START

DÉBUT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MICROFILMED BY CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT

MICROFILMÉ PAR LE SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM

Public Archives Canada

Archives publiques Canada

Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0N3

DATE Oct. 11/77

CAMERA 819W3 M.R.D 2/30

OPERATOR · OPÉRATEUR J. Morey

REDUCTION 26 1/2

DATA 77/0305 BATCH 042-10
ROLL 16 B
DENSITY 0

ARC-178 (12-75)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROLL
16B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7733)

File 23108-3	1	Crooked Lakes Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning transfer of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve and road work on the Kahkewistahaw and She-Sheep Reserves (plans). 1914 - 1937
File 23108-3	2	Crooked Lakes Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning transfer of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads and road work done on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve (plans). 1937 - 1948
File 23108-5		Crooked Lakes Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning improvements to roads on the Sakimay Reserve and surrender of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Sakimay and She-Sheep Reserves (plans). 1911 - 1944
File 23110-6		Stony Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning improvements and construction of new roads on the Stony Plain Reserve (photos). 1906 - 1943
File 23110-7		Edmonton Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work and surrender of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Wabamun Reserve (plans). 1910 - 1943
File 23112-4		Hobbema Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning transfer of land to the Province of Alberta for roads. 1917 - 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

[illegible] ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LE[illegible] AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1924
RECORDS

REFER TO FILE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS / Geo.
SEP 2 1924
HIGHWAYS

2060-2

REGINA, SASK. August 29, 1924.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, your file No. 27108-7 with reference to proposed change in road in the S.E.¼ of section 5, township 19, range 5, west of the 2nd meridian, which quarter section lies within the limits of Indian Reserve No. 72A.

I note that you request that an Order in Council of this government be issued transferring to His Majesty as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs the area in the old roadway. In this connection I beg to refer you to your file No. 27558 and to your letter of the 7th of March, 1907 from which you will note that only a reservation for the old road was made in your records, and that no Order-in-Council has been passed by the Dominion Government transferring the same to the Crown in the right of this Province, therefore, we do not consider it will be necessary for us to have an Order-in-Council passed transferring the old road to the Dominion.

In 1914 however, the Registrar in the believe that this quarter section was dominion land issued title to the road in the S.E.¼ of 5 in the name of His Majesty the King, in the right and to the use of His Province of Saskatchewan. As an error was made in the issuing of the said title we are today petitioning the Master of Titles to issue an order to the Registrar to cancel the said title, and to consolidate the land mentioned therein with the balance of the S.E.¼ of 5.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Signature
Date 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

- - 2 - -

In view of these facts I presume that you will have no objections to proceeding with the recommendation that an Order-in-Council be put through by your Government transferring to His Majesty the King his heirs and successors in the right and to the use of His Province of Saskatchewan, the road in the S.E. ¼ of 5, township 19, range 5, west of the 2nd meridian, as shown upon plan recorded in this department under No.9347, and of record in your department under R.D.2056.

Your obedient servant

H.S. CARPENTER

DEPUTY MINISTER OF HIGHWAYS

Per _____

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

_____ Signature

2-4 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Dreaming

Reply to
this letter
refers to a letter
from us dated 7 March
1917, possible 375
Chiefs & Band
the file on which
the letter referred to
is on file
Letter on file
Duncan Robertson
3/9/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 4th September 1924

Memorandum

Mr. McInnes,-

An Order in Council is required transferring to the Crown as represented by the Province of Saskatchewan, a right of way for a surveyed road, containing 2,64 acres, through the S.E.½ Sec.5, Tp.19, R.5, W.2.M., being part of the Kakewistahaw Indian reserve No. ~~72~~ 72A, the said right of way being shown on plan of survey made by K.N. Crowther, D.L.S., dated 14th December 1922, a copy of which is recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number Rd.2056.

The said right of way replaces and for the greater part coincides with a roadway previously reserved by the Department for the Province. This latter roadway is shown on plan of survey by W.T. Thompson, D.L.S., dated 7th April 1905, a copy of which is recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under No.713. As the Province relinquishes all claim to the last mentioned roadway, it is considered the transfer may be made without compensation.

G. Robertson

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa, September 8, 1924.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The Department of Public Highways of the province of Saskatchewan has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for a right of way for a surveyed road, containing 2.64 acres, through the S.E.¼ Section 5, Township 19, Range 5, W. 2 M., being part of the Kawkawistahaw Indian reserve No. 72A, in the province of Saskatchewan, the said right of way being shown on plan of survey made by K. N. Crowther, D.L.S., dated 14th December 1922, a copy of which is recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number Rd. 2056.

The said right of way replaces and for the greater part coincides with a roadway previously reserved by the Department for the province. This latter roadway is shown on plan of survey by W.T.Thompson, D.L.S., dated 7th April, 1905, a copy of which is recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under No. 713. As the province relinquishes all claim to the last mentioned roadway, it is considered the tranfer may be made without compensation.

The undersigned would accordingly recommend that under Section 46 of the Indian Act as amended byn Section 1 of Chap. 14, 1-2 George V, the above mentioned lands be herewith transferred to the Department of Highways of the province of Saskatchewan for road purposes.

(sgd) Chas. Stewart
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Sel

K.Mad
Ex. 9-9-24
P.C. 10-9-24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O.C. P.C. 1574 dated 16-9-24

placed with documents for

Kahkewistahaw I.R. No. 72 A - Sask.

JRG
RIS
11/7/63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa, 2nd October 1924

Sir,-

I shall be obliged if you will supply me with two certified copies of Order in Council No.1574, dated the 16th day of September 1924.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E.J.Lemaire Esq.,
Clerk of the Privy Council,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Aug. 9th 1924 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Aug. 11th 1924 Opened Aug. [illegible] 1924 by R. R. Robinson

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE	A. R. Clapham Brandon	C. H. Clinton Brandon	J. McLean Brandon		REMARKS
44 lb. Ch. Bacon		53 ¢	56 ¢	56 ¢		
10 barrels Flour		38.50	39.50	40.00		
20 Ch. Tea		11 ¢	11 ¢	11 ¢		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed R. R. Robinson

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Oct. 11/24 City or town Brandon Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Aug. 9th 1924 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Aug. 11th 1924 Opened Aug. [illegible] 1924 by R.E. Osborn

ARTICLES		FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
		A.R. Clapham Broadview	C.H. Clarkson Broadview	J. McLaren Broadview		
400 lbs. Bacon		$53.00	$56.00	$56.00		
10 sacks Flour		38.50	39.50	40.00		
20 lbs. Tea		11.00	11.00	11.00		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed R.E. Osborn

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Oct. 10/24 City or town Broadview Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE NO. 1

HIGHEST PRICE PAID FOR FARM PRODUCE

A. R. COLQUHOUN & SON, LIMITED

FANCY AND STAPLE DRY GOODS
CLOTHING, GENTS' FURNISHINGS
FURS

Departmental Store

BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE
FINE GROCERIES AND
FURNITURE

BROADVIEW, SASK., 12th Aug 1924

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

Vote 15
Treaty 14

TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS.

EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Aug	12	410 lbs L.C. Bacon 13½¢		54 35		
"	"	9 98s Flour 3.65		34 65		
"	"	20 lbs Tea 55¢		11 00		
						100.00

EXAMINED
Found Correct.

Supplies for Kahkewistahaw Band Road work.

4909
Sept 1/10/24

Voucher #3448

Certified correct, services rendered charges fair and just.

R. E. Osborne

Indian Agent.

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1924
RECORDS

Office of the Crooked Lake *Indian Agency,*

Broadview, Oct 9th 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3448,

amounting to $ 100.00 *in favour*

of A.R. Colquhoun & Son Ltd. Broadview Sask.

for Supplies for Kahkewistahaw Band Road work.

Comr. W.M. Graham

This expenditure was authorized by ~~*Departmental*~~

Letter No. 304-4A *dated* July 22nd. 1924.

Your obedient servant,

R.L. Osborn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa, 15th November 1924

Sir,-

I shall be obliged if you will supply me with two certified copies of Order in Council No.1574, dated the 16th September 1924.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Clerk of the Privy Council,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1924
RECORDS

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

Ottawa, 14th November, 1924.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir,

Your No. 23108-3

I beg to send you, herewith, as requested, two certified copies of Order in Council. P.C. 1574, dated the 16th September, 1924.

Yours sincerely,

E.J.Lemaire,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa, 15th November 1924

Sir,- Your ref. No. 3060-2

With reference to your letter of the 29th August last, I beg to enclose herewith two certified copies of Order in Council No. 1574, dated the 16th September 1924, transferring certain lands in the Kawkawistahaw Indian reserve No. 72A to the Province of Saskatchewan for the purposes of a road.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

File

JRM/Geo.

R

REFER TO FILE
3060-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1924
RECORDS

REGINA, SASK. Dec.3rd,1924

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th ult., your file 23108-3 also two copies of Order-in-Council No.1574 of your Government dated the 16th September,1924,transferring to this Province 2,64 acres in the S.E.¼ of section 5,township 19,range 5,west of the 2nd meridian,which quarter section forms part of Indian Reserve 72 A. You will kindly accept our thanks.

Your obedient servant

H.S.CARPENTER

Deputy Minister of Highways

Per _____

The Secretary,

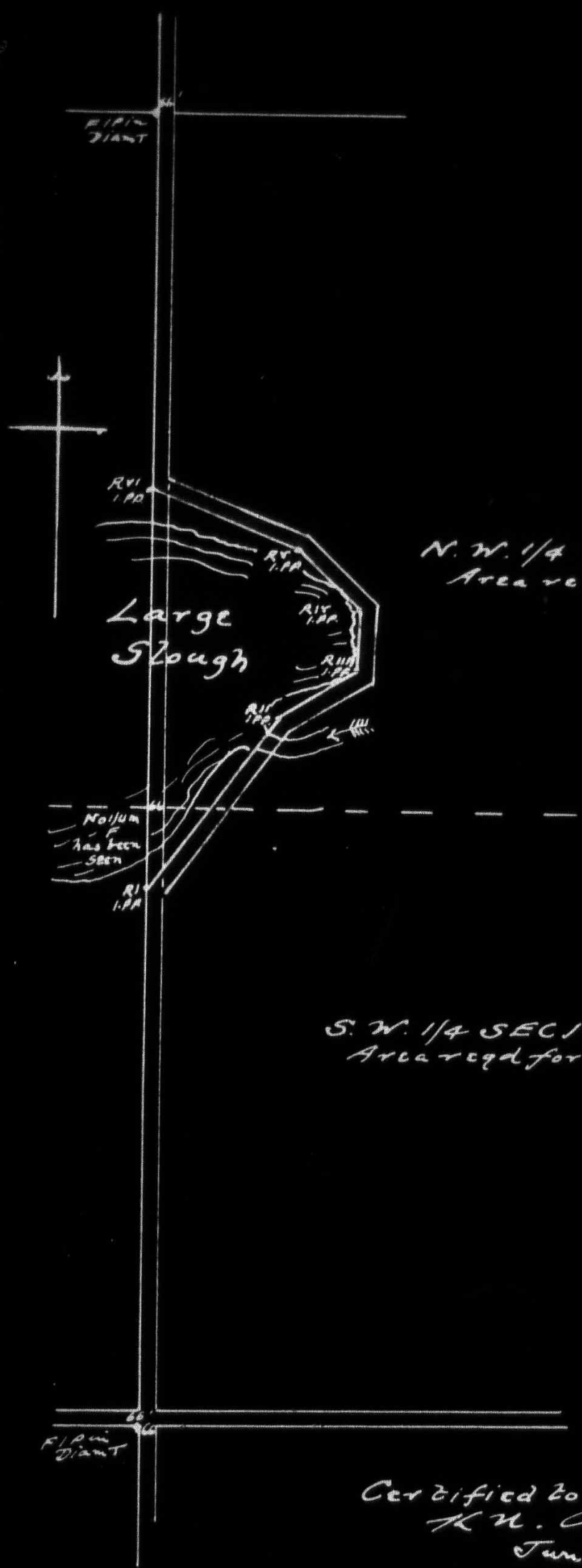
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SKETCH Plan of
Road Diversion
in W. 1/2 Sec 16 TP 17, R5-2
for R M No 154
A. Boyer, Sec Treas
Broadview,
Sask.



N. W. 1/4 Sec 16, TP 17, R5-2
Area reqd for Rd = 3.45 ac

S. W. 1/4 SEC 16, TP 17, R5-2
Area reqd for Rd = 0.48 ac

Certified to be correct
K. M. Crowther S.D.O.L.S.
June 22nd 1926
1709 Scarth St
Regina

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

REFER TO FILE 33949

EM/MC.

REGINA, SASK. August 19th.1926.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1926
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 26 1926
RECORDS

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith is one print taken from the sketch plan of new survey affecting the W.½ 16-17-5-2. We understand that the NW.¼ of this section is still unpatented, and as this is situated in the surrendered portion of Indian Reserve No. 72, it is necessary to secure from your Department a statement of the terms upon which the transfer of this road area to the province will take place. For your information an extract from the surveyor's report is as follows:-

"It would be impossible to open up the original north and south road allowance owing to the large slough on same, which holds water from Paynter's Lake northwest of Broadview.

The road selected can be constructed by ordinary grader work."

Your obedient servant,
H.S.Carpenter,
Deputy Minister of Highways,
Per

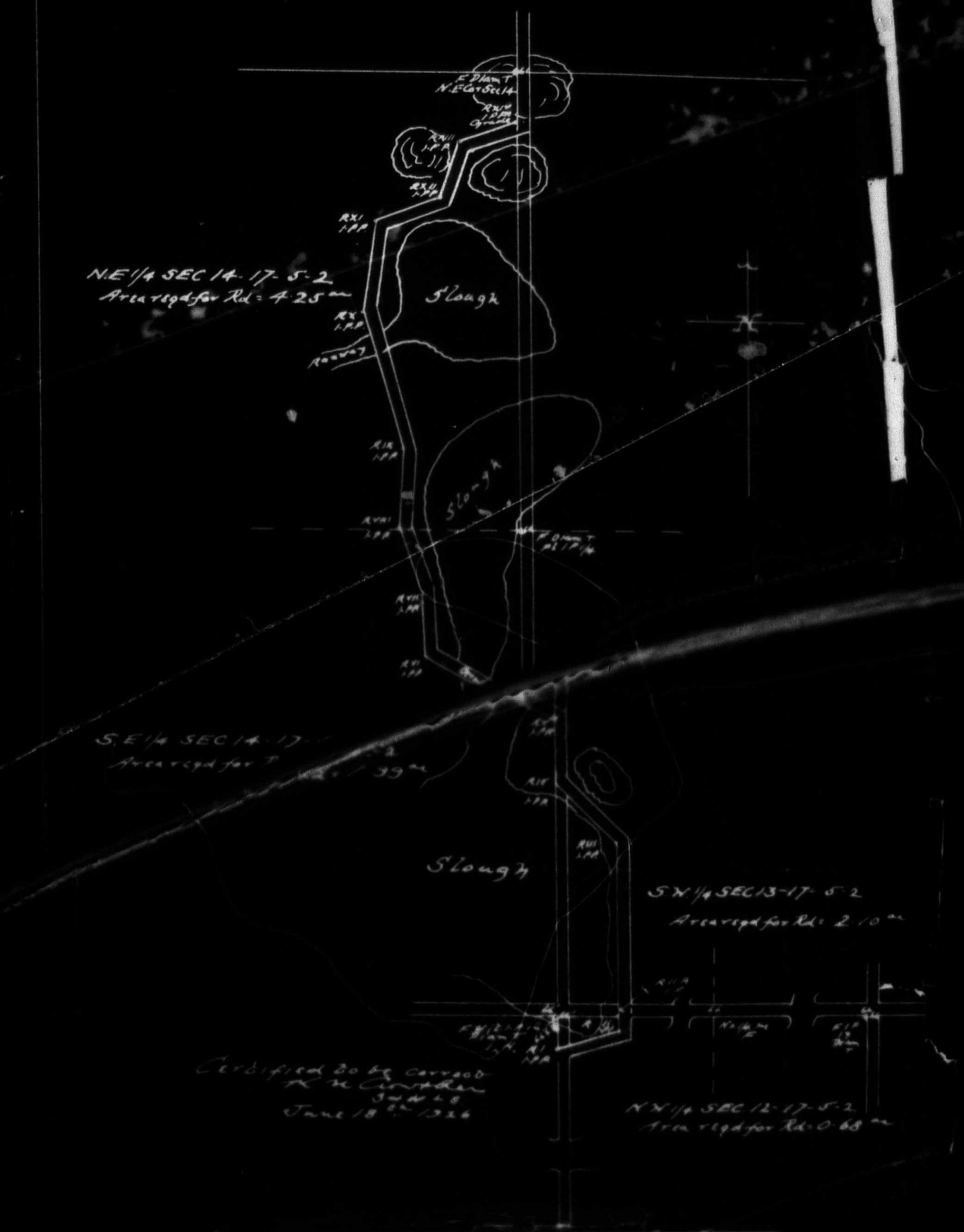
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3) Pt.

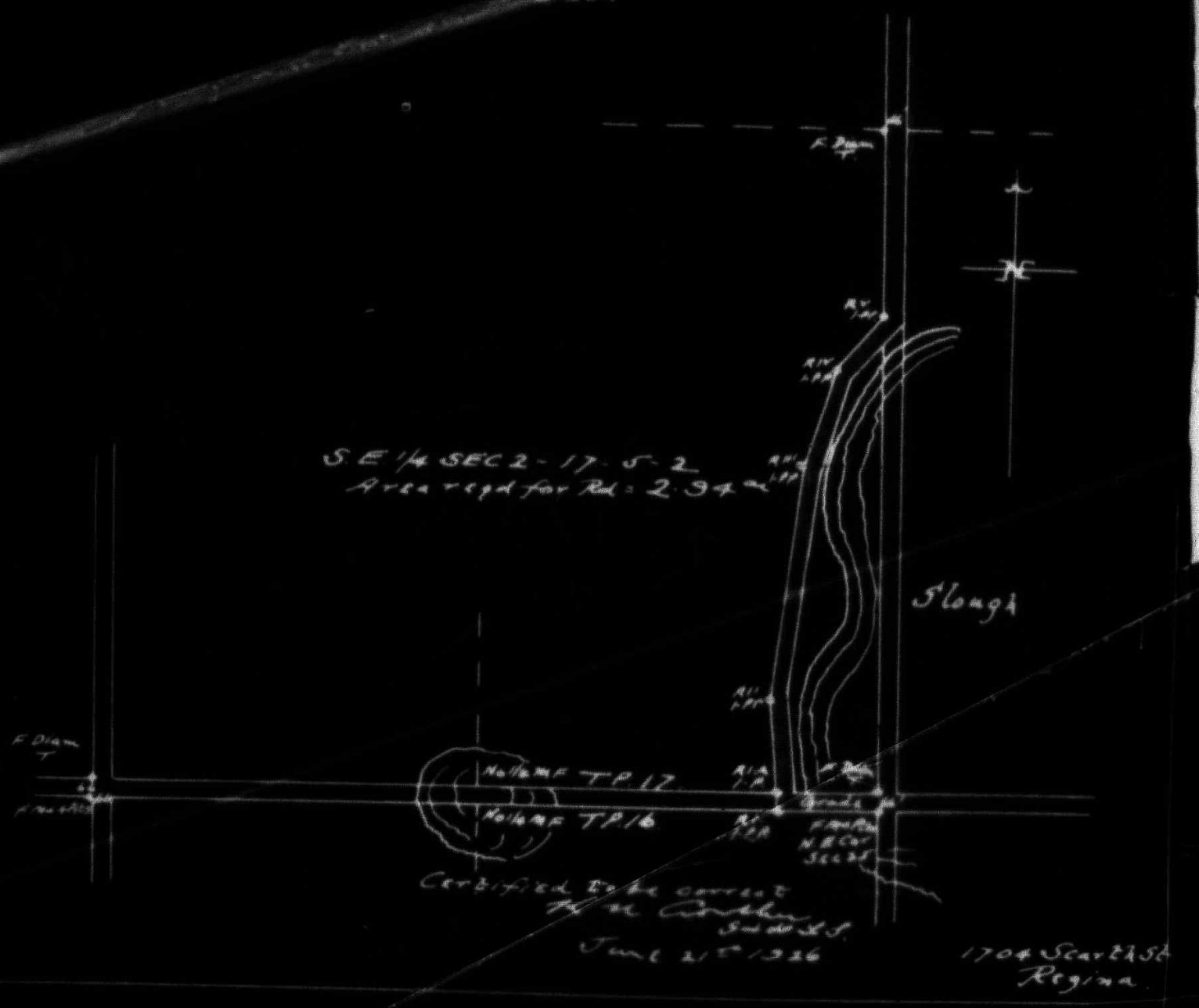
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 912.

SKETCH Plan of
Road Diversions
in Secs 12 - 13 & 14, TP. 17, R 5, W. 2nd Mer
for R.M. No 154
A. Boyer, Sec. Treas,
Broadview, Sask



SKETCH Plan of
Road Diversion
in S.E. 1/4 Sec 2 - Tp 17, R 5 - 2
for
R.M. No 154
A Boyer, Sec. Treas.
Broad



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

REFER TO FILE 913

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 26 1926

REGINA, SASK. August 20th, 1926.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 27 1926 SURVEYS

Sir:-

Enclosed are blue prints of recent surveys affecting the E.½ 14, and the SE. 2 - 17-5-2. Our information shows that these quarter sections are under the control of your department, being a portion of the surrendered portion of Indian Reserve No. 72.

It is therefore, necessary that we obtain from your department a statement of the terms upon which the transfer of the areas in these diversions would be made to the province. For your information I am enclosing herewith extracts from the surveyor's report which are as follows regarding the road in section 14:-

"The original road allowance cannot be opened up except at excessive cost owing to the presence of large sloughs & alkali flats. The road I have selected can be constructed by ordinary grader work."

In reference to the road in section 2, the surveyor reports as follows:-

"The grade constructed on the original north and south road allowance is covered with water and the Councillor is of the opinion that it will cost too much to raise the grade a further two feet, especially as no suitable material is available. The grade if constructed would be liable to be destroyed by the wash of the water.

The road I have surveyed can be constructed by ordinary grader work at slight cost."

Your obedient servant,
H.S.Carpenter,
Deputy Minister of Highways,
Per _____

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... 192.....

Assignment $3.00 each

S.E. 1/4 Sec 2 $6.50 per ac. Sale Cancelled.

N.E 1/4 " 14 $9.50 A. H. Patterson Greenfield Sask.

S.E 1/4 " 14 $10.00 " "

N.W 1/4 " 16 $14.00 Judge J. T. Brown Moosomin Sask.

S.W 1/4 " 16 $15.50 Sold and patented to H. Finger The Pas A. McGillis Ft. William

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa, 27th August 1926

Sir,- Your ref.No.913

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, I have to inform you that the E.½ Sec.14-17-5-W.2.M., in the surrendered portion of the Kakawistahaw Indian reserve No.72 has been sold by this Department to A.H.Patterson, Grenfell, Sask., but patent has not yet been issued.

If you will obtain an assignment from him for that portion of the ¼ section which you desire to have established as a roadway and forward same to this Department, together with $3.00, being fee for registration of the assignment, the land required will be transferred to the Crown in the right of the Province of Saskatchewan.

The S.E.¼ Sec.2 in this Township is still under the control of this Department and the Department is prepared to transfer the land required on receipt of compensation at the rate of $6.50 per acre.

The customary plan of survey of these roads, on tracing linen, will of course be required for record in this Department.

Your obedient servant,

(T.R.L.McInnes)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa, 27th August 1926

Sir,- Your ref.No.33949

In reply to your letter of the 19th instant, I have to inform you that the N.W.¼ Sec.16-17-5-W.2.M., situate in the surrendered portion of the Kakawistahaw Indian reserve No.72 has been sold by this Department to Judge J.T.Brown, Moosomin, Sask., but patent has not yet been issued.

If you will obtain an assignment from him for that portion of the ¼ section which you desire to have established as a roadway and forward same to this Department, together with $3.00, being fee for registration of the assignment, the land required will be transferred to the Crown in the right of the Province of Saskatchewan. The customary plan of survey of these roads, on tracing linen, will of course be required for record in this Department.

Your obedient servant,

(T.R.L.McInnes)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

R

Ottawa, 27th August 1926

Memorandum

Lands Branch,-

Please note letters under with reference to road deviations required by the Province of Saskatchewan. The valuation of $6.50 per acre for the land required in Sec.2 is, I understand, the price at which the lands in this ¼ section were valued some time ago. While the present value of lands at that point may be somewhat higher, I would recommend that this is a sufficient price to charge the Province, as the construction of this roadway ~~will~~ undoubtedly will be a considerable benefit to the future purchaser of the ¼ section in which it is situated.

Chief Surveyor.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN [illegible]YING
[illegible]ITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

REFER TO FILE 33949

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1926
RECORDS

EM/vn

R

REGINA, SASK.

Sept. 1st, 1926.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th of August, your file "23108-3" with reference to the N.W.¼ of section 16, township 17, range 5, west of the 2nd. meridian. I note your statement regarding the terms for which the land required for road purposes in this quarter section will be transferred to the Crown. I have to advise you that this matter will be taken up when the plan of the road is ready for registration.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1926
SURVEYS

Your obedient servant,

H.S. Carpenter,

Deputy Minister of Highways,

Per

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa, 7th September 1926

Sir,- Your file No.913

With further reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, I have to inform you that as Mr.A.H.Patterson, Grenfell, Sask., has not yet completed his payments on the N.E.¼ Sec.14 and the S.E.¼ Sec.14-17-5-W.2.M., this Department requires that compensation be received for the acreage covered by the road deviation in these quarter sections. In addition, therefore, to the assignment referred to in my letter of the 27th ultimo, I would ask you to be good enough to forward compensation at the rate of $8.50 per acre for the land required in the N.E.¼ Sec.14 and $10.00 per acre for the land required in the S.E.¼ Sec.14.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 letters

23108-3

Ottawa, 7th September 1926

Sir,- Your file No.33949

With further reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, I have to inform you that as Judge J.T.Brown, Moosomin, Sask., has not yet completed payments for the N.W.¼ Sec.16-17-5-W.2.M. this Department requires that compensation be received for the acreage covered by the road diversion in this quarter section. In addition, therefore, to the assignment referred to in my letter of the 27th ultimo, I have to ask you to be good enough to forward compensation at the rate of $14.00 per acre for the land required.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REFERRING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER
KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

REFER TO FILE 913

R

REGINA, SASK.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
SEP 7 1926
RECORDS

EM/vn

Sept. 1st, 1926.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th of August, your file "23108-3" regarding the E.½ of section 14 and the S.E.¼ of section 2, township 17, range 5, west of the 2nd. meridian. I have to advise you that the matter of the assignment for the E.½ of section 14 and the compensation for the S.E.¼ of section 2 will be taken up at the time of the registration of the plan.

Your obedient servant,

H.S. Carpenter,

Deputy Minister of Highways,

Per

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

E. X.

Your File 913

Ottawa, 6th June 1927.

Sir:

I beg to direct your attention to your letters of the 20th August and 1st September 1926 to ask you if any further action has been taken in connection with the establishment of the road diversion referred to therein. This Department has not as yet received the customary plan of survey.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. Mackenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

DR/KB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

EM/vn

REFER TO FILE 913

DEPT. OF INDIAN
JUN 16 19
RECORD

REGINA, SASK.,
June 11th, 1927.

R

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, your file "23108-3" with reference to the E.½ of section 14 and the S.E.¼ of section 2, township 17, range 5, west of the 2nd. meridian. I have to advise you that we have not yet registered the plan of the roadway but that we will proceed with such registration and will comply with the conditions set forth in your letters of the 27th of August and the 7th of September.

Plan R.D. 2200
Related on Plan 776 Glracing 1.6

Your obedient servant,
H.S. Carpenter,
Deputy Minister of Highways,
Per

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1927
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN R[illegible]G
DO NO[illegible] ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTE[illegible] KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS
EM/vn

REFER TO FILE
913

REGINA, SASK.

June 23rd, 1927.

Sir:-

Regarding your letters of the 27th of August and the 7th of September, 1926, your file "23108" I have to advise you that I am today forwarding under separate cover tracing showing this road through the sections mentioned in your letter, [illegible]ing plan No. 12520 of this Department. I also enclose a cheque for the sum of $78.14 made up as follows:-

Twp. 17-5-W.2nd.Mer.

S.343 S.E.¼ of Section 2 - 2.94 acres at $6.50 per acre....$19.11
S.329 N.E.¼ of Section 14- 4.25 acres at $8.50 per acre.... 36.13
S.331 S.E.¼ of Section 14- 1.99 acres at 10.00 per acre.... 19.90
Registration of Assignment..... 3.00
Total.....$78.14

I also enclose assignment given by Mr. A.H. Patterson covering the road in the E.½ of section 14. Kindly record this plan in your Department and take the necessary steps to Transfer these road areas to the Crown in the right of the Province of Saskatchewan.

The Secretary of the Village is anxious to make the additional payment to Mr. Patterson which has been agreed upon and which is mentioned in the assignment. Will you, therefore, have this matter completed as soon as possible.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1927
SURVEYS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,
H.S. Carpenter,
Deputy Minister of Highways,

Per [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $78.14 chg

Principal

Date JUN 27 1927 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

Entered Journal No. 24 Folio 211

184c - 75.14

184 - 3

Dept. Receipt No. C48973

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 29 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~Department of Indian Affairs~~

Ottawa, ... 192.....

Plan accompanying letter of 23rd. shows a diversion also in N.W. 1/4 Sec 12 & S.W. 1/4 Sec 13 no mention made in correspondence.

No plan yet received for diversion in S.W. & N.W. of Sec 16. See letter Aug 19 1926.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa, 6th July 1927.

Memorandum:

Mr. MacInnes

An Order-in-Council is required transferring to the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan the following lands required for road diversions in Tp.17, R.5, W.2nd M., namely, 2.94 acres in the S.E. quarter of Section 2, 4.25 acres in the N.E. quarter of Section 14 and 1.99 acres in the S.E. quarter of Section 14, as the said road diversions are shown on a plan of survey by K.N.Crowther, Dominion and Saskatchewan Land Surveyor, dated the 4th day of January 1927, of record in the Survey Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa under number Rd.2200. These roads lie within the surrendered portion of the Kakawistahaw Indian Reserve number 72, and the lands have been paid for in full.

Wm. M.

A Robertson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3
July 7, 1927.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for parcels of land in the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve, Number 73, for road diversions, which may be described as follows:-

> These parcels of land in Township 17, Range 5, West of the 2nd Meridian, namely, 2.24 acres in the south-east quarter of Section 2, 4.26 acres in the north-east quarter of Section 14 and 1.99 acres in the south-east quarter of Section 14, as the said road diversions are shown on a plan of survey by K. M. Crowther, Dominion and Saskatchewan Land Surveyor, dated the 4th day of January, 1927, of record in the Survey Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa under number No. 2300. These roads lie within the surrendered portion of the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve, No. 73.

These lands have been paid for in full at a valuation made by an officer of this Department.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that the said lands be herewith transferred to the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan, pursuant to the provisions of Section 46 of the Indian Act, as amended by Section 1 of Chap. 14, 1918 George V.

A. 12-1-27
B. 4.8.27
C. 11.5.27

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3
July 7, 1927.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for parcels of land in the Kakawistahaw Indian Reserve, Number 72, for road diversions, which may be described as follows:-

> These parcels of land in Township 17, Range 5, West of the 2nd Meridian, namely, 2.94 acres in the south-east quarter of Section 2, 4.25 acres in the north-east quarter of Section 14 and 1.99 acres in the south-east quarter of Section 14, as the said road diversions are shown on a plan of survey by K. N. Crowther, Dominion and Saskatchewan Land Surveyor, dated the 4th day of January, 1927, of record in the Survey Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa under number Rd. 2200. These roads lie within the surrendered portion of the Kakawistahaw Indian Reserve, No. 72.

Final

These lands have been paid for in full at a valuation made by an officer of this Department.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that the said lands be herewith transferred to the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan, pursuant to the provisions of Section 46 of the Indian Act, as amended by Section 1 of Chap. 14, 1-2 George V.

A. 72-7-27
R. 4.8.27
O.B. 11.8.27

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 7, 27.

Authorizing transfer of lands in the Kakawistahaw Indian Reserve, #72, to the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan, for road diversions, pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 46 of the Indian Act, as amended by Sec. 1 of Chap. 14, 1-2 George V.

These lands have been paid for in full at a valuation made by an officer of this Department.

Kmant
Recd
DCL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O.C. P.C. 1538 dated 11/8/27

placed with documents for

Kahkewistahaw I.R. No. 72 - Sask.

JPG
R18
11/5/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

EXT.

Ottawa, 16 h August 1927

Sir,- Your ref. No.913

With further reference to your letter of the 23rd June last I beg to enclose two copies of Order in Council No.1538, dated the 11th August 1927, transferring certain lands in the Kakawistahaw Indian reserve No.72 to the Province of Saskatchewan for road purposes.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.S.Carpenter Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

K SAFETY ▲ FILM

23108-3

Province of Saskatchewan

THE LAND TITLES ACT

I, James T Thomas Brown, of the City of Regina, in the Province of Saskatchewan, Chief Justice, Court of King's Bench, Province of Saskatchewan, being owner by virtue of purchase from the Department of Indian Affairs of the Department of Interior, Dominion Government, Ottawa, in all that certain tract of land being: an area of three acres and thirty-three one hundredths (3.33 acres) situated in the North-West quarter of section sixteen, township seventeen, range five, west second meridan (N.W.¼ I6-I7-5-W2), such area being required for a public road and ~~sur~~ as surveyed by Keston Nelson Crowther, Dominion and Saskatchewan Land Surveyor, of the City of Regina, in the Province of Saskatchewan, and as recorded under Department of Highways Plan No. 12452 , such survey and plan being dated January 3rd, AD I927, DO HEREBY in consideration of the sum of Forty-six dollars and sixty-two cents ($46.62) paid to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and in consideration of a further sum of Ninety-three dollars and thirty-eight cents ($93.38) to be paid to me just as soon as title to the said area has been secured in the name of His Majesty the King in and for the use of the Province of Saskatchewan, transfer to the Dominion Government or to the Province of Saskatchewan as the case may be in trust for the Crown all my estate and interest in the said piece of land.

In witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name this 20th day of February, AD I928.

Signed by the said James T Thomas Brown (
in the presence of

Henry M. Aitken

J T Brown

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

2-4 1922

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
TO WIT:

I, Henry M. Aitken of the City of Regina, in the Province of Saskatchewan, Court Reporter, make oath and say:

(I) That I was personally present and did see James Thomas Brown named in the within instrument who is personally known to me to be the person named therein duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was executed at the City of Regina, in the Province of Saskatchewan, and that I am the subscribing witness thereto.

(3) That I know the said James Thomas Brown and he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at the City of Regina, in the Province of Saskatchewan, this 20th day of February, AD I928.

Henry M. Aitken

A Notary Public or A Commissioner for oaths

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1388

LAND TITLES ACT

JAMES THOMAS BROWN

-to-

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

T R A N S F E R

-of-

3.33 acres in the N. W. ¼
of Sec. 16-17-5, W. 2 M.,
required for public road.

Dated 20th February, 1928.

23108-3

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Signature
19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1388

LAND TITLES ACT

JAMES THOMAS BROWN

-to-

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

TRANSFER

-of-

3.33 acres in the N. W. ¼
of Sec. 16-17-5, W. 2 M.,
required for public road.

Dated 20th February, 1928.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Signature
19 72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER
KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

REFER TO FILE
33949

EM/vn

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1928
SURVEYS

REGINA, SASK.,
Feb. 25th, 1928.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 7th of September last, your file "23108-3" I now enclose herewith cheque No. 5726 in favor of your Department issued by Rural Municipality No. 154 for $49.62, being compensation for 3.33 acres at $14.00 per acre, and registration fee of $3.00. The land affected by this payment is the N.W.¼ of section 16, township 17, range 5, west of the 2nd. meridian. I also enclose an assignment from J.T. Brown covering the road area in this quarter section. Under separate cover we are forwarding one copy of road plan No. 12452 covering this road, this plan being registration at Moosomin as No. M.3863. Kindly take the necessary steps for the transfer of this road area to the province.

Your obedient servant,
H.S. Carpenter,
Deputy Minister of Highways,
Per

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1928
SURVEYS

A.297

Plotted on Plan 776
Tracing 766
Plan R 2263

Recorded at

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $49.62 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 2 1928 REGISTRATION

Date 19

Entered Journal No. 25 Folio 14

Dept. Receipt No. CH5596

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23,108-3.

Ottawa, March 13, 1928.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 23rd June last, with enclosed assignment from Andrew Hugh Patterson, covering 6.24 acres for road, through the N. ½ of Sec. 14-17-5, W. 2 M., I have to state that the S. E. ¼ of Sec. 14 stands on the books of the Department, in the name of Thomas J. Patterson, and it will, therefore, be necessary to have an assignment from him covering the road through this quarter section. I am returning the transfer from Andrew Hugh Patterson for amendment.

Your obedient Servant,

Correct

J. C. Caldwell.
In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

H. S. Carpenter, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I, Keston, Nelson, Crowther, Dominion and Saskatchewan, Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the survey represented by the foregoing field notes has been made by me in accordance with the provisions of the Saskatchewan Surveys Act 1924 and that the said field notes are correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
Dated at Regina in the Province of Saskatchewan this 27th day of February A.D. 1928.

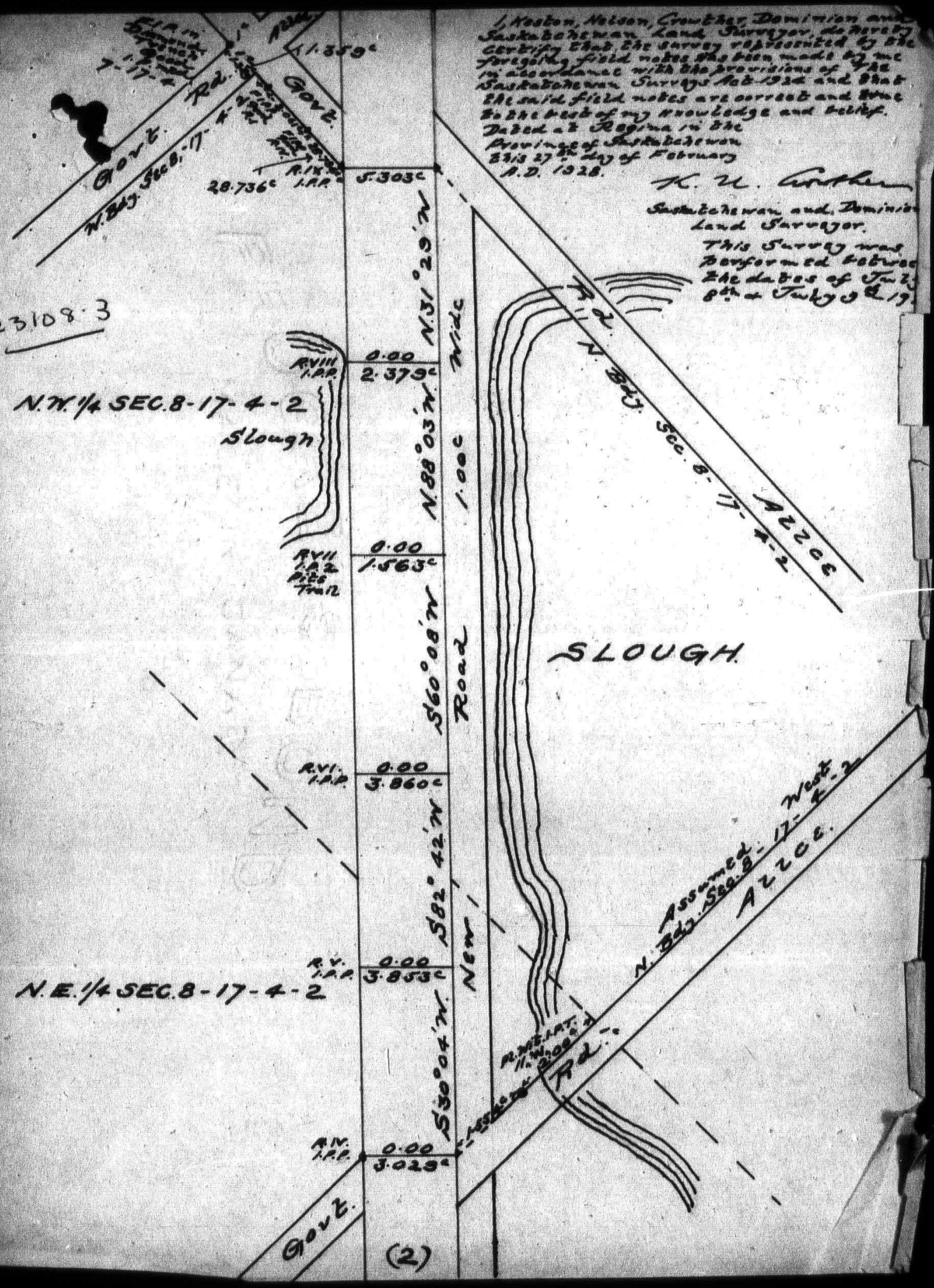
K. N. Crowther
Saskatchewan and Dominion Land Surveyor.

This Survey was performed between the dates of July 8th & July 9th 19

23108·3

N.W. 1/4 SEC. 8-17-4-2

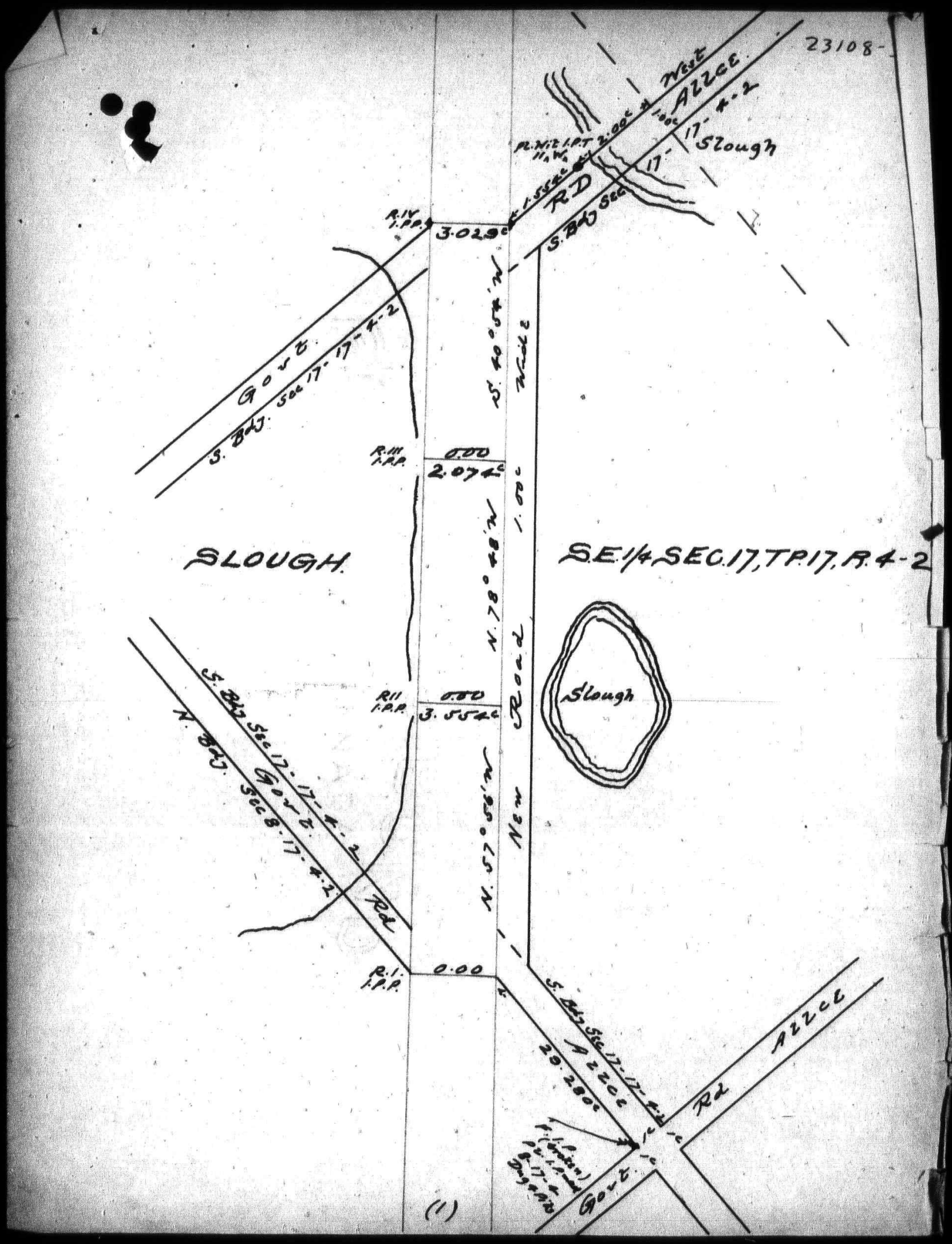
N.E. 1/4 SEC. 8-17-4-2



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- C O P Y -

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS.

Regina, Feb. 29, 1928

F.H. PETERS, ESQ.,
Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA

SIR:-

During 1927 K.N. Crowther, D.L.S. in making survey of road diversion affecting sections 8 and 17, township 17, range 4, west of the 2nd. meridian, established a witness monument at the quarter corner north of section 8. The field notes of this establishment are attached hereto, so that this information can be shown on the next issue of the township plan.

Your obedient servant

H.S. CARPENTER
DEPUTY MINISTER OF HIGHWAYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3 GSJ/LBG

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
FILE T.17-4-2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1928
RECORDS

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA, March 17, 1928

ASSISTANT DEPUTY & SECRETARY,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1928
SURVEYS

SIR:-

Enclosed herewith is a copy of a letter dated February 29th from the Deputy Minister, Department of Highways, Regina, Saskatchewan, together with the two sheets of original field notes relating to the establishment of a witness monument at the quarter corner north of section 8 township 17-4-2.

As the lands concerned are within the Kakiwistahaw Indian Reserve No. 72 the matter is referred to you for your information and the Deputy Minister, Department of Highways, Regina Saskatchewan, has been advised accordingly.

ENCL.

Notes in Field Book 431.
2 Mar 1928

Your obedient servant

F.H. PETERS
SURVEYOR GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND ONLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

EM/vh

REFER TO FILE 213

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1928
RECORD

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1928
SURVEYS

REGINA, SASK.,
March 17th, 1928.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, your file "23,108-3" together with an assignment from Andrew H. Patterson. I would refer you to your letter of the 27th of August and also to your letter of the 7th of September, 1926, particularly to the latter mentioned communication. The S.E.¼ of section 14, township 17, range 5, west of the 2nd. meridian, is particularly mentioned in this communication as purchased by Mr. A.H. Patterson. Before referring the assignment to the Municipality concerned, for amendment, we desire to have this matter definitely cleared up.

Your obedient servant,

H.S. Carpenter,

Deputy Minister of Highways,

Per _____

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3.

Ottawa, March 28, 1928.

Sir,- Your File No.EM/v11

Re: E. 1/2 14-17-5, W-3-M.

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the assignments covering the above land, I may say the information given in our letters of 27th of August and 7th of September, 1926, as to the purchasers of the above land was incorrect.

According to our records Thomas J. Patterson is the purchaser of the S. E. 1/4 of Section 14 and A. H. Patterson of the N. E. 1/4 of Section 14.

It is regretted that this error occurred.

Your obedient servant,

In Charge Land and Timber Branch.
(J. C. Caldwell)

H. S. Carpenter, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Highways,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of Saskatchewan
The Land Titles Act

I, Thomas James Patterson, of the Town of Broadview, in the Province of Saskatchewan, Farmer, being the owner by virtue of purchase from the Department of Indian Affairs of the Department of Interior, Dominion Government, Ottawa, in all that certain tract of land being: an ~~erea~~ area of one acre and ninety-nine one hundredths (I.99 acres) situated in the South East quarter of section fourteen, township seventeen, range five, west second meridan (S.E.¼ I4-I7-5-W2) such area being required for a public road and as surveyed by K-ston Nelson Crowther, Dominion and Saskatchewan Land Surveyor, of the City of Regina, in the Province of Saskatchewan, and as recorded under Department of Highways plan No. , such survey and plan being dated January 4th, AD I927, DO HEREBY in consideration of the sum of Nineteen dollars and ninety cents ($I9.90) paid to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and in consideration of a further sum of Twenty-nine dollars and eighty five cents ($29.85) paid to me by the Rural Municipality of Elcapo No. I54, receipt of which sum is hereby acknowledged, transfer to the Dominion Government or to the Province of Saskatchewan, as the case may be, in trust for the Crown all my estate and interest in the said piece of land.

In witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name this seventeenth day of April, AD. I928.

Signed by the said Thomas James Patterson(in the presence of

A Boyer

T J Patterson

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

PM
Signature
7-4-19 72

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
TO WIT:

I, Arthur Boyer, of the Town of Broadview, in the Province of Saskatchewan, Secretary-Treasurer of the Rural Municipality of Elcapo No. I54, make OATH and say:

I. That I was personally present and did see Thomas James Patterson, named in the within instrument, who is personally known to me to be the person named therein, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2. That the same was executed at the Town of Broadview, in the Province of Saskatchewan, and that I am the subscribing witness thereto.

3. That I know the said Thomas James Patterson and he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at the Town of Broadview, in the Province of Saskatchewan, this seventeenth day of April, AD I928.

G E Richardson

A Boyer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Province of Saskatchewan
THE LAND TITLES ACT

I, Andrew Hugh Patterson, of the Town of Grenfell, in the Province of Saskatchewan, Assistant Station Agent in the employ of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, being the owner by virtue of purchase from the Department of Indian Affairs of the Department of Interior, Dominion Government, Ottawa, in all that certain tract of land being: an area of four acres and twenty-five one hundredths (4.25 acres) situated in the North-East quarter of section fourteen, township seventeen, range five, west second meridan (N.E.¼ I4-I7-5-W2), such area being required for a public road and as surveyed by Keston Nelson Crowther, Dominion and Saskatchewan Land Surveyor, of the City of Regina, in the Province of Saskatchewan, and as recorded under Department of Highways plan No. , such survey and plan being dated January 4thm AD I927, DO HEREBY in consideration of the sum of Thirty-six dollars and thirteen cents ($36.I3) paid to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and in consideration of a ~~furter~~ further sum of Seventy dollars and twelve cents ($70.I2) paid to me by the Rural Municipality of Elcapo No. I54, receipt of which sum is hereby acknowledged, transfer to the Dominion Government or to the Province of Saskatchewan, as the case may be, in trust for the Crown all my estate and interest in the said piece of land.

In witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name this seventeenth day of April, AD I928.

Signed by the said Andrew Hugh Patterson (
in the presence of

C. J. Roxborough

Andrew Hugh Patterson

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
TO WIT:

I, C. J. Roxborough, of the Town of Grenfell, in the Province of Saskatchewan, Lumber & Coal Merchant make oath and say:

I. That I was personally present and did see Andrew Hugh Patterson, named in the within instrument, who is personally known to me to be the person named therein, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2. That the same was executed at the Town of Grenfell, in the Province of Saskatchewan, and that I am the subscribing witness thereto.

3. That I know the said Andrew Hugh Patterson and he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at the Town of Grenfell, in the Province of Saskatchewan, this Seventeenth day of April, AD I928.

C. J. Roxborough.

H. A. Brooks
A Justice of the Peace or Commissioner for Oaths.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

PY
Signature

2-4 19 72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY
LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

REFER TO FILE 913

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

EM/vn

REGINA, SASK.,

April 24th, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1928
SURVEYS

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of March the 13th, your file "23,108-3" I have to advise you that we have now secured assignments by A. H. Patterson and T. J. Patterson in connection with the road diversion affecting the E.½ of section 14, township 17, range 5, west of the 2nd. meridian, and these assignments are enclosed herwith.

Your obedient servant,

H.S. Carpenter,

Deputy Minister of Highways,

Per

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1928
RECORDS

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 304-4A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 22nd May, 1928.

Sir:-

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Indian Agent at Broadview, points out the desirability of doing some road work on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve this summer. The neighboring municipality have looked after the roads up to the edge of the reserve and the roads lying within the reserve should be made passable. With the sum of $500.00 considerable useful work could be done and the cost will be a proper charge against Band Funds. I shall be glad if the amount in question could be advanced, without the formality of submitting the matter to the Band, as the work should be commenced at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
CANADA

Ottawa, May 28 1925.

Mr Coppell

TO ACCOUNTANT:-

Please state what funds the undermentioned Band has, both Capital and Interest, and whether $500.00 are available for road improvement Kahkewistahaw

Departmental Engineer.

Name of Band.	Capital.	Interest.
188 Kakewistahaw	$208001.79	6466.35

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 30, 1928.

Memorandum: Dr. Scott.

The Department is advised by Indian Commissioner Graham that an amount of $500.00 should be provided for the repairing of a piece of road through the Mahkewistahaw Indian Reserve, Sask. The road from the adjoining Municipality leading to the reserve has been properly maintained and it would be only fair that the reserve road be placed in a good state of repair.

In view of the funds at the credit of the band I would recommend that the expenditure be authorized, and the work carried out under the supervision of the Indian Agent.

Capital $208,001.79
Interest $64,642.35

Departmental Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 1,1928.

23108-3

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that in view of reports received from the Engineer of the Department of Indian Affairs, authority be granted for an expenditure of the sum of $800.00 from the Capital Funds of the Kahkewistahaw Band of Indians, which amount to $222,001.79, for road repairs on their reserve, pursuant to the provisions of Section 92 of the Indian Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927.

This reserve is situated in the Crooked Lakes Indian Agency, in the Province of Saskatchewan.

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

June 1, 28.

To authorize expenditure of the sum of $500.00 from the Capital Funds of the Kahkewistahaw Band of Indians, Crooked Lakes Agency, Sask., for road repairs on their reserve, pursuant to Sec. 92 of the Indian Act, R.S.C.1927.

Capital Funds now amount to $208,001.79.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 304-4A
AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 15th June, 1928.

Sir:-

May I please receive a reply to my letter of the 22nd ultimo in which I suggested the desirability of expending $500.00 from the Kehkewistahaw Band Funds for the purpose of improving the roads lying within the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1928
RECEIVED

Mr. Scott - Could a telegram be sent authorizing this expenditure for this work?

Mr. Chief Acc. - S.H. - Agreed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 28th June 1928.

Mr. [illegible]

Would it be safe to assume that this O.C. will pass and authorize the expenditure now. This is the reason to do the road work.

[illegible]

Mr. [illegible]

D. Magnet to prepare

A. Mart

1 – Mr. [illegible]

1 [illegible]

2 [illegible]

3 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A DAY MESSAGE.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

July 4, 1928.

W. M. GRAHAM, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Referring communication fifteenth ultimo $500.00 authorized road work Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. D.I.A.

Please see under

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. C. 47/1154

23108-3

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 29th June, 1928.

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 12 1928 RECORDS

INDIAN AFFAIRS:

23108-3

The Board recommend that authority be granted for an expenditure of the sum of $500.00 from the Capital Funds of the Kahkewistahaw Band of Indians, which amount to $208,001.79, for road repairs on their reserve in the Crooked Lakes Indian Agency, Province of Saskatchewan, pursuant to the provisions of Section 92 of the Indian Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927.

Copied

Clerk of the Privy Council.

ACCOUNTANT'S JUL 14 1928

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23,108-3

HX'D.

Ottawa, July 14th.,1928.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, No., 304-4A, I beg to inform you that the necessary Order-in-Council has been passed authorizing the sum of $500.00 to be expended from the Capital Funds of Kahewistahaw Band for road repairs on their reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1928
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 304-4A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 5th July, 1928.

R

EXP

Sir:-

With reference to my letters of the 22nd May and the 15th June and your telegram of the 4th instant, may I please be furnished with an accountable cheque for $500.00, in order that the road work on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve may be proceeded with.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Cap. a/c 188
Send advance
$500.00
3443
mf July 23/28

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 30 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 304-4A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 19th July, 1928.

Sir:-

With reference to Department No. 23,108-3 of the 14th instant, I note that an Order-in-Council has been passed authorizing the expenditure of $500.00 from Capital Funds of the Kahkewistahaw Band for road repairs. I have not yet, however, received an accountable cheque for $500.00 asked for in my letter of the 5th instant. May I please be furnished with the amount in question.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
ant

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Cheque sent 23/7/28

ACCOUNTANTS JUL 25 1928 B.F.A.N.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 304-4A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Oct. 23rd, 1928.

R

Sir,-

Re roadwork on Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

On July 26th I received an advance cheque of $500.00 to be used in connection with the above work and I am now informed by the Agent that he will require $174.70 to complete the payments. Kindly send me a cheque for this amount.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. M. Graham, In Trust,

Indian Commissioner

Regina, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1929		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
		Re: Kahkewistahaw Roadwork			
July	26	Accountable Advance	Chq. #3443	500	00
Nov.	1	" "	" 5921	174	70
				$ 674	70
		Expenditure	Receipt No.		
July	26	J.P.B. Ostrander - roadwork	66796	500	00
Nov.	1	" "	66971	174	70
			TOTAL,	$ 674	70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Regina, Sask.
2nd January, 1929.

REGINA VR. #5631.

Form 52.

C. M. Tickner
Commissioner or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 304-4A

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~*Indian Agency,*~~

2nd January 1929

Cert

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. /Regina Credit 5631,

amounting to $674.70 *in favour*

of W. M. Graham, In Trust, Regina, Sask.

for accountable advance re Kahkewistahaw Roadwork.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your letter 8/7-A
For credit
J. E. Swetlett
Jan 8

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

With Enclosure.

Ottawa 8th January, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, with which you enclosed credit voucher No 5631 for $674.70 amount advanced to cover cost of road work on Kakewistahaw's Reserve, and in reply I have to point out that receipt No 66971 for $174.70 advanced to Mr Agent Ostrander is unsatisfactory, as the amount has not been accounted for. If it has been expended receipts in connection therewith should be forwarded. If the money is still in hand and if it will not be expended before the 31st March it should be refunded and requisition for the same made after the 1st April.

Advances of the above nature could be more satisfactorily accounted for if labour return forms were used, such as the sample which is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant.

J.D.McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.M. Graham Esqr.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

R

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE USE THIS FILE NUMBER
33949

EM/LB

REGINA, SASK.,
March 8, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1929
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 192
SURVEYS

Immediate
Surveys

Sir:

I refer you to our letter of the 25th of February, 1928, your file 23108-3, regarding the N.W.¼ of Section 16, Township 17, Range 5, West of the 2nd. Meridian. Will you kindly investigate the delay in issuing the transfer covering the road diversion affecting this land.

Your obedient servant,
H. S. Carpenter,
Deputy Minister of Highways.
Per _____

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 12th March 1929

Memorandum

Mr. MacInnes,-

An Order in Council is required transferring to the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan 3.33 acres in the N.W.¼ Sec.16-17-5-W.2.M., in the surrendered portion of the Cowesses Indian reserve, for the purpose of a road.

The land has been paid for in full at a valuation placed thereon by an officer of this Department.

The land to be transferred may be described as follows,-

All that portion of the North West quarter Section Sixteen, Township Seventeen, Range Five, West of the Second Meridian, shown coloured in red on a plan of road diversion in Section Sixteen, Township Seventeen, Range Five, West of the Second Meridian, surveyed by K.N.Crowther, Saskatchewan and Dominion Land Surveyor, 1926, of record in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number Rd.2253, which plan is certified as entered and registered in the Land Titles Office for Moosomin Land Registration District at Moosomin under number M.3863.

W.R.White

for
Chief Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 Sec'y
2 Mr. [illegible]
memo. under

23108-3

Ottawa, 12th March 1929

Sir,- Your ref. No. 33949

I have your letter of the 8th instant and in reply beg to say that an Order in Council is being requested transferring the land required for a road diversion in the N.W.¼ Sec. 16-17-5-W.2.M. It is regretted that through an oversight it has not been previously transferred.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Act. Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

MRM.
AGM

H.S. Carpenter Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 13,1929.

23108-3

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for a parcel of land in the surrendered portion of the Cowessess Indian reserve, for the purpose of a road, which may be described as follows:-

> All that portion of the North West quarter of Section Sixteen, Township Seventeen, Range Five, West of the Second Meridian, shown coloured in red on a plan of road diversion in Section Sixteen, Township Seventeen, Range Five, West of the Second Meridian, surveyed by K. N. Crewther, Saskatchewan and Dominion Land Surveyor, 1926, of record in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number Rd. 2253, which plan is certified as entered and registered in the Land Titles Office for Moosomin Land Registration District at Moosomin under number M.3663.

This land has been paid for in full at a valuation made by an officer of this department.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that the said land be herewith transferred to the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan, pursuant to the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.

S.E. 16 3.29
T.B. 19 3.29

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

29.

March 13,

To authorize transfer of a parcel of land in the surrendered portion of the Cowesses Indian reserve, to the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan, for the purpose of a road, pursuant to the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

March 13, 29.

To authorize transfer of a parcel of land in the surrendered portion of the Cowessess Indian reserve, to the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan, for the purpose of a road, pursuant to the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O.C. P.C. 527 dated 25/3/29

placed with documents for

Kahkewistahaw I.R. No. 72 — Sask

JGS
RIS
11/7/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa, 27th March 1929

Sir,- Your ref. No. 33949

With further reference to our letter of the 12th instant, I beg to enclose for your information a copy of Order in Council No. 527, dated the 25th March 1929, transferring certain lands in the Cowessess Indian reserve to the Province of Saskatchewan for the purpose of a road.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.S. Carpenter Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

EM/RS.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14
RECORDS

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NUMBER
33949

REGINA, SASK.,
April 5, 1929.

File

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th of March, your file 23108-3, together with a copy of Order in Council No. 527. Kindly accept our thanks.

Your obedient servant,

H. S. Carpenter,

Deputy Minister of Highways,

Per Evan

Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1929
RECORDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 304- 4B
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., April 4th, 1929

Re Roadwork on Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Agent Ostrander's credit voucher No. 4601, which accounts for Department advance cheque No. 5921 for $174.70. Regina credit voucher No. 5631 was forwarded Jan. 2nd, and as it included this amount, it should have been held back until Agent's Ostrander's accounting was received. Kindly attach the enclosed voucher to Regina voucher No. 5631.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Mr. Ostrander
Memoned for audit office 13.4.29

ACCOUNTANT
APR 10 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLIES TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

R

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE USE THIS FILE NUMBER

LB

33349

REGINA, SASK.,
October 25, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1929
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29

Sir:

It has come to our notice that the N.½ of Section 8, Township 17, Range 4, West of the 2nd. Meridian is within Kakiwistahaw Indian Reserve No. 72. I am, therefore, forwarding, under separate cover, one copy of road plan No. 13195 affecting this land. Kindly advise this Department your price for the land required for the road, under an Order in Council.

Your obedient servant,

H. S. Carpenter,

Deputy Minister of Highways.

Per

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Return to Department for further handling

Plan Rd 23341 of 7th Nov 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N.E 8 (339) Wm H. Quale Broadview Sask $9.00

N.W 8 (338) " " $9.00

S.E. 17 (195) Patented to Rev. C.F. Clayton Ventnor, Isle of Wight. England

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa, 4th November 1929

Sir,- Your ref.No.33349

I have to advise you that the plan accompanying your letter of the 25th ultimo has been recorded in the Surveys Branch of this Department under number Rd 2341.

As you are probably aware, the S.E.¼ Sec.17-17-4, W.2.M., has been patented to the Rev.C.F.Clayton, Ventnor, Isle of Wight, England. The N.½ Sec.8 is being sold by the Department to Wm.H.Quale, Broadview, Sask., but as the payments on this property are not yet completed patent has not been issued.

On receipt of payment for land required in the N.½ Sec.8 at the rate of $9.00 per acre, together with an assignment from Wm.H.Quale of his interest in the land required for the road and a fee of $5.00 to cover the registration of this assignment, the Department is prepared to transfer the land to the Crown in the right of the Province of Saskatchewan.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

ADDRESS ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE USE THIS REFERENCE

33349

EM/RS.

REGINA, SASK.,

November 14, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20
SURVEYS

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, your file 23108-3, with particular reference to the road in the North ½ of section 8, township 17, range 4, West of the 2nd Meridian. This matter is being referred to the Municipality concerned.

Your obedient servant,

H. S. Carpenter,

Deputy Minister of Highways,

Per _____

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE USE THIS FILE NUMBER
33349

EM/RS.

REGINA, SASK.,
December 18, 1929.

R

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th of November, your file 23108-3, I now enclose a cheque in favour of the Department for $13.86, together with an Assignment by Wm. H. Quayle.

Kindly register the Assignment and prepare the necessary transfer of the road area in favour of the Province.

Your obedient servant,
H. S. Carpenter,
Deputy Minister of Highways,
Per

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Note from cheque.
1.54 ac at 9.00 — 13.86 — 188
Assignment fee 3.00 188
16.86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

BANK RECEIPT No. 4507

Amt. $16.86 Chg.

R

Entries 338 & 339 Chg.
1386 Principal
3 ins assessee

DEC 23 1929

Date Dec 23 19

Entered Journal No. 86 Folio 308 & 309

Ledges & Accts
Accts & Summary

Dept. Receipt No. C52226

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Rural Municipality of Grayson #184

Office of the Secretary Treasurer

Grayson, Sask.,
9th Jan., 1930.

MAR 4 1980

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sirs:-

The following resolution was passed at a regular meeting of the Council of R.M. Grayson #184 at its regular meeting held on 6th inst.

Moved by C. E. Bawden that the Indian Department be requested to make a grant for improvement of Valley Road West of Section 12-19-6 W2 through the Indian Reserve and that a copy of this resolution be forwarded Mr. J. F. Bryant "Carried unaminously.

In this connection I have been requested to point out that each year further improvements are being made. This strip of road is in very bad shape. There are keep ruts and the scrub has grown so that it is impossible to see or pass another vehicle.

Kindly give this matter your favorable consideration.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) S. Macdonald,

Sec. Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 304-4A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 7th March, 1930.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Rural Municipality of Grayson No. 184 asking for a grant to improve the road on the Sheesheep Reserve No. 74A between sections 12-19-6 West of the 2nd and 21-19-6 West of the 2nd. Personally I am opposed to making any grant to put this road into shape, but forward the request for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Would this be found in municipal?

What Res. is this? and what amount is asked for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Approved

March 13, 1930.

Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, together with a copy of a resolution passed by the Council of the Municipality of Grayson No 184, applying for a grant from this Department for the improvement of Valley Road west of section 12-19-6 West of the 2nd, through the Indian Reserve of Shoeshoep Reserve No 74A. Before replying to this request I should like to be advised as to what would be the amount of the grant applied for.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1930
SURVEYS

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. GRAHAM, ESQ.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 17th March 1930

R

Memorandum

Mr. MacInnes,-

An Order in Council is requested transferring 1.52 acres of the North half of Section 8, Township 17, Range 4, West of the Second Meridian, in the surrendered portion of the Kakewistahaw Indian reserve No.72 to the Province of Saskatchewan for a road. The land has been paid for in full and may be described as that parcel of land containing one acre and fifty-two hundredths of an acre, more or less, situate in the North half of Section Eight, Township Seventeen, Range Four, West of the Second Meridian, shown coloured in red on a plan of road diversion in Sections Eight and Seventeen, Township Seventeen, Range Four, West of the Second Meridian, as surveyed by K.N. Crowthers, Saskatchewan and Dominion Land Surveyor, dated the 23rd day of December 1927. of record in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa under number Rd.2341.

MRW

A. O. Berlson

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa, March 20, 1930.

23108-3

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for a parcel of land in the surrendered portion of the Kakewistahaw Indian Reserve, No. 72, for the purpose of a road, which may be described as follows:-

> That parcel of land containing one acre and fifty-two hundredths of an acre, more or less, situate in the North half of Section Eight, Township Seventeen, Range Four, West of the Second Meridian, shown coloured in red on a plan of road diversion in Sections Eight and Seventeen, Township Seventeen, Range Four, West of the Second Meridian, as surveyed by K. N. Crowthers, Saskatchewan and Dominion Land Surveyor, dated the 23rd day of December, 1927, of record in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa under number Rd. 2341.

OCI

The said land has been paid for in full according to a valuation placed thereon by an officer of this department.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that the said land be transferred to the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan, pursuant to the provisions of Section 46 of the Indian Act.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

March 20, 50.

To authorize transfer of land to the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan, in the surrendered portion of the Kakewistahaw Indian Reserve, No. 72, for the purpose of a road, pursuant to the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.

Kluard

OCI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

March 20, 30.

To authorize transfer of land to the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan, in the surrendered portion of the Kakewistahaw Indian Reserve, No. 72, for the purpose of a road, pursuant to the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.

Kuhn

OCL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O.C. P.C. 699 dated 2/14/30

placed with documents for

Kahkewistahaw I.R. No. 72 - Sask.

JPB
R18
11/7/63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 304-4A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 1 April 1930

Mr Blake
Surveys

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1930
SURVEYS

Sir,

In reply to Department letter 23108-3 of 13th ultimo I beg to say I have looked into the question of the road on the She-sheep Reserve and find that this road is used by the Sakimay Indians and also to some extent by the Cowessess Indians. It is in very bad shape and I would suggest a grant of $100.00 provided the Municipality will expend $200.00 of their funds in putting it in shape.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, [illegible] 19 30

Re to [illegible]

TO CHIEF ACCOUNTANT:-

Please state what funds the undermentioned Band has, both Capital and Interest, and whether $ 100.00 could be available for wood work

the shop. No. Sask.

This can be applied to appropriation from last collection 100

Departmental Engineer.

Name of Band.	Capital.	Interest.
199 Sakimay	$ 14077.22	$

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

April 9, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, concerning the proposed improvement of the Valley road on the She-sheep Reserve, No 14A, I beg to say that the Department will contribute an amount of $100.00 towards the the above mentioned road work, on condition that the Municipality of Grayson will expend twice as much, as suggested in your letter.

I would ask you, therefore, to communicate this information to the interested parties and advise me as early as convenient as to whether this suggestion meets with their approval.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. GRAHAM, ESQ.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

5480889

WHEN REPLYING DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

REFER TO FILE 913

EM/RS.

MAR 10 1930 REGISTRATION BRANCH

REGINA, SASK.
March 4, 1930.

Ordnance, Admiralty and Public Lands Branch. 4 1930 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

N.E.¼ of section 11,
Tp. 17 Rge. 5 W. 2nd Mer.

Sir,-

Will you kindly inform this department as to whether patents have been issued and forwarded to the Registrar for the lands mentioned above, and if so, give the names of the patentees. Will you also make a note of reservation for a roadway against any lands which have not been patented, and this department will take steps to forward a copy of the Surveyor's final plan for filing in your department.

A blue print of sketch showing roadway is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,
H. S. CARPENTER,
Deputy Minister of Highways.
per.....

The Controller,
Land Patent Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FORM 240

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

VLC/N

CANADA

R

Please quote
File 5480889
2572-2

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

4th April, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10
SURVEYS

Sir,

Re N.E.¼ 11-17-5-W.2

I beg to enclose you a letter from the Deputy Minister of Highways, Regina, Saskatchewan, dated 4th March, 1930, with reference to a reservation for a roadway through the above described land.

This land is reported to this Division as included in Indian Reserve Chief Kakeewistahaw, and the Provincial Authorities are being advised that the correspondence has been transferred to your Department.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J W Markin
Commissioner.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER
AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER
ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

5480887

REFER TO FILE
33347

EM/RS.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAR 10 1930
REGISTRATION BRANCH

REGINA, SASK.
March 4, 1930.

Ordnance, Admiralty and Public Lands Branch.
MAR 14 1930
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

S.W.¼ of section 11,
Tp. 17 Rge. 5 W. 2nd Mer.

Sir,-

Will you kindly inform this department as to whether patents have been issued and forwarded to the Registrar for the lands mentioned above, and if so, give the names of the patentees. Will you also make a note of reservation for a roadway against any lands which have not been patented, and this department will take steps to forward a copy of the Surveyor's final plan for filing in your department.

A blue print of sketch showing roadway is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,
H. S. CARPENTER,
Deputy Minister of Highways.
per _____

The Controller,
Land Patent Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FORM 249

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

FLC/W

CANADA

R

Please quote
File 5480887
2571-2

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

4th April, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
10
SURVEYS

Sir,

Re S.W.¼ 11-17-5-W.2

I beg to enclose you a letter from the Deputy Minister of Highways, Regina, Saskatchewan, dated 4th March, 1930, with reference to a reservation for a roadway through the above described land.

This land is reported to this Division as included in Indian Reserve Chief Kakeewistahaw, and the Provincial Authorities are being advised that the correspondence has been transferred to your Department.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J.W. Martin
Commissioner.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ON IT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER
AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER
ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

5480891

REFER TO FILE

33949

EM/RS.

REGINA, SASK.

March 4, 1930.

RECEIVED, OTTAWA
MAR 10 1930
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Ordnance, Admiralty and
Public Lands Branch.
MAR 14 1930
DEPARTMENT OF
THE INTERIOR.

S.E.¼ of section 5,
Tp. 17 Rge. 5 W. 2 Mer.

Sir,-

Will you kindly inform this department as to whether patents have been issued and forwarded to the Registrar for the lands mentioned above, and if so, give the names of the patentees. Will you also make a note of reservation for a roadway against any lands which have not been patented, and this department will take steps to forward a copy of the Surveyor's final plan for filing in your department.

A blue print of sketch showing roadway is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

H. S. CARPENTER,

Deputy Minister of Highways.

per _____

The Controller,
Land Patent Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FORM 240

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

VLO/N

CANADA

Please quote
File 5480891
2573-2

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1930
SURVEYS

4th April, 1930.

Sir,

Re S.E.¼ 5-17-5-W.2

I beg to enclose you a letter from the Deputy Minister of Highways, Regina, Saskatchewan, dated 4th March, 1930, with reference to a reservation for a roadway through the above described land.

This land is reported to this Division as included in Indian Reserve Chief Kahmewistahew and the Provincial Authorities are being advised that the correspondence has been transferred to your Department.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Mackie

Commissioner.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3.

Ottawa, April 25th, 1930.

Sir,-

Answering your letters of the 4th ultimo, under your Files Nos. 33949 and 33347, dealing with the S. E. ¼ 5, S. W. and N. E. ¼ 11-17-5, W-2-M, I may say the S.W. and N. E. ¼ 11 have not been sold and are valued at $9.00 per acre. The S. E. ¼ 5 stands on our Records in the name of W. A. Kenning, real estate agent, Winnipeg, Manitoba. This land is valued at $8.75 per acre.

You are requested to forward assignment, together with payment, at the rate per acre as above.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H. S. Carpenter, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

RESOLUTION

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
JUL 21 1930

Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve,
17th July, 1930.

We, the undersigned, Headman and Indians of the Kahkewistahaw Band of Indians, owning the Reserve situated near Broadview in the Crooked Lake Agency in the Province of Saskatchewan, at a meeting summoned for the purpose according to the rules of the Band and held on the said Reserve this 17th day of July, 1930, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada -

Do hereby for ourselves and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding eight hundred dollars, ($800.00), be paid from money standing at the credit of the Band, for the purpose of performing and necessary road work on our Reserve.

Headman: Harry Favel

Indians: Stanley McKay his
Jos Bourgeois his X mark
Thomas Bourgeois his X mark
Louis Delanger his X mark
Willie Alex his
Robt. Smoker his X mark
Wilfred. Isaac.
Bert Francis

Signed in the presence of

J. P. Bevan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 304-4A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 23rd., 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1930
RECORDS

Sir:-

I enclose a resolution of the Kahkewistahaw Band providing for the expenditure of $800.00 out of their funds for the purpose of undertaking necessary road work on their Reserve.

The Agent writes stating that a road along the Reserve should be diverted as it runs at the foot of a valley where trees are quite thick and the ground soft. It is the intention to build the road higher up and avoid these obstacles, the estimated cost of which for this year's work will be approximately $300.00. So far this is all the proposed work this year and the balance of the amount voted can be held in the Reserve pending future requirements and developments.

Please advise me if and when the resolution is agreed to.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Funds are available from Ult. a/c 148

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 30 1930
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, July 21st 1920

TO CHIEF ACCOUNTANT:-

Please state what funds the undermentioned Band has, both Capital and Interest, and whether $ 100.00 are available for Water Supply Wakemstahaw.

Departmental Engineer.

Name of Band.	Capital.	Interest.
188 Kakewistahaw	208842 15/xx	12146 46/xx

for Accountant.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH JUL 31 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23018-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

August 1, 1930.

MEMORANDUM: OK DCS

Dr. Scott.

The Indians of Kawkewistahaw Band in Saskatchewan have passed a resolution at a special meeting requesting the Department to authorize an expenditure of $800.00 from the band funds to their credit for the construction of a road through the Kawkewistahaw Reserve

According to Commissioner Graham it is proposed to expend $300.00 of the above mentioned amount this year, the balance pending future requirements and developments. In view of the nature of the work for which this amount is asked I beg to recommend that the Indians' request be granted and that the funds be provided from the interest account, which is as follows,-

Capital $208842.15
Interest $42146.46

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3
~~[illegible]~~

August 11, 1930.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your communication of the 23rd ultimo together with resolution passed by the Indian Council of the Kawkewistahaw band, requesting that an amount of $800.00 be provided from their band funds to carry out some road work on their reserve.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have the above mentioned work started as early as convenient with the understanding that an amount of $300.00 only will be expended this year, and that the balance of the expenditure will be authorised pending future requirements.

An advance cheque for this amount will be addressed to the Indian Agent, as soon as I am advised that the road work has been proceeded with.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy & Secretary

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA, Sask.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
SEP 9 1930
BROADVIEW, SASK.

Vote No. [illegible]

Treaty No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.P.B. Ostrander "In Trust"

Date of wages paid.

Men and boys - 30¢ hour.
Men only - 30¢ "

Indian Agent.

Broadview, Sask.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
SEP 11 1930

DATE 1930		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	8	In wages due Indians for Road work, Kahkewistahaw Reserve	
		1.Spotted - 27 hrs @ 30¢ - 13.50. 65½ hrs @ 30¢ - 19.35	33 85
		2.Crowe - 30½ hrs @ 30¢ - 15.25. 55½ hrs @ 30¢ - 16.70	31 95
		3.Crowe - 43½ hrs @ 30¢ - 21.75. 28½ hrs @ 30¢ - 8.35	30 10
		Keyastat 12 hrs @ 30¢	3 60
		4.Jerol 43 hrs @ 30¢ - 21.50. 59½ hrs @ 30¢ - 17.85	39 35
		Joe Williams - 23 hrs @ 30¢	6 90
		Herb Alexander - 73 hrs @ 30¢	21 90
		Andrew Alex - 14½ hrs @ 30¢ - 8.25. 56½ hrs @ 30¢ - 16.95	25 20
		Solomon Bakewell - 16½ hrs @ 30¢ - 4.95	4 95
		Joe Francis - 62½ hrs @ 30¢ - 18.75	18 75
		Alfred Francis - 54½ hrs @ 30¢ - 16.35	16 35
		W.Alexander - 24 hrs @ 30¢ - 7.20. 34½ hrs @ 30¢ - 10.35 } 33 hrs @ 70¢ (son & 4 horses) 23.10 }	40 65
		Allan McKay - 66 hrs @ 30¢ - 19.80	19 80
		S.McKay - 48 hrs @ 30¢ - 14.40. 53½ hrs @ 30¢ - 16.25	30 65
		E.McKay - 73½ hrs @ 30¢ - 22.05	22 05
		E.Peterson - 53 hrs @ 30¢ - 15.90	15 90
		Alfred Alexander - 44 hrs @ 30¢	13 20
		W.Bear - 34½ hrs @ 30¢ - 10.35. 54½ hrs @ 30¢ - 16.40	26 75
		J.Bearpaw(sent Jr. 23½ hrs @ 30¢ - 7.05. 24½ hrs @ 30¢ (7.35	14 40
		Angus Alex Jr. 50 hrs @ 30¢ - 15.00. 30½ hrs @ 30¢ - 9.15	24 15
		Alex Lorat 8½ hrs @ 30¢	2 55
		Carried forward	TOTAL, 464 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Brought forward	[illegible]
	Paul Lambert - [illegible] lbs @ 30¢ - 2.75, [illegible] lbs @ 30¢ - 17.50	[illegible]
	Ben Lambert - [illegible] lbs @ 30¢ - 7.25, [illegible] lbs @ 30¢ - 19.00	[illegible]
	Oliver George - 20 lbs @ 30¢ - 6.00	6 00
	Tom Tobias - 46 lbs @ 30¢ - 13.80	13 80
	Angus Alec Sr. [illegible] lbs @ 30¢ - [illegible].75, 25 lbs @ 30¢ - 7.50	[illegible]
	Hughie Sebastian [illegible] lbs @ 30¢ - 5.55	5 55
	Jack [illegible] - 35 lbs @ 30¢ - 10.50	10 50
	Jonas - [illegible] lbs @ 30¢ - 2.55	2 55
	Sidney Jonas - [illegible] lbs @ 30¢ - [illegible]	23 60
	5260 Cyl 19 pm.	
	Authority: Commissioner Graham's letter [illegible], dated 16/[illegible]/30.	
	Reference: Commissioner Graham's letter [illegible], dated September 4th, 1930.	
	EXAMINED and found correct. H. Loghlan	
	Five hundred and eighty-seven 10/100 dollars — TOTAL,	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher [illegible]

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 304-4A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

W. REGINA, SASK., 12th September, 1930.

R

Sir:-

With reference to Department No. 23018-3 of the 11th ultimo, I enclose a voucher submitted by the Agent at Broadview for $567.10, representing work done by Indians in repairing the roads on the Kahkewistahaw reserve. Immediately after the Band had voted the funds Mr. Ostrander commenced to work without waiting for the proper authority, under the assumption that, the Band having voted the money, there would be no objection. I pointed out to him that he had no right to anticipate the sanction of the Department, especially in view of the fact that when he first wrote on the subject he said that $300.00 would be sufficient to expend on the work this year; whereas he has actually expended nearly double that amount. While I have no doubt that useful work has been done on the roads, he should have advised me before commencing that he had under-estimated the amount it would be desirable to spend this year. As the voucher is within the amount voted by the Band, I would recommend it for payment.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 16 1930
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

EM/RS.

WHEN REPLYING PLEASE USE THIS FILE NUMBER
33349

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1930
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1930
SURVEYS

REGINA, SASK.,

September 19, 1930.

Sir:

I would refer you to your file 23108-3 and our letter of December 18, 1929. Will you kindly undertake the preparation of the necessary transfer of the road area in the North ½ of section 8, township 17, range 4, West of the 2nd Meridian in favour of the Province.

Your obedient servant,

H. S. Carpenter,

Deputy Minister of Highways,

Per

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa, 23rd September 1930

Sir,- Your ref.No.33349

In reply to your letter of the 19th instant, I am enclosing a certified copy of Order in Council, P.C.699, dated 2nd April 1930, transferring to your Province the right of way required for road purposes through the N.½ Sec.8-17-4-W.2.M.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

H.S.Carpenter Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

EM/RS.

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE USE THIS FILE NUMBER
33349

REGINA, SASK.

September 30, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1930
RECORDS

File

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, your file 23108-3, together with a certified copy of Order in Council No. P.C. 699. Kindly accept our thanks.

Your obedient servant,

H. S. Carpenter,

Deputy Minister of Highways,

Per

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty, No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
OCT 8 1930
BROADVIEW, SASK.

To. Rural Municipality of Grayson No.184

Grayson, Sask.

OCT 11 1930

DATE 1930		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	8	To amount contributed toward the cost of improving Valley Road through The Sheep Reserve #76A	100 00
		6512	
		Authority: Department letter #23108-3. dated April 9th. 1930.	
		sent Nov. 4/30	
		EXAMINED and found correct. John R. Lockwood	
		One hundred dollars	
		TOTAL,	100 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52.

Voucher 17256

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Letter No. 304-4A

CANADA

ED

R

AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

October 20th, 19 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5086,
from the Crooked Lake Agency,

amounting to $ 100.00 *in favour*

of Rural Municipality of Grayson #184, Grayson, Sask.,

for road work on valley road through Shesheep Reserve #74A.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 23108-3 *dated* 9th April, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian ~~Agent~~ Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 24 1930
BRANCH

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

FORM—ADD

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE USE THIS FILE NUMBER

913

LB

REGINA, SASK.,

May 9, 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1931
SURVEYS

our of 1/25/1930

Sir:

With reference to your file No. 23108-3, I now enclose herewith a cheque in your favor for the sum of $8.91, being compensation for the road area taken from the N.E.¼ of Section 11, Township 17, Range 5, West of the 2nd. Meridian. This quarter-section not being sold, an assignment is not necessary. I am also forwarding, under separate registered cover, one copy of plan No. 15648, which shows the road in question, in order that the necessary Order-in-Council may be prepared.

Requires under Rd. 2448 put on plans & Tracing

check enter elec fro

$9.50 per ac

Your obedient servant,

H. S. Carpenter,

Deputy Minister of Highways.

Per

Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

BANK RECEIPT No. 992

Amt. $8.91 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1931
RECORDS

Date ..... 19.

Entered Journal No. 4 Folio 4

Dept. Receipt No. C53763

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

R

Ottawa, 21st May 1931

Memorandum

Mr. MacInnes,-

An Order in Council is required transferring to the Province of Saskatchewan .99 of an acre in the N.E.¼ Sec.11-17-5-W.2.M., in the surrendered portion of the Kakewistahaw Indian reserve for the purpose of a road diversion.

The land ~~has been paid for in full at a valuation placed thereon by an officer of this Department and~~ may be described as follows,-

All that parcel of land in the North East quarter of Section Eleven, Township Seventeen, Range Five, West of the Second Meridian contain ninety nine hundredths of an acre, more or less, shown coloured pink on a plan of road diversion surveyed by C.S.Cameron Saskatchewan Land Surveyor, dated 7th February 1930, of record in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number Rd.2448.

The Department has received the sum of $8.91, which is the valuation placed on the land by an officer of the Department. For the information of the Minister I am attaching a blueprint showing the extent of this diversion, this print, however, should not be referred to in the Order in Council.

A Robertson

Chief Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TY ▲ FILM ■

23108-3

Ottawa, May 26, 1931.

23108-3

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for a parcel of land, in the surrendered portion of the Kakewistahaw Indian Reserve, in the Crooked Lake Indian Agency, for the purpose of a road diversion, which may be described as follows:-

> All that parcel of land in the North-East Quarter of Section Eleven, Township Seventeen, Range Five, West of the Second Meridian, containing ninety-nine hundredths of an acre, more or less, shown coloured pink on a plan of road diversion surveyed by C. S. Cameron, Saskatchewan Land Surveyor, dated 7th day of February, 1930, of record in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number Rd. 2448.

The department has received the sum of $8.91, which is the valuation placed on the land by an officer of the department.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that the said land be transferred to the said Government of the Province of Saskatchewan, pursuant to the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

May 26, 31.

To authorize transfer of a parcel of land in the surrendered portion of the Kakewistahaw Indian Reserve, in the Crooked Lake Indian Agency, Sask., to the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan, for the purpose of a road diversion, pursuant to the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.

The department has received the sum of $8.91, which is the valuation placed on the land by an officer of the department.

Del
Transf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
Driftpile Indian Office

O.H.M.S.

REGTD
1 27
ALTA.

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 2310[illegible]-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O.C. P.C. 1322 dated 8/6/31

placed with documents for

Kahkewistahaw I.R. No. 72 - Sask.

JPY
R18
11/7/63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa, 13th June 1931

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 913

With reference to your letter of the 9th May last, I am enclosing a certified copy of Order in Council, P.C. 1322, dated 8th June 1931, transferring certain lands in the Kakewistahaw Indian reserve to the Province of Saskatchewan for road purposes.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

H. S. Carpenter Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
JUN 15 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1931
RECORDS

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 304-4A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 8th June, 1931.

For approval
Order approved
DCL

Int 4 188
Band funds available
JH

Sir:-

The Indians of the Kahewistahaw Band are asking permission to expend $800.00 of their Band funds for necessary road work. I have been over the road along which the repairs are needed, and I would ask for authority to utilize the sum mentioned to put it in better travelling condition. This of course would be a proper charge against the interest funds of the Band.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANT
JUN 15 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

304-4A

Ottawa, June 16, 1931.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say the Department approves of $800.00 being expended from the Interest Funds of the Kahewistahaw Band for necessary road work on their reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie

A.F.MacKenzie
Secretary.

W.M.Graham,Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

FORM—29

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE USE THIS FILE NUMBER
913

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1931
RECORDS

EM/RS.

File

REGINA, SASK.,
June 19, 1931.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, your file 23108-3, together with a certified copy of Order in Council no. P.C.1322 dated the 8th of June, 1931.

Your obedient servant,
H. S. Carpenter,
Deputy Minister of Highways,
Per

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1931
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 304-4A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 14, 1931

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of June 16,1931, No. 23108-3 in which you authorized expenditure from Band funds for road work on Kahkewistahaw reserve, I beg to ask for an accountable advance of $800.00 for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 20 1931
OTTAWA

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. M. Graham, Esq. Trust.

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1921.		SERVICE		AMOUNT
		Re Kahkewistahaw Roadwork, Crooked Lake Agency.		
July	24	To accountable advance - Cheque #3725		$ 800.00
		EXPENDITURE	RECEIPT NO.	
July	25	J.P.B.Ostrander - Advance	152562	800.00
		Agent's Credit Voucher is attached.		
		EXAMINED and found correct.		
		EIGHT HUNDRED DOLLARS - - - - - - - - - - - - TOTAL,		$ 800.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Regina, Sask.,
March 16th, 1922.

INDIAN VOUCHER NO. 164

Indian Commissioner.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

CANADA

ED

No. 304-4A.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

MAR 29 1932

MAR 29 1932

March 18th. 19 32.

Sir,

Regina

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 164,

amounting to $ 800.00 in favour

of W.M.Graham, In Trust, Indian Commissioner, Regina, Sask.,

for Accountable advance re Kahkewistahaw Roadwork, Crooked Lake Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

Where to send audit office

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
15 1932
RECORDS

Broadview, Sask.,
12th July, 1932.

K.1/

Dear Sir:

I beg to request authority for the expenditure of $1000.00 from the funds of the Kahkewistahaw Band for improving roads on the reserve.

A resolution in this connection has not been prepared, but the band are in favour of this expenditure and I would like to have the authority to proceed with the work, and an accountable cheque for the purpose, as soon as possible as there is only a short time to do the work before haying and the Indians need the money for the purchase of food during haying. The necessary resolution will be forwarded in due course.

Your obedient servant,

J.F.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, Ont.

July 18 1932

TO THE CHIEF ACCOUNTANT:

Will you please state what funds the under-mentioned Indian band has, both Capital and Interest, and if $4,000.00 would be available with the Deputy Minister's approval for road work.

Pakhekwatahaw Indian Reserve, Sask.

Province of

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Name of Band	Capital	Interest
Pakhekwatahaw	$209064.37	$13,587.27

Funds available

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive C[illegible]ection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. C. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 21st. 1932.

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent
Broadview, Sask.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER TWELFTH FORWARD RESOLUTION AND LETTER GIVING FULL PARTICULARS AS TO WORK AND MATERIAL FOR REQUIRED ROAD IMPROVEMENT

A. S. Williams

Charge I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

RESOLUTION

KAHKEWISTAHAW RESERVE,

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY

23rd July, 1932.

We, the undersigned, Indians of the Kahkewistahaw Band, of the Crooked Lake Agency, hereby request that a sum of money not exceeding one thousand dollars, ($1000.00) be expended from the funds standing at the credit of our interest account with the Government of Canada, for the purpose of performing necessary road improvement on our reserve, the said monies to be paid in wages for hand or team work on the road, the work to be completed as soon as possible.

Harry Lonel

Stanley McKay

John Cenoux

Willie Alex

Bert Francis

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Broadview, Sask.,
23rd July, 19[illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26

K.1/

Dear Sir:

Having reference to your telegram dated the 21st instant and my letter of the 12th instant, in connection with proposed road improvement on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve, I beg to forward herewith resolution, in duplicate, covering the expenditure of $1000.00 from the funds of the Kahkewistahaw Band for the purpose mentioned.

The intention with regard to the disposal of this money is to use practically all of it for labour on the road, any culverts needed can be built from timber procured on the reserve and will figure as labour.

The work is to be done on two grades from the Qu'Appelle valley to the south part of the reserve, which is on the plateau above the valley, and in the southern portion of the reserve; about $400.00 will be spent on each of these two grades and the remainder of the labour will be on the road which leads along the south boundary of the reserve, towards the home of the Farming Instructor, and between the Agency and the home of the Farming Instructor.

All this work is necessary and will be a permanent improvement on the reserve and it is the wish of all the Indians that their money be spent in this way.

I would be glad to have authority for this work and the accountable cheque for the purpose as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

23108-3

August 8, 1932.

Memorandum:

Mr. Williams.

The Department is advised that the Indians of the Kahkewistahaw Reserve, Sask. have passed a resolution requesting that an amount of $1,000 be provided from their Interest Account for the improving of two pieces of road from the Qu'Appelle valley to the southern part of the reserve, at an estimated cost of $400.00, the remainder of the expenditure to be used for the repairing of a road which leads along the south boundary of the reserve towards the home of the Farming Instructor, and that between the Agency office and the Farming Instructor's house.

The total expenditure will be used for the paying of labour as the material required for the construction of culverts can be secured on the reserve. Should you agree to authorise this road work it will be necessary that it proceeded with as early as possible in order that the Indians might have an opportunity to earn some money for their sustenance during the haying season.

In view of the nature of the work applied for I beg to concur in the recommendation made by the Indian Agent that the necessary authority be wired him, their being funds available from the interest account as follows,-

Capital.....$209,064.37
Interest.....$13,587.27

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 10th. 1922.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buckard -

I beg to enclose copy of resolution of the Kahkewistahaw band recommending expenditure of a sum not exceeding $1,000.00 from the Interest Account of the said band for certain improvements to their roads. I am also enclosing a memorandum from the Departmental Engineer with respect to this application which is based on information contained in the agent's letter forwarding the resolution.

I am favourable to this application and should be glad to have the Minister's instructions.

A.S.W.

R. S. Williams

Acting D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr le Pelée

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
AUG 10 1932
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DUNCAN C. SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 10th. 1932.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard -

I beg to enclose copy of resolution of the Kahkewistahaw band recommending expenditure of a sum not exceeding $1,000.00 from the Interest Account of the said band for certain improvements to their roads. I am also enclosing a memorandum from the Departmental Engineer with respect to this application which is based on information contained in the agent's letter forwarding the resolution.

I am favourable to this application and should be glad to have the Minister's instructions.

Approved
J. G. M.

A. S. Williams

Acting D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RESOLUTION

KAHNEWISTAHAW RESERVE,
CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
23rd July, 1932.

We, the undersigned, Indians of the Kahnewistahaw Band, of the Crooked Lake Agency, hereby request that a sum of money not exceeding one thousand dollars, ($1000.00) be expended from the funds standing at the credit of our interest account with the Government of Canada, for the purpose of performing necessary road improvement on our reserve, the said monies to be paid in wages for hand or team work on the road, the work to be completed as soon as possible.

Harry Favel
Stanley McKay
John Crowe
Willie Alex
Bert Francis

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA, AUGUST 16TH, 1932.

J.P.B. OSTRANDER, ESQ.,
INDIAN AGENT,
BROADVIEW, SASK.

REFERRING ~~TO~~ YOUR LETTER TWENTY-THIRD ULTIMO RE: PROPOSED ROAD WORK KAHKEWISTAHAW RESERVE, SASKATCHEWAN, ARRANGE TO PROCEED WITH THIS ROAD WORK AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE IN ~~THE~~ MANNER SUGGESTED IN YOUR COMMUNICATION TWENTY-THIRD ULTIMO. ADVANCE TO PAY INDIAN LABOUR BEING SENT YOU BY MAIL. TOTAL EXPENDITURE NOT TO EXCEED ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS.

A. S. WILLIAMS.

CHG:D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Within Canada)

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA, AUGUST 16TH, 1932.

J.P.B. OSTRANDER, ESQ.,
INDIAN AGENT,
BROADVIEW, SASK.

REFERRING YOUR LETTER TWENTY-THIRD ULTIMO RE: PROPOSED ROAD WORK KAHKEWISTAHAW RESERVE, SASKATCHEWAN, ARRANGE TO PROCEED WITH THIS ROAD WORK AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE IN MANNER SUGGESTED IN YOUR COMMUNICATION TWENTY-THIRD ULTIMO. ADVANCE TO PAY INDIAN LABOUR BEING SENT YOU BY MAIL. TOTAL EXPENDITURE NOT TO EXCEED ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS.

A. S. WILLIAMS.

CHG:D.I.A.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
AUG 19 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Aug 17 1932

J. P. B. Schauder advance of $1000
for roadwork Kahkewistahaw Reserve

Trust Fund a/c 448.

10860

AUG 18 1932

J. H. Gourley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG. 18 1932
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

B

K.1.

August 15th. 1932

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to my letter K.1. of the 23rd. ultimo concerning grant for road work On Kahkewistahaw Reserve from Band Funds May I be advised please as to when I may expect this money.

It would come in exceptionally handy to the Indians now to help them through the harvest.

Your obedient servant,

sent Aug 18

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

L.A.U.

Ottawa, October 19, 1932.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to draw attention to the fact that in August the Department made you an advance of $1,000.00 to cover the cost of road work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve. It is assumed that the work has been done, and, if so, I have to request that you will account for the expenditure of the amount advanced. This matter should receive your prompt attention. If the work has not as yet been completed you should report to the Department stating when it will be finished and when you will account for the money.

Yours faithfully,

N.C.Allen
Representative of the Treasury

J.P.B.Ostrander,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 1-5779

$ 39.50

Sept 1st 1932

Received from Jr Abraham

Sixty nine — 50/100 **Dollars,**

for Kahkewistahaw Road Work

28 days @ 2.50 52 days @ 1.00

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

Andrew Alec

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 2-5779

$ 6.70

Aug 30 1932

Received from J P Ochamow

Six — 70/100 **Dollars,**

for Kahkewistahaw Road work

14 hrs @ 25¢ 8 hrs @ 25¢

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

Angus Alec Jr.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 3-5779

$ 35.45

Nov 1st 1932

Received from Indian Agent

Thirty-five 45/100 **Dollars,**

for road work 1 hr @ 25¢ 25¢

88 hrs @ 40¢ 31.20

35.45

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

William Alex

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 4-5779

$ 35.97

August 22 1932

Received from J. P. Robinson

Thirty five 97/100 **Dollars,**

for Kakewistahaw Road work

18 hours @ 35¢ 36 hours @ 40¢

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Herb Wilson

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 5-5779

$ 33.20

22 August 1932

Received from Indian Agent

Thirty three 20/100 **Dollars,**

for road work 83 hrs @ 40¢

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Joe Bear

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 6-5779

$ 1.25

August 22 1932

Received from J. P. Robinson

One — 25/100 **Dollars,**

for Stone work @ 25¢

Kakewistahaw Rd work 1932

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Richard Bear

Per Bert Francis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 7-5779

$ 94 50/100

Aug 22 1932

Received from J P Robinson

Three 45/100 Dollars,

for Kahkewistahaw Road

9 hours @ 35¢ 18 hours @ 40¢

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

Thos Hughie Beats

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 8-5779

$ 53 70/100

Sept 17 1932

Received from J P Robinson

Fifty three 70/100 Dollars,

for Kahkewistahaw Road Work

153 hours @ 40¢

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

John Grove

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 9-5779

$ 48 70/100

Aug 25 1932

Received from J P Robinson

Forty eight 70/100 Dollars,

for Kahkewistahaw Road Work

16 hours @ 35¢, 116 hours @ 40¢

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

John Grove

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 10-5779

$ 33.75

Sept. 12 1952

Received from J. P. Bostonais

Thirty three 75/100 Dollars,

for Rock removal Road work

9 hours @ 35¢ 77 hours @ 44¢

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Henry Francis

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 11-5779

$ 45.57

Aug. 2nd 1952

Received from J. P. Bostonais

Forty five 57/100 Dollars,

for 37½ hours @ 35¢ 89 hours @ 44¢

Rock removal Road work

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Bert Francis

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 12-5779

$ 20.07

Sept. 12 1952

Received from J. P. Bostonais

Twenty 07/100 Dollars,

for Rock removal Road work

80 hours @ 35¢ per hour

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Alfred Francis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 13-5779

$ 2 35/100

Aug 25th 1932

Received from J. P. R. Cockburn

2 35/100 **Dollars,**

for 9 days Rowtonce 35¢ per day

Kahkewistahaw Band

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

John Francis

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 14-5779

$ 377

Aug 3rd 1932

Received from J. P. R. Cockburn

Thirty seven 00/100 **Dollars,**

for Kahkewistahaw Road work

76 hrs @ 35¢ 45 hrs @ 40¢

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

Alfred Gordon

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 15-5779

$ 21 60

28 Aug 1932

Received from Indian Agent

Twenty one 60/100 **Dollars,**

for road work

5 hrs @ 35¢ 2 00

49 hrs @ 40¢ 19 60

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 16-5779

$ 48 90

24 August 1922

Received from Indian Agent

Forty-eight 90/100 Dollars,

for road work 10 hrs @ 25¢ 2 50
116 hrs @ 40¢ 46 40
48 90

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

Wilfred Isaac

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 17-5779

$ 30 70

Oct 14 1922

Received from J. P. Bowman

Thirty — 70/100 Dollars,

for Kitkewenaha Road work

Bowman Ac. 359

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

Martin Isaac

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 18-5779

$ 24 50

Aug 2nd 1922

Received from J. P. Bowman

Twenty four — 50/100 Dollars,

for 98 hours @ 25¢ per hour

Kitkewenaha Road work

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

Yonas Isaac

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 19-5779

$ 37.

Aug 24 1932

Received from J. P. Bostander

Twenty Three 35/100 Dollars,

for Kahkewistahaw Round Work

35 hrs @ 25¢ 37 hrs @ 40¢

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

J. Kayfish

Mr. J. Kay

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

20-5779 No.

$ 30.50

Aug 31st 1932

Received from J. P. Bostander

Thirty 50/100 Dollars,

for Kahkewistahaw Roads

95 hrs @ 25¢ 17 hrs @ 40¢

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

J. Kayfish

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 21-5779

$ 18.70

August 25 1932

Received from J. P. Bostander

Eighteen 70/100 Dollars,

for Kahkewistahaw Road Work

44 hrs @ 40¢

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Thos. McLeod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 22-5779

$ 45 7/-

Aug 25 19 32

Received from J P Robinson

Forty five 7/100 Dollars,

for Kakkewistahaw Reserve

113 bags @ 40¢

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

Paul Louison

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 23-5779

$ 29 75/-

Aug 26 19 32

Received from J P Robinson

Seventy five 75/100 Dollars,

for Kakkewistahaw Reserve

119 bags @ 25¢

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

J P Gall

Thos Jackson

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 24-5779

$ 48 7/-

Aug 26 19 32

Received from J P Robinson

Forty eight 40/100 Dollars,

for Kakkewistahaw Reserve

Bags @ 30¢ 116 bags @ 40¢

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

Robert McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 25-5779

$ 49.07

Aug 2nd 1937

Received from J. P. Bolsonaro

Forty nine 07/100 Dollars,

for for Kalkwasslan Road Work

12 hrs @ 35¢ 115 hrs @ 40¢

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Stanley McKay

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 26-5779

$ 9.07

Aug 2nd 1937

Received from J. P. Bolsonaro

Nine 07/100 Dollars,

for Kalkwasslan Road Work

3 hrs @ 20¢

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Allan McKay

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 27-5779

$ 51.45

2d August 1937

Received from Indian Agent

Fifty one 45/100 Dollars,

for road work 1 hr @ 35¢ - .35

126 hrs @ 40¢ 51.20

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Herbert Gaarvier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 28-5779

$ 39 75/100

Aug 28 1918

Received from J P Bostwick

Thirty nine 75 Dollars,

for Rockwood Lumber

15 hrs @ 25¢ 90 hrs @ 40¢

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Allan Jeffrey

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 29-5779

$ 18 00/100

August 28 1918

Received from J P Bostwick

Eighteen 00 Dollars,

for Rockwood Lumber Work

8 hrs @ 25¢ 40 hrs @ 40¢

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Allan Jeffrey

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 30-5779

$ 18 65/100

Aug 28 1918

Received from J P Bostwick

Eighteen 65 Dollars,

for Rockwood Lumber Work

19 hours @ 25¢

16 hours @ 40¢

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Jeffrey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 31-5779

$ 25 7/100

Aug 30 1932

Received from J. P. B. Robertson

Twenty five 7/100 Dollars,

for Kahkewaquonaby Roll work

100 hours @ 25¢ per hr

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

Reuben Wasacase

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 32-5779

$ 31 75/100

Aug 30 1932

Received from J. P. B. Robertson

Thirty one 75/100 Dollars,

for Kahkewaquonaby Roll work

119 hrs @ 25¢ 5 hrs @ 40¢

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

Jacob Wasacase

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 33-5779

$ 29 25/100

Aug 30 1932

Received from J. P. B. Robertson

Twenty nine 25/100 Dollars,

for Kahkewaquonaby Roll work

117 hours @ 25¢

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

Albert Wasacase

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 34-5779

$ 6 65/100

Aug 30 1932

Received from J. P. B. Robertson

Six 65/100 Dollars,

for Kahkewaquonaby Roll work

9 hours @ 25¢

11 hours @ 40¢

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

Samuel Wasacase

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
SEP 20 1932
BROADVIEW, SASK.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. P. R. Cotrander "In Trust"
Indian Agent
Broadview Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		To accounting for Accountable Cheque No. 10560 for the sum of $1000.00 for Road work Kahkewistahaw Reserve.	
Aug.	23rd.	By Cheque No. 10560 from Department of Indian Affairs	1000.00

By expenditure as follows:-

Indian's name	Hrs. at 25¢	Hrs at 40¢	Total	Ref No.
Alex Andrew	28	82	39.80	1
Alex Angus Jr.	14	8	6.70	2
Alexson Willie	1	88	35.45	3
Alexson Herbert	86	36	35.90	4
Bear Joe		83	33.20	5
Bear Richard	5		1.25	6
Bear Hughie	9	18	9.45	7
Crowe John		133	53.20	8
Crowe Louis	16	110	48.00	9
Farell Harry	9	77	33.05	10
Francis Bert	37½	89	45.00	11
Francis Alfred	80		20.00	12
Francis J.A.M.	9		2.25	13
Gopher Alfred	76	45	37.00	14
Isaac Sidney	8	49	21.60	15
Isaac Wilfred	10	116	48.90	16
Isaac Martin	120		30.00	17
Isaac Old	98		24.50	18
Kaynaynapemat J.Sr.	32	39	24.35	19
Kaynaynapemat J.Jr.	95	17	30.55	20
Louison L.		45	18.00	21
Louison Paul		113	45.20	22
Louison Joe	119		29.75	23
McKay R.	8	116	48.40	24
McKay Stanley	12	115	49.00	25
McKay Allen	36		9.00	26
Sparrier Herbert	1	128	51.45	27
Taypotat Alfred	15	90	39.75	28
Taypotat Allen	8	40	18.00	29
Taypotat Sam	49	16	18.85	30
Wesaquate R.	100		25.00	31
Wesaquate Stanley	119	5	31.75	32
Wesaquate Albert	117		29.25	33
Wesaquate Dan	9	11	6.85	34
CREDIT VOUCHER	$ 5779		$1000.00	
		TOTAL,		$1000.00

EXAMINED and FOUND CORRECT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
SEP 20 1932
BROADVIEW, SASK.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. P. R. Ostrander "In Trust"
Indian Agent
Broadview Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE		SERVICE					AMOUNT
1932		To accounting for Accountable Cheque No. 10560 for the sum of $1000.00 for Road work Kahkewistahaw Reserve.					
Aug.	23rd.	By Cheque No. 10560 from Department of Indian Affairs					1000.00
		By expenditure as follows:-					
		Indian's name	Hrs. at 25¢	Hrs at 40¢	Total	Ret No.	
		Alex Andrew	28	82	39.80	1	
		Alex Angus Jr.	14	5	6.70	2	
		Akenson Willie	1	88	35.45	3	
		Akenson Herbert	86	36	35.90	4	
		Bear Joe		83	33.20	5	
		Bear Richard	5		1.25	6	
		Bear Hughie	9	18	9.45	7	
		Crowe John		133	53.20	8	
		Crowe Louis	16	110	48.00	9	
		Favell Harry	9	77	33.05	10	
		Francis Bert	37½	89	45.00	11	
		Francis Alfred	80		20.00	12	
		Francis J.A.M.	9		2.25	13	
		Gopher Alfred	76	45	37.00	14	
		Isaac Sidney	5	49	21.60	15	
		Isaac Wilfred	10	116	48.90	16	
		Isaac Martin	120		30.00	17	
		Isaac Old	98		24.50	18	
		Kayasayasayamat J.Sr.	95	39	28.35	19	
		Kayasayasayamat J.Jr.	95	17	30.55	20	
		Louison L.		45	18.00	21	
		Louison Paul		113	45.20	22	
		Louison Joe	119		29.75	23	
		McKay E.	8	116	48.40	24	
		McKay Stanley	12	115	49.00	25	
		McKay Allen	36		9.00	26	
		Sparrier Herbert	1	128	51.45	27	
		Taypaiat Alfred	15	90	39.75	28	
		Taypaiat Allen	8	40	18.00	29	
		Taypaiat Sam	49	16	18.65	30	
		Wanacome R.	100		25.00	31	
		Wanacome Reuben	119	5	31.75	32	
		Wanacome Albert	117		29.25	33	
		Wanacome Dan	9	11	6.85	34	
		CREDIT VOUCHER	$5779		$1000.00		$1000.00
					TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
SEP 20 1932
BROADVIEW, SASK.

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

EX.

Credit

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5779,

amounting to $ 100.00 Credit in favour

of J. P. B. Ostrander Indian Agent "Indian Agent"

for Accounting for Acct. Ch. # 10400 Kahkewistahaw Res. Road Work 1932

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Vouchers removed 25/10/32

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

G[redacted]NT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

[redacted]ELOPE TO
[redacted] MINISTER
[redacted]TMENT OF HIGHWAYS

EM/AT

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE USE THIS FILE NUMBER
33347

REGINA, SASK. August 24, 1933.

1.35 acres

Sir:- S.W. 1/4-11-17-5 W 2 M

I enclose herewith cheque No. 8975 from R. M. No. 154, for the sum of $12.15. In this connection I would refer you to your letter of the 25th of April, 1930, your file 23108-3. As this quarter section has not been sold, and assignment would not appear to be necessary, we have now to request that you provide the usual Order in Council transferring the road area to the Province. One copy of road plan No. 15646 is being forwarded to you under separate registered cover. This plan is also being registered in the Land Titles Office at Moosomin, regarding the lands outside of the reserve, and as soon as it is registered we will supply you with the registered number.

Registered under # Rd 2567 31/8/33

Your obedient servant,

H.S. Carpenter,

Deputy Minister of Highways,

Per

[redacted] AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1933
SURVEYS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

BANK RECEIPT No. 9662

Amt. $12.15 chq

Entered Sale 356 Principal

Date 19

1 Entered Journal No. 27 Folio 237

2 Survey

3 Agent 188

Dept. Receipt No. 55749

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NW 1/4 - 2 - 17 - 5 W 2 M

sold & patented to Herman Finger Mt Pas. man 3/4 interest. Archibald McLillis, Fort William Ont 1/4 interest.

(@ 6.50 per acre)

J Bradley

5½ Sec 11-17-5 W2 reserved for the use of the indians.

WRM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa, Sept. 1, 1933

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for a parcel of land in the surrendered portion of the Kakewistahaw Indian reserve No.72, in the Crooked Lakes Indian Agency for the purpose of a road diversion which may be described as follows;-

> All that parcel of land in the South-West quarter of Section Eleven, Township Seventeen, Range Five, West of the Second Meridian, containing one acre and thirty-five hundredths of an acre, more or less, shown coloured red on a plan of Road Diversion, surveyed by C.S. Cameron, Saskatchewan Land Surveyor, dated the 10th day of February 1930, of record in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number Rd.2567.

The Department has received the sum of $12.15, which is the valuation placed in the land by an officer of the Department.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that the said land be transferred to the said Government of the Province of Saskatchewan, pursuant to the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Minn.

Kinnear

2/9/33

S.C.
O.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr McKenzie

23108-3

Sept.1st 33

To authorize transfer of a parcel of land in the surrendered portion of the Kakewistahaw Indian reserve, in the Crooked Lakes Indian Agency, Sask., to the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan, pursuant to the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.

The Department has received the sum of $12.15, which is the valuation placed on the land by an officer of the Department.

The diversion is required to ~~get around~~ avoid two sloughs on the regular road allowance.

MRM.

Rural Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O.C. P.C. 1879 dated 13/9/33

placed with documents for

Kahkewistahaw I.R. No. 72 - Sask.

JRG
RJB
11/7/63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

CXL.

Ottawa, 22nd September 1933

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 33347

With reference to your letter of the 24th August 1933 I am enclosing for your information a certified copy of Order in Council, P.C. 1879, dated 13th September 1933, transferring certain lands in the Kakewistahaw Indian reserve No. 72 to the Province of Saskatchewan for road purposes.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

H.S. Carpenter Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

ADDRESS ALL ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER,
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE USE THIS FILE NUMBER
33347

EM/LB

REGINA, SASK.

September 26, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1933
RECORDS

R

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd. instant, your file 23108-3, enclosing copy of Order in Council No. P.C.1879. Kindly accept our thanks.

Your obedient servant,

H. S. Carpenter,

Deputy Minister of Highways.

Per

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crooked Lake Agency Saskatchewan

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
MAY 28 1935
BROADVIEW, SASK.

23108-3

RESOLUTION

At a meeting of the Indians of the Kahkewistahaw Band , held specially for that purpose, on Wednesday May 22nd. 1935, in the presence of J. P. B. Ostrander Esq. Indian Agent, representing thereat the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affaêrs of Ottawa, it was unanimously agreed that we request the Department to advance the sum of five hundred dollars ($500.00) from our Band Funds and to be chargeable to our Band Fund Account No. 184 for the purpose of doing much needed road wprk on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

witness [signature] Signed Harry Lavel Chief

witness [signature] Signed Andrew Alec Head Man

Stanley McKay

In the presence of [signature]

J.P.B.Ostrander
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.
May 22nd. 1935

In duplicate

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, in duplicate, a resolution signed by the chief and headman of the Kahkewistahaw Band for the expenditure of $500.00 for needed road work on this reserve.

I may say in this connection that the Municipality of Grayson have agreed to pay for 8 culverts for the Jubilee Hill which is a very dangerous hill on the main road through the Kahkewistahaw Reserve leading in to the Qu'Appelle valley and the Indians have agreed to do the necessary work thereon.

It was agreed that the labour would be paid for from the advance at the rate of 30¢ per hour for a man and team and 20¢ per hour for a man only and the work on the hill will cost in the neighborhood of $400.00. The balance of the money from the $500.00 will be expended on the road leading to Jubilee Hill on the removal of stones and grading.

I beg to request authority for this expenditure at an early date in order that work can be commenced as soon after seeding as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crooked Lake Agency Saskatchewan

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
MAY 28 1935
BROADVIEW, SASK.

RESOLUTION

At a meeting of the Indians of the Kahkewistahaw Band , held specially for that purpose, on Wednesday May 22nd. 1935, in the presence of J. P. B. Ostrander Esq, Indian Agent, representing thereat the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of Ottawa, it was unanimously agreed that we request the Department to advance the sum of five hundred dollars ($500.00) from our Band Funds and to be chargeable to our Band Fund Account No. 184 for the purpose of doing much needed road wprk on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

witness Signed. Harry Lavell ..Chief

witness Signed ..... Head Man

Stanley McKay

In the presence of

J.P.B.Ostrander
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1935
RECORDS

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.
May 22nd. 1935.

In duplicate

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, in duplicate, a resolution signed by the chief and headman of the Kahkewistahaw Band for the expenditure of $500.00 for needed road work on this reserve.

I may say in this connection that the Municipality of Grayson have agreed to pay for 8 culverts for the Jubilee Hill which is a very dangerous hill on the main road through the Kahkewistahaw Reserve leading in to the Qu'Appelle valley and the Indians have agreed to do the necessary work thereon.

It was agreed that the labour would be paid for from the advance at the rate of 30¢ per hour for a man and team and 20¢ per hour for a man only and the work on the hill will cost in the neighborhood of $400.00. The balance of the money from the $500.00 will be expended on the road leading to Jubilee Hill on the removal of stones and grading.

I beg to request authority for this expenditure at an early date in order that work can be commenced as soon after seeding as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Ont.

May 29th 1935.

Memorandum: Mr. Conley.

Will you please state what funds the undermentioned Indian band has, both Capital and Interest and if $500.00 would be available with the Deputy Minister's approval for road work

Kakewistahaw Indian Reserve Sask.

Name of band	Capital	Interest
Kakewistahaw 88	$209,185.81	*6,354.00

Signature of officer in charge.

Departmental Engineer

REMARKS. *$70 available in Interest a/c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

May 31, 1933.

Memorandum:

Doctor McGill.

The Indians of the Kahkewistahaw Band have sent in a resolution unanimously passed requesting that an amount of $500. be provided from their funds for the repairing of a road on their reserve.

It is understood that if this work is authorized the Municipality of Grayson will pay for the furnishing of 8 culverts to be installed on a hill located on the main road, which is reported to be in a dangerous condition, the work of installing the culverts to be done by the Indians.

In view of the nature of the expenditure I beg to concur in the Agent's recommendation that the Indians' request be granted, funds being available from the Interest Account.

The funds at the credit of the band are as follows:-
Capital.....$209,185.81

Interest.....$ 6,334.00

J Stehling

Departmental Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

June 4th. 1925.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

With regard to the attached memorandum from the Departmental Engineer, I would concur in the recommendation that the sum of $500.00 be taken from the Interest funds of the Kahkewistahaw Band for the repair of a road.

I would respectfully ask for your approval.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1935
RECORDS

June 8th, 1935.

Dr. McGill.

The Minister has today approved of the expenditure of $500.00 from the interest funds of the Kahkewistahaw Band for repairing a road on its Reserve. This matter is dealt with in your memorandum of the 4th instant, your file No. 23108-3.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

June 13, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, accompanied by resolution passed on the 22nd ultimo by the Indians of the Kamkwistahaw Band at their meeting and requesting an expenditure of $500 from band funds for the repairing of a road on their reserve, and the installation of some culverts which are to be furnished by the Municipality of Grayson.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have the above mentioned work carried out in the manner suggested in your letter, it being understood that the work will be supervised by you and distributed as equally as possible among the members of the band.

A cheque for $500 to pay for labour is being sent you, under separate cover.

If any materials are required kindly consult your approved list for the names of firms with whom to place the orders.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
15M—24-1

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

Refunds 25108-3

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO.

TREAS. NO. 25108-3

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

BRANCH Engineer's DATE June 13, 1925.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
McKenzie	The Crooked Lake Indian Agency Trust Account. J. P. B. Ostrander, Indian Agent, Brockville, Ont.	$500.00

3

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 20 1925
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance for labour on repairs to roads, Kahnawake Band.

Charge to Interest Account No/28.

CHARGE TO
VOTE ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

January 9th, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

On June 21st, 1935, cheque No. 7334 for $500.00 was sent Agent Ostrander to pay for labour on repairs to roads on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

This advance does not appear to have been accounted for to date, and it is necessary that it should be without further delay.

This applies also to other advances which are still outstanding, namely $30.00 by cheque No.10628 of July 17th, 1935 for work on Mission Hill, Cowessess Reserve, $85.00 by cheque No. 23568 of October 26th, for Wm. Buffalo, $50.00 by cheque No. 31663 of December 20th, for E. Wapamoose, and Advances of interest money for distribution in December.

Yours faithfully,

W.C. Allen.
Representative of the Treasury.

R.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Saskatchewan.

EJM/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Crooked Lake Agency Trust a/c.
c/o Eben A.T.R.McKenzie,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.,

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE		SERVICE				AMOUNT
1935		To accounting of advance for Mission Hill Road Work				
July		Received from Department		Chq. no 10628		30.00
		Pd. Joe Delorme	Ch.59963	Ret.#1	15.00	
Aug.	12	Pd. do	Ch.79114	Ret.#2	5.00	
Sept.	20	Pd. do	Ch.79230	Ret.#3	$10.00	
					$30.00	
		Credit Voucher No.590				
		Thirty.....00/100			TOTAL,	$30.00

Representative of the Treasury
APR 28 1936
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
FEB 18 1936
BROADVIEW, SASK.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Eben A.T.R. McKenzie
Agent

FORM No. 506

590

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 3-590

Ch 3336

$ 10 00/100

Sept 20 1935

Received from Indian Agent

— Ten 00/100 Dollars,

for Robt Pierson Stall

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Joe Delorme

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(1-590)

No. 59963.

$15 00

10 July 1935

Received from Indian Agent

Fifteen 00/100 Dollars,

for dragging manure here

3 mos. @ $5.00 = 15 00

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Joe Delorme

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 3-590

Ch 4114

$5 00

Aug 12 1935

Received from J R Simmons

— Five 00/100 Dollars,

for Ch. Missions Hire Hrs.

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Joe Delorme

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EX'D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1936
RECORDS

Mr Bruce

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
February 18., 1936.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter 23108-3 of the 9th. ultimo, I beg to enclose credit voucher No.590 covering the advance of $30.00 for Road work on the Mission Hill and necessary receipts covering the same.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 24th, 1936.

Sir:-

I return your credit voucher No. 758 in which you accounted for an advance of $500.00 received for road work on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

This account appears to be incorrect. Receipt No. 52 is for $25.50, while the supporting charges shown on voucher amount to $25.00. Receipt No. 53 is for $69.52, while the supporting charges as shown by your voucher amount to $63.17.

I might also point out that there are a number of payments made to R. L. Pocock and Hardware Supply Company for which no receipts have been forwarded.

If at all possible, I would be pleased to receive detailed labour returns made out on the forms supplied by the Department for this purpose, showing the dates on which work was performed and the number of hours worked each day by each individual, to support the present vouchers. Please return amended vouchers at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie, Secretary.

E. A. W. R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Inclosure

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ch 7499

No. 57-758

$ 1.55/100

Sept. 3rd 1935

Received from Indian Agent

One 55/100 **Dollars,**

for Grass for Indians

Kekkundah Lodge

Witness, L. Powell

Signed in duplicate, W. H. Fowler

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1936
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

April 22nd. 1936

EX'D.

Sir:-

Concerning credit voucher No. 758 for advance for Kahkewistahaw Road work 1935-36 I beg to enclose herewith receipt No. 57 duly signed by Mrs. Pocock.

Office of the Treasury
APR 28 1936
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

Eben. A. W. R. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY APR 6 1936 BROADVIEW, SASK.

Date No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Credit Voucher No758

Sheet No.8

To Agency Trust a/c.,
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview,
Sask.,

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1935	To accounting for Kahkewistahaw Reserve Road Work advance		
	Brought Forward:- 489.50		500.00
	Martin Isaac		
	Man and team 21 hours @ 30¢ 6.30		
	Man only 79 hours @ 20¢ 15.80		
	22.10		
Aug. 12	Paid Self ch.79124 Ret.#46 20.60		
Sep. 26	do C.H.Olerkson 79250 53 .50		
July 24	do S.McKay 79021 52 1.00	22.10	
	Toyotani		
	Man only 75 hours @ 20¢ 15.00		
Aug. 6	Paid Self ch.79055 Ret.#47 4.95		
23	do do 79156 48 5.00		
Sep. 26	do C.H.Olerkson 79250 53 2.19		
July 26	do Joe Bear 79037 51 1.55		
	do R.L.Pocock .50		
24	do S.McKay 79021 52 1.00	15.00	
	Isadore Smoker		
	Man only 17 hours @ 20¢ 3.40		
Aug. 7	Paid Self ch.79085 Ret.#50 3.40	3.40	
	Total:	500.00	500.00
	Hardware Supply Co. Rets. 54-55-56 Total	5.04	
	Mrs. Pocock Rets. 57-58-59 do	8.75	
	Ret.#57 Mrs. Pocock not to hand. To be forwarded in a day or two.		

VOUCHER .....
AGENCY .....
ALLOT ..... E. R. A/C 188
Materials Supplied
Performed
Just.
Payment.
Tot. Engineer.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ebenezer McKenzie
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
APR 6 1936
BROADVIEW, SASK.

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Credit Voucher No.758

Sheet No.7

To Agency Trust a/c.,
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview,
Sask.,

DATE	SERVICE				AMOUNT	
1936	To account ing for Kahkewistahaw Reserve Road Work advance					
	Brought Forward:-				390.50	500.00
	J. Kay Jr. (cont.)					
Aug. 7	Paid Self	ch.79089	Ret.#41	4.75		
Sep. 26	do C.H.Clerkson	79250	53	.95		
July 24	do Joe Bear	79037	51	2.45		
	do R.L.Pocock			.85		
24	do S.McKay	79021	52	1.50	10.50	
	Paul Louison					
	Man and team 50 hours @ 30¢			15.00		
Aug. 7	Paid Self	ch.79084	Ret.#42	8.50		
Sep. 26	do C.H.Clerkson	79250	53	.25		
	do R.L.Pocock			.15		
July 24	do S.McKay	79021	52	1.00		
	Tr. to a/c. C.B.Folio 165			5.00	15.00	
	H. Pavel					
	Hand and team 16 hours @ 50¢			4.80		
	Man only 54 hours @ 20¢			10.80		
				15.60		
Aug. 8	Paid Self	ch.79098	Ret.#43	5.00		
	do do	79099	44	6.40		
Sep. 26	do C.H.Clerkson	79250	53	.80		
	do Hardware Supply Co.			.70		
July 24	do Joe Bear	79037	51	1.70		
24	do S.McKay	79021	52	1.00	15.60	
	Willie Alex					
	Man and team 74 hours @ 30¢			22.20		
	Team only 9 hours @ 10¢			.90		
				23.10		
Aug. 7	Paid Self	ch.79091	Ret.#45	20.60		
July 24	do S.McKay	79021	52	2.50	23.10	
	Sam Belanger					
	Man only 25 hours @ 20¢			5.00		
Aug.12	Paid Self	ch.79113	Ret.#49	5.00	5.00	
	Carried Forward to Sheet No.8			459.50	TOTAL,	500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY APR 6 1935 BROADVIEW, SASK.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Credit Voucher No.758

Sheet No.6

To Agency Trust a/c.,
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview,
Sask.,

DATE		SERVICE					AMOUNT	
1935		To accounting for Kahkewistahaw Reserve Road Work advance						
		Brought Forward:-				534.60		500.00
		Wilfred Isaac						
		Man and team	35 hours @ 30¢		10.50			
		Man only	36 hours @ 20¢		7.20			
					17.70			
Aug.	5	Paid Self	Ch.79067	Ret.#34	3.50			
	8	do do	79111	35	4.50			
Sep.	1	do do	79169	36	1.00			
	26	do C.H.Clerkson	79250	53	1.20			
July	26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	1.05			
		do R.L.Pocock			.45			
	24	do S.McKay	79021	52	1.00	17.70		
		Horace Meyers						
		Man and team	10 hours @ 30¢		3.00			
		Man only	40 hours @ 20¢		8.00			
					11.00			
Aug.	8	Paid Self	Ch.79097	Ret.#50	3.50			
Sep.	26	do C.H.Clerkson	79250	53	7.50	11.00		
		M. Louison						
		Man and team	45 hours @ 30¢		13.50			
Aug.	5	Paid Self	Ch.79074	Ret.#38	5.55			
		do do	79075	39	5.70			
Sep.	26	do C.H.Clerkson	79250	53	.05			
July	26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	1.20			
	24	do S.McKay	79021	52	1.00	13.50		
		Robert McKay						
		Man and team	45 hours @ 30¢		13.50			
July	24	Paid Self	Ch.79041	Ret.#40	12.25			
Sep.	26	do C.H.Clerkson	79250	53	.25			
July	26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	.70			
		do R.L.Pocock			.30	13.50		
		J. McV Fr.						
		Man and team	15 hours @ 30¢		4.50			
		Man only	30 hours @ 20¢		6.00			
					10.50			
		Carried Forward to Sheet No.7			590.30	[illegible]		500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
APR 6 1936
BROADVIEW, SASK.

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. 1

Credit Voucher No.758

Sheet No.5

To Agency Trust a/c.,
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview,
Sask..

DATE		SERVICE					AMOUNT	
1935		To accounting for Kahkewistahaw Reserve Road Work advance						
		Brought Forward:-				285.10	500.00	
		Alfred Taypotat						
		Man and team 16 hours @ 30¢ 4.80						
		Man only 35 hours @ 20¢ 7.00						
		11.80						
Aug.	7	Paid Self ch.79092 Ret.#27 4.55						
Sep.	26	do G.H.Clerkson 79250 53 5.35						
July	24	do Joe Bear 79037 51 .75						
		do R.L.Peacock .55						
	24	do S.McKay 79021 52 2.30				11.80		
		JOHN BOB						
		Man and team 10 hours @ 30¢ 3.00						
Aug.	12	Paid Self ch.79[illegible] Ret.#28 3.00				3.00		
		JOHN FRENCH						
		Man only 46 hours @ 20¢ 9.20						
Aug.	2	Paid Self ch.79082 Ret.#29 5.00						
	7	do do 79087 30 3.65						
Sep.	26	do G.H.Clerkson 79250 53 .25						
		do R.L.Peacock .30				9.20		
		J. KAY SR.						
		Man only 55 hours @ 20¢ 11.00						
Aug.	5	Paid Self ch.79069 Ret.#31 4.45						
July	26	do Joe Bear 79037 51 1.25						
		do R.L.Peacock .30						
Sep.	14	do Self 79218 52 5.00				11.00		
		JOE BEAR						
		Man and team 29 hours @ 30¢ 8.70						
		Man only 29 hours @ 20¢ 5.80						
		14.50						
Aug.	5	Paid Self ch.79093 Ret.#33 4.70						
Sep.	26	do G.H.Clerkson 79250 53 9.65						
		do R.L.Peacock .15				14.50		
						254.60	500.00	
		Carried Forward to Sheet No.6				TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

CROOKED LAKE AG... APR 6 1936 BROADVIEW, SASK.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Agency Trust A/C.
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview,
Sask.

Credit Voucher No.758

Sheet No.4

DATE	SERVICE				AMOUNT	
1935	To accounting for Kahkewistahaw Reserve Road Work advance					
	Brought Forward:-				214.80	
	Herb. Alexson					
	Man and team 12 hours @ 30¢ 3.60					
	Man only 59 do @ 20¢ 11.80					
	15.40					
Aug.1	Paid Solt	ch.79050	Ret.#19	9.60		
Aug. 8	do do	79102	20	5.40		
Sep. 26	do C.H.Clerkson	79250	53	.55	15.40	
	Alex Mckay					
	Man only 50 hours @ 20¢ 10.00					
July 24	Paid Solt	ch.79040	Ret.#21	6.80		
Sep. 26	do C.H.Clerkson	79250	53	3.20	10.00	
	Fred Mckay					
	Man only 50 hours @ 20¢ 10.00					
July 24	Paid Solt	ch.79042	Ret.#22	10.00	10.00	
	Sidney Spence					
	Man only 65 hours @ 20¢ 13.00					
Aug. 8	Paid Solt	ch.79100	Ret.#23	5.75		
	do Goodmans	2342	37	5.00		
July 26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	1.70		
	do R.L.Peacock			.30		
24	do S.Mckay	79021	52	.25	13.00	
	Fred Robinson					
	Man only 45 hours @ 20¢ 9.00					
Aug. 8	Paid Solt	ch.79120	Ret.#24	9.00	9.00	
	Jacob Bachman					
	Man only 34 hours @ 20¢ 6.80					
Aug. 8	Paid Solt	ch.79[illegible]	Ret.#25	5.60		
July 26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	1.20	6.80	
	Dan Bachman					
	Man only 34 hours @ 20¢ 6.80					
Aug. 8	Paid Solt	ch.79071	Ret.#26	5.80		
July 26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	1.00	6.80	
	Carried Forward to Sheet No.5				$[illegible]	500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
APR 6 1936
BROADVIEW, SASK.

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

Credit Voucher No.758

Sheet No.5

To Agency Trust a/c.,
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview,
Sask.,

DATE		SERVICE					AMOUNT	
1936		To accounting for Kahkewistahaw Reserve Road Work advance						
		Brought Forward:-					156.00	500.00
		Herb. Spearvier						
		Man and team 76 hours @ 30¢ 22.80						
Aug.	2	Paid Self	Ch.79054	Ret.#14		12.51		
Sep.	26	do G.H.Clerkson	79250		53	5.54		
		do Hardware Supply Co.				.70		
July	26	do Joe Bear	79037		51	.70		
		do R.L.Pocock				.65		
July	24	do S.McKay	79021			.50	22.80	
		Louis Crowe						
		Man and team 58 hours @ 30¢ 17.40						
		Man only 28 hours @ 20¢ 5.60						
						23.00		
Aug.	2	Paid Self	Ch.79055	Ret.#15		17.75		
Sep.	26	do G.H.Clerkson	79250		53	2.15		
July	26	do Joe Bear	79037		51	1.15		
		do R.L.Pocock				.70		
July	24	do S.McKay	79021		52	1.25	23.00	
		Albert Cowse						
Aug.	2	Hand and Team 68 hours @ 30¢ 20.40						
		Man only 1 hour @ 20¢ .20						
		Team only 17 hours @ 10¢ 1.70						
						22.30		
Aug.	1	Paid Self	Ch.79051	Ret.#16		5.00		
	7	do do	79090		17	5.00		
	12	do do	79131		18	.91		
Sep.	26	do G.H.Clerkson	79250		53	1.90		
		do Hardware Supply Co.				2.94		
July	26	do Joe Bear	79037		51	.25		
		do R.L.Pocock				.60		
		do S.McKay	79021		52	5.70	22.30	
		Alvin Kennedy						
		Man only 50 hours @ 20¢ 10.00						
Sep.	26	Paid G.H.Clerkson	Ch.79250	Ret.#3		6.35		
July	26	do Joe Bear	79037		51	1.85		
		do R.L.Pocock				.50		
	24	do S.McKay	79021		52	1.50	10.00	
		Carried Forward to Sheet No.6					214.10	500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
APR 1939
BROADVIEW, SASK.

Vote No. .....
Treas. No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Agency Trust a/c.,
Crooked Lake Agency.
Broadview,
Sask.,

Credit Voucher No.758

Sheet No.2

DATE		SERVICE					AMOUNT	
1935		To accounting for Kahkewistahaw Reserve Road Work advance.						
		Brought Forward:-				54.90		500.00
		John Crowe Foreman						
		122 2/3 hours @ 20¢ per hour			57.10			
Sep.	1	Paid Self	Ch.79047	Ref.F6	10.00			
	1	do do	79048	7	2.25			
	7	do do	79086	8	9.45			
	16	do do	79135	9	5.00			
	26	do G.H.Clerkson	79250	53	7.00			
		do Hardware Supply Co.			.70			
July	26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	.25			
	24	do S.McKay	79021	52	1.75			
		do R.L.Peacock			.70	57.10		
		Abner Alex Jr.						
		Man and team 10 hrs. @ 50¢			5.00			
		Man only 53 hrs. @ 20¢			10.60			
					15.60			
Aug.	2	Paid Self	Ch.79053	Ref.F10	5.00			
	5	do do	79113	11	2.90			
Sep.	26	do G.H.Clerkson	79250	53	5.10			
July	26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	.60	15.60		
		Abner Alex Sr.						
		Team only 10 hrs. @ 10¢			1.00			
		Man only 60 hrs. @ 20¢			12.00			
		Man and team 8 hrs. @ 30¢			2.40			
					15.40			
Aug.	5	Paid Self	Ch.79060	Ref.F12	9.05			
Sep.	26	do G.H.Clerkson	79250	53	2.40			
July	26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	1.70			
		do R.L.Peacock			.75			
		do S.McKay	79021	52	1.50	15.40		
		Stanley Isaac						
		Man and team 50 hrs. @ 30¢			15.00			
Aug.	12	Paid Self	Ch.79117	Ref.F13	15.70			
Sep.	26	do G.H.Clerkson	79250	53	.25			
		do R.L.Peacock			.30			
		Dr. to twine a/c. C.B.Folio 163			.75	15.00		
		Carried Forward to Sheet No.3				$136.00		500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
APR 6 1936
BROADVIEW, SASK.

To ....Agency Trust Account
Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

Credit Voucher No.758
Sheet No.1

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
1935		To accounting for advance cheque for road work Kahkewistahaw Reserve fiscal year 1935-36		
June	26	Received from the Department		500.00
		[redacted]		
		[redacted]		
		[redacted] hours at 10¢ 6.60		
Aug.	5	Paid self Ch 79070 Rev#1 6.55		
Sep.	26	Paid C.H.Clerkson 79250 53 .25	6.60	
		[redacted]		
		Man only 66 hours at 20¢ 13.20		
Aug.	5	Paid self Ch 79064 Rev#2 5.65		
Sep.	26	do C.H.Clerkson 79250 53 5.35		
Mar.	31/35	Extr. to own a/c. C.E.Felix 165 2.20	13.20	
		[redacted]		
		Man and 1 team 53 hours @ 30¢ 15.90		
Aug.	5	Paid self Ch 79063 Rev#3 12.65		
Sep.	26	do C.H.Clerkson 79250 53 1.75		
July	26	do Joe Bear 79037 51 .80		
		do R.L.Peacock .45		
July	24	do S.McKay 79021 52 .25	15.90	
		[redacted]		
		Man and Team 40 hours @ 30¢ 12.00		
		Man only 6 do @ 20¢ 1.20		
		$13.20		
Aug.	5	Paid self Ch.79063 Rev#4 10.51		
Sep.	26	do C.H.Clerkson 79250 53 .79		
July	26	do Joe Bear 79037 51 1.00		
		do R.L.Peacock .50		
July	24	do S.McKay 79021 52 .50	13.20	
		[redacted]		
		Man and team 18 hours @ 30¢ 5.40		
		Man only 3 do @ 20¢ .60		
		6.00		
Aug.	5	Paid self Ch.79061 Rev#5 5.65		
Sep.	26	do C.H.Clerkson 79250 53 .20		
		do R.L.Peacock .15	6.00	
		Carried Forward to Sheet No.2	54.90	500.00
			TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
APR 6 1936

Date No. .....
Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Credit Voucher No758

Sheet No.8

To Agency Trust a/c.,
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview,
Sask.,

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1935	To accounting for Kahkewistahaw Reserve Road Work advance		
	Brought Forward:-	459.50	500.00
	Martin Isaac		
	Man and team 21 hours @ 30¢ 6.30		
	Man only 79 hours @ 20¢ 15.80		
	22.10		
Aug. 12	Paid Self ch.79124 Rct.#46 20.50		
Sep. 26	do C.H.Clerkson 79250 53 .50		
July 24	do S.McKay 79021 52 1.00	22.10	
	Tayvotat		
	Man only 75 hours @ 20¢ 15.00		
Aug. 5	Paid Self ch.79058 Rct.#47 4.95		
29	do do 79156 48 5.00		
Sep. 26	do C.H.Clerkson 79250 53 2.19		
July 26	do Joe Bear 79087 52 1.55		
	do R.L.Pocock .30		
24	do S.McKay 79021 52 1.00	15.00	
	Isadore Smoker		
	Man only 17 hours @ 20¢ 3.40		
Aug. 7	Paid Self ch.79085 Rct.#50 3.40	3.40	
	Total:	500.00	500.00
	Hardware Supply Co. Rcts. 54-55-56 Total	5.04	
	Mrs. Pocock Rcts. 57-58-59 do	8.75	
	Rct.#57 Mrs. Pocock not to hand, forwarded in a day or two.		

NOTE .....
AGENCY .....
ALLOT ..... E. R. .....
Materials Supplied
Equipment Purchased
Labor Performed
Inventory Adjustment
TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edmund L McKenzie
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
APR 6 1936
BROADVIEW, SASK.

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Credit Voucher No.758

Sheet No.7

To Agency Trust a/c.,
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview,
Sask.,

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1935	To accounting for Kahkewistahaw Reserve Road Work advance		
	Brought Forward:- 790.50		500.00
	J. Kay Jr. (cont.)		
Aug. 7	Paid Self ch.79089 Ret.#41 4.75		
Sep. 26	do C.H.Clerkson 79250 53 .95		
July 26	do Joe Bear 79037 51 2.45		
	do R.L.Pocock .85		
24	do S.McKay 79021 52 1.50	10.50	
	Paul Louison		
	Man and team 50 hours @ 30¢ 15.00		
Aug. 7	Paid Self ch.79084 Ret.#42 8.50		
Sep. 26	do C.H.Clerkson 79250 53 .25		
	do R.L.Pocock .15		
July 24	do S.McKay 79021 52 1.00		
	Tr. to a/c. C.B.Folio 163 5.00	15.00	
	H. Favel		
	Hand and team 16 hours @ 30¢ 4.80		
	Man only 54 hours @ 20¢ 10.80		
	15.60		
Aug. 8	Paid Self ch.79098 Ret.#43 5.00		
	do do 79099 44 6.40		
Sep. 26	do C.H.Clerkson 79250 53 .80		
	do Hardware Supply Co. .70		
July 26	do Joe Bear 79037 51 1.70		
24	do S.McKay 79021 52 1.00	15.60	
	Willie Alex		
	Man and team 74 hours @ 30¢ 22.20		
	Team only 9 hours @ 10¢ .90		
	23.10		
Aug. 7	Paid Self ch.79091 Ret.#45 20.60		
July 24	do S.McKay 79021 52 2.50	23.10	
	Sam Bolanger		
	Man only 25 hours @ 20¢ 5.00		
Aug.12	Paid Self ch.79119 Ret.#49 5.00	5.00	
	Carried Forward to Sheet No.8	459.50 TOTAL,	500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Credit Voucher No.758

Sheet No.6

To Agency Trust a/c.,
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview,
Sask.,

DATE		SERVICE					AMOUNT
1935		To accounting for Kahkewistahaw Reserve Road Work advance					
		Brought Forward:-				334.60	500.00
		Wilfred Isaac					
		Man and team	35 hours @ 30¢		10.50		
		Man only	36 hours @ 20.		7.20		
					17.70		
Aug.	3	Paid Self	Ch.79057	Ret.#34	8.50		
	8	do do	79111	35	4.50		
Sep.	1	do do	79169	36	1.00		
	26	do G.H.Clerkson	79250	53	1.20		
July	26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	1.05		
		do R.L.Pocock			.45		
	24	do S.McKay	79021	52	1.00	17.70	
		Horace Taypotat					
		Man and team	10 hours @ 30¢		3.00		
		Man only	40 hours @ 20¢		8.00		
					11.00		
Aug.	8	Paid Self	Ch.79097	Ret.#60	3.50		
Sep.	26	do G.H.Clerkson	79250	53	7.50	11.00	
		M. Louison					
		Man and team	45 hours @ 30¢		13.50		
Aug.	5	Paid Self	Ch.79074	Ret.#38	5.55		
		do do	79075	39	5.70		
Sep.	26	do G.H.Clerkson	79250	53	.05		
July	26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	1.20		
	24	do S.McKay	79021	52	1.00	13.50	
		Robert McKay					
		Man and team	45 hours @ 30¢		13.50		
July	24	Paid Self	Ch.79041	Ret.#40	12.25		
Sep.	26	do G.H.Clerkson	79250	53	.25		
July	26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	.70		
		do R.L.Pocock			.30	13.50	
		J. Kay Jr.					
		Man and team	15 hours @ 30¢		4.50		
		Man only	30 hours @ 20¢		6.00		
					10.50		
		Carried Forward to Sheet No.7				390.30	500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
APR 6 1936
BROADVIEW, SASK.

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

Credit Voucher No.758

Sheet No.5

To Agency Trust a/c.,
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview,
Sask.,

DATE		SERVICE					AMOUNT	
1935		To accounting for Kahkewistahaw Reserve Road Work advance						
		Brought Forward:-				285.10		500.00
		Alfred Taypotat						
		Man and team 16 hours @ 30¢ 4.80						
		Man only 35 hours @ 20¢ 7.00						
		11.80						
Aug.	7	Paid Self	ch.79092	Ret.#27	4.85			
Sep.	26	do C.H.Clerkson	79250	53	3.35			
July	26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	.75			
		do R.L.Pocock			.55			
	24	do S.McKay	79021	52	2.30	11.80		
		Jack Bob						
		Man and team 10 hours @ 30¢ 3.00						
Aug.	12	Paid Self	ch.79052	Ret.#28	3.00	3.00		
		John Francis						
		Man only 46 hours @ 20¢ 9.20						
Aug.	2	Paid Self	ch.79052	Ret.#29	5.00			
	7	do do	79087	30	3.65			
Sep.	26	do C.H.Clerkson	79250	53	.25			
		do R.L.Pocock			.30	9.20		
		J. Kay Sr.						
		Man only 55 hours @ 20¢ 11.00						
Aug.	5	Paid Self	ch.79069	Ret.#31	4.45			
July	26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	1.25			
		do R.L.Pocock			.30			
Sep.	14	do Self	79218	32	5.00	11.00		
		Joe Bear						
		Man and team 29 hours @ 30¢ 8.70						
		Man only 29 hours @ 20¢ 5.80						
		14.50						
Aug.	8	Paid Self	ch.79093	Ret.#33	4.70			
Sep.	26	do C.H.Clerkson	79250	53	9.65			
		do R.L.Pocock			.15	14.50		
						334.60		500.00
		Carried Forward to Sheet No.6				TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
APR 6 1936
BROADVIEW, SASK.

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

To Agency Trust a/c.,
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview,
Sask..

Credit Voucher No.758

Sheet No.4

DATE	SERVICE				AMOUNT	
1935	To accounting for Kahkewistahaw Reserve Road Work advance					
	Brought Forward:-				214.80	
	Herb. Alexson					
	Man and team 12 hours @ 30¢ 3.60					
	Man only 59 do @ 20¢ 11.80					
	15.40					
Aug.1	Paid Self	ch.79050	Rct.#19	9.55		
Aug. 8	do do	79102	20	5.40		
Sep. 26	do C.H.Clerkson	79250	53	.35	15.40	
	Alan McKay					
	Man only 50 hours @ 20¢ 10.00					
July 24	Paid Self	ch.79040	Rct.#21	6.80		
Sep. 26	do C.H.Clerkson	79250	53	3.20	10.00	
	Fred McKay					
	Man only 50 hours @ 20¢ 10.00					
July 24	Paid Self	ch.79042	Rct.#22	10.00	10.00	
	Sidney Isaac					
	Man only 65 hours @ 20¢ 13.00					
Aug. 8	Paid Self	ch.79100	Rct.#23	5.75		
	do Goodmans	2343	37	5.00		
July 26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	1.70		
	do R.L.Peacock			.30		
24	do S.McKay	79021	52	.25	13.00	
	Fred Louison					
	Man only 45 hours @ 20¢ 9.00					
Aug. 8	Pd. Self	ch.79120	Rct.#24	9.00	9.00	
	Jacob Wassegase					
	Man only 34 hours @ 20¢ 6.80					
Aug. 8	Paid Self	ch.79[illegible]	Rct.#25	5.60		
July 26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	1.20	6.80	
	David Wassegase					
	Man only 34 hours @ 20¢ 6.80					
Aug. 8	Paid Self	ch.79071	Rct.#26	5.80		
July 26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	1.00	6.80	
	Carried Forward to Sheet No.5				[illegible] $286.10	500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
APR 6 1936
BROADVIEW, SASK.

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

Credit Voucher No.758

Sheet No.3

To Agency Trust a/c.,
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview,
Sask.,

DATE		SERVICE					AMOUNT	
1935		To accounting for Kahkewistahaw Reserve Road Work advance						
		Brought Forward:-				136.00		500.00
		Herb. Sparrier						
		Man and team 76 hours @ 30¢			22.80			
Aug.	2	Paid self ch.79054 Ret.#14			14.51			
Sep.	26	do C.H.Clerkson 79250		53	5.54			
		do Hardware Supply Co.			.70			
July	26	do Joe Bear 79037		51	.70			
		do R.L.Pocock			.85			
July	24	do S.McKay 79021			.50	22.80		
		Louis Crowe						
		Man and team 58 hours @ 30¢			17.40			
		Man only 28 hours @ 20¢			5.60			
					23.00			
Aug.	3	Paid self ch.79055 Ret.#15			17.75			
Sep.	26	do C.H.Clerkson 79250		53	2.15			
July	26	do Joe Bear 79037		51	1.15			
		do R.L.Pocock			.70			
July	24	do S.McKay 79021		52	1.25	23.00		
		Alfred Gopher						
Aug.	1	Hand and Team 68 hours @ 30¢			20.40			
		Man only 1 hour @ 20¢			.20			
		Team only 17 hours @ 10¢			1.70			
					22.30			
Aug.	1	Paid Self ch.79051 Ret.#16			5.00			
	7	do do 79090		17	5.00			
	12	do do 79131		18	.91			
Sep.	26	do C.H.Clerkson 79250		53	1.90			
		do Hardware Supply Co.			2.94			
July	26	do Joe Bear 79037		51	.25			
		do R.L.Pocock			.60			
		do S.McKay 79021		52	5.70	22.30		
		Archie Requahquay						
		Man only 50 hours @ 20¢			10.00			
Sep.	26	Paid C.H.Clerkson ch.79250 Ret.#53			6.35			
July	26	do Joe Bear 79037		51	1.85			
		do R.L.Pocock			.30			
	24	do S.McKay 79021		52	1.50	10.00		
		Carried Forward to Sheet No.4				214.10		500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
APR 6 1936
BROADVIEW, SASK.

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

To Agency Trust a/c.,
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview,
Sask.,

Credit Voucher No.758

Sheet No.2

DATE		SERVICE					AMOUNT
1935		To accounting for Kahkewistahaw Reserve Road Work advance.					
		Brought Forward:-				54.90	500.00
		John Crowe Foreman					
		12½/3 hours @ 30¢ per hour			37.10		
Sep.	1	Paid self	ch.79047	Rct.#6	10.00		
	1	do do	79048	7	2.25		
	7	do do	79086	8	9.45		
	16	do do	79135	9	5.00		
	26	do C.H.Clerkson	79250	53	7.00		
		do Hardware Supply Co.			.70		
July	26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	.25		
	24	do S.McKay	79021	52	1.75		
		do R.L.Pocock			.70	37.10	
		Angus Alex Jr.					
		Man and team 10 hrs. @ 30¢			3.00		
		Man only 53 hrs. @ 20¢			10.60		
					13.60		
Aug.	2	Paid self	ch.79053	Rct.#10	5.00		
	8	do do	79113	11	2.90		
Sep.	26	do C.H.Clerkson	79250	53	5.10		
July	26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	.60	13.60	
		Angus Alex Sr.					
		Team only 10 hrs. @ 10¢			1.00		
		Man only 60 hrs. @ 20¢			12.00		
		Man and team 8 hrs. @ 30¢			2.40		
					15.40		
Aug.	2	Paid self	ch.79060	Rct.#12	9.05		
Sep.	26	do C.H.Clerkson	79250	53	2.40		
July	26	do Joe Bear	79037	51	1.70		
		do R.L.Pocock			.75		
		do S.McKay	79021	52	1.50	15.40	
		Stanley McKay					
		Man and team 50 hrs. @ 30¢			15.00		
Aug.	12	Paid Self	ch.79117	Rct.#13	13.70		
Sep.	26	do C.H.Clerkson	79250	53	.25		
		do R.L.Pocock			.30		
		Dr. to Twine a/c. C.E.Folio 163			.75	15.00	
		Carried Forward to Sheet No.3				$136.00	500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
APR 6 1936
BROADVIEW, SASK.

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

To Agency Trust Account
Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

Credit Voucher No.758
Sheet No.1

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935		To accounting for advance cheque for road work Kahkewistahaw Reserve fiscal year 1935-36		
June	26	Received from the Department		500.00
		By expenditure:-		
		[illegible]		
		[illegible] hours at 10¢ 6.60		
Aug.	5	Paid self ch 79070 Rct#1 6.35		
Sep.	26	Paid G.H.Clerkson 79250 53 .25	6.60	
		[illegible]		
		Man only 66 hours at 20¢ 13.20		
Aug.	3	Paid self ch 79064 Rct#2 5.65		
Sep.	26	do G.H.Clerkson 79250 53 5.35		
Mar.	31/36	Tr. to own a/c. C.B.Folio 163 2.20	13.20	
		[illegible] Francis		
Aug.	3	Man and 1 team 53 hours @ 30¢ 15.90		
Aug.	3	Paid self ch 79062 Rct#3 12.65		
Sep.	26	do G.H.Clerkson 79250 53 1.75		
July	26	do Joe Bear 79037 51 .50		
		do R.L.Pocock .45		
July	24	do S.McKay 79021 52 .25	15.90	
		[illegible]		
		Man and Team 40 hours @ 30¢ 12.00		
		Man only 6 do @ 20¢ 1.20		
		13.20		
Aug.	3	Paid self ch.79065 Rct#4 10.51		
Sep.	26	do G.H.Clerkson 79250 53 .79		
July	26	do Joe Bear 79037 51 1.00		
		do R.L.Pocock .30		
July	24	do S.McKay 79021 52 .50	13.20	
		[illegible] Francis		
		Man and team 18 hours @ 30¢ 5.40		
		Man only 3 do @ 20¢ .60		
		6.00		
Aug.	3	Paid self ch.79061 Rct#5 5.55		
Sep.	26	do G.H.Clerkson 79250 53 .30		
		do R.L.Pocock .15	6.00	
		Carried Forward to Sheet No.2	54.90	500.00
			TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crooked Lake Agency 27.4.36
sheet No. 2.

Re receipt No. 53	Brought Forward	55.83
Sheet No. 6.	Wilfred Isaac	1.20
	Horace Taypotat	7.50
	M. Louison	.05
	Robert McKay	.25
Sheet No. 7.	J. Kay Jr.	.95
	Paul Louison	.25
	H. Favel	.80
	Martin Isaac	.50
	Taypotat	2.19
	Total:-	$69.52

Re R. L. Pocock receipts:-

As indicated on sheet No. 8 these were covered by Receipts Nos ~~[illegible]~~ 57, 58 and 59. Receipt No. 57 was not to hand on the date that the voucher was submitted but has since been submitted.

re Hardware Supply Receipts:-

As indicated on page 8 of the voucher these receipts were covered by receipts Nos. 54, 55 and 56 which were submitted with the voucher.

form sent May 1/36

With regard to the detailed labour sheets I have this day requested the stationery department to supply me with some labour sheets and upon receipt of these I will have copies of these sheets immediately completed and forwarded.

I trust that this will explain in full the disposition of the funds as expended by this authority .

I beg to return herewith voucher and receipts covering the same.

Your obedient servant,

Eben. A. W. R. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 1936
RECORDS

Mr Reece
Acct
By fr Labouchere

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

April 27th. 1936

EXD.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter 23108-3 of the 24th. instant concerning errors presumably found in credit voucher No. 758 and have to advise that this voucher has been very carefully checked and the errors as stated are not found therein but the voucher from this check appears to be correct:-

Re receipt No. 52	S.McKay beef		
sheet No. 1	Joe Francis	.25	
	Alan Taypotat	.50	
2	John Crowe	1.75	
	Angus Alex Sr	1.50	
3	H. Sparvier	.50	
	Louis Crowe	1.25	
	A. Gopher	5.70	
	A. Mequahquay	1.50	
4	S. Isaac	.25	
5	Alfred Taypotat	2.30	
6	Wilfred Isaac	1.00	
	M. Louison	1.00	
7	J. Kay Jr.	1.50	
	Paul Louison	1.00	
	H. Favel	1.00	
8	Martin Isaac	1.00	
	Taypotat	1.00	
7	Willie Alex	2.50	Total $25.50

Re receipt No. 53 C.H.Clerkson $69.52

Sheet #1.	Hector Wasacase	.25
	Hughie Bear	5.35
	Joe Francis	1.75
	Alan Taypotat	.79
	Alfred Francis	.20
2.	John Crowe	7.00
	Angus Alex Jr.	5.10
	Angus Alex Sr.	2.40
	Stanley McKay	.25
3.	Herb Sparvier	5.54
	Louis Crowe	2.15
	Alfred Gopher	1.90
	A. Mequahquay	6.35
4.	Herb. Alexson	.35
	Alan McKay	3.20
5	Alfred Taypotat	3.35
	John Francis	.25
	Joe Bear	9.65
	Carried Forward:-	55.83

RECEIVED
MAY 5 1936
INDIAN AFFAIRS
LIBRARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3.

EXD.

May 22nd., 1936.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to refer to your letter of the 27th, ultimo, enclosing Credit Voucher No. 758 in connection with road work on the Kakawistahaw Reserve.

In the third last paragraph of that letter, you state labour returns would be submitted when you received a supply of forms. These forms were sent you on the first of May, and it is considered that you have had sufficient time to complete them and submit them here. In the meantime, the acceptance of your voucher has been delayed, and if these paylists have not already been mailed, I would ask you to arrange to forward them at the earliest opportunity.

Yours faithfully,

N.C. Allen.
Representative of the Treasury.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
				SUMMARY								
Sheet No.1										113.40		
Sheet No.2										110.80		
Sheet No.3										124.20		
Sheet No.4										22.50		
Sheet No.5										52.20		
Sheet No.6										32.20		
Sheet No.7										39.40		
Sheet No.8										2.90		
Sheet No.9										2.40		
				TOTAL:-						$500.00		

INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 24 1936 Representative of the Treasury

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY JUN 18 1936 ABERDEEN, SASK.

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
				SUMMARY								
Sheet No.1										113.40		
Sheet No.2										110.80		
Sheet No.3										124.20		
Sheet No.4										22.50		
Sheet No.5										52.20		
Sheet No.6										32.20		
Sheet No.7										39.40		
Sheet No.8										2.90		
Sheet No.9										2.40		
				TOTAL:-						$500.00		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency ..... JUN 18 1936

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved ..... BROADVIEW, SASK.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Representative of the Treasury, Indian Affairs, JUN 24 1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending July 27., 1935.

Sheet #1

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon. 22	Tues. 23	Wed. 24	Thurs. 25	Fri. 26	Sat. 27	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Wasacase Hector	Team only			10	10	10	10	40	✓ .10	4.00	✓	
Bear Hughie	Man only			10	10	10	10	40	✓ .20	8.00	✓	
Francis Joe	Man and Team			10	10	10	7	37	✓ .30	11.10	✓	
Taypotat Alan	do		10	10	10	10		40	✓ .30	12.00	✓	
do	Man only	3						3	✓ .20	.60	✓	
Francis Alfred	Man and Team					5		5	✓ .30	1.50	✓	
Alex Angus Jr.	do						10	10	✓ .30	3.00	✓	
do	Man only	10	10	10	10	10		50	✓ .20	10.00	✓	
Alex Angus Sr.	Team only						10	10	✓ .10	1.00	✓	
do	Man only	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	✓ .20	12.00	✓	
Mc.Kay Stanley	Man and team	10	10	10	10	10		50	✓ .30	15.00	✓	
Sparvier Herb	do	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	✓ .30	18.00	✓	
Crowe Louis	do	10	10	10	10		10	50	✓ .30	15.00	✓	
do	Man only	1				10		11	✓ .20	2.20	✓	
										113.40 ✓		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
JUN 18 1936
BROADVIEW, SASK.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Ebenezer L. McLeney
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending July 27., 1935.

Sheet #1

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon. 22	Tues. 23	Wed. 24	Thurs. 25	Fri. 26	Sat. 27	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Wasacase Hector	Team only			10	10	10	10	40	.10	4.00		
Bear Hughie	Man only			10	10	10	10	40	.20	8.00		
Francis Joe	Man and Team			10	10	10	7	37	.30	11.10		
Taypotat Alan	do		10	10	10	10		40	.30	12.00		
do	Man only	3						3	.20	.60		
Francis Alfred	Man and Team					5		5	.30	1.50		
Alex Angus Jr.	do						10	10	.30	3.00		
do	Man only	10	10	10	10	10		50	.20	10.00		
Alex Angus Sr.	Team only						10	10	.10	1.00		
do	Man only	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.20	12.00		
McKay Stanley	Man and team	10	10	10	10	10		50	.30	15.00		
Sparvier Herb	do	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.30	18.00		
Crowe Louis	do	10	10	10	10		10	50	.30	15.00		
do	Man only	1				10		11	.20	2.20		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency 113.40

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. ..... JUN 18 1936

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY BROADVIEW, SASK.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Ebenezer McKay AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending July 27., 1935.

Sheet #2

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon. 22	Tues. 23	Wed. 24	Thurs. 25	Fri. 26	Sat. 27	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gopher Alfred	Man and team	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.30	18.00	✓	
do	Man only	1						1	.20	.20	✓	
Mequahquay Archie	do	10	10	10	10	10		50	.20	10.00	✓	
Alexwon Herb.	do	10	10	10	10	10		50	.20	10.00	✓	
McKay Alan	do	10	10	10	10	10		50	.20	10.00	✓	
McKay Frederick	do	10	10	10	10	10		50	.20	10.00	✓	
Isaac Sidney	do	5	10	10	10	10		45	.20	9.00	✓	
Louison Fred	do	5	10	10	10	10		45	.20	9.00	✓	
Wasacase Jacob	do		4	10	10	10		34	.20	6.80	✓	
do Daniel	do		4	10	10	10		34	.20	6.80	✓	
Taypotat Alfred	do		10	10	10	5		35	.20	7.00	✓	
Bob Jack	Man and team						10	10	.30	3.00	✓	
Francis John	Man only			10	10	5		25	.20	5.00	✓	
Kay J. Sr.	do			10	10	10		30	.20	6.00	✓	

110.80

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

COOKED LAKE AGENCY JUN 18 1936 SASKATOON SASK.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Edward R. McLennan AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending July 27., 1935.

Sheet #7

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon. 22	Tues. 23	Wed. 24	Thurs. 25	Fri. 26	Sat. 27	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gopher Alfred	Man and team	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.30	18.00		
do	Man only	1						1	.20	.20		
Mequahquay Archie	do	10	10	10	10	10		50	.20	10.00		
Alexson Herb.	do	10	10	10	10	10		50	.20	10.00		
McKay Alan	do	10	10	10	10	10		50	.20	10.00		
McKay Frederick	do	10	10	10	10	10		50	.20	10.00		
Isaac Sidney	do	5	10	10	10	10		45	.20	9.00		
Louison Fred	do	5	10	10	10	10		45	.20	9.00		
Wasacase Jacob	do		4	10	10	10		34	.20	6.80		
do Daniel	do		4	10	10	10		34	.20	6.80		
Taypotat Alfred	do		10	10	10	5		35	.20	7.00		
Bob Jack	Man and team						10	10	.30	3.00		
Francis John	Man only			10	10	5		25	.20	5.00		
Kay J. Sr.	do			10	10	10		30	.20	6.00		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency 110.80

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Edward McKenzie AGENT

INDIAN AGENCY JUN 18 1936 BROADVIEW, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending July 27., 1935.

Sheet #3

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon. 22	Tues. 23	Wed. 24	Thurs. 25	Fri. 26	Sat. 27	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bear Joe	Man only			5		5	10	20	.20	4.00		
Crowe John	Foreman	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.30	18.00		
Isaac Wilfred	Man only	1	10	10	10			31	.20	6.20		
do	Man and team	10				10		20	.30	6.00		
Taypotat Horace	do	10						10	.30	3.00		
do	Man only		10	10	10	10		40	.20	8.00		
Louison M.	Man and team	5	10	10	10	10		45	.30	13.50		
McKay Robert	do	5	10	10	10	10		45	.30	13.50		
Kay J. Jr.	do	5				10		15	.30	4.50		
do	Man only		10	10	10			30	.20	6.00		
Louison Paul	Man and team	10	10	10	10	10		50	.30	15.00		
Favel Harry	do	5						5	.30	1.50		
do	Man only		10	10	10	10	10	50	.20	10.00		
Alex Willie	Man and team		10	10	10	10	10	50	.30	15.00		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency 124.20

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. ..... JUN 18 1936

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Edmund McLaughlin ..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending July 27., 1935.

Sheet #3

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon. 22	Tues. 23	Wed. 24	Thurs. 25	Fri. 26	Sat. 27	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bear Joe	Man only			5		5	10	20	.20	4.00		
Crowe John	Foreman	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.30	18.00		
Isaac Wilfred	Man only	1	10	10	10			31	.20	6.20		
do	Man and team	10				10		20	.30	6.00		
Taypotat Horace	do	10						10	.30	3.00		
do	Man only		10	10	10	10		40	.20	8.00		
Louison E.	Man and team	5	10	10	10	10		45	.30	13.50		
McKay Robert	do	5	10	10	10	10		45	.30	13.50		
Kay J. Jr.	do	5				10		15	.30	4.50		
do	Man only		10	10	10			30	.20	6.00		
Louison Paul	Man and team	10	10	10	10	10		50	.30	15.00		
Favel Harry	do	5						5	.30	1.50		
do	Man only		10	10	10	10	10	50	.20	10.00		
Alex Willie	Man and team		10	10	10	10	10	50	.30	15.00		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency 124 20

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

CANADA INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 18 1936 ACCOUNTS DIVISION

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Edward L. McKinney ..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending July 27., 1935.

Sheet #4

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon. 22	Tues. 23	Wed. 24	Thurs. 25	Fri. 26	Sat. 27	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Isaac Martin	Man and team						5	5	.30	1.50		
do	Man only	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	.20	11.00		
Taypotat	do	10	10	10	10	10		50	.20	10.00		
										22 50		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY JUN 18 1936 BROADVIEW, SASK.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. Bennett McLaughlin AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending July 27., 1935.

Sheet #4.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon. 22	Tues. 23	Wed. 24	Thurs. 25	Fri. 26	Sat. 27	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Isaac Martin	Man and team						5	5	.30	1.50		
do	Man only	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	.20	11.00		
Taypetat	do	10	10	10	10	10		50	.20	10.00		
										22.50		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY JUN 18 1936 SASK.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Edmund Lindsay AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending August 3., 1935.

Sheet #5

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses July	Mon. 29	Tues. 30	Wed. 31	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Alexson W.	Man and team	8	8	–				16	.30	4.80		
Francis Joe	do	8	8					16	.30	4.80		
Sparvier Herb	do	8	8					16	.30	4.80		
Gopher Alfred	do	8						8	.30	2.40		
do	Team only		8	9				17	.10	1.70		
Francis Alfred	Man and team	8		5				13	.30	3.90		
Isaac Martin	do	8	8					16	.30	4.80		
Bear Hughie	Man only	8	8	10				26	.20	5.20		
Wasacase Hector	Team only	8	8	10				26	.10	2.60		
Alex Angus Sr.	Man and team	8						8	.30	2.40		
Taypotat Alfred	do	8	8					16	.30	4.80		
Crowe Louis	Man only	8		9				17	.20	3.40		
do	Man and team		8					8	.30	2.40		
Francis John	Man only	8	8	5				21	.20	4.20		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency 52 40

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. ..... JUN 18 1936

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Edmund R. McLeod AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending August 3., 1935.

Sheet #5

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	July Mon. 29	Tues. 30	Wed. 31	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Alexson W.	Man and team	8	8					16	.30	4.80		
Francis Joe	do	8	8					16	.30	4.80		
Sparvier Herb	do	8	8					16	.30	4.80		
Gopher Alfred	do	8						8	.30	2.40		
do	Team only		8	9				17	.10	1.70		
Francis Alfred	Man and team	8		5				13	.30	3.90		
Isaac Martin	do	8	8					16	.30	4.80		
Bear Hughie	Man only	8	8	10				26	.20	5.20		
Wasagase Hector	Team only	8	8	10				26	.10	2.60		
Alex Angus Sr.	Man and team	8						8	.30	2.40		
Taypotat Alfred	do	8	8					16	.30	4.80		
Crowe Louis	Man only	8		9				17	.20	3.40		
do	Man and team		8					8	.30	2.40		
Francis John	Man only	8	8	5				21	.20	4.20		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

BROWNS LAKE AGENCY JUN 18 1936 SASK.

52 2/

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Edmund McLuney ..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending August 3., 1935.

Sheet #6.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	July Mon. 29	Tues. 30	Wed. 31	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Alex Angus Jr.	Man only	3						3	.20	.60		
Bear Joe	do	5	3					8	.20	1.60		
do	Man and team		5	9				14	.30	4.20		
Francis Alfred	Man only		3					3	.20	.60		
Crowe John	Foreman	8	8	9				25	.30	7.50		
Alexson W.	Team only			9				9	.10	.90		
Isaac Martin	Man only			9				9	.20	1.80		
Belanger Sam	do	10	10	5				25	.20	5.00		
Kay J. Sr.	do	10	10	5				25	.20	5.00		
Taypotat	do	10	10	5				25	.20	5.00		
										32.20		

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R.....

BROOKED LAKE AGENCY
JUN 18 1936
BROADVIEW, SASK.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. Bannon Lonsdale
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending August 3rd 1935.

Sheet #6

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	July Mon. 29	Tues. 30	Wed. 31	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Alex Angus Jr.	Man only	3						3	.20	.60		
Bear Joe	do	5	3					8	.20	1.60		
do	Man and team		5	9				14	.30	4.20		
Francis Alfred	Man only		3					3	.20	.60		
Crowe John	Foreman	8	8	9				25	.30	7.50		
Alexson W.	Team only			9				9	.10	.90		
Isaac Martin	Man only			9				9	.20	1.80		
Belanger Sam	do	10	10	5				25	.20	5.00		
Kay J. Sr.	do	10	10	5				25	.20	5.00		
Taypotat	do	10	10	5				25	.20	5.00		
										32.20		

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R.....

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
JUN 18 1936
BROADVIEW, SASK.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Edward R. McKinney
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending August 10., 1935.

Sheet #7

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon. 5	Tues. 6	Wed. 7	Thurs. 8	Fri. 9	Sat. 10	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Isaac Wilfred	Man and team	4	8	3				15	.30	4.50		
Alex Willie	do		8					8	.30	2.40		
Favel Harry	do		8	3				11	.30	3.30		
Alexson Herb	do		8	4				12	.30	3.60		
Bear Joe	do		8	7				15	.30	4.50		
Crowe John	Foreman	7	8	8				23	.30	6.90		
Isaac Martin	Man only	7	8					15	.20	3.00		
Isaac Sidney	do	4	8	8				20	.20	4.00		
Favel Harry	do	4						4	.20	.80		
Alexson Herb	do	4		5				9	.20	1.80		
Smoker Isadore	do	1	8	8				17	.20	3.40		
Bear Joe	do			1				1	.20	.20		
Isaac Wilfred	do			5				5	.20	1.00		
										39.40		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY JUN 18 1936 BROADVIEW

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Edmund McKenzie AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending August 10., 1935.

Sheet #7

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon. 5	Tues. 6	Wed. 7	Thurs. 8	Fri. 9	Sat. 10	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Isaac Wilfred	Man and team	4	8	3				15	.30	4.50		
Alex Willie	do		8					8	.30	2.40		
Favel Harry	do		8	3				11	.30	3.30		
Alexson Herb	do		8	4				12	.30	3.60		
Bear Joe	do		8	7				15	.30	4.50		
Crowe John	Foreman	7	8	8				23	.30	6.90		
Isaac Martin	Man only	7	8					15	.20	3.00		
Isaac Sidney	do	4	8	8				20	.20	4.00		
Favel Harry	do	4						4	.20	.80		
Alexson Herb	do	4		5				9	.20	1.80		
Smoker Isadore	do	1	8	8				17	.20	3.40		
Bear Joe	do			1				1	.20	.20		
Isaac Wilfred	do			5				5	.20	1.00		

39.40

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

BROOKED LAKE AGENCY
JUN 18 1936
BROADVIEW SASK.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Edward L. McKinney
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending August 17., 1935

Sheet #8

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon. 12	Tues. 13	Wed. 14	Thurs. 15	Fri. 16	Sat. 17	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Taypotat Alan	Man only			3				3	.20	.60		
Crowe Hohn	Foreman			4		3 2/3		7 2/3	.30	2.30		
										2.90		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
JUN 18 1936
BROWNVILLE, SASK.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Edward L. McLeay
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending August 17., 1935

Sheet #8

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon. 12	Tues. 13	Wed. 14	Thurs. 15	Fri. 16	Sat. 17	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Taypotat Alan	Man only			3				3	.20	.60		
Crowe John	Foreman			4		3 2/3		7 2/3	.30	2.30		
										2.90		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

RODNEY LAKE AGENCY
JUN 18 1986
REGISTRATION

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Edward A. McLean
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending August 24., 1935.

Sheet #9.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon. 19	Tues. 20	Wed. 21	Thurs. 22	Fri. 23	Sat. 24	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Crowe John	Foreman	8						8 ✓	.30	2.40 ✓		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
JUN 18 1986
SASK.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. Brown Rae

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending August 24, 1935.

Sheet #9

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon. 19	Tues. 20	Wed. 21	Thurs. 22	Fri. 23	Sat. 24	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Crowe John	Foreman	8						8	.30	2.40	✓	

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

RECORDS OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 18 1986 REGISTRY

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. Lemon ..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Mr Bell-Irving
Accountant
Have on file

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
June 17., 1936..

R.C.A.F.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1936
RECORDS

Sir:-

With reference to your letter 23108-3 of the 26th. of May last, I beg to inclose herewith in duplicate the Pay List for labor done on the Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The ~~Secretary,~~ Comptroller of the Treasury
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Apr. 27, 1937

Dr. McGill

R

Re: Improvement to Road north from Broadview across Indian Reserve.

Will you please have the representations in the attached letter from Mr. William R. Webb, of Broadview, Sask., given consideration, and return the letter with a draft reply, for my signature, in the Minister's absence.

W.J.F. Pratt
Secretary.

Encl. Apr. 19.
(copy only herewith).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-2

April 29, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Application has been made to the department for the repairing of the road leading from Broadview directly north across the Indian Reserve.

Will you kindly furnish a report as early as possible on the present condition of the road referred to, the approximate cost of putting it in a condition suitable for car and truck use, and advise whether the Indians of the reserve would be favourable to the use of their funds should it be decided to proceed with any work.

It might also be advisable for you to furnish the department with a sketch showing the location of the road to which reference is made.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

R.A.W.R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 29, 1937.

Dear Mr. Webb,-

In the absence of Mr. Graham I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th of April with reference to the road which goes directly north from Broadview across the Indian Reserve.

In reply I would say that the Indian Agent at Broadview is being asked today to furnish a report as to the condition of this road together with an estimate of the cost of putting it in condition suitable for car and truck use.

On receipt of the Agent's report I shall be pleased to further communicate with you.

Yours sincerely,

T. R. L. MacInnes

W. J. F. Pratt.
Secretary.

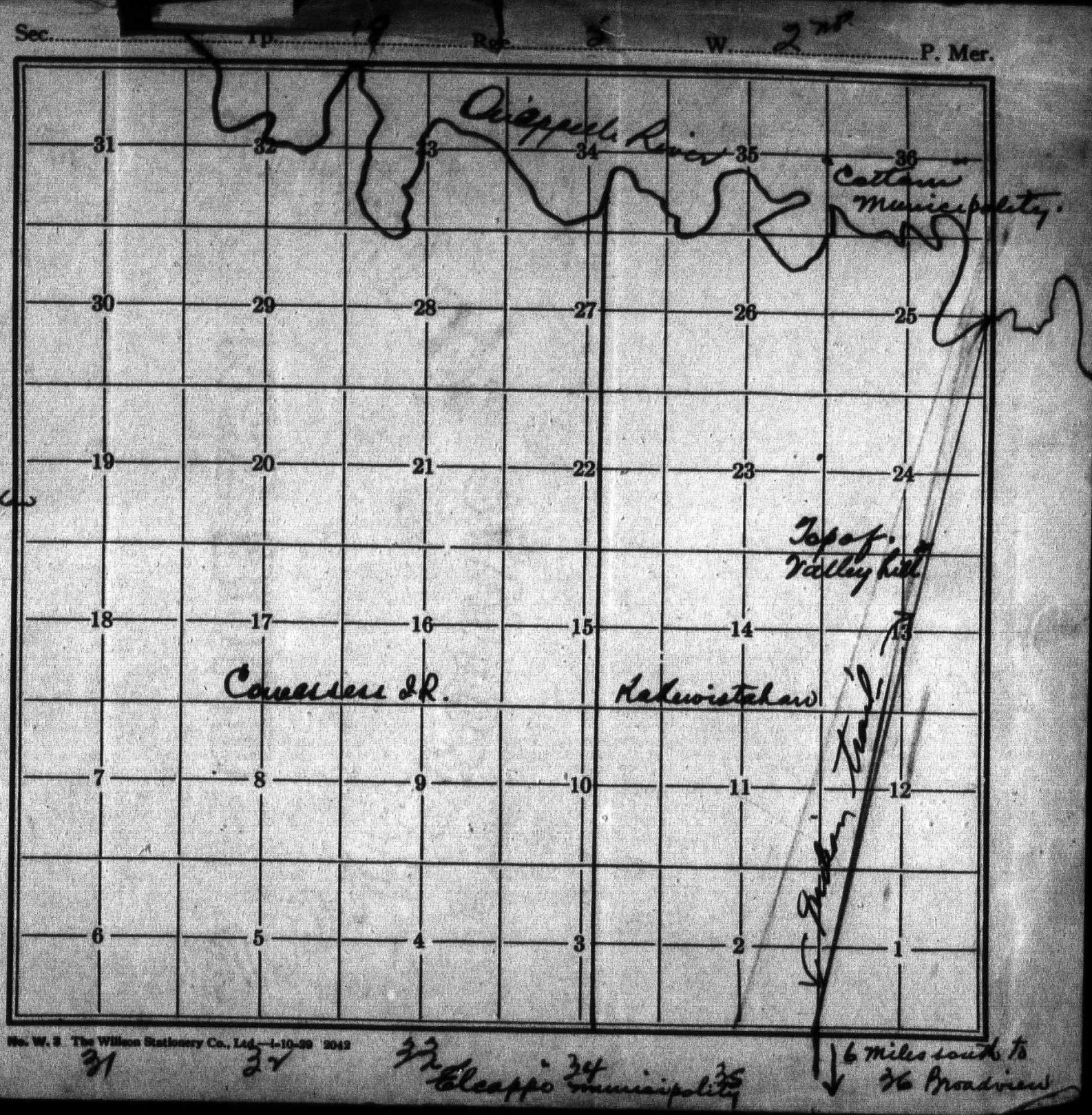
W. R. Webb, Esq.,
President, Broadview Liberal Association,
Broadview, Sask.

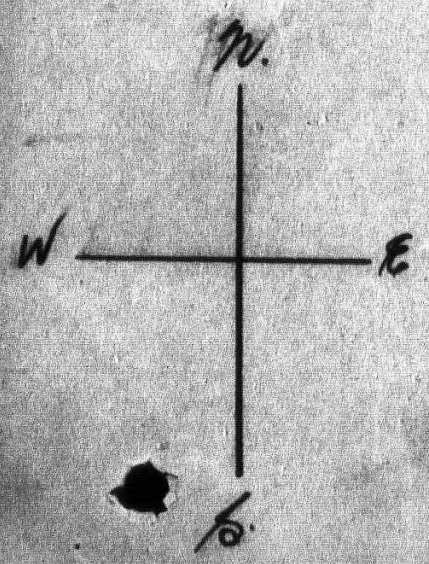
Apr 30/37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Proposed route of road across Kakewistahaw I.R. beginning at south boundary of reserve between Sec's 1 and 2. shown in Red.
River North Boundary shown in pencil
Boundary between Cowessess and Kakewistahaw shown in blue ink





No. W. 2 The Wilson Stationery Co., Ltd.—1-10-29 2042

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 11 1937
RECORDS

Broadview, Sask.

6th.May.1937.

Sir,-

Acknowledging receipt of your letter No.23108-2 of the 29th. ulto. regarding a road leading north from Broadview across the Kakewistahaw Reserve, I beg to advise as hereunder,-

Across the reserve on the proposed route which is distance of about five miles, there is nothing but an indian trail for about 3½ miles over very stony land, which during the spring and fall is impassable, this brings you to the top of what is known as Jubilee Hill, which is about two miles long, on which some grading has been done. From the top of the hill south across the reserve, the road would need to be built connecting up with the municipal road allowance between sections 35 and 36, Tp 17-5-2 at the south boundary of the reserve. To make it passable for car and truck use I would think it could be done for $ 1000. per mile, main market roads however cost a great deal more than that, I believe between $ 1700. to $ 2500. The indians wouldn't vote that much of their funds. From conversation with several of them yesterday; if the work of putting the whole road in repair, including the hill on the QuAppelle valley, were undertaken I think the indians would be agreeable to voting $ 1000. from their funds provided they could get some work to do on the road gang. Am enclosing a sketch of the proposed road across the reserve at this point. The municipality on the north, Cottam, have kept the road in repair to the river and have also done some work on the hill on the reserve south of the river, no one however has done anything on the portion shown in red on the map, from the top of the hill south.. There is a good bridge on the river with good approaches, and if the remainder of the road were made passable it would be of great benefit to the indians in the valley, those south and to some of the Cowesses band as well.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

C.D. This is a full-rate Telegram or C gram unless otherwise indicate signal in the check or in the ad

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRA
FULL RATE		FULL RATE
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

~~RAILS 19 COLLECT 20~~

STANDARD TIME

BROADVIEW SASK 25 1P

1937 MAY 25 PM 2 26

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA 286

REFERENCE TELEGRAM RE ROAD ENGINEER ESTIMATES COST AT SIX THOUSAND DOLLARS INDIANS WILLING TO CONTRIBUTE ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

E A W R MCKENZIE

copied J.E.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

File

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Day letter.

May 21, 1937.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Re road leading north from Broadview across Kaikwistahaw Reserve advise by wire total cost of work. Stop. Also amount Indians would agree to contribute providing they are given share of employment.

File

Dep. Mines and Resources.
Indian Affairs.

T.R.L. MacInnes.

Tag-4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Day letter. May 21, 1937.

R.A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Re road leading north from Broadview across Kahkewistahaw Reserve advise by wire total cost of work. Stop. Also amount Indians would agree to contribute providing they are given share of employment.

T.R.L. MacInnes.

Chg. Mines and Resources.
Indian Affairs.

Tag-4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Broadview, Sask.

26th. May, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 29 1937
RECORDS

Sir,-

I beg to confirm telegram forwarded yesterday after holding meeting with members of the Kakewistahaw Band regarding the proposed road across the reserve,

" Reference telegram re road. Engineer estimates cost at Six thousand dollars. Indians willing to contibute One thousand dollars!

Your obedient servant,

Eben A. W. R. McKenzie.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

June 1,1937.

DR.H.W.MCGILL

On April 27th I sent you copy of letter to the Minister from Mr.W.R.Webb, President, Broadview Liberal Association, Broadview, Sask. re road which goes directly North from Broadview across the Indian Reserve.

I understood you were going to obtain from the Indian Agent at Broadview a report as to the condition of this road together with an estimate of the cost of putting it in condition suitable for car and truck use.

I have not heard further from you in this connection and shall appreciate receiving at an early date draft reply of letter to Mr.Webb, as requested in my previous memorandum.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

June 3, 1937.

Dear Mr. Webb,-

Further to my letter of April 29th dealing with the question of the improvement of a road which goes directly north from Broadview across the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve, I now beg to advise you that a report has been received from Indian Agent McKenzie of Broadview, which, in summary, contains the following information.

The road in question has a length of approximately five miles, of which 3½ miles is over stony ground and is nothing but an Indian trail which is almost impassable during the wet season, at the top of which is dubious Hill, on which some grading has been done. From the top of this hill leading across the reserve the road would have to be constructed as far as the point where it connects with the Municipal road allowance between sections 35 and 36, Township 17-3-2, at the south boundary of the reserve.

In order to make this road passable for automobile and truck traffic it would cost at least $1,000 per mile. The Indians are not prepared to vote such a large expenditure from their band funds, but they might consider contributing up to $1,000.00 should the work of putting the whole road, including the hill in the Qu'Appelle valley, in good condition be undertaken, providing they were given a reasonable share of employment.

I might say that the department is further advised that an estimate of the above mentioned work, as prepared by a Provincial Engineer, amounts to $6,000.00.

Yours sincerely,

W. E. Webb, Esq.,
President, Broadview Liberal
Association,
Broadview, Sask.

W.J.F. Pratt.
Secretary.

I Dc-
per
Trill

TRL-11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

R

June 7, 1937.

Mr. MacInnes:

I am returning herewith the draft letter which you prepared for my signature to Mr. W.R. Webb, of Broadview, Sask., with regard to the matter of constructing or improving a road which passes through the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve.

Before writing Mr. Webb again I would like some further information regarding the construction of roads through Indian Reserves in general, and regarding this road in particular. In the first place have the provinces indicated a willingness to spend substantial amounts of money on roads in Indian Reserves (a) where title to the right-of-way is held by the provinces, (b) where the right-of-way remains part of the reserve? I am inclined to think that the province of Saskatchewan would not be very ready to accept the proposal of Indian Agent McKenzie, and while an expenditure of $1000.00 may be all that this Department would be warranted in authorizing, having in mind the needs of the Indians, nevertheless a reasonably good case could be made, and probably has been made, by the provinces for the Indian Affairs vote providing funds for the total cost of construction of a road within an Indian Reserve when that Reserve stands in the way of a through road.

Will you please supply a reasonably comprehensive report on the subject.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

EX'D.

June 8, 1937.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Minister.

With reference to memorandum of June 7th from Mr. Pratt regarding the construction of roads through Indian Reserves in general, and the road through the Kahkewistahaw Reserve in particular, I beg to give you the following information,-

In regard to questions (a) and (b) I wish to state,- (a) where title to the right of way is held by the Province, under authority of Section 48 of the Indian Act, this department has no further financial responsibilities, and all expenditures for construction and maintenance are provided by the Province, (b) where title remains in the right of the Indians the Provinces are very loath to expend any money on road work, except in the Provinces of Quebec and Nova Scotia where large expenditures have been made without title being obtained.

It has not been the policy of this branch to make large grants towards road work carried out on Indian Reserves by the Provinces, but in some few instances assistance has been given. There is nothing however to compel us to contribute in any way towards the cost of construction or maintenance, so far as this branch is aware,

Regarding the road through the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve there is no reason to believe that the province would refuse any contribution which the Indians might be prepared to make in the event of the work being undertaken. No funds have been provided in the Estimates for road work on this reserve, and any immediate expenditure would have to be met from band funds.

Acting Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

G.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
June 23., 1937..

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 28 1937
RECORDS

Mckenzie

Sir:-

With further reference to your telegram of May 21st. last concerning the proposed road north from Broadview across Kahkewistahaw Reserve, I have to advise that the surveyor has this day called on me with regard to the matter.

He states that the Provincial Government are prepared to find a portion of the money. The Kahkewistahaw Band have voted One Thousand Dollars ($1000.00) towards this project.

I would be glad to be advised as to whether the matter has been decided upon and if the work is proceeded with am I to be responsible for the expenditure of the $1000.00 the Indians voted and account for the same or will it be turned over to the Provincial Government for their administrations in conjunction with the other monies for this work programme.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

July 2, 1937.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Minister.

With further reference to my memorandum of the 8th ultimo dealing with the proposed construction of a road through the Kahkewistahaw Reserve, I now beg to advise that the department is in receipt of a further report from the Indian Agent, which states that the provincial government is prepared to find a portion of the funds required for this work, also that the Kahkewistahaw band has voted $1,000 as their contribution towards this project.

The Indian Agent asks to be advised as to whether a decision has been made regarding this matter, and whether the grant from the Indian band would be turned over to the provincial government or the money expended by him.

I would suggest that the provincial government be advised that in the event of this work being undertaken by them the Indian band will contribute an amount of $1,000. This amount could be paid to the province upon the department being furnished with detailed statement of the total expenditure made, and upon the understanding that the Indians would be given a fair share of employment. It would be advisable that an early decision regarding this work be arrived at.

The funds at the credit of the Kahkewistahaw band are as follows,-

Capital $210,263.53 Interest $1,294.85.
This matter has been referred to the Engineer for advice.

T.R.L.M

Acting Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve,

June 2nd, 19 37.

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Kahkewistahaw Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at near Broadview, in the Crooked Lake Indian Agency, in the Province of Saskatchewan at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this ..... day of ....., A.D. 19....., in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding ..... One thousand ..... Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of

Assisting to build a road across our Reserve as surveyed By Provincial surveyor from the Finger Corner to the Jubilee Hill.

Signed and sealed in the presence of
Edmund McLeary
Indian Agent

Harry Lavoll, Chief.
Andrew Alec, H.M.
....., H.M.
....., H.M.
....., H.M.

Form No. 514

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1936
RECORDS

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
APR 6 1936
BROADVIEW, SASK.

..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 75 .....,

amounting to ~~Accounts~~ Credit $50.00 in favour

of Agency Trust a/c

for ~~advances for~~ Northwestern Road work

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Edward McLeary

Indian Agent.

59 receipts enclosed

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Cooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

June 28th. 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
JUL 6 1937
RECORDS

R

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, resolution duly signed by the Chief and Head-Man of the Kahkewistahaw Band authorising payment of $1000.00 from their Band Funds for the purpose of assisting towards the building of the proposed road across their Reserve from the Finger road allowance to the Jubilee Hill as surveyed by the Provincial Surveyor.

Your obedient servant,

Eben. A. W. R. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, 6th July, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 7 1937
RECORDS

Memorandum.-

R

Mr. MacInnes.

I have your memorandum of the 2nd instant with further reference to the improvement of a road through the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve. Provided the Province is prepared to appropriate an additional $5,000.00 so that the work covered in their Engineer's estimate of $6,000.00 may be completed, and provided this would cover repairs to the bridge referred to in the recent letter from the Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs, Saskatchewan, the allotment of $1,000.00 from Band funds to assist in the work is approved.

If you have not full information on the subject you better ascertain just what the Province is prepared to do before any promise is made to the Province, so that we will know just what is involved.

Charles Camsell

Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

July 9, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir,-

I understand that your department contemplates undertaking the construction of a road passing through the Mahbowistahaw Indian Reserve, North of Broadview, which work has been estimated by your engineers to cost about $6,000.00.

Will you kindly advise me what amount the province intends to expend this year on this work.

You might also furnish a sketch of the road in question, for the information of this department.

It is also desired to know whether the amount appropriated by the Province for this work will cover the cost of the repairs referred to in recent letter from you.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Municipal Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE No. 23108-3 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CROOKED LAKES
ROADS

KAKEWISTAHAW NO.72.RESERVE

FROM
23-11-14
TO
13-9-37

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

FILE No. 23108-3 VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7733)

File 23108-3	1	Crooked Lakes Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning transfer of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve and road work on the Kahkewistahaw and She-Sheep Reserves (plans). 1914 - 1937
File 23108-3	2	Crooked Lakes Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning transfer of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads and road work done on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve (plans). 1937 - 1948
File 23108-5		Crooked Lakes Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning improvements to roads on the Sakimay Reserve and surrender of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Sakimay and She-Sheep Reserves (plans). 1911 - 1944
File 23110-6		Stony Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning improvements and construction of new roads on the Stony Plain Reserve (photos). 1906 - 1943
File 23110-7		Edmonton Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work and surrender of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Wabamun Reserve (plans). 1910 - 1943
File 23112-4		Hobbema Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning transfer of land to the Province of Alberta for roads. 1917 - 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 23108-3 VOL. 2

VOLUME 1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CROOKED LAKES

ROADS

KAKEWISTAHAW NO. 72 RESERVE

CENTRAL FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHEEP.I.R.
CROOKED LAKE.
COWESSES.I.R.
Scale - 20 chains to an inch.
Tp. 19. R. 5,
S.E. 3. 19A. 5. 2
SCALE. 4 CHAINS TO 1 INCH.
Showing Intersection with Road Allo
south of Sec 3. Tp. 19A. R. 5. W 2.
ROAD
S 57° 32' E.
S 83° 57' W.
R.L.XVIII.
R.L.XVIII.A.
R.L.XIX
7.90
11.10
1.26
29.50
NORTH
RAVINE
PELLETIER
UNOCCUPIED
4.10 OC.
4.22 OC
C.P.R.
H. B. COY
OWNERS
3.40 OC
FLAIMANT'S
OWNERS
3.70 OC
2.00 OC
MRS FLAIMANT.
Flaimant's House
H.B.C.
3 OC.
FRED PELLETIER
4.70 OC
C. PELLETIER
C.P.RY
R.C. MISSION
SCHOOL

SHOWING SUR
S.E.3-19A-5-2
S 57° 32'E.
S 83° 57'W.
R.LXVIII.
R.LXVIII.A.
R.LXIX
ROAD
ROWANCE
S 59° 55'E
7.90
11.10
10.16
1.25
29.30.
SCALE. 4 CHAINS TO 1 INCH.
Showing Intersection with Road Allowance south of Sec 3. Tp.19A.R.5. W 2.M.
Note. Road one
All points m
the ground
Trails mark
Road Allow
Calculated a
Azimuths
Tp. 19. R. 5.
Scale - 20 chains to an inch.
LAKE.
CROOKED
COWESSES. I.R.
R.C. MISSION SCHOOL
UNOCCUPIED
PELLETIER
RAVINE
C.R.R.
H. B. COY OWNERS
FLAIMANT
OWNERS
Flaimants House
MRS FLAIMANT.
H.B.C.
FRED PELLETIER
C. PELLETIER
C.P.RY
FORD
4.25 ac
4.10 ac
2.07 ac
4.220 ac
3.40 ac
3.70 ac
2.00 ac
3 ac
3.00 ac
2.40 ac
13
12
1
8
5
4
9
10
3
34

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION

DEPUTY MINISTER

Saskatchewan

File 2566.

your 23108-3

HSC/mm

Mr Chim

Regina, Sask.,

July 16th, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 19 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 9th with reference to the matter of construction of a road through the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve north of Broadview.

We have a preliminary estimate made by our engineer that to complete this road up to a fairly high standard would cost $6,000. It is impossible for this department to provide funds to this extent this year, and what we have done is to authorise $1,000 on this work with the hope that an additional $1,000 might be obtained either from your department or, we had reason to believe that this could be obtained by band funds, and that your Mr. MacKenzie, Indian Agent, would endeavour to arrange to have this money provided. Our engineer in charge of the work has been in communication with your Mr. MacKenzie in this connection.

We now have a foreman on the job, and the work on the $1,000 authorised is now in progress. We would be glad to have confirmation that an additional $1,000 can be provided by the Indian Department, and if agreeable to you that the work might be carried on under the same foreman and the same organisation who is now carrying on the expenditure of $1,000 for this department. It would be well however if I could be advised of your definite decision as to this at an early date.

As per your request I am enclosing blue print showing location of the road.

You ask in the last paragraph of your letter to know "whether the amount appropriated by the Province for this work will cover the cost of the repairs referred to in recent letter from you". I have made inquiries in the office here as to this letter, but cannot find that I have written you this year with regard to this proposed work. I would be glad if you could advise me of the date of this letter and our file number in order that I may locate the letter in question.

Yours very truly,

T. H. Carpenter
Deputy Minister.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa, July 22, 1937.

MEMORANDUM

Deputy Minister

I have to refer to your memorandum of the 6th of July dealing with the question of providing Band funds to assist the province of Saskatchewan towards the construction of a road across the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve, north of Broadview, Saskatchewan, for which the amount of $1,000.00 has been authorized by the Indian Council of the Kahkewistahaw Band.

The Province has already proceeded with the above mentioned road work on which they intend to expend this year the sum of $1,000.00. A communication has just been received from Mr.Carpenter, Deputy Minister of the Department of Highways and Transportation, Regina, Saskatchewan, inquiring as to whether the amount provided by his department will be supplemented by an equal grant from Band funds; also whether it would be agreeable to this Branch to have the work carried on under the same foreman and by the same organization as is now doing the work for the Department of Highways and Transportation.

Attached herewith is a blue print plan showing the location of the proposed road which I would kindly ask you to return with this memorandum.

In this connection would you please advise if the confirmation applied for by the Deputy Minister, Regina, Saskatchewan, may now be given and approval to his suggestion be given that the work be carried out under Government supervision, with the understanding of course that the Indians be given a fair percentage of employment.

Enclosure.

Director of Indian Affairs.

3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

RAA202 42 COLLECT NL STANDARD TIME 1957 JUL 22 PM 4 23

BROADVIEW SK 22 3P

SECY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

291

DEPT MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA

RE YOUR WIRE MAY 21ST RE ROAD ACCROSS KAHKEASTAHAW RESERVE PROVINCIAL ENGINEER REQUESTS DEFINITE ADVISE AS TO WHETHER THE BAND VOTE OF ONE THOUSAND DOLLAR IS GRANTED FAILING THIS WORK MUST BE SHUT DOWN TONIGHT PLEASE WIRE REPLY IMMEDIATELY

E A W R MCKENZIE

Received 22

By ..... Time 6 21

4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

July 23, 1937.

Memorandum: The Deputy Minister.

I have to refer to your memorandum of the 6th of July dealing with the question of providing band funds to assist the province of Saskatchewan towards the construction of a road across the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve, north of Broadview, for which work the Indian band has agreed to provide an amount of $1,000 from their band funds.

In this connection I am advised in a letter from the Deputy Minister of the Provincial Department of Highways and Transportation that it is impossible for his department to provide funds to the extent of $5,000 this year, but that an amount of $1,000 has been authorized and the work is now in progress. The Deputy Minister now asks for confirmation that the amount of $1,000 can be provided from the funds of the band, and suggests that the work might be carried out under the same foreman and the same organization now employed by his department.

Will you kindly advise if approval is to be given to the Indian Council's resolution of June 2nd for the expenditure of $1,000 from their funds for the above mentioned work?

I might add that the following night letter has been received from Indian Agent McKenzie,-

> "Re your wire May 21st re road across Kahkewistahaw Reserve Provincial Engineer requests definite advice as to whether the band vote of one thousand dollars is granted failing this work must be shut down tonight. Please wire reply immediately."

The funds at the credit of the band are as follows,-

Capital $210,[illegible].55 Interest $11,920.

In the event of approval being given to the band's resolution it should be understood that the Indians are to be given a fair share of employment on the work.

Director of Indian Affairs.

5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

24th July, 1937.

R

Dr. McGill.

Re - Construction of road across the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve, north of Broadview.

Will you please wire the Indian Agent today explaining the proposal of the Province and asking him to consult the Indians and ascertain whether they are agreeable to the appropriation of the $1,000.00 from their Band funds this year or whether they feel that only an amount proportionate to the original proposal should be used.

As soon as a reply is received the matter should be reported to this office.

C.W. Jackson,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

24th July, 1937.

R

Dr. McGill.

Re - Construction of road across the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve, north of Broadview.

Will you please wire the Indian Agent today explaining the proposal of the Province and asking him to consult the Indians and ascertain whether they are agreeable to the appropriation of the $1,000.00 from their Band funds this year or whether they feel that only an amount proportionate to the original proposal should be used.

As soon as a reply is received the matter should be reported to this office.

C.W. Jackson,
Secretary.

6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT NATIONAL DEFENCE RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

Mrs Hewney

July 24, 1957.

Y.A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent,
Brockview, Sask.

Be good enough Kahkewistahaw Reserve explain to Indians that Provinces only expending one thousand dollars this year on road. Advise if they are agreeable to thousand dollars being expended from band funds or whether they feel that only amount proportionate to original proposal should be used.

Y.R.L. McKenzie.

Passed to CO
Passed by MW
Time

TRW

D. Spec.—C. P. 4 (a)
(Cancelling Form of 1941-4-22 (1000))
H.Q. 35-[illegible]

7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC

TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH 23108-3.

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.

COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME JUL 27 AM 8 46

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JUL 27 1937 RECORDS

RAA14 36 DL COLLECT

BROADVIEW SASK 27 72[illegible]

SECRETARY DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFIARS BRANCH OTTAWA

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM TWENTY FOURTH INST RE ROAD ACROSS KAKEWISTAHAW WROTE SUNDAY AND YESTERDAY SAW THE MEMBERS OF BAND WHO AR AGREEABLE TO ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS FROM BAND FUNDS VOTED BEING EXPENDED ON THIS WORK

E A W R MCKENZIE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return M. Walton

23108-3
Vol 2

July 26, 1927.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Minister.

With reference to Mr. Jackson's memorandum of July 24th regarding the construction of the road across the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve, north of Broadview, I beg to advise that the following day letter has just been received from Indian Agent McKenzie from which you will see that the Indians are willing to expend the sum voted in their resolution, namely $1,000.00, on the above mentioned work.

"Reference your telegram twenty-fourth instant re road across Kahkewistahaw wrote Sunday and yesterday saw the members of band who are agreeable to use thousand dollars from band funds voted being expended on this work."

I might add that the above mentioned amount can be charged against the interest funds of this band, with the approval of the Minister.

Scott

Director of Indian Affairs.

9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. K.1.

G.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
July 25., 1937.

JUL 28 1937
RECORDS

Sir:-

re- Road across Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

The matter being urgent I should have replied to your wire of the 24th. instant by wire but felt that I could explain better by this letter which should reach you Tuesday morning and only occasion one days delay and possibly close the matter up.

The Provincial Engineer tells me that he has expended $1000.00, the original grant from the Provincial Government and has encroached a further $300.00 on the presumption that the Band vote of $1000.00 would be approved totalling cost to date of $1300.00. However he feels that until the $1000.00 band vote is definitely approved that he cannot proceed andy further with the work. He also feels that if and when the band vote of $1000.00 is approved and expended that in his opinion the Provincial Government will then be inclined and will approve of a further grant from Provincial Funds.

The work to date has comprised casual labor all of which has been done by the Indians, and three white men, and team labor. Several of the Indians teams have been used but in grading work it is necessary to have only real heavy teams and it has been found necessary in a few instances to get such teams from local farmers. Out of the amount expended to date the Indians have earned approximately 70% and will if this work is continued to the $2000.00 total earn far more than their vote of $1000.00. If after that the Provincial grant is extended again the Indians will be earning more and no doubt will benefit considerably both from financial point of view but must also bear in mind that this road is entirely on their own reserve.

The only proviso the Indians made when voting this money was that they be given a share of the employment and on this understanding the engineer has far exceeded what they demanded by employing them in every was possible.

In view of the above and the fact that if this work is to be stopped for any length of time the whole of the road work equipment which is now on the job will have to be removed to other jobs and the work done so far by reason of its not being completed will practically be of no use whatever. I would respectfully recommend that wire be sent to me as soon as possible giving authority to proceed.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23/08-3

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 30 1937
RECORDS

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, 29th July, 1937.

Memorandum.-

R

Dr. McGill.

Re - Construction of road across Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve.

Referring to your memorandum of the 26th instant, inasmuch as the Indians are prepared to sanction the allotment of $1,000.00 from their funds to assist in the construction of the above road, you might advise the Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs, Saskatchewan, immediately, that this amount of money will be turned over to them on the understanding that the Indians will be given a fair share of the work and that the Province will complete the road next season on the basis of the Provincial Engineer's estimate, at their own expense.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 31, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the construction of the road across the Kahkewistahaw Reserve, in the Crooked Lakes Indian Agency, Sask., for which work your department has provided funds to the extent of $1,000.00, I beg to now advise that the grant of $1,000.00 from the Indian band funds is approved, and your engineer may be instructed to continue the construction of this road.

In this connection I might say that we have just received a letter from our Indian Agent in which he advises that the Indians of this reserve have been given a fair share of employment on the work performed, and it is expected that they will continue to receive as much of the work as possible in view of the grant they are making towards the construction of this road.

I might add that the Indian Agent has intimated that, upon approval being obtained for the band fund expenditure, your government might be inclined to make a further grant from provincial funds towards this work. Would you kindly advise me if this is your intention?

Yours very truly,

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
Province of Saskatchewan,
Regina, Sask.

Director of Indian Affairs.

Pro. Cap. funds
210,288.53

12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Confirmation

July 31, 1937.

T.A.V.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent,
Kenaiview, Sask.

Grant one thousand dollars land funds approved for road across Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

T.R.L. McKenna.

Phone to A.G.
Phoned by
Time 9.45 a.m.

Sent to PR.

13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D.

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	X
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

EXD

Ottawa, July 31, 1937.

E A W R McKenzie
Indian Agent
Broadview Saskatchewan

GRANT ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS BAND FUNDS APPROVED FOR ROAD ACROSS KAHKEWISTAHAW RESERVE

T R L MacInnes

Acceptd

Charge Indian Affairs

Dept Mines & Resources

14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION

DEPUTY MINISTER

Saskatchewan

HSC/mm

File R.M. 154.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 10 1937
RECORDS

Regina, Sask.,

August 7th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I have to thank you for your letter of July 31st advising that a grant of $1,000 from the Indian band funds is approved in connection with the construction of a road across the Kahkewistahaw Reserve in the Crooked Lakes Indian Agency, Saskatchewan. This is pursuant to an arrangement under which this department is contributing a like amount of $1,000 towards the cost of the work upon which $2,000 in all will be spent this year. I can assure you that your cooperation in this connection is very much appreciated.

With reference to the suggestion in the last part of your letter that this department might be inclined to make a further grant from provincial funds towards the work, I regret that I will not be able to undertake this. You will probably appreciate that with conditions as they are in Saskatchewan this year, funds at the disposal of this department for road improvement work are very much curtailed, and such as we have have already been fully authorised. So that we could not now very well provide a larger amount than the $1,000 at present authorised.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

Harold W. McGill, Esq.,
Director, Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'L.

August 10, 1937.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that pursuant to the provisions of Subsection (2) of Section 98 of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, authority be granted for the expenditure of $1,000.00 from the capital funds of the Kahkewistahaw Band of Indians, in the Crooked Lake Indian Agency, in the Province of Saskatchewan, which amount to $810,998.55, for the purpose of the construction of a road across the Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

H.O 13.8.37

16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please
Mr. Godfrey
to initial
Mrs Young
Mr. Clark
to initial

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS & TRANSPORTATION

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE USE THIS FILE NUMBER
R. M. 154

AS/gs
Encl.

REGINA, SASK.,
August 11th, 1937.

Sir:

In connection with the matter of the improvement of the road through the Indian Reserve, No. 72, north of Broadview, and to which we have your assurance that the Indian Department will contribute an amount of $1,000.00, I beg to attach, herewith, a voucher on your Department asking for payment to this Department an amount of $1,000.00 in accordance with our arrangement.

I am of the opinion that by this time Mr. Bird will have expended practically the whole of the $2,000.00 authorised in connection with this work, $1,000.00 of which was the contribution of your Department.

However, we have collected sufficient vouchers to cover yourcontribution. These are attached hereto for your information. I shall be glad if you will favor me with your cheque as early as possible.

Your obedient servant,

H.S.CARPENTER,
Deputy Minister of Highways.

Per

E.A.W.R. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

THE Department of Indian Affairs, BROADVIEW, Saskatchewan. RM 154

TO Department of Highways and Transportation,

OF Regina, Saskatchewan. DR.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937			
Aug.	11	To share of expenditure on improvement of road through Indian Reserve, No. 72, North of Broadview, as per letter from E.A.N.R. Mackenzie, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, dated July 31st, 1937.	$1,000.00
		Copies of portion of payrolls attached.	

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
CHARGE, VOTE

.....

.....

.....

.....

DEPT. No. .....

AUDIT No. .....

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE OF CHEQUE .....

AUDIT	TREASURY, ENTERED	TREASURY, PAID	CHEQUE MAILED OR RECEIVED

83—50M-12-35W.P.A.

18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Government of the Province of Saskatchewan

ADDRESS Department of Highways & Transportation

Regina

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To share of expenditure road work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve as per statements attached:-	1000.00
	Auth. Telegram Ottawa July 21st. 1937	
	Charge Kahkewistahaw Fund Account No. 188	
	Voucher No. 580	
	TRUST FUND ACC. No. 188 AGENCY	
	Goods Received or Services Performed Prices Fair and Just Approved Agent	
	AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 1 1937 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	One thousand ********00/100 TOTAL	$1000.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward McLeary

Agent

FORM No. 506

580

19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

OFFICE OF THE

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 17 1937
RECORDS

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

August 14th. 1937

Sir:-

In connection with attached voucher No. 320 for $1000.00 for road work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve I beg to enclose letter from the Provincial Highways Department and also paysheets covering over the amount of the $1000.00.

This work will be carried on until the early part of next week when the $2000.00 authorised will be expended.

It will be noted that the amount earned by Indians on these sheets totals approximately $800.00.

With the completion of the pay sheets this amount should reach approximately $1300.00.

Your obedient servant,

Eben. A. W. H. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

O

BROADVIEW,
SASKATCHEWAN.
Aug. 15, 1937.

C. W. Jackson, Esq.,
Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of Aug. 10th to hand. I received your telegraph of July 29 on the same evening. My letter to Mr. Crerar of August 1st was a request for further help on the construction of this road accross Kahkewistahaw Reserve. Band funds are now spent, and I am told work will stop tomorrow Aug 16. We have 1/3 built, but it will be of little use until the other 2/3 is completed. It seems our only hope is to get it completed under assisted federal relief, as my letter of August 1st requested.

Yours truly,

(Signed) W. R. Webb.

21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Secretary

Engineer

August 18, 1937.

DR. McGILL:

re completion of road -
Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

I am enclosing copy of a letter (Aug 15) from W.R.Webb of Broadview. Will you kindly furnish a report.

W.J.Pratt,
Secretary.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 19 1937
RECORDS

22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Direct

Engineer

RUSH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Ont.

August 20 1937

Memorandum: Mr. Conley.

Will you please state what funds the undermentioned Indian band has, both Capital and Interest and if $2100.00 would be available with the Deputy Minister's approval for Construction of a wood trough [illegible] in [illegible] with Renewal Grant.

Indian Reserve Rock

Name of band	Capital	Interest
Kahkewistahaw #88	$210,313.53	11700.00

Signature of officer in charge.

Departmental Engineer

REMARKS.

23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

BROADVIEW HOTEL
C. McNEIL & SON, PROPRIETORS
BROADVIEW, SASK.

Urgent

Aug 18 1937

The Secretary
Dept- Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 21 1937
RECORDS

Sir

I have been employed building a road thro Crooked Lake Indian Reserve. Band 72. north of here and closed down last night — no further funds being available. The Indians put up $1000.00 out of band funds and earned as follows amount. Band 72. $666.25 as labor other Indians from the bands both east and west residing near got $455.50. in all $1121.75 And the horses on the Reserve Band 72. been anyone for our purpose they could and would have received all the money. However I used them all with impartial justice and think they are satisfied as well as other class of people — or any other class - were are

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BROADVIEW HOTEL
C. McNEIL & SON, PROPRIETORS
BROADVIEW, SASK.

I may say that this road has been built on highway specifications and when completed will be of great benefit to the future district as an outlet to Yorkton and north country and to Crooked and Round Lakes which are becoming very popular summer resorts. It will take approximately $4,000.00 to complete this work and if large sums have to spend on relief this year it would not cost any more to get this work done than it will any way. There are practically no crops on the Reserve or any where else this year and unfortunately the Indians will have to be fed. This road will also cut the Reserve in two and be a very valuable fire guard to check the destructive fires which treat out many these careless people.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BROADVIEW HOTEL
C. McNEIL & SON, PROPRIETORS
BROADVIEW, SASK.

This statement of amount earned by Indians on this work will answer any questions that may be asked at any time or place. You will receive copy of total pay sheets covering the total amount approx $1000.00 on voucher for Indians grant to Provincial Dept. Highways for their share. Your Agent Mr McKenzie has faithfully assisted in a drawing maintenance to Indians working on receipt of time slips to keep them going which I course has to be done and all money payable to them are sent in individual cheques direct to Agent. This has worked well and has relieved me of financing them. Kind regards

Sincerely yours

Wm. R. Bird

24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

August 25, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the road work recently carried out through the Kahkewistahaw Reserve, for which work the Indians contributed $1,000 from their band funds, I understand that the road in question is only 1/3 built, but is of little use until completed.

I am also informed by the Deputy Minister of the Provincial Department of Highways and Transportation that owing to conditions in Saskatchewan this year, the funds at the disposal of his department for road work are very much curtailed, and they are unable to provide further funds.

It is desired to know, therefore, if the Indian band are willing to have further funds expended from their band account towards the completion of this project this year.

An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

EX'D.

August 24, 1937.

Memorandum:

Deputy Minister.

Referring to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of the 18th instant, accompanied by a letter from Mr. W. R. Webb of Broadview, Sask. to Mr. Jackson, applying for an additional grant from this department towards the completion of the road work across the Kahkewistahaw Reserve, Sask., I beg to advise that an amount of $1,000 was contributed this year from Capital Funds of the Kahkewistahaw band, as their share of the cost of the above mentioned road work, which was carried out by the Department of Highways and Transportation, Regina, who contributed a similar amount.

Should the request now made be given consideration I understand that an amount of $4,000 additional would be required for the completion of the work.

It is doubtful that the Kahkewistahaw band would consent to a further expenditure of such a large amount as that mentioned, for the completion of this road work. However, the Indian Agent will be communicated with in order to find out what amount, if any, they would be willing to contribute this year.

I might add that in a letter dated August 7th I was advised by Mr. Carpenter, Deputy Minister of Highways and Transportation of the Province of Saskatchewan that owing to conditions as they are in that province this year the funds at the disposal of his department were very much curtailed, and such as they had had been fully authorized, so that they could not provide a larger amount than that already authorized, namely $1,000.00.

Director of Indian Affairs.

28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE K.1.

Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 11 1937
RECORDS

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.
September 8th. 1937

Sir:-

Reference 23108-3 of the 25th. ulto I have to advise that the Kahkewistahaw Band feel that at present the one mile south of the reserve running from the commencement of where the road on the reserve started is in such bad condition and unless either the Province or Municipality put this mile in order it makes the road put through on the reserve nearly unapproachable and they would not feel inclined to expend any more money on road work on their reserve.

If this mile of work should be done they will meet and consider further work on the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Eben. A. W. R. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

EX'D.

Sept. 13, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter sent in by Indian Agent McKenzie of Brockview, which speaks for itself.

Will you please bring this matter to the attention of the Provincial Department of Highways and advise me as to whether or not they would be prepared to attend to this road work at their own expense.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Mr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S.4 P.C.51/2169 23108-3 Vol 2

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 9th SEPTEMBER 1937

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 15 1937
RECORDS

MINES AND RESOURCES:

The Board recommend that authority be granted, under the provisions of Section 92 of the Indian Act, for an expenditure of the sum of $1,000.00 from the capital funds of the Kahkewistahaw Band of Indians, Crooked Lake Indian Agency, Saskatchewan, for construction of a road across the Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

A.W. Loomis

Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

Copied E.B.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

October 20, 1937.

The Deputy Minister.

Memorandum:

With further reference to my memorandum of the 24th of August regarding an additional grant from this department towards the completion of the road across the Kahkewistahaw Reserve, Sask., I beg to quote hereunder letter received on September 8th from Indian Agent McKenzie.

> "Reference 23108-3 of the 25th ultimo I have to advise that the Kahkewistahaw Band feel that at present the one mile south of the reserve running from the commencement of where the road on the reserve started is in such bad condition and unless either the Province of Saskatchewan or the Municipality put this mile in order it makes the road through the reserve nearly unapproachable, and they would not feel inclined to expend any more money on road work on their reserve. If this mile of work should be done they will meet and consider further work on the reserve."

On receipt of the above Dr. Robertson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Regina, was asked to bring the matter to the attention of the Provincial Department of Highways. No reply has yet been received from Dr. Robertson, and he is being communicated with again today in order to find out what decision the Provincial government have made in regard to the mile of road in question.

Director of Indian Affairs.

32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Director
2. Superintendent

EX'D.

23108-3

October 20, 1937.

Dear Dr. Robertson,-

On Sept. 13th the department wrote to you regarding road work on the Kahkewistahaw, and asked you to bring to the attention of the Provincial Department of Highways the condition of the mile of road outside the Kahkewistahaw Reserve, which the band feel the Province or the Municipality should look after. You will note from Mr. McKenzie's letter, copy of which was forwarded to you on the above date, that the band are not willing to spend any money on the portion through the reserve until this mile of road is attended to.

Will you kindly advise me, as soon as possible, whether you have been able to get in touch with the Provincial authorities, and if so what their decision is regarding this work.

Yours very truly,

Secretary.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION

DEPUTY MINISTER

Saskatchewan

Your file 304-4B.

File R.M. 154.

HSC/mm

Regina, Sask.,

October 14th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of October 6th re the matter of road work carried on this year financed jointly by the Department of Indian Affairs and this department through the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve north of Broadview. In your letter you advise that the indians of the band refuse to appropriate any more money for this work until the government or the municipality put the mile of road connecting with the starting point of this road in passable condition, and you request we advise if it is the intention of the department to do any work on this piece of road this fall.

With regard to your inquiry I regret to have to advise that funds at the disposal of this department for work of this kind this year have all been expended up to the amount of the appropriation, and it will not be possible for us to undertake any further expenditure here this year.

I am getting a full report as to the condition of this road and what is required to complete it, as it is possible that we will be glad to enter into some similar cooperative scheme for further construction next year, but of course as to this I cannot say at this time.

Your obedient servant,

H H Carpenter

Deputy Minister.

Thos. Robertson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION

DEPUTY MINISTER

Saskatchewan

File R.M. 154.

Your file 304-4B.

HSC/mm

Regina, Sask.,

October 20th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of October 6th and my reply of October 14th with reference to your complaint on behalf of the Indians as to the condition of a road which you describe as the mile of road connecting with the starting point of the road which we constructed this year with funds provided by your department and the Department of Highways through the Kahkewistahaw Reserve north of Broadview, I am now in receipt of report from Mr. W. E. Denley, District Engineer for this department, who was in charge of the work done this year, and in connection with the mile of road in question I am quoting from a paragraph of Engineer Denley's report.

> "The road referred to is East of Section 35, Twp. 17, Rge. 5, West of the 2nd Meridian, is the responsibility of R.M. No. 154, and a promise was made by Councillor O. G. Finger, in whose division this is, that the road would be constructed, it is therefore up to the Council to keep this promise. The road I must admit is in poor condition, never having been improved."

You will note Mr. Denley's statement that this mile of road is in R.M. 154, and that a promise was made by Councillor Finger that this road would be constructed.

I am writing the secretary of R.M. 154 today, drawing the attention of the council to this, and though I do not expect anything will be done by the council this year it is a matter which should have their attention next year.

Your obedient servant,

H H Carpenter

Deputy Minister.

Thos. Robertson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 304-4B
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Oct. 23rd, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 26 1937
RECORDS

R.

Dear Sir;-

Ref. Your 230108-3 Sept. 13
Road Broadview

I beg to submit attached letter from Mr. Carpenter, Deputy Minister of Highways.

I do not think there is any prospect of getting anything done on this piece of road this fall by either the Municipality of Government.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

EX'D.

October 26, 1937.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Minister.

With further reference to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of the 18th of August and reports from this office dated August 24th and October 20th concerning the completion of the road across the Kahkewistahaw Reserve, Crooked Lakes Agency, Sask., I beg to advise that our Inspector of Indian Agencies, Dr. Thos. Robertson, has just forwarded a letter which he received from Mr. H.S. Carpenter, Deputy Minister of Highways and Transportation of the Province, portion of which is quoted below:-

> "The road referred to is East of Section 33, Twp. 17, Rge. 5, West of the 2nd Meridian, is the responsibility of R.M. No. 154, and a promise was made by Councillor O.O. Singer, in whose division this is, that the road would be constructed, it is therefore up to the Council to keep this promise. The road I must admit is in poor condition, never having been improved."

The above information was furnished to the Deputy Minister of Highways and Transportation in a report from his District Engineer. Mr. Carpenter states that he is writing to the Secretary of R.M. 154 drawing the attention of the Council to the matter, and although he does not expect that anything will be done by the Council this year it is a matter which should have their attention next year.

Director of Indian Affairs.

37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

OFFICE [redacted]E
DEPUT[redacted]TER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 25 1939
RECORDS

Ottawa, April 24th, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

Re - Construction of Road across Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve, Broadview, Saskatchewan.

The Honourable Mr. Proctor, Minister of Highways for Saskatchewan, was in Ottawa last week and discussed a number of matters with the Minister. One had to do with the completion of the construction of the above road. Will you please see my memorandum to you of the 29th July, 1937.

Mr. Proctor stated that there was a short piece of road still uncompleted and asked that arrangements should be made to have the work carried out this year. He expressed the view that the Band would be willing to vote sufficient funds to carry out the work. Apparently the completed road is a short distance from the new bridge which was constructed and which cannot be used until the balance is finished. Would you please arrange to have the matter taken up with the Indian Agent at once and ascertain what the situation is and if it would be possible to secure the consent of the Indians.

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3.

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the construction of the road across the Kahkewistahaw Reserve towards which work the Indians of the above Band granted the sum of $1,000.00 in 1937 to the Provincial Government, I understand that the road is not yet completed.

I have been informed that the portion completed is a little distant from the new bridge which was constructed but which cannot be used until the uncompleted portion of the road is built. Please take this matter up with the Indian Band and advise me if they are willing to vote any of their funds towards the completion of the work.

In the event of their willingness to vote funds, I presume that they would benefit to the same extent in the way of employment as they did in 1937.

Yours very truly,

General Superintendent
of Agencies.

K.A.W.R.MacKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, May 17th, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

Re - Construction of Road across Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve, Broadview, Saskatchewan.

Will you please refer to my memorandum of the 24th ultimo in the above matter. Have you yet received any report from the Agent? An inquiry has just been received from the Honourable A.T. Proctor, Minister of Highways, asking if a decision had yet been reached.

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

May 18th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I wrote to you on the 1st of May in regard to the road across the Kahkewistahaw Reserve, asking to be advised if the Indians were willing to vote any of their funds towards completion of the road towards which they granted the sum of $1,000 in 1937.

To-date I have not received a reply to my letter. Please let me have a report by return air mail if possible.

Yours very truly,

General Superintendent
of Agencies.

R. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

May 18th, 1939.

EX'D

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

I have Mr. Jackson's memorandum of the 17th instant in regard to the construction of a road across the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve, Broadview, Saskatchewan.

In reply, I would say that no report has yet been received from our Indian Agent.

I am writing him again today and on receipt of his report I shall advise you further.

M.W.

Director of Indian Affairs.

42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3 U42 R

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 29 1939
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE R.10

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
May 26., 1939..

Sir:- Re- Kahkewistahaw Band

Referring to your letter 23108-3 of the 18th. instant, I have to advise that the Band refused to vote anything towards the completion of this road as they claim at the time the surrender was made they agreed to grant the right-of- way across the Reserve on the condition that their Band Funds would not be encroached upon.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

June 2nd, 1939.

EXD

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

With further reference to my memorandum of May 18th in regard to the construction of a road across the Kahewistahaw Indian Reserve, Broadview, Saskatchewan, a report has just been received from our Indian Agent, which is quoted below:

> "Referring to your letter 23108-3 of the 18th instant, I have to advise that the Band refused to vote anything towards the completion of this road as they claim at the time the surrender was made they agreed to grant the right-of-way across the Reserve on the condition that their Band Funds would not be encroached upon."

M.W.

Director of Indian Affairs.

44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa,
June 17th, 1939.

Memorandum

DEPUTY MINISTER

According to the marginal notation on Dr. McGill's memorandum of the 9th of June, the Honourable the Minister has approved of the sum of $1000 being expended from the Special Supplementary Estimates for the improvement of the road across the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve, and in a memorandum of April 24th Mr. Jackson advised that the Honourable Mr. Proctor was anxious to have this work undertaken.

Will you please let me know if it will be in order for this Branch to carry on in future the correspondence in regard to this matter with Dr. Robertson and the Provincial Government, and to ascertain whether the Provincial Government intend expending any amount on the road this summer? In my opinion, arrangements similar to those made with the Provincial Government for the Duck Bay - Gamperville road should be entered into in connection with this road work.

Acting Director of Indian Affairs.

DMW

Mr Christiansen phoned Mr Jackson who gave authority to proceed with the work.

Wrote Dr Robertson - state Prov. Govt handle work

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

EXD.

June 19, 1929.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the sum of $1,000 provided under the Special Supplementary Estimates for the Kahkewistahaw road is now available, and in this connection the Honourable Mr. Proctor has been in touch with the Minister.

Will you please get in touch with the Provincial Government and find out whether the Province or the Municipality intend spending any money on this road. In my opinion our share of the work could best be carried out by the Province who have the necessary equipment and tools, etc., providing they would undertake same and give as much employment as possible to Indians.

I may say that it is not the intention to make a grant to the Province, but if they undertake the work for us they are to bill us to the amount of the funds available, namely $1,000.00.

When you have been in touch with the Provincial Government please let me hear from you as to how the work is to be proceeded with. In the meantime the funds are being encumbered, and a copy of the E.R. will be sent to you.

Yours very truly,

General Superintendent of Agencies.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

23108-3

MINISTER OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION

SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 4 1939
REGISTERED

Regina, June 26, 1939

Mr. C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant,
Department of Mines,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 7 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Jackson:

I have your letter of June 20th in which you advise that the Department will provide $1,000 to carry on the work on the Qu/Appelle side hill at the end of the work we did last year.

I wish to express my very sincere thanks for this grant and we will arrange to put this work under way at an early date.

I am,

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) R.J.M. Porter

Minister of Highways.

47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 304-40

Regina, July 5, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Ref Your #23108-3 of June 19th, $1,000.00
Supplementary Estimates, Kahkewistahaw Road.

- - - - - -

I have today discussed the above referred to matter with Mr. McKenzie, Deputy Minister of Highways. He informs me that it is the intention of the Government to carry on this work themselves. He also informs me that it is not their intention to spend more than the $1,000.00 granted by our Department on the Reserve itself, but that they intend to build a mile and a half of road to connect up with the road leading to Broadview.

I might point out that when the Band voted money for the construction of this road several seasons ago, it was with the understanding that the municipality would construct the mile and a half of road above referred to, but they failed to do so, consequently there was no connecting link. The Band were very sore about it and refused to vote any more money on that account. It is my opinion that the building of this additional mile and a half by the Provincial Government is more important than the expenditure of additional money on the Reserve.

Mr. McKenzie has agreed to employ all the Indian labour possible in this work. I have informed him that it is not the intention of our Department to make a grant to the Government, but that time sheets and vouchers in triplicate, covering expenditures, will have to be submitted to our Department for payment.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

TR/FMc

48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

H.X.D.

July 10, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 5th of July in regard to the improvement of the road through the Kahkewistahaw reserve.

I note that it is not the intention of the Provincial Government to spend more on the reserve than the $1,000 voted by this branch, but that they will build the mile and a half of road to connect up with the road leading to Broadview.

This will be satisfactory to this branch, and we will pay accounts up to $1,000.00.

The E. R. setting aside these funds is numbered 686, and the Provincial Government might be asked to submit their accounts through your office and you should then indicate on same that they are chargeable to E.R. 686.

Yours very truly,

General Superintendent of Agencies.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Department of Mines and Resources

Memorandum to: Dr. McGill

Director

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 1939
REGISTERED

I am sending herewith a communication dated July 12 from The Acting Deputy Minister of Highways, Regina, Sask.

Subject: Road through the Broadview Indian Reserve.

Kindly prepare a draft reply for the signature of Mr. Jackson and return the correspondence to this office.

If the information desired is not available within the next days, will you be good enough to advise me when it may be expected.

Charles Camsell
DEPUTY MINISTER

July 15 19 39

60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Regina, Sask.,
July 12, 1939.

Sir,-

Your letter of the 20th of June to the Hon. Mr. Proctor with reference to the completion of the road through the Broadview Indian Reserve has been referred to me for a reply.

I note that you state that your department will be able to provide $1,000 to carry on work on this road this year. I would be pleased to hear from you, advising me as to how you propose to pay this amount and what procedure will be necessary with regard to payment.

I am getting in touch with our District Engineer in that locality, asking him to look over the project and start a crew working. I will advise you later as to how much the Engineer's estimate of the cost will be.

Yours, etc.

H.R. MacKenzie.
Acting Deputy Min. of Highways.

C.W. Jackson, Esq.,
Chief Executive Assistant,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 20, 1939

Dear Sir -

I have your letter of the 12th instant in regard to the completion of the road through the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve, (Broadview) towards which work this department is providing the sum of $1 000.00.

In reply to your inquiry as to how it is proposed to pay the aforesaid amount I would say that the Indian Affairs Branch, who are providing the funds, instructed their Inspector of Indian Agencies, Dr. Thos. Robertson of Regina, to get in touch with the Provincial Government and find out whether your department would undertake the work and give as much employment as possible to Indians of the Kahkewistahaw Reserve. Inspector Robertson was informed that it was not the intention to make a grant to your department, but that if you were agreeable to the arrangement accounts to the amount of $1,000 would be paid by the Indian Affairs Branch.

It was also desired to know what amount your department planned to spend on the aforesaid road, and the information received from Dr. Robertson was that your department was willing to handle the work for us, but that you did not intend spending more than the amount provided by Indian Affairs on the portion through the Indian Reserve, also that the mile and a half of road required to connect up with the road leading to Broadview would be built from funds provided by your department. The Inspector reported also that you were willing to employ all Indian labour possible.

If the above information is correct your department should render to the Indian Affairs Branch time-sheets and vouchers, in triplicate, to the amount of the funds provided by the branch, namely $1,000.00, representing the cost of the work carried out on the portion of the road through the Indian Reserve. Further correspondence in regard to this road work may be carried on with the branch concerned.

H.R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Yours sincerely,

C.W. Jackson.
Chief Executive Assistant.

52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return to Indian Affairs when signed.

23108-3

July 20 1959

Dear Sir -

I have your letter of the 12th instant in regard to the completion of the road through the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve, (Broadview) towards which work this department is providing the sum of $1 000.00.

In reply to your inquiry as to how it is proposed to pay the aforesaid amount I would say that the Indian Affairs Branch, who are providing the funds, instructed their Inspector of Indian Agencies, Dr. Thos. Robertson of Regina, to get in touch with the Provincial Government and find out whether your department would undertake the work and give as much employment as possible to Indians of the Kahkewistahaw Reserve. Inspector Robertson was informed that it was not the intention to make a grant to your department, but that if you were agreeable to the arrangement accounts to the amount of $1,000 would be paid by the Indian Affairs Branch.

It was also desired to know what amount your department planned to spend on the aforesaid road, and the information received from Dr. Robertson was that your department was willing to handle the work for us, but that you did not intend spending more than the amount provided by Indian Affairs on the portion through the Indian Reserve, also that the mile and a half of road required to connect up with the road leading to Broadview would be built from funds provided by your department. The Inspector reported also that you were willing to employ all Indian labour possible.

If the above information is correct your department should render to the Indian Affairs Branch time-sheets and vouchers, in triplicate, to the amount of the funds provided by the branch, namely $1,000.00, representing the cost of the work carried out on the portion of the road through the Indian Reserve. Further correspondence in regard to this road work may be carried on with the branch concerned.

H.R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Yours sincerely,

C.W. Jackson.
Chief Executive Assistant.

M.W.

53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
23211-1

COPY
Placed on
23113-1

Ottawa, June 17th, 1929.

Dear Sir:

I beg to advise you that the following amounts have been allowed in the Special Supplementary Estimates for road work in the province of Saskatchewan, and the amounts as listed were submitted to the Honourable, the Minister, and approved by him. I trust, therefore, that this list of road work will meet with your approval as, if any changes have to be made therein, it will be necessary to re-submit the matter to the Minister.

x x x

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY

Improvement of road through Kahkewistahaw Reserve....$1000.00

Repairs to road, White Bear Reserve..... ..... 200.00

x x x

Will you please advise the various Indian Agents of the funds available and ask them to make application to the Department when they are ready to commence the work. They should be instructed to advise in each case whether any materials will be required in the carrying out of the work. If so, they should furnish a list on Form 37 in triplicate showing the estimated cost and apply for the balance of the funds not to be expended on materials to be advanced for the payment of labour.

I know that these funds will not build very many roads on the reserves in the above agencies, but properly handled it should assist in filling up bad holes, and improving the conditions of the roads generally. I may say that requisitions for materials are required in this office in triplicate.

Yours very truly,

M. Christianson.

General Superintendent of Agencies.

Dr. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 304-7D
& 4C

Regina, July 17, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 20 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Re: Your 23001-1 of June 17th, Road Work,
Special Supplementary Estimates,
Crooked Lakes Agency, White Bear Reserve, $200.

- - - - -

No material will be required for the work on the above Reserve. Arrangements have been made with the Band to pay the Indians $1.00 per day of eight hours for a man with axe or shovel and $2.00 per day for a man and team. They have also agreed to take this out in food supplies.

Attached is a requisition covering the necessary supplies.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

TR/FMc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

Winnipeg, April 24th, 1940.

JOHN RUICHMAN,,
IN CHARGE,
REGINA INDIAN OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK.

REFER DEPARTMENTAL LETTERS JUNE NINETEENTH AND JULY TENTH WHEREIN DR. ROBERTSON ADVISED ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS PROVIDED FOR KAHKEWISTAHAW ROAD ENCUMBRANCE SIX EIGHT SIX STOP HAVE ADVISED PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE PAY LISTS AND VOUCHERS NOT RECEIVED FUNDS NOT AVAILABLE AFTER APRIL TWENTYSIX ~~SUGGEST~~ ~~YOU~~ CALL AT DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS SECURE STATEMENT AND PAY LISTS AND HAVE THEM HERE BY TWENTYSIXTH Stop.

Phoned by Mrs. April 24-40 2 pm

M. CHRISTIANSON

56

N.D.—G. P. 4c.
500—1-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 24th, 1940.

URGENT VIA AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer to Mr. Jackson's letter of July 20th in regard to the amount of $1,000.00 which your Department was advised was being provided by this Branch towards the completion of the road through the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve.

In a letter addressed to Mr. Jackson dated July 12th, you asked to be advised as to how it was proposed to pay this amount over to your Department and what procedure would be necessary regarding the payment. This information was given to you in Mr. Jackson's letter of July 20th.

In your letter above-mentioned, you stated that you were getting in touch with your District Engineer and instructing him to start a crew on the work and, further, that you would advise us at a later date the amount of the Engineer's Estimate.

The sum of $1,000.00 has been retained by this Branch for the purpose of paying accounts, but to-date no time sheets nor vouchers have been received from you. The Treasury Branch of this Department are closing their books for the fiscal year of 1939-40 on the 26th of April, after which date the 1939-40 funds will not be available for the payment of any work carried out in that fiscal year. As no funds have been provided in our 1940-41 Estimates for road work on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve, it is imperative that we receive a statement of the expenditure, supported by pay lists and vouchers, by the 26th of this month, if your Department is to be reimbursed to the amount of $1,000.00.

H. R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Will you kindly forward these by return AIR MAIL?

Yours very truly,

General Superintendent
of Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

Ottawa, April 24, 1940.

H. R. MACKENZIE,
ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER,
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS,
REGINA SASK.

HAVE INSTRUCTED OUR REGINA OFFICE CALL AT YOUR DEPARTMENT TO SECURE PAY LISTS AND STATEMENTS OF EXPENDITURE ON KAHKEWISTAHAW ROAD ESSENTIAL THESE BE IN OTTAWA BY TWENTYSIXTH LETTER FOLLOWS

M. CHRISTIANSON

Phoned by Mrs. apr 24-40 3:10 pm.

M.C. Indian affairs.

N.D.—G. F. 4c.
500—1-39

59

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion Matters

RADIOGRAM

REGINA, April 25, 1940

M. Christianson
Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

RE YOUR RADIOGRAM KAHKEWISTAHAW ROAD ENCUMBRANCE 686 STOP AM ADVISED BY PROVINCIAL AUTHORITIES THAT NO WORK WAS DONE ON THIS ROAD AND THEREFORE NO EXPENDITURES WERE INCURRED LETTER FOLLOWING WITH EXPLANATION.

J.O.Raichman

Rec'd Ottawa at 2.10. p.m.
April 25, 1940
By M.C.
From P.T.

60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL

E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Co[illegible] with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 2 1940
REGISTERED

51Y W 39 NL

REGINA SASK APR 25 1940

M CHRISTIANSON 616

SUPT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

RE YOUR RADIO TELEGRAM YESTERDAY REGRET DUE TO ENGINEERING DIFFICULTIES WE WERE UNABLE LAST SEASON TO TAKE ADVANTAGE YOUR THOUSAND DOLLAR OFFER TOWARDS COMPLETION CONSTRUCTION ROAD THROUGH KAHKEWISTAHAW RESERVE NORTH OF BROADVIEW STOP HAVE ADVISED YOUR REGINA REPRESENTATIVE ACCORDINGLY

H R MACKENZIE DEPUTY MINISTER OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION

852P

61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

CONFIRMATION

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

6 VEL FR 33 BLUE

REGINA APR 25 0950

CHRISTIANSON
IND AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 26 1940
REGISTERED

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS
APR 25 1940
Ottawa Radio Station

RE YOUR RADIOGRAM KAHKEWISTAHAW ROAD ENCUMBRANCE SIX EIGHT SIX STOP AM ADVISED BY PROVINCIAL AUTHORITIES THAT NO WORK WAS DONE ON THIS ROAD AND THEREFORE NO EXPENDITURES WERE INCURRED LETTER FOLLOWING WITH EXPLANATION

J O RAICHMAN

VC 1240 25

This message was received over the telephone by MG by P.T. from 1410
The Signal Service is responsible only for messages handed in to or delivered by hand from the Radio Station.

Director of Signals

N.D.—G. F. 4 (a)
2M pads of 100—12-39 (3137)
H.Q. 82-20-5

67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

COPY

Department of Highways and Transportation

R.M. 154.
240-154.

REGINA, April 25th, 1940.

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Federal Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

As promised your Mr. Raichman over telephone today, I am writing to confirm verbal information given him to the effect that as certain engineering difficulties were encountered no construction work was undertaken by the Department of Highways and Transportation in the year 1939 on the road north from Broadview through the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve, #72.

Preliminary engineering work costing somewhere in the neighborhood of $100.00 was undertaken but this expense was charged to Provincial funds. You may, therefore, advise the Deputy Minister, Department of Mines & Resources, at Ottawa, that no portion of the $1,000.00, authorized by that Department for expenditure by the Saskatchewan Department of Highways and Transportation in the year 1939, was expended.

I am sorry we overlooked having notified you that we were unable in the year 1939 to make use of the Dominion Government's $1,000.00 offer in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

"H.B. MacKenzie"

Deputy Minister.

JAR/gs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 3/

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 304-4G.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., April 26, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

The following message went forward to you by Radiotelegram Service:

"RE: YOUR RADIOGRAM KAHKEWISTAHAW ROAD ENCUMBRANCE 686 STOP AM ADVISED BY PROVINCIAL AUTHORITIES THAT NO WORK WAS DONE ON THIS ROAD AND THEREFORE NO EXPENDITURES WERE INCURRED LETTER FOLLOWING WITH EXPLANATION"

I have taken this matter up with the Provincial Authorities and they advised that the financial assistance, namely $1000.00, given by our Department towards the building of this road was not sufficient as their engineer estimated that the most economical road that could be built would cost at least $8000.00. For this reason no work was done on this road to benefit our Indians.

I have also contacted Mr. Havers and was advised by him that some work was done by the Provincial Authorities but it was not within the vicinity of Jubille Hill and that no benefit entails to the Indians with respect to their Reserve. For this reason he states that the Indians were absolutely against making any contributions towards what work has been done since it turned out to be for the benefit of white settlers instead.

I am not very well acquainted with the location of the road and therefore I am unable to give you a vivid picture of the situation but as our Department is advised by the Provincial Authorities that we will not be taxed for any expenditures committed on road work, I trust that this will be a sufficient explanation on the matter as it now exists.

Yours truly,

John Parchman

for Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Mr. M. Christianson,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, - Ont.

JR/ED

P.S. We just got a letter from the Department of Highways and Transportation regarding this road of which a copy is being attached.

64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

April 27, 1940.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Minister.

I wish to refer to Mr. Jackson's memorandum of the 24th of April, 1939 referring to the discussion the Minister had with the Honourable Mr. Proctor, regarding the completion of the road through the Kahkewistahaw Reserve, also to Mr. Jackson's letters of the 20th of June and 20th of July to the Honourable Mr. Proctor and the Acting Deputy Minister of Highways of Saskatchewan and to advise you as follows,-

In accordance with instructions the sum of $1,000.00 was set aside in the Special Supplementary Estimates for the purpose of completing the road mentioned above, and our Inspector of Indian Agencies for Saskatchewan was instructed to get in touch with the Provincial Department of Highways regarding the carrying out of the work. He was furnished with a copy of the Encumbrance Requisition and asked to advise the Province that we would pay accounts up to the amount of the funds available, which accounts were to be submitted through his office.

No statement of expenditure was received, and upon communicating with the Acting Deputy Minister of Highways it has been found that no work was carried out. For your information I quote hereunder telegram received from Mr. MacKenzie, Deputy Minister.

"Re your radio telegram yesterday regret due to engineering difficulties we were unable last season to take advantage your thousand dollar offer towards completion construction road through Kahkewistahaw Reserve north of Broadview. Have advised your Regina representative accordingly."

Director.

M.W.

65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 3

Saskatchewan

Deputy Minister

Department of Highways and Transportation

EX.

JAR/LB

File R.M.154

REGINA, April 26,1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1940
REGISTERED

M.Christianson,Esq.,
General Supt. of Agencies,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

Re. Road through Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve north of Broadview, Sask.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter and Radiotelegram both dated the 24th.instant re. the above.

It is noted that if the Department of Highways is to be reimbursed to the extent of the $1,000.00 offer made by the Department of Mines and Resources as a contribution towards the completion of the above road in the year 1939, a statement of the expenditure supported by paylists and vouchers would have to be supplied to your office by the 26th. instant.

With reference to this matter, I trust that by this time you will have received my Night Letter sent last night which reads as follows:

"Re. your Radiotelegram yesterday. Regret due to engineering difficulties, we were unable last season to take advantage your thousand dollar offer towards completion construction road through Kahkewistahaw Reserve north of Broadview. Have advised your Regina representative accordingly."

I am indeed sorry to find that we had overlooked notifying you that we were unable in the year 1939 to make use of the Dominion Government's $1,000.00 offer to be expended in the completion of this road. It is noted that no funds have been provided in your 1940-41 estimates for work on this roadway, and I am bringing this matter to the attention of the Hon.A.T.Procter, Minister of Highways and Transportation.

Your obedient servant,

D.M.Mackinnon

Deputy Minister.

66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 3

Saskatchewan

Minister of
Highways and Transportation

Regina, May 1, 1940.

Mr. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Agencies,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Christianson:

Re: Road through Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve, north of Broadview.

During my absence from the office due to sickness, Mr. MacKenzie, the Deputy Minister, wrote you in the above.

In order that you may have all the particulars before you it was found after making a survey that the cost of building the proposed road down the Qu'Appelle Hill to the valley and to the bridge constructed some years ago, would be in the neighborhood of $20,000. The old road down the hill cannot be made satisfactory and as a result this project had to be abandonned. The Engineer in charge, however, reported that a new road could be built a little further west into the valley following another ravine leading down into the valley at a cost of approximately $10,000 and that this new road would be a satisfactory road.

We had not appropriated sufficient money to allow for this being undertaken last year and the matter was laid over to be undertaken in 1940-1941.

Would you be prepared to allow the grant in connection with this work this year, and if so, to what amount? I would suggest that your Department contribute one fourth of the cost of the road and if you would be prepared to do this, this Department would be prepared to put up $6000.00 towards the completion of the road. Would you kindly advise me if this would be satisfactory to your Department and if you can obtain a vote to cover this.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 4 1940
REGISTERED

Yours very truly,

Minister of Highways.

67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

May 13th, 1940.

EX'D.
4.

Dear Mr. Proctor:

I have your letter of May 1st in regard to the road through the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve north of Broadview.

Your Deputy Minister, Mr. MacKenzie, explained the reason why the Department of Highways did not undertake the work last year, towards which work this Branch had agreed to contribute $1,000.00.

With reference to your suggestion that this Department contribute this year one-quarter of the cost of the road, and that your Department would be prepared to put up $6,000.00, I regret to say that no funds have been especially appropriated by this Branch for road work on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

The funds provided for road work on Indian Reserves throughout Canada have been very much reduced, and it would appear unlikely that I could obtain a vote for the purpose mentioned.

Yours very truly,

General Superintendent
of Agencies.

Hon. A. T. Proctor,
Minister of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File return to Mr. Walters

23108-3

Saskatchewan

Minister of
Highways and Transportation

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 1 1940
REGISTERED

Regina, May 27, 1940.

Mr. M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Agencies,
Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Christianson:

Re: Road through Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve,
North of Broadview.

I have your letter of May 13, with reference to the above road.

I have always understood that where a vote was obtained in a previous year and was unexpended, it was carried forward to the next year.

I explained in my letter why we were unable to use the funds that were voted last year owing to the engineering difficulties that we had in connection with the matter.

Would it not be possible to obtain a grant out of the unexpended vote for last year which I presume will be revoted this year in accordance with the usual practice.

I am,

Yours very truly,

Minister of Highways.

69

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

June 3, 1940.

Dear Mr. Prentice,-

I have your letter of the 27th of May, addressed to Mr. Christiansen, regarding the completion of the road through the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve, for which work the sum of $1,000 was provided by this branch last summer.

In the absence of Mr. Christiansen, who was recently placed in charge of our Saskatchewan Inspectorate with headquarters at Regina, I would advise you that funds provided by Parliament lapse at the end of a fiscal year if not used. No arrangements have been made whereby funds not used can be carried over for use in another fiscal year.

The sum of $1,000 available in 1939-40 was provided in the Special Vote, but no Special Vote has been allowed this year. This branch was not aware of the fact that the work had not been done until your Deputy Minister so informed us in a telegram dated April 23, 1940, when it was too late to include an item in the 1940-41 Estimates which were already prepared.

I regret, therefore, to have to advise you that it will not be possible for this branch to co-operate with you in the carrying out of any work on the aforesaid road this season.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Hon. [redacted],
Minister of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

M.W.

70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

to be returned to Indian Affairs when signed

23108-3

June 27, 1940.

Dear Mr. Allan,-

I have your letter of the 19th of June in regard to the improvement of the road through the Sakimay Indian Reserve in the Crooked Lake Indian Agency, leading to the Sakimay Beach site.

In reply I would say that the situation regarding the road has not changed since I communicated with you last. The leasing of the land occupied by the campers has not been completed. According to information furnished by our Inspector of Indian Agencies for Saskatchewan last June the question of leasing the property to the Town of Melville has been discussed with the Indians on a number of occasions. Sometimes they are in favour of it, sometimes not.

In my letter of January 16th, 1939, you were informed that a proper survey should be made of the land and a plan and description submitted to the Indian Affairs Branch, together with formal application on the basis of which surrender papers could be prepared and forwarded for submission to the band in the usual way. In April, 1939 we were informed that the Town of Melville were ready to send a surveyor to survey the property, but wished to employ their town engineer. The Town was advised, through our Inspector, that the survey would have to be made by a qualified Saskatchewan Land Surveyor.

So far as I am aware the survey has not been made, or if made the Indian Affairs Branch has not been furnished with the plan and description of the property. When the plan is received and surrender drawn up, the right-of-way for the road required could be included for submission to the Indians, and there would not appear to be any objection to the interested parties improving the road when the above requirements have been fulfilled and the surrender completed.

D.M. Allan, Esq.,
Private Secretary,
Minister of Agriculture,
Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

W.J.P. Scott.
Private Secretary.

M.W.

71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3
Vol 2

Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve,

28th November, 1941., 19

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Kahkewistahaw *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Broadview, *, in the* Crooked Lake *Indian Agency, in the Province of* Saskatchewan *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* twenty-eigth *day of* November *, A.D. 19*41*, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Four hundred and sixty ----------00/100 *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* labour gravelling the Jubilee Hill (2 miles) $400.00 and for labour maintaining 5½ miles of new market road for six months @ $10.00 per month.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
DEC 1 1941
REGINA, SASK.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

W J D Kerly
Indian Agent

Herbert Sparrow, *Chief.*
Jim Kay, *H. M.*
Joe Robinson, *H. M.*
Rodney Lerman, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 8375

72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Air Mail

OFFICE OF THE
GENER[redacted]PERINTENDENT
[redacted]GENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

23108-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #304-4CM

Regina, Saskatchewan,
December 2nd, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 8 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I wish to bring to your attention that on October 25th I received a letter from the Honourable A.T. Procter, Minister of Highways for the Province of Saskatchewan, in connection with the highway running through the Kahkewistahaw Reserve north of Broadview, which was built by the Rural Municipality of Elcapo and the Provincial Government. This highway joins together a road north of Broadview running across the Valley on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve meeting another road that was built from the north into the valley.

As the road is a main route for this Band of Indians and the only means over which they haul their grain and transport their tractors and implements back and forth, it is thought by Mr. Procter that we should be responsible for maintaining the stretch across the Reserve. I informed Mr. Procter at that time that I was going there shortly to meet the Indians and I would bring this to their attention.

At a meeting with the Indians a short time ago I brought this to their attention and they wanted to go a little further and offered to gravel this hill, providing our Branch would be prepared to allow them to do this out of their funds at Ottawa. They have therefore forwarded a Resolution for $460.00, $400.00 of which is to gravel the hill which is two miles in length, and $60.00 for maintaining the road 5½ miles where it crosses the Reserve, at $10.00 a month for six months, and I am herewith attaching this.

I took the matter of the cost up with one of the engineers of the Highways Department here and he figured that it would be between $300.00 and $350.00. The labour, of course, will be performed by the Indians and the Agent and Farming Instructor will look after the supervision of this work. The gravel is just back from the top of the hill on the Reserve so we will not have to haul it very far. I would recommend that this be authorized.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, - Ont.

Ret
5027.62

Approve

73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTE

We are having excellent weather now and the Indians are anxious to get at their work.

I would therefore request that this be attended to immediately.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

C

EXD.

Ottawa, December 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 2nd last with which you forwarded a resolution from the Kahkewistahaw Band requesting the expenditure of $460.00 from their Band funds for gravelling Jubilee Hill (2 miles) and maintaining 5½ miles of New Market Road for six months.

The expenditure is approved and you may advise Mr. Kenley to apply for an accountable advance to be accounted for in the usual manner.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts.

M. Christiansen, Esq.,
Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 3

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #304-40M

Regina, December 25th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to my letter dated December 2nd under the same file, I have forwarded to you a Resolution from the Kahkewistahaw Band for repairing and gravelling the highway running across their Reserve connecting two Provincial roads.

Should the matter be approved I would ask that we be advised immediately as the weather is still holding out and the Indians can do a great deal of work in the way of gravelling.

Yours truly,

M. Christiansen

M. Christiansen,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

MC/ed

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa, Ontario,
December 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of December 15th last, regarding the expenditure from Kahkewistahaw Band funds for repairing and gravelling the highway running across the Reserve.

An expenditure of $460.00 was approved by letter dated December 12th last, a copy of which is enclosed.

Encl.

Yours truly,

[illegible],
For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 3

Report

Agencies

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE K 1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 26 1941
REGISTERED

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.
Dec. 23rd, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Re File No. 23108-3, Dec. 12th, 1941.

Will you kindly forward us an accountable cheque for $400.00 to cover the cost of gravelling the Jubilee Hill. The $60.00 for maintaining the 5½ miles of New Market Road need not be forwarded at this time unless the Department wishes to do so as it will not be required until after March 31st, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

W.J.D. Kerley

W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3
Vol 2

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, December 30, 1941

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of December 23rd I wish to advise you that a cheque for $ 400.00 from the Kahkewistahaw Band Funds, Trust Account No. 188, is being forwarded to you under separate cover for the following purpose:

Accountable advance in connection with the gravelling of Jubilee Hill, Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

This is an advance and is to be accounted for by submitting credit vouchers in triplicate, supported by receipts or labour returns.

Yours truly,

W.J.D. Kerley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

M. McCrimmon
M. McCrimmon,
For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
50M—12-40

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 23108-3

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE December 30, 1941.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Crooked Lake Indian Agency Trust Account c/o W.J.D. Keeley, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.	$400	00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with the gravelling of Jubilee Hill, Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No. 100 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

Representative of the Treasury
JAN 2 1942
INDIAN

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

79

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 289

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Gravelling Jubilee Hill on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending January 17th 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER LOAD	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	Teams											
Herbert Sparrier	Hauling Gravel	8	-	1	11	10	4	45	50	22 50	Herbert Sparrier	F. L. Bilmark
Fred McKay	" "	-	-	7	9	10	7	33	50	16 50	Fred McKay	
Angus Alexander	" "	-	-	-	8	9	6	23	50	11 50	[illegible]	
Sidney Isaac	" "	-	-	-	6	8	6	20	50	10 00	Sidney Isaac	
Andrew Gleason	" "	-	-	-	-	8	6	14	50	7 00	Andrew Gleason	
~~Horace Toppotat~~	" " See Loading Sheet.										~~Horace Toppotat~~	
Robert Bob	" "	-	-	-	4	10	7	21	50	10 50	Robert Bob	
Dan Waseacase	" "	-	-	-	-	7	6	13	50	6 50	Daniel Waseacase	
								169		$84 50		

Cheque No. 6114

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. D. Kerley
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 792
Regn. No. 289

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Gravelling Jubilee Hill on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending January 24th 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	Teams								LOAD			
Herbert Sparrow	Hauling Gravel	-	8	8	9	-	-	25	50	12 50	Herbert Sparrow	Chas Russell
Fred McKay	" "	-	-	8	9	8	5	30	50	15 00	Fred McKay	Chas Russell
Angus Alexander Sr	" "	-	-	8	8	7	-	23	50	11 50	Angus Alexander	Chas Russell
Sidney Isaac	" "	-	8	7	7	-	-	22	50	11 00	Sidney Isaac	Chas Russell
Andrew Alexander	" "	-	6	7	7	-	-	20	50	10 00	Andrew Alexander	Chas Russell
Robert Bob	" "	-	-	9	9	9	5	32	50	16 00	Robert Bob	Chas Russell
Dan Wasacase	" "	-	-	7	9	8	5	29	50	14 50	Dan Wasacase	Chas Russell
Robert McKay	" "	-	8	7	8	6	6	35	50	17 50	Robert McKay	Chas Russell
Jim Kay Jr	" "		9	9	7	9	6	40	50	20 00	Jim Kay Jr	Chas Russell
Joe Francis	" "	-	-	-	9	9	4	22	50	11 00	Joe Francis	Chas Russell
								139		$139 00		

Cheque No. 6114

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W J D Kerley
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 299

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Gravelling Jubilee Hill on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending January 31st 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER..... LOAD	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Herbert Sparrow	Team Hauling Gravel	8	6	-	-	-	-	14	50	7 00	Herbert Sparrow	F. H. Blanch
Fred McKay	" "	10	8	6	-	-	-	24	50	12 00	Fred McKay	
Angus Alexander Sr	" "	4	—	-	-	-	-	4	50	2 00	Angus Alexander	
Sidney Isaac	" "	-	6	-	-	-	-	6	50	3 00	Sidney Isaac	
Andrew Alexander	" "	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	50	3 50	Andrew Alexander	
Robert McKay	" "	10	9	9	-	-	-	28	50	14 00	Robert McKay	
Jesse Kay Jr	" "	9	9	4	-	-	-	22	50	11 00	Jesse Kay Jr	
								105		$52 50		

Cheque No. 6114 Vote..... Agency.....

Balance..... Allotment..... E.R.....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. D. Kerley AGENT

83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 209

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Jubilee Hill on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending January 17th 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Horace Tapotat	Loading Gravel	-	5	-	7	8	6	26	20	5	20	Horace Tapotat	
John Crowe	" "	-	5	-	7	-	-	12	20	2	40	John Crowe	
Fred Alexson	" "	-	5	-	7	-	-	12	20	2	40	Fred Alexson	
Stanley McKay	" "	-	-	-	7	7½	6	20½	20	4	10	Stanley McKay	
Hector Masacase	" "	-	-	-	7	7½	6	20½	20	4	10	Hector Masacase	
Allan Tapotat	" "	-	-	-	7	7½	6	20½	20	4	10	Allan Tapotat	
Louis Crowe	" "	-	-	-	7	7	-	14	20	2	80	Louis Crowe	
Alfred Tapotat	" "	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	20	1	40	Alf. Tapotat	
									Total	$26	50		

Cheque No. 6144

Balance —

FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W J D Kerley

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 762
Regn. No. 209

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Gravelling Jubilee Hill on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending January 24th 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Stanley McKay	Loading Gravel	-	10	11	12	11	6	50	20	10 00	Stanley McKay	
Lawrence Kay	" "	-	9	10	10	10	6	45	20	9 00	[illegible]	
Herb Alexson	" "	-	9	10	10	10	6	45	20	9 00	[illegible] Alexson	
Hector Musqua	" "	-	-	7	8	-	-	15	20	3 00	Hector Musqua	
John Crowe	" "	-	10	-	-	-	-	10	20	2 00	John Crowe	
Wilfred Isaac	" "	-	3	10	10	11	6	40	20	8 00	Wilfred Isaac	
John Francis	" "	-	3½	10	10	11	6	40½	20	8 10	John Francis	
Horace Tupotat	" "	-	2	11	11	10	6	40	20	8 00	Horace Tupotat	
Fred Alexson	" "	-	-	7	8	-	-	15	20	3 00	Fred Alexson	
Allan Tupotat	" "	-	2	11	11	10	6	40	20	8 00	Allan Tupotat	
Alfred Tupotat	" "	-	-	7	8	-	-	15	20	3 00	[illegible]	
Alfred Francis	" "	-	-	7	8	-	-	15	20	3 00	Alfred Francis	
								370½		$74 10		

T. L. Blanchard

Cheque No. 6114 Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. D. Kerley AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 762
Issue No. 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Gravelling Jubilee Hill on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending January 31st 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Hector Maccaye	Loading Gravel	7½	-	-	-	-	-	7½	20	1 50	Hector Maccaye	
Stanley McKay	" "	6	6	-	-	-	-	12	20	2 40	Stanley McKay	
Lawrence Kay	" "	6	6	-	-	-	-	12	20	2 40	Lawrence Kay	
Jim Kay Sr	" "	6	6	-	-	-	-	12	20	2 40	Jim Kay Sr. x his mark	S McKay
Wilfred Isaac	" "	7½	6	5½	-	-	-	19	20	3 80	Wilfred	Isaac,
Alfred Jacotet	" "	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	20	1 40	[illegible]	
Allan Jacotet	" "	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	20	1 40	Allan Jacotet.	
Alfred Francis	" "	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	20	1 40	Alfred Francis	
Joe Francis	" "	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	20	1 40	Joe Francis	
Herb. Alexson	" "	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	20	1 40	Herb. Alexson	
Fred Alexson	" "	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	20	1 40	Fred Alexson	
								104½		$20 90		

Cheque No. 6114

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. D. Kerby
AGENT

Clarke
File

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gravelling Jubilee Hill - Expenditures

Date	Name	Loads	Cheque No.	Receipt No.	Amount
	Hauling gravel @ 50¢ per load				
Jan.17	Herbert Sparvier	30	32028	28542	$15.00
" 17	Fred McKay	20	32029	28543	10.00
" 17	Angus Alexson	10	32030	28544	5.00
" 17	Sidney Isaac	10	32031	28545	5.00
" 17	Andrew Alexson	10	32032	28546	5.00
" 17	Robert Bob	10	32033	28547	5.00
" 17	Daniel Wasacase	10	32034	28548	5.00
" 24	Herbert Sparvier	30	32053	28559	15.00
" 24	Fred McKay	30	32054	28560	15.00
" 24	Angus Alexson	20	32055	28561	10.00
" 24	Sidney Isaac	20	32056	28562	10.00
" 24	Andrew Alexson	10	32057	28563	5.00
" 24	Robert Bob	20	32079	28564	10.00
" 24	Dan Wasacase	20	32080	28565	10.00
" 24	Robert McKay	30	32058	28566	15.00
" 24	Jim Kay Jr.	30	32059	28567	15.00
" 24	Joe Francis	12	32060	28582	6.00
" 28	Herbert Sparvier	10	Tfr. to Acct.	28593	5.00
" 28	Fred McKay	15½	" " "	28594	7.75
" 28	Fred McKay	21½	32095	28595	10.75
" 28	Andrew Alexson	1	32097	28596	.50
" 28	Andrew Alexson	20	Tfr. to Acct.	28597	10.00
" 28	Robert McKay	33	32098	28599	16.50
" 28	Jim Kay Jr.	15½	Tfr. to Acct.	28600	7.75
" 28	Jim Kay Jr.	16½	32099	28601	8.25
" 28	Herbert Sparvier	14	32100	28602	7.00
" 28	Angus Alexson	20	Tfr. to Acct.	28603	10.00
" 28	Sidney Isaac	18	" " "	28604	9.00
" 28	Daniel Wasacase	12	" " "	28608	6.00
" 28	Joe Francis	10	" " "	28609	5.00
" 28	Robert Bob	5 3/5	32102	28612	2.80
" 30	Robert Bob	17 2/5	Tfr. to Acct.	28615	8.70
	Loading gravel @ 20¢ per hour.	Hours			
" 17	Horace Taypotat	26	32035	28549	5.20
" 17	John Crowe	12	32036	28550	2.40
" 17	Fred Alexson	12	32037	28551	2.40
" 17	Stanley McKay	20½	32038	28552	4.10
" 17	Hector Wasacase	20½	32039	28553	4.10
" 17	Allan Taypotat	20½	32040	28554	4.10
" 17	Louis Crowe	14	32041	28555	2.80
" 24	Stanley McKay	50	32061	28568	10.00
" 24	Lawrence Kay	45	32062	28569	9.00
" 24	Herb Alexson	45	32063	28570	9.00
" 24	Hector Wasacase	15	32064	28571	3.00
" 24	John Crowe	10	32065	28572	2.00
" 24	Wilfred Isaac	40	32066	28573	8.00
" 24	John Francis	35	32067	28574	7.00
" 24	Horace Taypotat	40	32068	28575	8.00
" 24	Fred Alexson	15	32069	28576	3.00
" 24	Allan Taypotat	40	32070	28577	8.00
" 24	Alfred Taypotat	15	32071	28578	3.00
" 24	Alfred Francis	15	32072	28579	3.00
" 27	Hector Wasacase	7½	32084	28580	1.50
" 28	Stanley McKay	12	32085	28583	2.40
" 28	Lawrence Kay	12	32086	28584	2.40
" 28	Jim Kay Sr.	12	32087	28585	2.40
" 28	Wilfred Isaac	19	32088	28586	3.80
" 28	Alfred Taypotat	7	32089	28587	1.40
" 28	Allan Taypotat	7	32090	28588	1.40
" 28	Alfred Francis	7	32091	28589	1.40
" 28	Joe Francis	7	Tfr. to Acct.	28590	1.40
" 28	Herb Alexson	7	32093	28591	1.40
" 28	Fred Alexson	7	32094	28592	1.40
" 28	Alfred Taypotat	7	Tfr. to Acct.	28598	1.40
" 28	John Francis	5½	Tfr. to Acct.	28613	1.10
					$397.50

86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Crooked Lake Agency Trust Account.

ADDRESS Broadview, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER No. 304

Crooked Lake Agency.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942 DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
		To Accounting to advance from Department to		
		Gravel Jubilee Hill.		
Jan.	9	Received from Department Cheque No. 0006114		$400 00
		Paid for wages loading and hauling		
		gravel as per attached sheet and		
		Labour Returns	$397.50	
		Returned to Department in Receiver		
		General's Draft No.21 of Feb. 14th,		
		1942	2.50	
			$400.00	$400 00
		Kahkewistahaw Band A/C #188		
Cr.				
TRUST FUND				
A.C. No. 188				
AGENCY				
Goods Received or Services Performed				
Prices Fair and Just				
Approved for Payment				
			TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W J D Kerley

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

CREDIT
VOUCHER No. 304

DATE Feb. 12th, 1942.

87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Crooked Lake *Indian Agency,*

Feb. 12th *19* 42

Sir,

CREDIT

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 504,

amounting to $ 400.00 *in favour*

of Crooked Lake Agency Trust Account, Broadview, Sask.

for Accounting for Advance from Dept. to gravel Jubilee Hill

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Kahkewistahaw Band A/C #188

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 670

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 17 1942
REGISTERED

88

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 23108-3

Credit Advice

February 17th, 1942.

MEMO.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent W. J. D. Kerley at Crooked Lake Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 320

Amount $ 2.50 EXD.

Agency Receipt No. 48227 date February 12th, 1942,

Payer Return of unexpended balance advance for gravelling Jubilee Hill - Kahkewistahaw - Acct. 188.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 26 1942 REGISTERED

C. T. 231
5M—27-4-41

Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDI[redacted]ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE K 1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 18 194[illegible]
REGISTERED

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
April 13th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Will you kindly forward us an accountable cheque for $60.00 to cover the costs of maintaining the 5½ miles of New Market Road . This is from the Kahkewistahaw Band Funds as per their Resolution of Nov. 28th, 1941, and approved by the Department, File No. 23108-3. Dec. 12th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley

W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

89

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

23108-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, April 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of April 13th I wish to advise you that a cheque for $ 60.00 from the Kahkewistahaw Band Funds, Trust Account No. 188 , is being forwarded to you under separate cover for the following purpose:

Accountable advance in connection with New Market Road, Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

This is an advance and is to be accounted for by submitting credit vouchers in triplicate, supported by receipts or labour returns.

Yours truly,

M. McCrimmon

M. McCrimmon,
For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

W.J.D. Kerley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

1057

90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
25M—11-41

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 23108-3

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE April 21, 1942.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Crooked Lake Indian Agency Trust Account c/o W.J.B. Kerley, Esq., Indian Agent, Kenaview, Sask.	$60	00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with New Market Road, Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED APR 22 1942 INDIAN AFFAIRS

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No. 100 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

M. McCRIMMON
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

H. W. McGill
DEPUTY HEAD

91

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 200

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Jubilee Hill on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending June 6th, 1942.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Robert McKay	Spreading gravel	10	10	10	10			40	20	8 00	Robert McKay	Trr. to his Acct.
Stanley McKay	Cleaning ditches with team	10	10					20	30	6 00	Stanley McKay	Cheque No. 39435
Allan McKay	Spreading gravel	10	10					20	20	4 00	Allan McKay	" " 39437
John Crowe	" "	5						5	20	1 00	John Crowe	" " 39471
Isidore Smoker	" "	5						5	20	1 00	Isidore Smoker	" " 39469
										20 00		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. D. Kerley ..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Requ. No. 9015

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Jubilee Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending July 4th, July 11th, August 15th & August 29th, 1942.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
				1	2	3	4					
John Crowe	Maintaining road with 4 horse team					10		10	50	5 00	John Crowe	
		6	7	July 8	9	10	11					
John Crowe	Do.				10			10	50	5 00	John Crowe	
										10 00		Cheque No. 45554
		10	11	Aug. 12	13	14	15					
John Crowe	Do.		10					10	50	5 00	John Crowe	
		24	25	Aug. 26	27	28	29					
John Crowe	Do					10		10	50	5 00	John Crowe	
										10 00		Transferred to his Account.

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. D. Kerley
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 705
Regn. No. 5015

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Jubilee Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending Sept. 5th, Sept. 12th, Oct. 17th, Nov. 7th & Nov. 14th, 1942.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Aug Mon. 31	Sept. Tues. 1	Wed. 2	Thurs. 3	Fri. 4	Sat. 5	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Crowe	Maintaining with 4 horse team	10						10	50	5 00	John Crowe	Cheque No.48868
		Sept. 7	8	9	10	11	12					
John Crowe	Do.				10			10	50	5 00	John Crowe	Cheque No.48884
		Oct. 12	13	14	15	16	17					
John Crowe	Do.					10		10	50	5 00	John Crowe	Cheque No.35
		Nov. 2	3	4	5	6	7					
John Crowe							5	5	50	2 50	John Crowe	
		Nov. 9	10	11	12	13	14					
John Crowe		5						5	50	2 50	John Crowe	
										5 00		Cheque No. 250

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. D. Kerley
AGENT

46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Date	Name	Cheque No.	Receipt No.	Amount
June 5	Stanley McKay	39435	28642	$ 6.00
" 5	Robert McKay	Tfr. to Acct.	28641	8.00
" 5	Allan McKay	39437	28643	4.00
" 11	Isidore Smoker	39469	28646	1.00
" 11	John Crowe	39471	28645	1.00
July 10	John Crowe	45554	28648	10.00
Aug. 29	John Crowe	Tfr. to Acct.	34819	10.00
Sept. 5	John Crowe	48868	34832	5.00
" 12	John Crowe	48884	34840	5.00
Oct. 17	John Crowe	35	34860	5.00
Nov. 9	John Crowe	250	34863	5.00
				$ 60.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Crooked Lake Agency Trust Account.

Address Broadview, Sask.

Credit Voucher No. 413

EXP

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
		To accounting for advance from Department for Maintaining Jubilee Road.		
April	28	Received from Department Cheque No.7557		60 00
		Paid Indians for labour as per attached sheet and Labour Returns	60.00	
			60.00	60 00

Cr.

TRUST FUND

ACC. No. 188

AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed

Prices Fair and Just

Approved for Payment

A. G. LESLIE

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 8 1943 INDIAN AFFAIRS

CREDIT VR.

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1365

CREDIT

Voucher No. 413

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 8 1943 Date Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Dec. 22nd, 1942.

Agent

96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kahkewistahaw **Indian Reserve,**

March 17th, 19 43

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Kahkewistahaw *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Broadview, Sask., *in the* Crooked Lake *Indian Agency, in the Province of* Saskatchewan *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* 17th *day of* March, *A.D. 19* 43, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
MAR 22 1943
REGINA, SASK.

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding One hundred and twenty --XX/100 -- *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* Maintaining Jubilee road and repairing Jubilee Hill.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

W. D. Kerley
Indian Agent

H. Yarch, *Chief.*
Jacob Waasse, *H. M.*
Robert McKay, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*

Form No. I.A. 514

99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #304-4CM

Regina, March 23, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
MAR 26 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am attaching herewith a Resolution submitted by the Kahkewistahaw Band in the amount of $120.00 to repair Jubilee Hill.

Jubilee Hill is a hill running down into the valley and probably is about two miles long. I was over there several times last Summer and the Indians have made a fairly good job of repairing and gravelling it but owing to the extremely heavy rains last Summer which caused some wash-outs, this amount will have to be spent this year to put the hill in shape again.

I trust this will be allowed.

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MS 23108-3

Copy for the information of
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Ottawa, Ontario,
March 27, 1943.

EXD
A

W.J.D. Kerley, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

We are in receipt of a resolution of the Kahkewistahaw Band dated March 17, 1943, forwarded under cover of Mr. Christianson's letter of March 23, 1943. The resolution recommends that an expenditure of $120.00 be made from the funds of the Kahkewistahaw Band to be used in the repair of the road at Jubilee Hill.

You are advised that the resolution is approved and advances as necessary may be requested.

F.M. McK

F.M. McKenna,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts.

99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 3/

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
APR 1 - 1943
RECEIVED

PLEASE QUOTE FILE K 1

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
April 10th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re 23108-3, March 27th, 1943.

As per your above letter, will you kindly forward us an accountable cheque for $120.00 from the Kahkewistahaw Band Funds to cover repairs and maintenance of Jubilee Hill and Road.

W.J.D. Kerley

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RE[illegible] AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH
23108-3.

Ottawa, April 20, 1943.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of April 10, 1943, I wish to advise you that a cheque for $ 120.00 from the Kahkewistahaw Band Funds, Trust Account No. 188, is being forwarded to you under separate cover for the following purpose:

Accountable advance to cover repairs and maintenance of Jubilee Hill Road, Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

This is an advance and is to be accounted for by submitting credit vouchers in ~~triplicate~~ duplicate, supported by receipts or labour returns.

Yours truly,

M. McCrimmon

M. McCrimmon,
For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

W.J.D. Kerley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

1057

101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
50M—5-43

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No. .....

FILE No. 23108-3.

TREAS. No. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources.

BRANCH Indian Affairs. DATE April 20, 1943.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Crooked Lakes Indian Agency Trust Account C/o W.J.D. Kerley, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.	$120.00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance to cover repairs and maintenance of Jubilee Hill and Road, Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED APR 22 1943 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No. 188.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT
ENC. No.

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

A. G. LESLIE
HEAD OF BRANCH

H. W. McGill
DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

102

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve,

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
JUL 8 1943
REGINA, SASK.

June 30th, 19 43

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Kahkewistahaw Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Broadview, Sask., in the Crooked Lake Indian Agency, in the Province of Saskatchewan at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 24th day of June, A.D. 19 43, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Six hundred --------XX/100 ------ Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of Making a road across Kahkewistahaw Reserve between Agency and Ochapowace Farm also market road West along Valley to Cowessess Reserve.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

W J D Kerley
Indian Agent

H Yuel, Chief.
Jacob Waasacase, H. M.
Robert McKay, H. M.
, H. M.
, H. M.

Form No. I.A. 514

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 3

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 304-4CM

Regina, Sask. July 5, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Branch
JUL 12 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

I am attaching a Resolution from the Kahkewistahaw band toexpend from their band funds $600.00 to build a road across the Kahkewistahaw Reserve between the Agency and Ochapowace Farm, also a market road West along the Valley to Cowessess Reserve.

Mr. Kerley notes that the band have decided to vote this substantial sum in order to put in a good road while they were at it.

I would recommend that the band's request be given consideration.

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MC 23108-3

Ottawa, July 16, 1943.

MEMORANDUM: THE DEPUTY MINISTER

EX'D. A

The Chief and Council of the Kahkewistahaw Band have passed a resolution requesting an expenditure of $600.00 from their Interest Account for the purpose of building a road across the Reserve between the Agency and Ochapowace Farm, also a market road West along the Valley to Cowessess Reserve.

Indian Agent Kerley and Mr. Christianson, General Superintendent of Indian Agencies, recommend the expenditure and I would be pleased to have the approval of the Minister.

The balance in the Interest Account of the Kahkewistahaw Band is $14,103.76.

Director.

July 19/43

105

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 16, 1943.

MEMORANDUM: THE DEPUTY MINISTER

EX'D. A.

The Chief and Council of the Kahkewistahaw Band have passed a resolution requesting an expenditure of $600.00 from their Interest Account for the purpose of building a road across the Reserve between the Agency and Ochapowace Farm, also a market road West along the Valley to Cowessess Reserve.

Indian Agent Kerley and Mr. Christianson, General Superintendent of Indian Agencies, recommend the expenditure and I would be pleased to have the approval of the Minister.

The balance in the Interest Account of the Kahkewistahaw Band is $14,105.76.

Director.

July 19/43

105

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

23108-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, July 16, 1943.

DEPUTY MINISTER JUL 19 1943
Department of Mines & Resources JUL 21 1943 REGISTERED

MEMORANDUM: **THE DEPUTY MINISTER**

The Chief and Council of the Kahkewistahaw Band have passed a resolution requesting an expenditure of $600.00 from their Interest Account for the purpose of building a road across the Reserve between the Agency and Ochapowace Farm, also a market road West along the Valley to Cowessess Reserve.

Indian Agent Kerley and Mr. Christianson, General Superintendent of Indian Agencies, recommend the expenditure and I would be pleased to have the approval of the Minister.

The balance in the Interest Account of the Kahkewistahaw Band is $14,105.76.

Approved C.C.

Harold McGill

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for the information of
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 22, 1943.

W.J.D. Kerley, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

This is to advise that resolution of the Kahkewistahaw Band dated June 30, 1943, forwarded through the office of Mr. Christianson, requesting an expenditure of $600.00 in connection with a road across the Kahkewistahaw Reserve between the Agency and Cahapowase Farm, also a market road West along the Valley to Cowessess Reserve, is approved. You may request advances as necessary.

A. G. Leslie,
For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE K 1

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Sept. 1st, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re 23108-3, July 22nd, 1943.

As per your above letter, will you kindly forward us an accountable advance of four hundred dollars ($400.00) from the Kahkewistahaw Band Funds for road work.

W.J.D.Kerley.
W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1943
REGISTERED

108

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
50M—1-43

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.

FILE No. 23108-3

TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE September 8 1943

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	EX'D A.	
	Crooked Lake Indian Agency Trust Account	$400.00
	C/o W.J.D. Kerley, Esq., Indian Agent, Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Saskatchewan.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable Advance to be expended on road work, Kahkewistahaw Reserve

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 10 1943 INDIAN AFFAIRS

CHARGE TO: VOTE Trust Account No. 186 AENC No.

ALLOTMENT

SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

Harold W. Hill

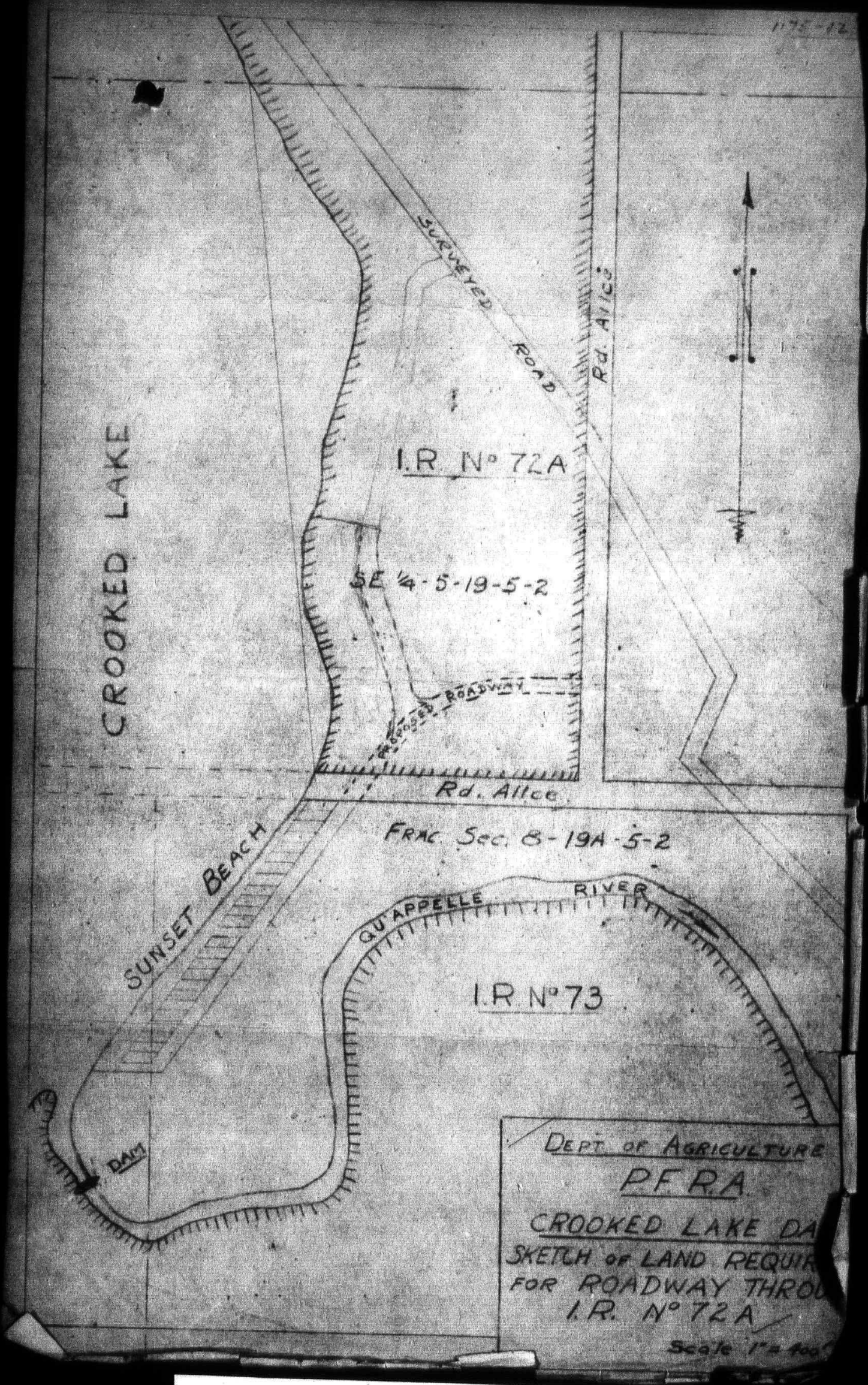
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 - 3

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #304-40M

Department of Mines and Resources
JAN 7 1944
REGISTERED

Regina, January 4, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I wish to inform you that recently I had a letter from Mr. George Spence, Director of Prairie Farm Rehabilitation, Department of Agriculture. This was on behalf of the R.M. of Grayson, No. 184, who are requesting a road way through the Cowessess Reserve to Sunset Beach on Crooked Lake, and one of the P.F.R.A. engineers has made a sketch of the beach and the road allowance. You will note the proposed roadway is marked on the sketch, and according to the engineer it will take 1.5 acres.

I sent the sketch in question together with the information to Mr. Kerley who has talked the matter over with the Chief on Cowessess, and he is in favour of granting this small piece of land for the purpose required. The regular road is low land and that is why they want to go over on the reserve for the purpose of building a road to the beach. In other words I think where the road allowance is marked there is a slough.

I am herewith forwarding the sketch, and as soon as the Indians decide whether they are willing to surrender this amount of land and the price they want for it, I shall again get in touch with you. In the meantime if you are opposed to granting this I would ask you to please advise me.

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

111

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa, January 26, 1944.

EXD

M. Christianson, Esq., General Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

I have for acknowledgement your letter of January 4th last, reporting on the request of the Director of Prairie Farm Rehabilitation regarding a roadway through the Cowessess Reserve to Sunset Ranch. The request will be approved provided the Band are willing to surrender the land required.

D. J. Allen,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

112

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 9789

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Repairing & Maintaining Jubilee Hill on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending July. 3rd. 10th & 24th. 1943.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	June Mon. 28	June Tues. 29	June Wed. 30	July Thurs. 1	July Fri. 2	July Sat. 3	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Stanley McKay	scraper & team		10	10		10		30	50	15 00	Stanley McKay	
Robert McKay	" " "		10	10		10		30	50	15 00	Robert McKay	
Isidore Smoker	" " "					10		10	50	5 00	Isidore Smoker	
		July 5	6	7	8	9	10					
Jacob Wasacase	Labour	10						10	30	3 00	Jacob Wasacase	
		July 19	20	21	22	23	24					
Isidore Smoker	With team maintaining					10		10	50	5 00	Isidore Smoker	
										43 00		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. Kerley
AGENT

116

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 289

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Maintaining Jubilee Road on Kahnewistahaw Reserve

for week ending October 23rd, 1943, Nov. 6th, & Nov. 13th, 1943.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	RATE	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
				Oct.									
		18	19	20	21	22	23						
Stanley McKay	4 horses maintaining			10				10		65	6 50	Stanley McKay	
				Nov.									
		1	2	3	4	5	6						
Stanley McKay	4 horses maintaining		10					10		65	6 50	Stanley McKay	
				Nov.									
		8	9	10	11	12	13						
Fred McKay	4 horses maintaining				8	4		12		65	7 80	Fred McKay	
											20 80		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. D. Kenley
..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 782
Regn. No. 289

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Maintaining Jubilee Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending Nov. 27th, December 4th, 1943 & Jan. 15th, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Nov. 22	23	24	25	26	27					
Fred McKay	4 horses maintaining		8	8	8	8	3	35	65	22 75	Fred McKay	
		Nov. 29	30	1	2	Dec. 3	4					
Fred McKay	4 horses maintaining	8	8	8	8	8		40	65	26 00	Fred McKay	
		Jan. 10	11	12	13	14	15	Total Loads	Price per Load			
Fred McKay	Hauling Gravel				6	5½		11½	65	7 45	Fred McKay	
										56 20		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote.....
Allotment.....
Payment Approved .....

Agency.....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. McKay ..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Repairing and Maintaining Jubilee Hill & Road

Kahkewistahaw Reserve

Date	Name	Receipt No.	Cheque No.	Amount
1943 July 3	Robert McKay	35108	18994	$ 15.00
" 3	Stanley McKay	9	5	15.00
" 8	Isidore Smoker	35110	28040	5.00
" 13	Jacob Wasacase	1	28078	3.00
" 24	Isidore Smoker	2	28125	5.00
Oct.23	Stanley McKay	35129	46799	6.50
Nov. 3	Stanley McKay	35132	46846	6.50
" 13	Fred McKay	35189	46917	7.80
" 27	Fred McKay	35169	46964	22.75
Dec. 3	Fred McKay	35183	47014	26.00
1944 Jan.13	Fred McKay	53422	47201	7.45
				$ 120.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Crooked Lake Agency Trust Account,

Address C/O Indian Agent,

Broadview, Sask.

EX'D.

A

CREDIT VOUCHER NO. 456

Crooked Lake Agency.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
	To accounting for cheque from Department to cover repairs and maintenance of Jubilee Hill and Road, Kahkewistahaw Reserve.	TRUST FUND Acc. No. 188 AGENCY	
Cr 1943 May 3	Received from Department Cheque No. 7563	$ 120.00	
	Paid out as per attached [illegible] time sheets and [illegible]		120.00
		$ 120.00	120.00

Acc. No. 188

Agency

Goods Received or Services Performed, Prices Fair and Just, Approved for Payment

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, the [illegible] has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

CREDIT

Voucher No. 456

Treasury Office, Ind. Aff. Branch, June 25th, 1944.

W. J. D. Kerley, Agent

CREDIT 8 1944

AUDITED FEB 9 1944

117

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3725

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kahkewistahaw Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending October 30th, 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 25	Tues. 26	Wed. 27	Thurs. 28	Fri. 29	Sat. 30	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Harry Favel	picking stone				5	8	10	23	40	9 20	H Favel	
Albert Taypotat	Cutting brush					6	10	16	40	6 40	Albert Taypotat	
George Taypotat	Picking stone					6	10	16	40	6 40	George Taypotat	
E. Taypotat	Cutting brush					6	10	16	40	6 40	E. Taypotat	
Robert McKay	plowing					8	10	18	40	7 20	Robert McKay	
N. McKay	Cutting brush			6	10	10	10	36	40	14 40	N. McKay	
Stanley McKay	Staking road			6	10	10	10	36	40	14 40	Stanley McKay	
Louis Crowe	Three horses					8	10	18	60	10 80	Louie Crowe	
Sidney Isaac	Staking road					6	10	16	40	6 40	Sidney Isaac	
Albert Wapeasse	3 horses					4	8	12	60	7 20	Albert Wapeasse	
Jacob Wapeasse	helping plough						10	10	40	4 00	Jacob Wapeasse	
Isidore Smoker	picking stone						10	10	40	4 00	Isidore Smoker	
Hector Wapeasse	" "					8	10	18	40	7 20	Hector Wapeasse	
										105 40		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W J D Kerley
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 0786

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kahkewistahaw Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending October 30th, 1943.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Sam Tapotat	Cutting brush					3	9	12	40	4 80	Sam Tapotat his x mark	H Gravel

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W J D Kerley ..... AGENT

31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 762
Reqn. No. 300

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kahkewistahaw Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending November 20th & November 27th, 1943.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 15	Tues. 16	Wed. 17	Thurs. 18	Fri. 19	Sat. 20	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Stanley McKay	Cutting brush			6	6	6		18	40	7 20	Stanley McKay	
N. McKay	" "			6	6	6		18	40	7 20	N. McKay	
Robert Kay	" "			6	6	6		18	40	7 20	Robert Kay	
Fred McKay	" "			6	6	7		19	40	7 60	Fred McKay	
										29 20		
				Nov.								
		22	23	24	25	26	27					
Stanley McKay	Cutting brush	8	7	7	7	7		36	40	14 40	Stanley McKay	
Robert Kay	" "	8	7	7	7	7		36	40	14 40	Robert Kay	
										28 80		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. Dickey ..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 299

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kahkewistahaw Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending December 4th & December 11th, 1943.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Nov. Mon. 29	Tues. 30	Wed. 1	Thurs. 2	Fri. 3	Sat. 4	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Stanley McKay	Cutting brush	~~XX~~	6	6	6	6		24	40	9 60	Stanley McKay	
H. McKay	" "		6	6	6	6		24	40	9 60	John Francis	
John Francis	" "		6	6	6	6		24	40	9 60	F Francis	
F. Francis	" "		6	6	6	6		24	40	9 60	H. McKay	
Robert Kay	" "		6	6	6	6		24	40	9 60	Robert Kay	
										48 00		
		Dec. 6	7	8	9	10	11					
John Francis	" "	6	6	6		6		24	40	9 60	John Francis	
F. Francis	" "	6	6	6	6	6		30	40	12 00	F Francis	
										21 60		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W J D Kerley AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1200

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kahkewistahaw Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending December 11th & December 13th, 1943.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 6	Tues. 7	Wed. 8	Thurs. 9	Fri. 10	Sat. 11	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Stanley McKay	Cutting brush	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	40	14 40	Stanley McKay	
Fred McKay	" "	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	40	14 40	Fred McKay	
Robert Kay	" "	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	40	14 40	Robert Kay	
N. McKay	" "	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	40	14 40	N. McKay	
Hughie Bear	" "		6	6	6	6		24	40	9 60	Hughie Bear	
H. Bear	" "	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	40	14 40	H. Bear	
										81 60		
				Dec 6.								
		13	14	15	16	17	18					
Stanley McKay	" "	6						6	40	2 40	Stanley McKay	
John Francis	" "	6						6	40	2 40	John Francis	
Hughie Bear	" "	6						6	40	2 40	Hughie Bear	
										7 20		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. D. Kerley ..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 792
Regs. No. 1286

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kahkewistahaw Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending December 25th, 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 20	Tues. 21	Wed. 22	Thurs. 23	Fri. 24	Sat. 25	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Louis Crowe	Cutting brush	6	6	6½				18½	40	7 30	Louis Crowe	
John Francis	" "	6	6	6				18	40	7 20	John Francis	
F. Francis	" "	6	6	6				18	40	7 20	F. Francis	
Eughie Bear	" "		6	6				12	40	4 80	Hugh his Bear	
										26 70		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W J Dickey
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 782
Reqn. No. 308

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kahkewistahaw Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending January 15th, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 9	Tues. 10	Wed. 11	Thurs. 12	Fri. 13	Sat. 14	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Fred McKay	Cutting brush	6	6	6	7	6		31	40	12 40	Fred McKay	
N. McKay	" "	6	6	6	6	6		30	40	12 00	N. McKay	
Robert Kay	" "	6	6	6	6	6		30	40	12 00	Robert Kay	
Stanley McKay	" "	6	6	6	6	6		30	40	12 00	Stanley McKay	
										48 40		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. D. Kerley AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Summary of Wages for Beadwork

Kahnawlake Reserve

Date		Name	Cheque No.	Receipt No.	Amount
1943					
Nov.	1	Robert McKay	46481	35151	$ 7.20
"	3	Harry Favel	Trr. to Acct.	35147	9.20
"	3	Sam Kaypetak	" " "	8	4.80
"	20	R. McKay	46942	35158	14.40
"	20	Stanley McKay	Trr. to Acct.	9	14.40
"	20	Robert Kay	46943	35160	7.20
"	20	Stanley McKay	4	1	7.20
"	20	R.McKay	5	2	7.20
"	20	Fred McKay	6	3	7.60
"	27	Stanley McKay	46965	35170	14.40
"	27	Robert Kay	6	1	14.40
Dec.	3	Stanley McKay	47015	35184	9.60
"	3	John Francis	6	5	9.60
"	3	F. Francis	7	6	9.60
"	3	R.McKay	8	7	9.60
"	3	Robert Kay	9	8	9.60
"	11	John Francis	47061	35214	9.60
"	11	F. Francis	2	3	12.00
"	15	Stanley McKay	47080	6	16.80
"	15	Fred McKay	1	7	14.40
"	15	Robert Kay	2	8	14.40
"	15	R. McKay	3	9	14.40
"	17	Hughie Bear	Trr. to Acct.	35221	12.00
"	20	L. Bear	47097	2	14.40
"	23	Louis Grove	Trr. to Acct.	35226	10.20
"	23	Louis Grove	47109	7	7.50
"	24	John Francis	47126	35241	7.20
"	24	John Francis	7	2	2.40
"	24	F. Francis	8	3	7.20
"	30	Hughie Bear	Trr. to Acct.	35246	4.80
1944					
Jan.	3	Sidney Isaac	" " "	53408	6.40
"	13	Fred McKay	" " "	53423	12.40
"	13	[illegible]	47202	4	12.00
"	13	Robert Kay	3	5	12.00
"	13	Stanley McKay	4	6	12.00
"	21	George Kaypetak	Trr. to Acct.	53429	6.40
"	21	Albert Watsense	" " "	53430	7.20
"	29	J. Watsense	" " "	53432	4.00
"	29	Isidore Hunter	" " "	3	4.00
"	29	Hector Watsense	" " "	4	7.20
Mar.	13	L. Kaypetak	" " "	53461	6.40
"	13	Albert Kaypetak	" " "	53462	6.40
					$ 399.70

125

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Crooked Lake Agency Trust Account.

Address C/O Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER No. 521

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To accounting for advance from Department for Road Work on Kahkewistahaw Reserve.		
1943 Sept.	18	Received from Department Cheque No. B 641937 AMOUNT		
1944 March	15	Paid out for wages as per attached receipts, time checks and Approved by [illegible]	399	70
		Returned in Receiver General's Draft No. 22 . March 15th, 1944.		30
			400	00

CREDIT

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
Treasury
I. A. BRANCH

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the materials have been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 23108-3 dated July 22nd, 1943.

Voucher No. 521

Date March 15th, 1944.

Agent

126

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 23 1944
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE K 1

Mr. Jackson

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
March 18th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Will you kindly forward us surrender forms for the 1.5 acres required by the Grayson municipality for the proposed road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve No. 72A. I believe you have had correspondence with Mr. Christianson, General Superintendent of Agencies, in regard to this.

There was a point raised by the Chief and Councillors in regards to the Sunset Beach on Section 8-19A-5 W2M. The Indians claim this was originally a part of their Fishing Station and that years ago Mr. Boultbee rented this land from the Indians. As far as I have been able to ascertain this was Hudson Bay land and was sold to Mr. Boultbee and later transferred to his daughter Mrs. Criddle. However the Indians are not satisfied and wish to know how the Hudson Bay acquired title to this land?

W.J.D. Kerley

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of

Kahkewistahaw Indian Band

resident on our Reserve **Kahkewistahaw No. 72**

in the Province of

Saskatchewan and Dominion of Canada, for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto our Sovereign Lord the King, his Heirs and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the

Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve No. 72A.

~~in the County of~~ ~~and~~ Province of

Saskatchewan containing by admeasurement

one and one-half acres

be the same more or less and being composed of

part of the Southeast quarter of section 5, Township 19, Range 5, West of the Second Meridian, being a roadway from Sunset Beach to the east boundary of the quarter section.

604-769

129

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty the King, his Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to **transfer the same to the Province of Saskatchewan,** ~~the same to such person or persons, and upon~~ such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our Welfare and that of our people.

AND upon the further condition that all moneys received from the **transfer** thereof, shall **be credited to Band funds.**

AND WE, the said Chief and Principal men of the said **Kahkewistahaw Indian Band** do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the **said land.**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and **forty-four.**

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED, In the presence of	
.....	.....
.....	.....
	.....
	.....
	.....
	.....
604-770.	.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 23108-3 vol 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of

Kahkewistahaw Indian Band

resident on our Reserve **Kahkewistahaw No. 72**

in the Province of

Saskatchewan and Dominion of Canada, for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto our Sovereign Lord the King, his Heirs and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the

Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve No. 72A.

~~in the County of~~ ~~and~~ Province of

Saskatchewan containing by admeasurement

one and one-half acres

be the same more or less and being composed of

part of the Southeast quarter of section 5, Township 19, Range 5, West of the Second Meridian, being a roadway from Sunset Beach to the east boundary of the quarter section.

604-769

131

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 23108-3 vol 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of

Kahkewistahaw Indian Band

resident on our Reserve **Kahkewistahaw No. 72**

in the Province of

Saskatchewan and Dominion of Canada, for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto our Sovereign Lord the King, his Heirs and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the

Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve No. 72A.

~~in the County of~~ ~~and~~ Province of

Saskatchewan containing by admeasurement

one and one-half acres

be the same more or less and being composed of

part of the Southeast quarter of section 5, Township 19, Range 5, West of the Second Meridian, being a roadway from Sunset Beach to the east boundary of the quarter section.

604-769

131

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty the King, his Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to **transfer the same to the Province of Saskatchewan,** the same to such person or persons, and upon such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our Welfare and that of our people.

AND upon the further condition that all moneys received from the **transfer** thereof, shall **be credited to Band funds.**

AND WE, the said Chief and Principal men of the said **Kahkewistahaw Indian Band** do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the **said land.**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and **forty-four.**

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED, In the presence of	
.....	.....
.....	.....
	.....
	.....
	.....
	.....
604-770.	.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23108-3 Pt 2

March 28, 1944.

Mr. W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Kahkewistahaw I.R. No. 72A.

Your letter of March 18th. was received, and as requested, surrender forms are forwarded herewith.

The matter of the title to fr. sec. 8-19A-5-W2M has been the subject of previous enquiries, the latest of which was in 1936, when the Secretary wrote to Mr. E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Agent, that this parcel had never been part of the Reserve.

Briefly, the history of this title is as follows:

This land is one of the parcels in which The Hudson's Bay Company held rights. The Company's claim, originating in rights granted by the Imperial Government in the 17th. century is much earlier than the Dominion's title to any land in Saskatchewan.

Treaty No. 4, made in 1874 with Chiefs, including Kahuwistahaw, provided that there would be set aside Reserves sufficient to allow one square mile for each family of five.

Following the Treaty, surveys of Reserves were made in the years 1881 to 1885. Kahkewistahaw Reserves 72 and 72A were among those surveyed in 1881; and the survey of 72A included the point of land now known as Fr. 8-19A-5-2. Those Reserves were confirmed by Order in Council in 1889.

However, under the rights previously acquired by the Hudson's Bay Company, this frac. section 8 was granted to the Company by Letters Patent issued March 7, 1885 in the Department of the Interior.

Correspondence with the Company, carried on from 1890 to 1896, with a view to exchanging lands in Indian Reserves for other lands, was not effective. The matter was resumed at intervals in later years without satisfactory results.

In 1917 the Company advised that it had sold 1.9 acres in 1901 for a roadway, and that 17.1 acres were sold in 1906 to Mr. C.R.Boultbell. Thus the land passed from the control of the Company, and any prospect of securing it for the Indians terminated.

The survey of Kahuwistahaw's Reserves was made in 1881 by Mr. John C. Nelson, D.L.S. who then reported that the band comprised 49 families. He surveyed for the Band Reserve 72 with an area of 73 square miles, and also Reserve 72A, an area of 96 acres for a fishing ground. However, of Reserve 72A, the part in section 8, amounting to 27.5 acres was found to belong to the Hudson's Bay Company, reducing the fishing ground to 68.5 acres, which is all that the Band ever acquired in this Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3
Vol 2

The area of this Reserve 72A was reduced to 68.16 acres by a transfer in 1924 to the Province of 2.64 acres for a roadway replacing an existing roadway of 2.3 acres.

While all this does not give the Indians anything in place of the 27½ acres which they did not receive, it at least explains why they did not get it.

I trust that they will now surrender the 1½ acres required, and at a reasonable price. Please advise fully as to compensation expected, with your recommendations; particularly if any individual's improvements are affected.

JK

(D. J. Allan)

Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts.

(Copy to Mr. Christiansen)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 23108-3

CREDIT ADVICE

MEMO.

March 20th, 1944.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent W. J. D. Kerley at Crooked Lake Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 427

Amount $ 5.60

Agency Receipt No. Part 10690 dated March 15th, 1944,

Payer on account of unexpended balance advance re road-work - Voucher No. 521 - Kahkewistahaw ..... $ .30

Voucher No. 522 - Ochapowace 5.30

Department of Indian Affairs
MAR 1940
REGISTERED
134

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
5M—4-12-43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of

Kahkewistahaw Indian Band

resident on our Reserve **Kahkewistahaw No. 72**

in the Province of

Saskatchewan and Dominion of Canada, for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto our Sovereign Lord the King, his Heirs and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the

Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve No. 72A.

in the County of and Province of

Saskatchewan containing by admeasurement

one and one-half acres

be the same more or less and being composed of

part of the Southeast quarter of section 5, Township 19, Range 5, West of the Second Meridian, being a roadway from Sunset Beach to the east boundary of the quarter section.

604-769

136

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty the King, his Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to **transfer the same to the Province of Saskatchewan,** ~~the same to such person or persons, and upon~~ such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our Welfare and that of our people.

AND upon the further condition that all moneys received from the **transfer** thereof, shall **be credited to Band funds.**

AND WE, the said Chief and Principal men of the said **Kahkewistahaw Indian Band** do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the **said land.**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and **forty-four.**

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED, In the presence of	
.....	.....
.....	.....
	.....
	.....
	.....
	.....
604-770.	.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of

Kahkewistahaw Indian Band

resident on our Reserve **Kahkewistahaw No. 72**

in the Province of

Saskatchewan and Dominion of Canada, for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto our Sovereign Lord the King, his Heirs and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the

Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve No. 72A.

~~in the County of~~ ~~and~~ Province of

Saskatchewan containing by admeasurement

one and one-half acres

be the same more or less and being composed of

part of the Southeast quarter of section 5, Township 19, Range 5, West of the Second Meridian, being a roadway from Sunset Beach to the east boundary of the quarter section.

604-769

138

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty the King, his Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to **transfer the same to the Province of Saskatchewan,** ~~the same to such person or persons, and upon~~ such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our Welfare and that of our people.

AND upon the further condition that all moneys received from the **transfer** thereof, shall **be credited to Band funds.**

AND WE, the said Chief and Principal men of the said **Kahkewistahaw Indian Band** do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the **said land.**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and **forty-four.**

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED,)
In the presence of)

.....) .....

.....) .....

) .....

) .....

) .....

604-770.

137

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kahkewistahaw AK

23108 3

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE K 1

MAY 1 1944 REGISTERED

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
April 27th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re File 23108-3. March 28th, 1944.

With reference to your above letter, I held a meeting with Kahkewistahaw Band on April 4th, but as there were not sufficient members present another meeting was held later.

At this latter meeting the Band decided unanimously to surrender all of the Fishing Station, Kahkewistahaw Reserve No. 72 A containing 68.16 acres. They do not use this land now as most of them fish in Round Lake. They did not wish to surrender just the 1.5 acres for the road.

They have in mind selling this and if possible leasing or purchasing a fishing station and camp site near Round Lake School as the majority of their children attend there.

I am returning herewith the surrender forms for the road allowance. Kindly forward surrender for the 68.16 acres if approved.

W.J.D.Kerley

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

139

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23108-3

Ottawa, MAY 3, 1944.

Mr. W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve
No. 72A.

Your letter of April 27th was received.

If the Band will supply a surrender of the remainder of this reserve, 68.16 acres, it will be submitted for acceptance by the Governor in Council.

The 1.5 acres now required by the Municipality can then be sold, and the remainder of the reserve held until an application for purchase is received.

Forms for surrender of the Reserve are enclosed.

TK.

Enclosures.

Director.

140

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve,

April 19th, 19 44

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Kahkewistahaw *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Broadview, *in the* Crooked Lake *Indian Agency, in the Province of* Saskatchewan *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* 19th *day of* April, *A.D. 19* 44, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Department of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada,*

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
MAY 26 1944
REGINA, SASK.

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indians of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding One hundred -- ---------- *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* Maintaining Jubilee market road.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

W D Kerley
Indian Agent

A Gavel, *Chief.*
Jacob Wasacase, *H. M.*
Robert McKay, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 8375

141

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 - 3

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #304-4CM

Regina, May 27th, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 30 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am attaching a resolution from the Kahkewistahaw Band requesting the expenditure of $100.00 from their band funds to maintain the Jubilee Market Road.

I would recommend that this be allowed. This road requires filling in a few holes and so forth.

a/c 188
$100

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3
V.P2

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, June 6, 1944.

Copy for the information of
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.
Your file 304-4CM.

Dear Sir:

In reply to ~~your~~ Mr. Christianson's letter of May 27, 1944, I wish to advise you that a cheque for $ 100.00 from the Kahkewistahaw Band Funds, Trust Account No. 188, is being forwarded to you under separate cover for the following purpose:

Accountable advance to be expended in the maintenance of the Jubilee Market Road, Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

This is an advance and is to be accounted for by submitting credit vouchers in ~~triplicate~~ duplicate supported by receipts or labour returns.

Yours truly,

A. G. LESLIE

A. G. LESLIE

M. McCrimmon,
For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

W.J.D. Kerley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

1057

143

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No. .....

FILE No. 23108-3

TREAS. No. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE June 5, 1944.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Crooked Lake Indian Agency Trust Account c/o W.J.D. Kerley, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.	$100	00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable Advance to be expended in the maintenance of the Jubilee Market Road, Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

RECEIVED JUN 8 1944 INDIAN AFFAIRS

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No. 188 PAY ENC. No. .....
ALLOTMENT .....
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

A. G. LESLIE
HEAD OF BRANCH

H. W. McGill
DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

144

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 316
R. 9117

Page 2

COMPLETE LIST OF VOTERS

Kahkewistahaw Band, Province of Saskatchewan

Surrender submitted July 4th 1944 File No. 23108-3

NAME	PRESENT	ABSENT	FOR	AGAINST
Brought Forward	22	3	22	0
Alfred Tapotat	x			x
Louis Crowe		x		
Alfred Gopher		x		
Archie Mequahquay		x		
Herbert Sparvier		x		
Joe Francis		x		
Dan Wasacase		x		
Allan Tapotat	x			x
Paul Louison		x		
Alfred Francis		x		
Herbert Alexson		x		
Horace Tapotat	x		x	
Isidore Smoker		x		
Allan McKay		x		
Alfred Louison		x		
John Francis		x		
William Wasacase		x		
William G. Francis		x		
Summary	25	18	23	2

Use additional sheets when necessary

Certified Correct W J D Kirley, Indian Agent

July 4th 1944

IMPORTANT NOTICE

This form must be carefully filled in and certified by Agent and attached to surrender document. Failure to do so will render surrender null and void. Procedure to be followed in taking surrenders is explained fully in circular of instructions attached. These instructions MUST in every detail be followed carefully.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, 19

HAROLD W. McGILL,
Director of Indian Affairs

145

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 316
R. 6817

COMPLETE LIST OF VOTERS

Kahkewistahaw Band, Province of Saskatchewan

Surrender submitted July 4th 1944 File No. 23108-3

NAME	PRESENT	ABSENT	FOR	AGAINST
Harry Favel	x		x	
Jacob Wasacase	x		x	
Robert McKay	x		x	
Angus Alexson, Jr.	x		x	
George Alexson	x		x	
Robert Smoker	x		x	
Jack Bob	x		x	
Sidney Isaac	x		x	
Angus Alexson, Sr.	x		x	
John Crowe	x		x	
Willie Smoker	x		x	
Sam Tapotat	x		x	
Arthur Wasacase	x		x	
Stanley McKay	x		x	
Hector Wasacase	x		x	
Fred McKay	x		x	
Alex Wasacase	x		x	
Lawrence Kay	x		x	
Albert Wasacase	x		x	
Jimmy Kay, Jr.	x		x	
Robert Bob	x		x	
Jimmy Kay, Sr.	x		x	
Andrew Alexson		x		
Robert Francis		x		
Wilfred Isaac		x		
Use additional sheets when necessary — Summary	22	3	22	0

Certified Correct W. J. Kerley Indian Agent

July 4th 1944

IMPORTANT NOTICE

This form must be carefully filled in and certified by Agent and attached to surrender document. Failure to do so will render surrender null and void. Procedure to be followed in taking surrenders is explained fully in circular of instructions attached. These instructions MUST in every detail be followed carefully.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, 19

HAROLD W. McGILL,
Director of Indian

146

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 11 1944
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE FILE K1

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
July 8th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re File 23108-3, May 3rd, 1944.

I am enclosing Surrender documents for Kahkewistahaw Reserve No. 72 A, duly completed. The price for the 1.5 acres required by the Municipality would be $30.00 or $20.00 per acre, which I consider reasonable.

Of the absentees, twelve are either working off the reserve or in the armed forces. The Band requests a copy of this surrender.

W.J.D. Kerley,

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3
Vol 2

July 21, 1944.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the attached surrender, in duplicate, dated the 4th day of July 1944, of the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve No. 72A, in the Province of Saskatchewan, comprising approximately 68.16 acres, has been duly executed in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations, by the Chief and five principal men of the Kahkewistahaw Indian Band.

THAT the said lands have been surrendered in trust to sell the same on terms as may be determined most conducive to the welfare of the Indians.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that the surrender of the whole of KahkewistahawIndian Reserve No. 72A in the Province of Saskatchewan, containing 68.16 acres more or less, be and is hereby accepted as provided by Section 51, subsection 4, of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R.S.C. 1927.

APPROVED
LEGAL DIVISION

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources

OK
N McL
OC. paid Invoices
Aug 7.

148

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 21, 1944.

PRECIS TO THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

Authority for acceptance of the surrender of the whole of Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve No. 72A in the Province of Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3
Vol 2

Ottawa, July 21, 1944.

Memorandum:

- The Deputy Minister -

Re Kahkewistahaw Reserve No. 72A

Application has been received for the purchase of 1.5 acres of this Reserve on behalf of the Municipality of Grayson for a road. The Reserve is not used by the Band and at a meeting the Band decided unanimously to surrender all of the Reserve.

The attached surrender has been obtained in accordance with the wishes of the Band. The remainder of the Reserve will be held until an application to purchase it is received.

JK
McP

Director

Draft Report & Council & Mr Cory 21-7-44 JK

Duplicate sent

July 31/44

149

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 15, 1944.

Copy sent to Indian Agent Kerley.

M. Christianson, Esq., General Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Re Kahkewistahaw Reserve No. 72A.

Please be advised that by Order in Council 6171 the surrender for sale of the above Reserve has been ratified and approved. In the first instance this will enable us to transfer to the Rural Municipality of Grayson No. 184 the parcel of 1.5 acres which they require for a roadway to serve Sunset Beach. While we have a sketch of the area required, prepared by the surveyor under P.F.R.A., we are not yet sure whether the Surveyor General can make up an identifiable description or not and on this point we may have to communicate with you later.

The surrender of 72A raises another problem, however, and that is the disposition that is to be made of the remaining 67 acres in order to give effect to the Indians' expressed wishes that it be sold for their benefit. Examination of the P.F.R.A. sketch you forwarded indicates that Sunset Beach occupies the shore line of Crooked Lake immediately south of 72A. 72A has about 5,000 feet of lake frontage that might conceivably have a value for summer homes, particularly if the Sunset Beach subdivision has all been taken up. The subdivision possibilities might be canvassed for what bearing they may have on the value of the 67 acres surrendered for sale.

The ordinary method of sale if we were serious in our desire to sell the Reserve in accordance with the wishes of the Indians would be to offer the 67 acres for sale by public tender. You might give this matter some thought and advise this office whether or not in your judgment it is expedient to offer the land for sale by public tender, whether a portion of the lake shore might profitably by subdivided, or whether the matter of its ultimate disposal should be left in abeyance. In the meantime we

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

will proceed with the application of the Municipality who require an acre and a half for the roadway, the price, as we understand it, being arranged at $20.00 per acre. You might arrange with the Municipality to have the cheque for $30.00 forwarded.

D. J. Allen,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23108-3

Ottawa, August 17, 1944.

W. J. D. Kerley Indian Agent, Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Saskatchewan

Re: Kahakewistahaw I.R. 72A
Your file K.E.

As requested in your letter of July 6, I send you herewith a copy of the surrender for sale which was accepted by order in Council P.C. 6171, dated 7th August 1944.

Will you please enquire from the Municipality if transfer of title is to be made to them, or to the Province.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Encl.

7K

151

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23108-3

Ottawa, August 17, 1944.

Memorandum:

Mr. F. H. Peters, Surveyor General, Labelle Bldg.,

Herewith our file 23108-3. Please note surrender of Kahakewistahaw Reserve No. 72A and Mr. Christianson's letter of 4th January, 1944, with a sketch showing land required for a roadway said to comprise 1.5 acres.

Will you please supply a description for a transfer.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

JK

154

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 15424.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.

OTTAWA August 21, 1944

Memorandum:

D.J. Allen, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 24 1944
REGISTERED

In connection with your memorandum dated August 17th, your file 23108-3 herewith, requesting the description of the roadway shown with broken lines on print with letter dated January 4th, in the surrendered Kahakewistahaw Indian Reserve No. 72A, Province of Saskatchewan, I regret to say that we cannot prepare a legal description of this road because the print shows neither distances nor bearings.

As the required roadway is the continuation of an existing road at Sunset Beach and because it is shown to be mostly curved a plan of survey of it with ties to the Reserve boundaries, prepared by a qualified Land Surveyor, should be furnished in order that a proper legal description can be drafted.

Encl.

for F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

153

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa, August 28, 1944.

M. Christiansen, Esq., General Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Re: Kahkewistahaw Reserve No. 72A.

Further to our letter of August 19th, we are in receipt of advice from the Surveyor General's Office that they cannot prepare a legal description of the road (1.5 acres) applied for by the Municipality of Grayson. The Surveyor General advises us that we cannot therefore convey the land to the Municipality until we are furnished with a survey of the road prepared by a qualified land surveyor, from which a legal description can be drafted. Please ask the Municipality to supply us with such a plan, when we will be pleased to furnish the necessary conveyance.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

S. 3 copies are required.

154

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

File #304-4CM
304-6

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 25 1944
REGISTERED

Regina, September 25th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 23108-3 of August 15th last and to say that I was down at the Crooked Lake Agency last week and while there I went over to see the surrendered land, No. 72A which was set aside as a fishing station for the Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

This beach will no doubt have a value in due time. The frontage nearest to the lake has a beach of fine pebble stones and the water is clear, suitable for bathing. There are quite a few trees along the beach which would give a nice shelter for buildings erected there. Back from the beach a piece the land is prairie and the rest back of that is all hills. Therefore the only use that could be made of this 67 acres there is for summer cottages.

I walked along the road inside of Sunset Beach and I believe that most of the lots there are taken up and the buildings on them. If our 3,000 ft. of lake frontage was put up for sale at the present time I do not think it would bring over $500.00 or $600.00 but if it were kept for a year or two and subdivided after the war is over I think the Indians would realize at least $3,000.00 out of the Sub-division. In any event they will lose nothing by waiting a year or two and as I have said before I think there will be a demand a little later on for a summer resort there if times are good. I also understand there are fish in the lake that this Subdivision would border on.

Does he mean that permit to leave - ? There is much to be said in favor of leaving cottage sites. Who operates "Sunset Beach" about which he speaks? Mr. Christianson

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

155

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

EX'D. A.

Ottawa, Ontario,
October 4, 1944.

M. Christianson, Esq., General Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
REGINA, Sask.

Re: Indian Reserve No. 72A,
Crooked Lake Agency

We thank you for your good letter and report of September 25th, your files 304-4GM and 304-6, with regard to the above property.

It would appear from your report that the course of wisdom would be to postpone disposal of this Reserve en bloc for the present. It would appear from your report that the extension of the summer colony unto Indian lands is a definite possibility.

Our experience has been that should such a subdivision be decided upon it is more profitable to rent the cottage sites than to attempt an outright sale of lake frontage lots. For example, it should be an easy matter to obtain an annual rental of $10.00 a lot, while to fix a sale price on the said lots at $200.00 apiece might be considered excessive, but the results in Indian revenue would be the same.

Can you ascertain who operates the Sunset Beach Subdivision? It would be useful to have information as to what prices the operator gets for the lots either on sale or on an annual rental basis. This information would serve as a guide as to what we should be able to obtain from the lots if we attempted to put on a Subdivision.

From the practical angle our course of action should probably be to lay out say 25 lots, each 50 feet wide, along the shore front immediately adjacent to the present

Sunset Beach ....

156

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sunset Beach settlement should there be any demand for them. If these could be rented at $10.00 apiece, they would soon pay the cost of the survey and produce sufficient revenue in future years to make the effort worthwhile.

Would it be possible to obtain an estimate from a local surveyor as to what he would charge to lay out such a Subdivision? It would appear to this office that there are interesting possibilities here.

D. J. Allen,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 3

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #304-4CM
304-6

Department of Mines and Resources
OCT 16 1944
REGISTERED

Regina, October 13th, 1944.

EX'D.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 23108-3 of the 4th instant in connection with reserve No. 72A in the Crooked Lake Agency.

The information asked for in your letter will be furnished just as soon as possible but as everyone is so busy this may take a little time. However, I expect to have an estimate from the Surveyor probably on Monday and the other information you requested will no doubt be supplied some time next week. As soon as it is received here it will be forwarded.

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

157

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #304-4CM
304-6

Regina, October 17th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 20 1944
REGISTERED

Attention of Mr. D.J. Allan.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 23108-3 of the 4th instant in connection with Indian Reserve No. 72A in the Crooked Lake Agency.

The Sunset Beach Subdivision is owned and operated by Mrs. N.B. Criddle and she has owned it for the past twenty-five years. There were 24 lots subdivided on this property and out of these lots 18 have been sold and 6 are still for sale. The price of the lots ranged from $50.00 to $125.00 and Mrs. Criddle thinks they would average about $100.00. She has made an offer to Mr. Kerley of $500.00 for the 67 acres which the Kahkewistahaw Band own there. The size of the lots is 50' x 120'.

The surveyor was in the office here yesterday morning and he promised to let me have the cost of surveying these 25 lots this week. I am still of the same opinion I was a little while ago, that is we should be able to dispose of this property after the war because I think that there will be a certain demand for them a little later on. It is a lovely site there in the valley and I am sure we could get more out of the lots by subdividing them than by selling the whole beach to Mrs. Criddle for $500.00.

M. Christianson

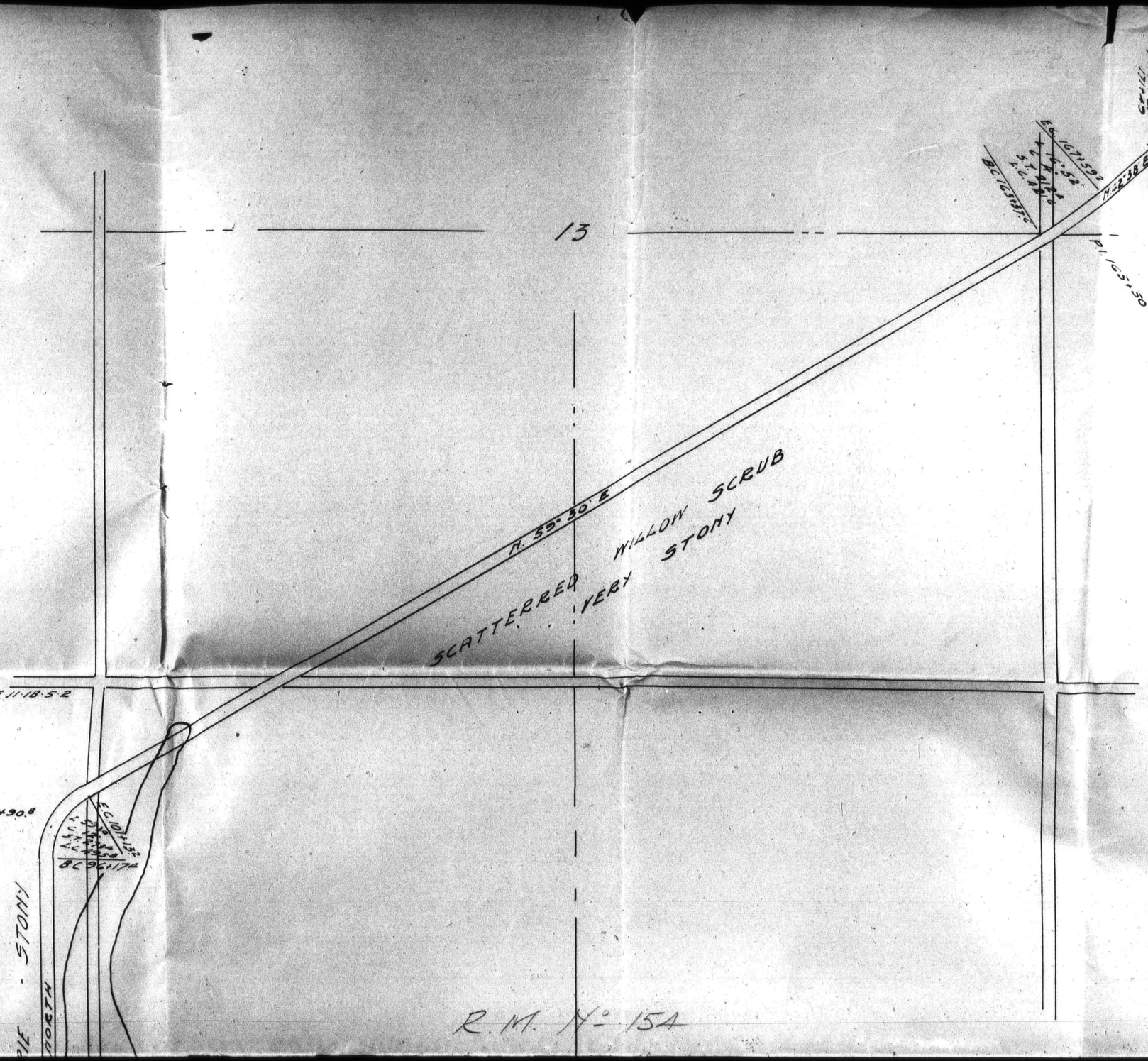
M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

158

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

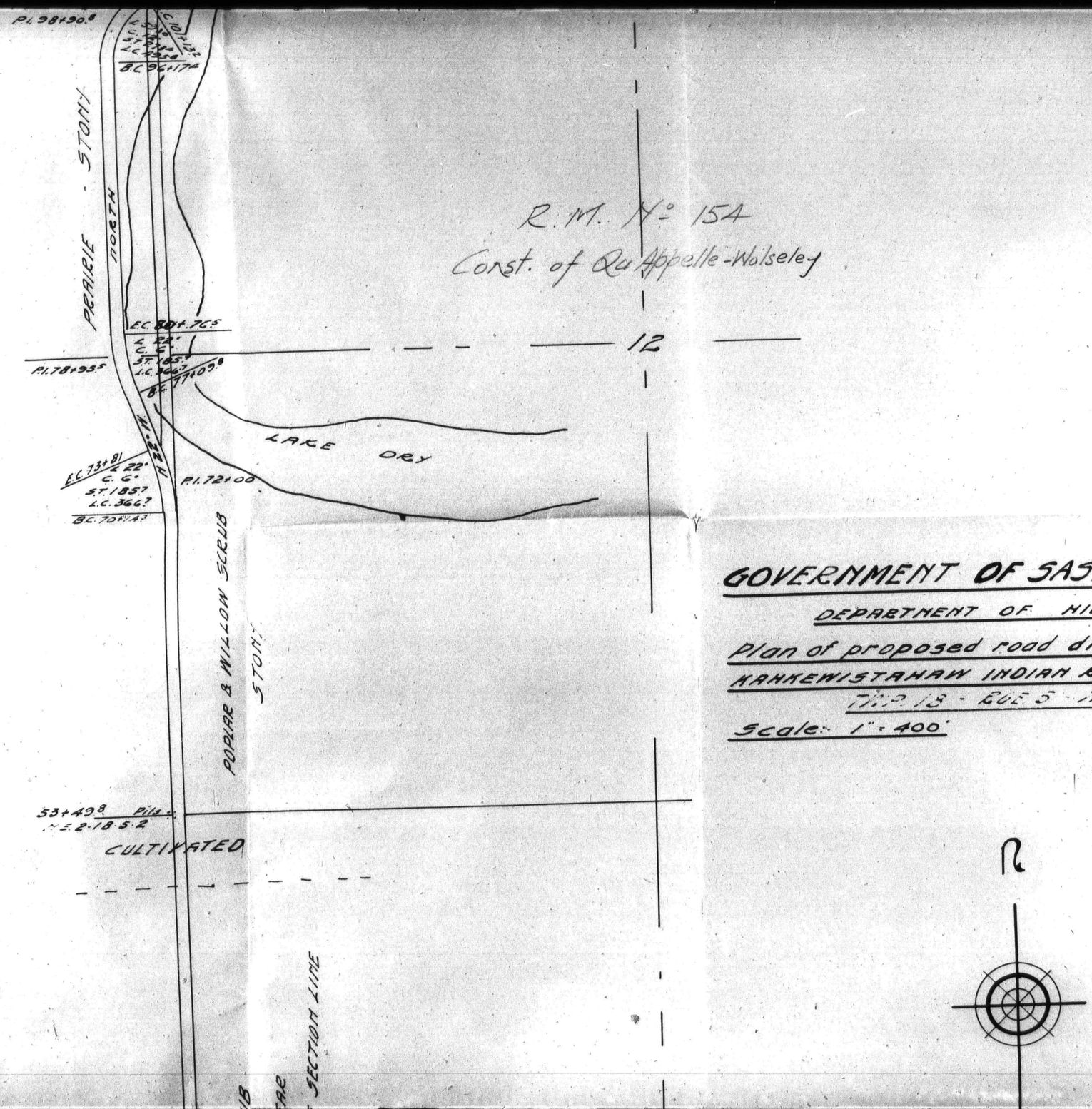
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

014.9



1 of

R.M. No. 154



GOVERNMENT OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

Plan of proposed road diversion through KAHKEWISTAHAW INDIAN RESERVE No 72

TWP. 18 - RGE 5 - W. 2. MER.

Scale: 1" = 400'

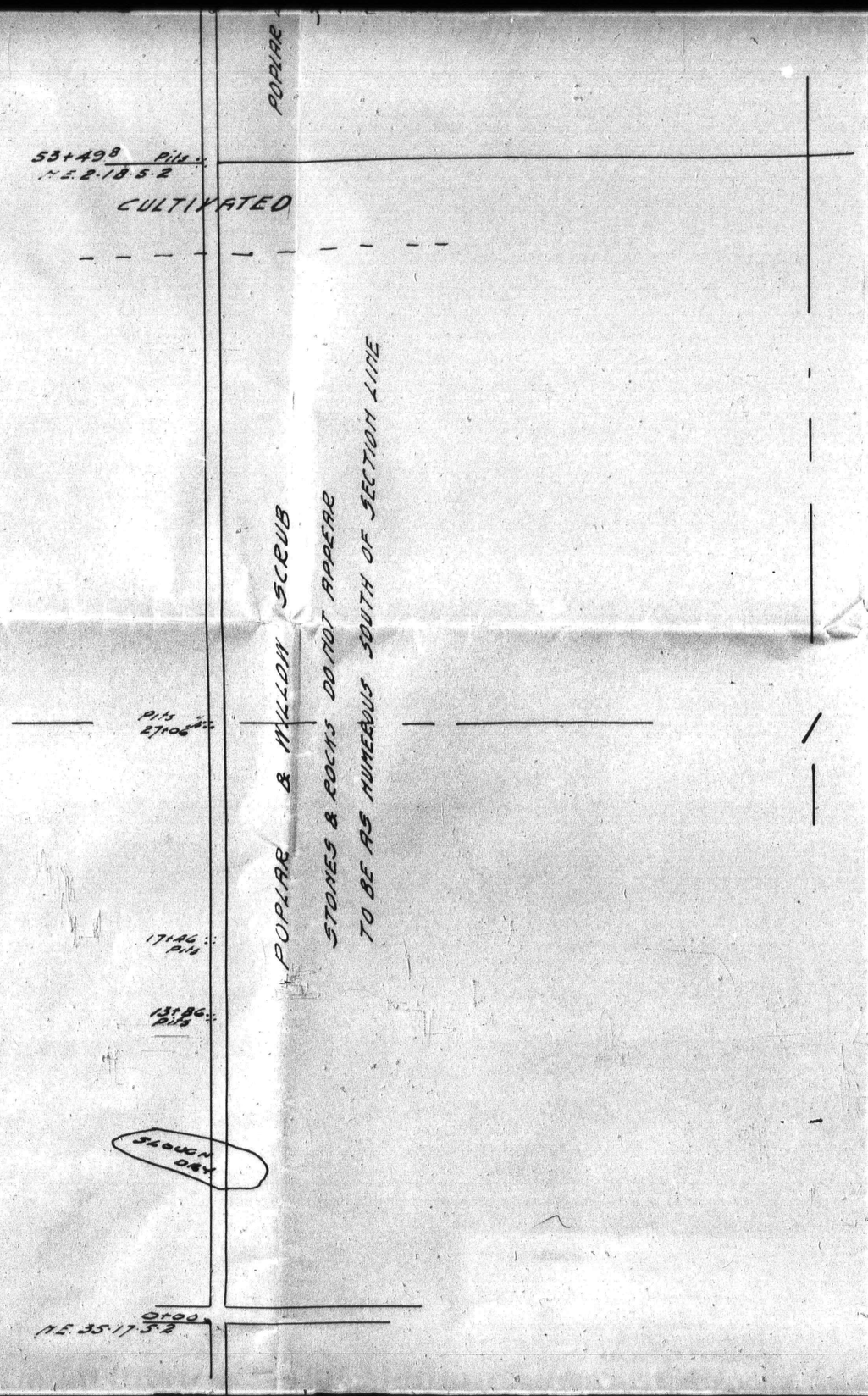
DIST. ENGR.
MAY 26. 1937

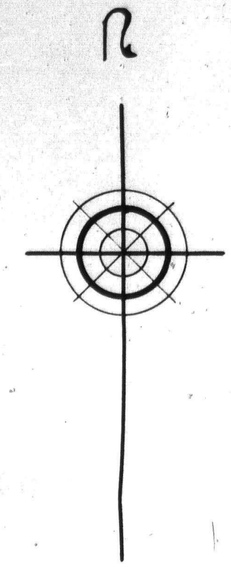
24

TWP. 18 - RGE. 5 - W. 2. M.E.C.

Scale: 1" = 400'

N. Deering
DIST. ENGR.
MAY 26. 1937





REILLY & CROWTHER, K.N.
TELEPHONE 23400

Land Surveyor
K. N. CROWTHER
DOMINION AND SASKATCHEWAN
LAND SURVEYOR
SUCCESSOR TO THE LATE
W. R. REILLY, S. & D.L.S.

410 DARKE BLOCK
REGINA, SASK.

October 18th 1944

Dear Sir,

Re Proposed Subdivision of
Part of Frac. Sec. 5, Tp.19, Rge.5, W.2nd Mer.
Crooked Lake, Saskatchewan.

I am handing you herewith 2 white prints of plan of suggested lay out at this point one for your Office Files & one for your Agent.

My lay out was compiled fron notes of previous surveys in my Office. I would suggest that the lots should have 50 feet frontage by a minimum depth of say 150 feet . This seems to be about what the public desires from recent surveys I have made.. My lay out complies with the Regulations of the Town Planning Act . Park Street as shown on plan need not be included as the subdivision is connected with 2 Roads, but from what I remember the Govt. Rd. Allce. to the South is situate on low ground & a more direct road to the proposed Reserve would open the property up for future subdivision.

With regard to the cost of surveying same, it is hard to give a fixed pri -ce on this class of work as so many boundaries have to be picked up but I know pretty well where the Monuments I should require are.

The Standard charges are $15.00 per day for Surveyor & all out of pocket expenses in addition such as Railway Fares, Livery, Board, Iron posts &c. I should also expect to be supplied with the necessary men for cutting & digging & one intelligent man for assisting me in measure-ing &c. Assuming that the work would take 5 days the following is a rough estimate of the cost.

Surveyor 5 days at $15.00 per day	$75.00
Livery	10.00
Ry.Fare	10.00
Board	15.00
Development plan for Approval of Town Planning Dept	10.00
& Final Plans for Registration in L.T.O	40.00
To cost of 26 Iron Posts at 60c	15.60
To cost of Wooden Posts	5.00
	$180.60

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
OCT 19 1944
REGINA, SASK.

The Chief Surveyor to Land Titles Offices will require a fee of $64.00 for examining & approving my plans. but this has nothing to do with my fees.

Yours truly,

K. N. Crowther
S & D.L.S

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Regina.

160

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File #304-40M

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
OCT 24 1944
REGISTERED

Regina, October 19th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Yours No. 23108-3 of October 4th.
Indian Reserve No. 72A,
Crooked Lake Indian Agency.

With reference to the last paragraph of your above noted letter we were in contact with Mr. K. N. Crowther and have obtained his estimate as to what it would cost us to have him survey the land in question.

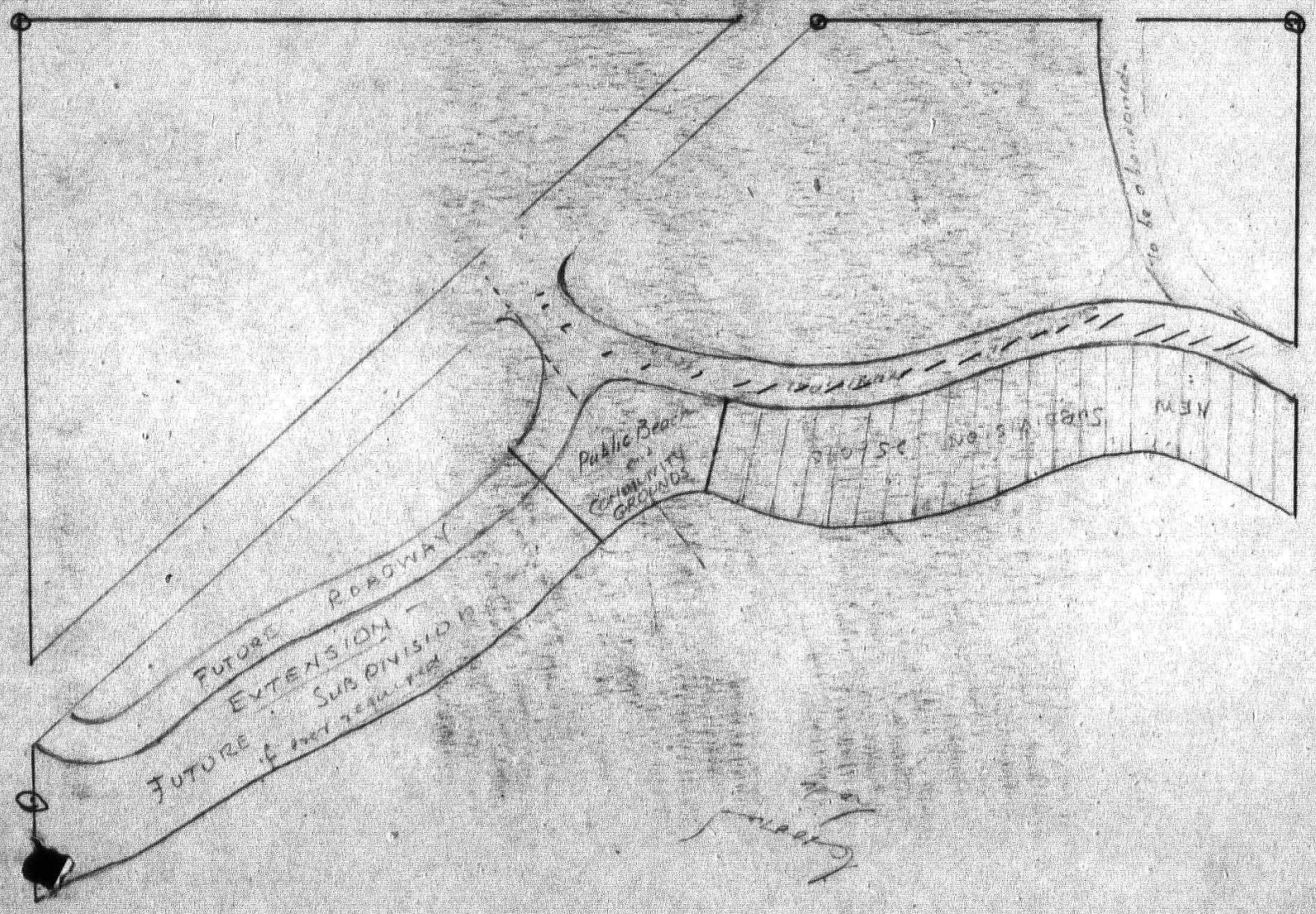
I am attaching the estimate, also a white print of the beach.

John Rarchman

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Ottawa, Ontario,
October 31, 1944.

M. Christianson, Esq., General Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Re: Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve No. 72A

We have your letter of October 19th under cover of which you forwarded a suggested plan prepared by K. N. Crowther. It is obvious to this office that Mr. Crowther acted on incomplete information as the plan of the Indian Reserve which forms the foundation for his sketch which we have of record in the Department is of a somewhat different shape. The result is that Mr. Crowther's proposed plan throws twelve of the lots in the Lake and none of the balance of the lots reach it but are inland a matter of from 100 feet to 400 feet. He is also not apparently aware of the proposed road which the Municipality of Grayson has either expropriated or proposed to.

The writer (with due apology) has attempted to draft a plan of subdivision from available information that might serve our purpose and in the course of this study it has occurred to us that if we can persuade the Rural Municipality of Grayson to run their road from Sunset Beach on the location etched in blue on the enclosed sketch paralleling the shoreline of Crooked Lake at a distance of 150 feet or so and joining the surveyed road shown on plan Z.245, it would serve a subdivision of twenty-five lots as indicated on my sketch and leave the south-east portion of the Reserve intact instead of in two pieces. Placing the road where they suggest and which I suggest they should abandon would render valueless (I assume) the bit of lowland which it cuts off from the Reserve. If the Municipality would do this the Indians might consent to dedicate the small portion which I have marked "Picnic Ground" and "Public Beach" to the public which might have a value to the people in the Municipality.

May I suggest ....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May I suggest to you that you get in touch first with Mr. George Spence, Director of Prairie Farm Rehabilitation, and if necessary with the Reeve and Council of the Rural Municipality of Grayson and see if it would not be possible to switch the location of the road. If they would do that and conduct the necessary surveys, it would in the writer's judgment pay the Indians to give them the roadway and the picnic ground without compensation, as it would save the Band the cost of survey and maintenance of the road and to some extent reduce the cost to them of the subdivision.

If the municipal road were in the location suggested it would be a simple matter to lay out say twenty-five lots where indicated and if there is a market for them either now or in the future it should be possible to rent them as cottage sites for a ten or even a twenty year term at say $10.00 a year, which would give the Band some income from Reserve No. 72A that has not been a revenue bearing asset in the past. It would not take long to get back the small amount of Band Funds that it would be necessary to spend to make the lots available to the public. The whole thing of course depends on whether or not there is a market at that point for locations for summer homes.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

P.S. We are returning Mr. Crowther's sketch plan herewith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 3

REILLY & CROWTHER, K.N.

TELEPHONE 23400

Land Surveyor
K. N. CROWTHER
DOMINION AND SASKATCHEWAN
LAND SURVEYOR
SUCCESSOR TO THE LATE
W. R. REILLY, S. & D.L.S.

410 DARKE BLOCK
REGINA, SASK.

November 7th 1944

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10 1944
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

Re Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve, No. 72A.

Mr M. Christianson, General Superintendent of Indian Agencies Regina, Sask. has handed me your letter to him of October 31st to answer.

My sketch plan was only submitted to him as a rough scheme of development as I have no notes of the Traverse of Crooked Lake & only compiled my plan from notes of surveys made by me & from the Registered Plan of Sunset Beach at this point. The Regd. Plan of Sunset Beach shows a total distance from the Bank of the Lake to the N.E. corner of Sec. 8, Tp. 19A of 2071.55 feet & I scaled this distance on my plan, the rest of the information on my sketch plan was drawn from notes & plan of the surveyed Road through the Reserve by me in the year 1922.

I telephoned Mr McKenzie S.L.S. of the P.F.R.A. & he told me that a new road from Sunset Beach had been surveyed this year by one of their Surveyors on Frac Sec. 5 Tp.19 to avoid some low land on the Govt. Rd. Alloe but the plan of same had not been registered & that the Surveyor who made the survey was out of the City. He promised to let me have full particulars when he arrived back. I will take the matter up with Mr Christianson when I get this information.

Yours truly

K. N. Crowther
S. & D.L.S.

D.J.Allan Esq.,
Superintendent of Reserves & Trusts
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA.

165

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"B.F." SLIP

EXD
A.

"B.F."

FOR

Date Nov 30/44
re ltr. of Oct 31/44 to H. Christiansen

Initials FK

R 741

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 23108-3

Credit Advice

M[redacted]D.

Nov. 20th 1944

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent W. J. O. Kinley at Crooked Lakes Reserve

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio

Amount $ 30

Agency Receipt No. 26942 dated Nov. 9/44

Payer R. M. of Grayson #184 on account of Road Crossing at Sewell

Dept. Letter of Decr. Aug 15th/44 to M. Christianson a/c Koh Band a/c #188

Land Surpen a/c 821

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 27 1944
REGISTERED

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
5M—22-9-42

166

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 23108-3

Credit Advice

M[illegible]9.

Nov. 20th 1944

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent W. J. O. Kirby at Crooked Lake Reserve

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio

Amount $ 30

Agency Receipt No. 26942 dated Nov. 9/44

Payer R. M. J. Grayson #184 on account of Road Crossing Sugar Dept. Letter of Decl. Aug. 15/44

Land Surpass
ole 821

To M. Christianson
Kok Band a/c #188

Indian Affairs & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 27 1944
REGISTERED

For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
5M—22-9-42

166

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23108-3

Ottawa, November 24, 1944.

EX'D.

M. Christianson, Esq., General Superintendent, Indian Agencies, Regina, Saskatchewan.

re: Kahkewistahaw I.R. #72 A.

Mr. Crowther's letter of November 7th has been received in reply to my letter of October 31 to you.

He advises that the road has been surveyed. Could the location be changed so that the road would serve a subdivision along the water front of the Reserve as well as Sunset Beach? Such a relocation now should save our making a new roadway and survey on the disposal of portions of our beach.

In any case, a plan of the survey, on tracing linen will be required, so that title to the area of the roadway can be transferred.

The rural municipality of Grayson has paid $80.00 for the roadway, and Mr. Kerley has forwarded the payment here.

Transfer of title will be held pending final location of the road, and receipt of plan. Will you please ascertain and advise if the transfer should be to the rural municipality of Grayson, or to the Province.

JK

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

167

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REILLY & CROWTHER, K.N.

TELEPHONE 23400

Architect
F. W. REILLY
F.R.I.B.A., M.E.I.C.
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
OF SASKATCHEWAN

Land Surveyor
K. N. CROWTHER
DOMINION AND SASKATCHEWAN
LAND SURVEYOR
SUCCESSOR TO THE LATE
W. R. REILLY, S. & D.L.S.

410 DARKE BLOCK
REGINA, SASK.

November 21st 1944

Dear Sir,

Re Frac. Sec. 5, Tp.19A, Rge 5 -2

I have now received the information as to the New Road in this ¼ Sec. as surveyed by the P.F.R.A. this year.

The plans have not yet been registered & I have asked the Director of Surveys, Highways Dept, to hold them for a short time in case your Dept. would like to make any alterations in same if you decide to lay out lots. I enclose you 2 White prints of a further lay out from which you will notice that their New Road will prevent your laying out the 1st 8 lots in suggested Block 1 on my plan. The new road would actually adjoin the Lake . My plan shows how I would suggest altering the new road & also shows that I suggest the Rural Municipality give their consent to the cancelling of a portion of my old road in Frac. Sec. 5 & in S.W ¼ of Sec. 4. I have no notes on the traverse of the Lake & my drawing only shows how it would appear to be from notes I have.

My lay out only shows a suggestion & it might have to be changed after I had done the work on the ground but it gives you a general scheme of what is suggested.

Whether the Rural Municipality will agree to cancel the plans of the old surveys I do not know, but I have done their work for many years & have found that if a cancellation is made they usually expect the people who get the advantage of the alteration to pay the costs of it. I return herewith the letter from Mr Allan you kindly lent me. I will get in touch with the R.M. if you like & send them a print of my plan & explain matters to them.

Yours very truly,

K. N. Crowther
S. & D.L.S.

M.Christianson Esq.,
General Superindtendent of Indian Agencies,
Regina. Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
OF WATER DEVELOPMENT

CANADA

QUOTE FILE 1175-12

PRAIRIE FARM
REHABILITATION

GLM:NSD

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

McCALLUM HILL BUILDING

REGINA, SASK.

November 22nd, 1944.

Dear Mr. Christianson:

After reading Mr. D. J. Allan's letter to you of October 31st and Mr. K. N. Crowther's letter to you of November 21st I might offer the following comments:

Our interest in the question of a road into Sunset Beach arose in the first place from the fact that having raised the water level of Crooked Lake it was contended by the Municipality that we created a condition on the road allowance south of the Indian Reserve which would require considerable road work to render the road passable. As a remedy they suggested a diversion around the low area and they suggested that if we would provide the services of a surveyor they would pay any necessary compensation for the right-of-way.

In connection with the suggested subdivision there would be no objection on our part to either the cancellation of the new survey or of its being held in abeyance until your future policy is determined, provided the Municipality is agreeable. I would suggest, however, that in the meantime the Municipality be requested not to do any grading on the new survey since it would destroy the value of the lake frontage for subdivision purposes.

In connection with Mr. Allan's suggestion that entrance to a proposed subdivision could be provided further north than our new survey, this would be a matter for the approval of the Municipality but it is our opinion that they would prefer access further south to accommodate people living east of this point.

I note from Mr. Crowther's letter that at his request the Highways Department is withholding final registration of the plans of our survey of the new road. I

.....over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Christianson (Continued)

would suggest that you should request the approval of the Municipality to withhold this plan and perhaps suggest that they request the Department of Highways to do so. In any case, nothing will be lost by withholding its registration until spring as no work can be done on the road during the winter. This will give you time to decide your future policy in connection with subdividing the lands.

Yours very truly,

E. L. GRAY,
Supt. of Water Development.

Per: G. L. MacKenzie

G. L. MacKenzie,
Supervising Engineer.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
General Superintendent,
Indian Affairs,
R E G I N A, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Bch.,
Booth Bldg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sketch Plan - 1944.
K.N. CROWTHER -- DA SLS

proposed subdivision - 25 lots. and LAKE SHORE DRIVE.

170

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

OFFICE OF THE
GENER[redacted]ERINTENDENT
[redacted]GENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Mr Gilchrist

File #304-6
304-4CM

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 27 1944
REGISTERED

Regina, November 22nd, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Attention of Mr. D.J. Allan.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter No.23108-3 of October 31st last in connection with the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve No. 72A.

I have interviewed the P.F.R.A. and I am now attaching a copy of a letter addressed to me from Mr. G.L. MacKenzie, Supervising Engineer. I was also in touch with Mr. K.N. Crowther and showed him your letter. He has submitted a Memorandum which I am also attaching herewith together with a copy of another plan he has made up. Further, I am today writing to the Municipality of Grayson suggesting that they leave everything in abeyance until Spring because Winter is with us now and there certainly will not be any work done on this piece of road by the Municipality this Winter and I do not suppose they will take any steps until after seeding next Spring.

You will note Mr. Crowther has asked the Director of Surveys, Highway Department, to hold up the registration of this 1½ acres and as soon as I hear from the Municipality of Grayson I will let you know. I have also sent your sketch to the Municipality.

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

171

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File - 23108-3

EX'D. A

Ottawa, December 1, 1944.

M. Christianson, Esq., General Superintendent,
Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask.

re: your files 304-6 and 304-4. C. N.

Your letter of November 22 and enclosures were received. The proposed new roadway laid out as Lakeshore Drive in Mr. Cowther's new sketch would allow for our making a subdivision from the roadway to the water front as he has indicated. When the proposal has been considered by the Municipality and the Provincial Director of Surveys, I would be pleased to be advised if they find it acceptable. If so, the amended plan might be registered and a copy supplied on linen for our file.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

JK

172

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 3

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #304-4CM

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 8 1944
REGISTERED

EXD

Regina, December 5th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 23108-3 of the 24th ultimo and I note you have received the $30.00 from the Municipality of Grayson for the roadway in question.

If you will read the letter forwarded to our Branch from this office under cover of my file No. 304-5 / 304-4CM of November 22nd, which was addressed to me and signed by Mr. G.L. MacKenzie, Supervising Engineer of the P.F.R.A. you will note that he states in Paragraph 3:

> "In connection with the suggested subdivision there would be no objection on our part to either the cancellation of the new survey or of its being held in abeyance until your future policy is determined, provided the Municipality is agreeable."

Would it therefore not be advisable to hold the transfer of the Title until spring pending a final location of the road in question? As Mr. MacKenzie is at present absent from the city and he is carrying on the business for the Municipality of Grayson I shall discuss the matter of the transfer with him as soon as he returns which will be towards the end of this week. I would, however, say that the Rural Municipality of Grayson are the ones who are interested in the Title of this land and the Province but as I have said before I shall write to you again as soon as I have interviewed Mr. MacKenzie.

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

173

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF GRAYSON

No. 184

Grayson, Saskatchewan.

December 5th, 1944.

Mr. M. Christianson,
Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Re: Sunset Beach Roadway.
File #304-4CM

In reply to your letter of November 22nd last re above, I beg to advise that the road leading into Sunset Beach has already been paid for and constructed so that there is nothing else we are prepared to do.

The survey of this road has been done by the P.F.R.A. engineer and tracings of the new road will have to be obtained from that office.

Yours sincerely,

Sgd. Don. R. Hrynewich
Sec. Treas.

174

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CROWTHER, K. N.

LAND SURVEYOR

410 Darke Block

REGINA, SASK.

December 6th, 1944.

Dear Sir:

Re: Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve No. 72A.
Frac. ½ Sec. 5, Tp. 19A, Rge. 5, W.2nd Mer.

Referring to your call upon me today I have no doubt that my proposed lay out will be approved by the Director of Town Planning here as I showed my plan to him before I submitted them to you. I also have no doubt the location of the new Roads will also be approved by the Director of Surveys, Highways Dept. providing the Municipality will agree to cancel the survey of the old surveyed road made by me some years ago if necessary but it appears to me that they should not object to the alteration asked for.

With regard to the 2 acre Park or Reserve for the general public I think the Director of Town Planning will compel this to be dedicated. The Title to the new roads and the reserve will pass automatically to the Crown when the final plans for Registration are approved. These plans of course cannot be registered until the lots have been surveyed on the ground as I have said before I do not yet know the boundaries of Crooked Lake.

I shall be glad to hear in due course what the Municipality decide to do, but they would not require plans of the new roads as they will be registered from the final plans.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. K. N. Crowther,

S. & D.L.S.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
Federal Building,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

175

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 3

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #304-6

Mr Rhoe

Regina, December 12th, 1944.

DEC 15 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 23108-3 of the 1st instant.

This was submitted to Mr. Crowther and I am herewith attaching copy of his reply. I have also received a letter from the Municipality, copy of which I am enclosing for your information.

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

176

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23108-3

Ottawa, December 19, 1944.

E.A.D.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Your Files 304-4CM and 304-6.

Your letters of December 5th and 12th were received.

Apparently the Township Secretary regards the matter as settled, but the sale of the roadway has not yet been assented to by this Department. Consideration must be given to our proposal to have the road located where it will serve our interests as well as affording the Municipality access to Sunset Beach.

In your letter of December 5th you advised that you would discuss this further with Mr. MacKenzie. The transfer of title may be held as you suggest until the location and area of the roadway are decided.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

TK

177

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 3

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #304-6

Regina, January 13th, 1945.

EX'D.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 16 1945
REGISTERED

Attention of Mr. D.J. Allan.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 23108-3 of the 19th ultimo.

At the time I received your letter Mr. MacKenzie was out in British Columbia but as soon as he returned I went over to see him. While I was there he telephoned to Mr. E.W. Murray, Director of Surveys, Department of Highways and he was informed by Mr. Murray that this piece of road would not be registered by their department until they received copy of an Order-in-Council to that effect from our Department.

In view of this the matter can be held in abeyance until such time as the matter of the subdivision is gone into next spring.

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

178

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Date January 29th, 1945.

W. J. D. Kerley, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

It is requested that the undermentioned outstanding advances made to your Agency be accounted for with the least possible delay. The credit vouchers must be audited before the end of the fiscal year.

Date of Advance	Amount	Purpose
June 6, 1944.	$100.00	Accountable advance to be expended in the maintenance of the Jubilee Market Road, Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

These advances are considered due for accounting and your immediate attention to the matter is requested.

Sgd.

M. McCrimmon,
For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

603-1230

179

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 792
Reqn. No. 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Maintaining Jubilee Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending August 19th, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 14	Tues. 15	Wed. 16	Thurs. 17	Fri. 18	Sat. 19	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.		AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Jacob Wasesaze	4 horses				10	10		20		60	12	00	Jacob Wasesaze	

Cheque No. ..... Vote..... Agency.....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

.....
FOREMAN

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 202

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Maintaining Jubilee Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending October 28th, 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 23	Tues. 24	Wed. 25	Thurs. 26	Fri. 27	Sat. 28	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Stanley McKay	4 horses	10	10					20	60	12 00	Stanley McKay	
Fred McKay	4 horses			10	10			20	60	12 00	Fred McKay	
										24 00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

181

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 792
Regs. No. 1369

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Maintaining Jubilee Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending October 21st, 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 16	Tues. 17	Wed. 18	Thurs. 19	Fri. 20	Sat. 21	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.		AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Francis	single-filling holes		10	10				20		40	8	00	John Francis	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A./782
Regn. No. 200

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Maintaining Jubilee Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending November 4th, 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Oct. Mon. 30	Oct. Tues. 31	Nov. Wed. 1	Nov. Thurs. 2	Nov. Fri. 3	Nov. Sat. 4	TOTAL	PRICE PER...HR.		AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Robert McKay	4 horses	10	10					20		60	12	00	Robert McKay	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved .....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

180

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Crooked Lake Agency Trust Account,

Address C/O Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Credit Voucher No.407

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To Accounting for Advance from Department for maintaining Jubilee Road	
1944 June	16	Received from Department Cheque No. 32838 $ 100.00	
		Paid to Indians as per attached Receipts & Labour Returns.	
Aug.	19	Jacob Wasecase Ck.28892 Rec.53528	12 00
Oct.	27	Stanley McKay " 29210 " 53544	12 00
"	27	Fred McKay " 29211 " 53545	12 00
Nov.	2	John Francis " 29248 " 53556	8 00
1945 Feb.	3	Robert McKay " 43401 " 53644	12 00
		Refund (to be returned in Receiver General's Draft on February 15th, 1945.)	~~44 00~~ 56 00
		$ 100.00	~~100.00~~

EX'D

Representative of the Auditor General
RECEIVED
FEB 15 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

C4.
Form No.
Acct. No. 188
Agency

A. G. LESLIE
FEB 14 1945

CREDIT V.R.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
FEB 15 1945
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876
CREDIT VOUCHER No. 407

W. J. Kerley
Agent

Date Feb. 7th, 1945.

184

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23108-3

Ottawa, June 5th, 1945.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies,
416 Federal Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.

Re: Sunset Beach roadway.

Please refer to Mr. Christianson's files Nos. 304-6 and 304-4 CW.

Mr. Christianson has discussed this roadway with Mr. MacKenzie, P.F.R.A. engineer, Mr. K. M. Crowther, Surveyor, and the secretary-treasurer of the rural municipality of Grayson. In January last, the matter was left in abeyance pending consideration of our making a subdivision on the shore of Crooked Lake, north of Sunset Beach. Different proposed plans have been made by Mr. Crowther and it is expected that you have prints of these plans available.

In November last, the township paid $30.00 and from their letter of December 5th to Mr. Christianson, it appears that they consider the matter closed as they state "there is nothing else we are prepared to do". Title to the road has not been transferred and it is understood that the Provincial Department of Highways will not register the plan until they receive the title.

Will you please consider the matter of the location of this road, and advise if the township should be required to relocate it.

JK

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts.

195

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF GRAYSON

No. 184

Office of the Secretary-Treasurer

GRAYSON, Saskatchewan.

December 5th, 1944.

Mr. M. Christianson,
Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Re: Sunset Beach Roadway.
File #304-4CM

In reply to your letter of November 22nd. last re above, I beg to advise that the road leading into Sunset Beach has already been paid for and constructed so that there is nothing else we are prepared to do.

The survey of this road has been done by the P.F.R.A. engineer and tracings of the new road will have to be obtained from that office.

Yours sincerely,

Sgd. Don. R. Hrynewich,
Sec. Treas.

186

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #304-4CM
304-6

C O P Y

Regina, November 22nd, 1944.

Dear Sirs:

I wish to bring to your attention that last August 31st we wrote to our Indian Agent at the Crooked Lake Agency, Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, in connection with your request for us to sell you 1.5 acres of land on the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve No. 72A but nothing has taken place so far, that is the three tracings requested from you by our Branch have not been sent so far as I know.

I was over to the P.F.R.A. today and discussed this matter with Mr. G. L. MacKenzie, Supervising Engineer. As the matter stands today we are considering putting in a subdivision at the lake joining Sunset Beach and to put in a road where you suggested would cut off Lots 1 to 8. Mr. Allan, Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts in Ottawa, has suggested that we get in touch with you with a view to transferring the road from its present proposed position to a location a little further north, and I am enclosing a sketch that has been drawn up by Mr. Allan. He would like the Municipality to run their road from Sunset Beach to the location etched in blue on the enclosed sketch paralleling the shoreline of Crooked Lake at a distance of 150 feet or so and joining the surveyed road shown on Plan Z 245 which I am attaching herewith.

Mr. Allan further states:

> "...it would serve a subdivision of twenty-five lots as indicated on my sketch and leave the south-east portion of the reserve intact instead of in two pieces. Placing the road where they suggest and which I suggest they should abandon would render valueless (I assume) the bit of lowland which it cuts off from the Reserve. If the Municipality would do this the Indians might consent to dedicate the small portion which I have marked "Picnic Ground" and "Public Beach" to the public which might have a value to the people in the Municipality."

In any event I would ask you to hold up the registration of this proposed road for the present as I do not suppose that any work will be done on it until after seeding in the spring.

As soon as you have had.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

As soon as you have had a Council meeting please inform me what you have decided and return the two plans.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipality of Grayson,
GRAYSON, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 3

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #304-5

Regina, June 23rd, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 25 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Attention of Mr. Allan

When at the Crooked Lake Agency yesterday I took up the question of the Sunset Beach Roadway as referred to in your letter of the 5th instant, file No. 23108-3.

As you are aware, the Municipality have already constructed the road in the wrong place and have paid $30.00 for the land they have used but they have done a great deal more than $30.00 damage to the property.

The matter goes back to January, 1944, when it appears the Municipality of Grayson complained to the P.F.R.A. that the dam which had been placed in the mouth of the river which empties out of Crooked Lake had raised the water sufficiently that it had damaged the road then in use along the base of Township 19 to the lake shore which is also the south boundary of the Kahkewistahaw Reserve Fishing Station and the north boundary of what is known as Sunset Beach. This is the place where the road had always been and should have remained because it was not by any means flooded and was in low ground for only a short distance and could have been easily overcome by grading.

These facts should have been put before you as soon as the matter was taken up in order that a move of this kind could have been blocked. The proposition which you submitted later on in your letter of October 31st, 1944, is also feasible, but there was never any need to locate the road in the place where the Municipality have located it and thereby damage our property. I am enclosing a copy of Mr. Christianson's letter of November 22nd, 1944, and the reply from the Rural Municipality of Grayson dated December 5th, 1944, from which it will be seen that the Municipality intend to let the matter rest where it is. I do not think that it should be allowed to rest as it is and notwithstanding the fact that $30.00 had already been paid by the Municipality it would seem that if you have a lawful right to do so you should insist on them following either the base line or the line which you suggest.

The time will come when a considerable revenue will come from renting camp sites on our property north of Sunset Beach and the new road

188

which the Municipality have.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

which the Municipality have built spoils a considerable part of our property and I maintain is not necessary.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File - 23108-3

Copies sent to Indian Agent J. P. B. Ostrander and W. J. D. Kerley.

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1945.

EX'D.

Dear Sir: -

Re: Sunset Beach Roadway.

On December 5th, 1944 you wrote to Mr. N. Christianson, who was then Superintendent of Indian Agencies that the road had been constructed and paid for, and that thereafter nothing else that you were prepared to do.

The location of the road has not been approved by this Department.

We are considering the future development of a subdivision on Crooked Lake; and the construction of the road where you have made it injuriously affects a considerable part of our property. The damage amounts to considerably more than the $50.00 you have paid.

We would consider allowing the construction of a road in a suitable location. Title will not be granted for a roadway unless the location is suitable to the Department.

The matter is being referred to Mr. J. P. B. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies at Regina. You might get in touch with him and arrange for the selection of a location acceptable to the Township and the Department.

Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipality of Grayson,
GRAYSON, Saskatchewan.

..over..

189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Following such agreement and his recommendation, and the survey of the new location, the transfer of title could be arranged. Failing such agreement you will leave little choice but to order the closing of the road which Mr. Ostrander has authority to do.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108

3

Rural Municipality of Grayson

No. 184

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY-TREASURER

Grayson, Saskatchewan

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1945
REGISTERED

September 17th. 1945.

Mr. D. J. Allan, Superintendent,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Re: Sunset Beach Roadway.

Reply to your letter of July 3rd. last has been purposely delayed to obtain copies of correspondence between your Branch and the P. F. R. A. Branch, Regina, in connection with the above.

Copy of letter from Mr. Christianson to Mr. Spence, Director of the P. F. R. A. Branch, Regina, is attached for your perusal. You will note in the second paragraph of attached letter that the 1½ acres required to build the road in question has been surrendered and approved by our Branch, therefore the Municipality can now make arrangements to go ahead with the building of the road as soon as they pay us $30.00 and I am advising our Indian Agent to collect this money from the Municipality!

The amount of $30.00 has been paid. The road has been constructed in accordance with contents of the attached letter. We acted in full faith and confidence with your Superintendent, Mr. Christianson. No damage can be claimed, and there is nothing more we are prepared to do in this connection, and we believe that your Mr. Ostrander has no authority to close up the road as stated in the last paragraph of your letter.

We are awaiting title to the said 1½ acres used for the roadway.

Respectfully yours,

Don. R. Hrynewich

Don. R. Hrynewich
Sec. Treas.

191

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources

File #304-4CM

Regina, August 19, 1944.

Dear Mr. Spence:

I wish to refer you to your letter No. 1175-12 of December 10th. last wherein the R. M. of Grayson No. 184, is asking permission from the Department of Indian Affairs to construct a road on relatively high ground leading to Sunset Beach at the East end of Crooked Lake, the proposed roadway to cut across a corner of the Kahkewistahaw Reserve which is the reserve lying east of Cowessess Reserve where Sunset Beach is located.

I am now in receipt of a letter from our Branch in Ottawa and the 1½ acres required to build the road in question has been surrendered and approved by our Branch, therefore the Municipality can now make arrangements to go ahead with the building of the road as soon as they pay us $30.00 and I am advising our Indian Agent to collect this money from the Municipality.

Yours very truly,

"M. CHRISTIANSON"

General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

George Spence, Esq.,
Director of Rehabilitation,
Dept. of Agriculture,
Dominion Government,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23108-3.

Ottawa, September 24th, 1945.

EXD.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Re: Sunset Beach roadway.

Enclosed is a copy of a letter of September 17th from the Municipality of Grayson. In a letter of August 15th, 1944 to Mr. Christianson, he was advised that the application of the municipality would be proceeded with and he was requested to have the municipality forward the $30.00 in payment. Following that letter, Mr. Christianson, by letter of August 19th, 1944, advised the Director of Rehabilitation, P.F.R.A. that the one and one-half acres required for the road has been surrendered and approved by our Branch and that the municipality could make arrangements to go ahead with the building of the road.

It would appear that the municipality, having built the road and paid the $30.00 advised by us as the compensation, are entitled when the area has been defined by survey to have the roadway transferred to the province.

Will you please advise the municipality that we still require a survey defining the roadway and that if they can now have that supplied the land will be transferred to the province.

JK

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

192

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLAN R.410.- SASK. Dept. of Highways
W.E. DEARLEY.- Dist Eng.- 26 May 1937

Plan 19314.- C.H. BIDDELL. SLS. - 16 Oct. 1944
Rd. Diversion in Fr. SE¼ - 5-19-5-W2M.
(along water front)

193

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23109-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAVE CLIP PING !!

FROM :

Indian Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

O. H. M. S.

To:

Indian Affairs Branch

Dept. Mines & Resources,

OTTAWA, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 3

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #304-4

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 28 1945
REGISTERED

Regina, December 24th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to Department letter of the 24th of September last, File No. 23108-3, I am enclosing herewith plan of proposed road at Sunset Beach, part of Indian Reserve No. 72A, from Crooked Lake Agency.

The R.M. of Grayson, No. 184, is now asking about the road allowance being transferred to the province in order that the new roadway may be registered.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

JPBO/ed
Encl.

194

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File - 23108-3.
Vol 2

Ottawa, January 7th, 1946.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. F. H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

Herewith our file with plan of roadway for your review. If you find the plan acceptable, will you please supply three prints and prepare an Order in Council transferring the roadway to the Province.

JK

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

195

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Laffey:

Frank – How far are we committed on this deal?

If you remember, the map of the proposed new road you will notice that – in its location they have taken up over 400' of lake frontage. Had one rate been a mark 50¢ per linear foot for 400 feet. There appears no reason why could not as well have acquired 1st Street and left the frontage –

The compensation of 50¢ is an absurdity for the land they propose to take – We should not approve

Allan

196

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 15424.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.

OTTAWA January 31, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 4 1946
REGISTERED

Mr. Jeffe

Memorandum:

D.J. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Road diversion in Indian Reserve No. 72A, Township 19-5-2.

In your memorandum of January 7th, file 23108-3, the request is made for three prints of the plan of the road diversion in the southeast quarter of Section 5, Township 19-5-2, in Indian Reserve No.72, attached to said file, providing the plan is satisfactory.

The plan is a blue print only and for this reason is unsatisfactory since the requirement of this office is for a plan on tracing linen.

It is observed that Indian Agent Ostrander in his letter of December 24th intimates that the R.M. of Graydon No.184 asks to have the road diversion transferred to the Province.

Providing the location of the road as shown on the blue print is acceptable to your Branch, it is our opinion that before the Department undertakes to transfer the road the following should be supplied:

(1) A plan on tracing linen of the road diversion bearing the certificate of the Deputy Minister of Highways.

(2) A letter from the Department of Highways making application for the road.

(over)

196

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have made a cursory examination of the blue print showing the road diversion and have found nothing irregular about the survey itself.

Your file 23108-3 is herewith.

F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File - 23108-3.

Ottawa, February 21st, 1946.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Ref your file #304-4CM.

Your letter of December 24th was received. The authority given to the municipality in August, 1944 was for a roadway set back from the lake front. The plan received with your letter shows a road along the shore covering about 400 feet of lake front. The road should be back at least 150 feet from the shore line.

The present plan is not accepted and the municipality should be required to relocate the road.

JK

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

197

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File - 23108-3.

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1946.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Re: your file 304-4CM.

EX'D.

Following our letter of February 21st, will you please advise if the rural municipality of Grayson have relocated the road away from the water front as we require.

JK

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

193

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 3

[illegible]TOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #650-304-40M

Regina, May 27th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, No. 23108-3, I informed the Secretary-Treasurer of the Rural Municipality of Grayson of the contents of Department letter of the 21st of February last, under the same file number.

Nothing further has been heard from the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality and I am sending him a reminder today.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

JPBO/ed

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 30 1946
REGISTERED

199

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date July 2/46

Initials F.K.

R 9627

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

IN[redacted]OR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #926-304-4CM

Mr Jackson

Regina, June 5th, 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to Department letter of May 22nd last, File No. 23108-3, and our letter of May 27th, No. 850-304-4CM, we are in receipt of a reply from the Rural Municipality of Grayson in connection with re-locating the road at Sunset Beach.

They are conferring with the P.F.R.A. Branch in this respect and as soon as something definite is decided upon you will be immediately advised.

H S Semple
for.

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

HFS/ed

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1946
REGISTERED

200

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(C O P Y)

Hector Mackay, K.C. File 2717.
104 Mackay Block
Melville, Sask.

June 10, 1946.

PERSONAL

Hon. J.G. Gardiner,
Minister of Agriculture,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Hon. Sir and Dear Mr. Gardiner:

Re: Sun Set Beach Roadway.

You may remember that Mr. Joe Batza of Grayson had an interview with you in my office when you were here in April relative to a roadway which was constructed by the Council of the Rural Municipality of Grayson after the road had been surveyed by the engineers of the P.F.R.A. and approved by the Indian Department. After the road had been completed the Indian Department refused to approve of the sale of the roadway and there has been considerable correspondence between the Indian Department and the Rural Municipality about the matter. I was to have written you sending you the particulars, but as the map that Mr. Batza left with me did not show the correct roadway as acturally completed I had to hold it up until now as I have just received the corrected map showing the exact location of the road.

The location as shown on this map I believe is the one that was originally approved by the Department when Mr. Christianson was at Regina as the Indian Agent. I believe Mr. Batza explained the whole situation to you very fully when he was here but now that I have received the corrected map I think it advisable to send you the complete file which explains the whole situation with the possible exception of one or two points. These one or two points would appear to be that the Municipal Council in co-operation with the Provincial Government made grants towards completion of the

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

road after it had been approved in the first instance. These grants totalled something over $200.00. This money was all spent in this area making the present grade and now the Indian Department under the present agent at Regina refuses to approve of it as completed and wants them to make another road in another location.

I think it is needless for me to make any comments as to the whole situation in view of the correspondence herein and your own information and knowledge of the situation.

Will you please take the matter up with the Honourable Mr. Glen and such other officers of the Department of Natural Resources, Indian Affairs Branch as might be necessary and use every possible influence to have the road approved as originally approved and as now constructed. The money for payment to the Indian Department for the Indians is available and I believe has been tendered. In any event, it will be available the moment that the approval is granted.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) Hector Mackay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office 23108 - 3

MEMORANDUM June 15/46

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 18 1946
REGISTERED

To the Acting Deputy Minister:

Attn: Director of Indian Affairs

--

Re: Sunset Beach Roadway, R.M. of Grayson, Sask., cutting across the Kahewistahaw Reserve

--

Attached is a letter addressed to the Hon. J.G. Gardiner, Minister of Agriculture, in the above matter, from Mr. Hector MacKay, K.C., Melville, Sask., which was referred to the Minister (with accompanying file) for our consideration.

You will note that Mr. MacKay's letter indicates that our Agent in Regina refuses to approve the road as completed and wants to make another road in another location. You will note that this file includes copy of letter from Mr. M. Christianson dated Aug. 19th, 1944, approving the road which has since been developed by the Rural Municipality, on approval from Ottawa. The Agent's position reverses the decision previously taken by Ottawa and under the authority of Mr. Christian's letter to the Director of Rehabilitation of the Dom. Dept. of Agriculture.

Please have a draft letter prepared to the Hon. Mr. Gardiner for the Minister's signature - RETURNING THE ATTACHED FILE, INCLUDING MR. MacKAY'S LETTER, with the draft.

W. J. Pratt
Private Secretary

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.

RKO

203

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kelly

23108-3.

Copy sent to J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask.

Ottawa, June 19th, 1946.

Dear Mr. Gardiner:

Re: Kahewistahaw I.R. No. 72A,
Sunset Beach Roadway.

Mr. MacKay's letter of June 10th to you and the file received herewith are enclosed. The difficulty is that the Rural Municipality has constructed the road in a location different from the one which was authorized.

With his letter of December 18th, 1942, Mr. George Spence, Director of Rehabilitation, supplied a plan entitled "Dept. of Agriculture, P.F.R.A., Crooked Dam, Sketch of Land required for roadway through I.R. No. 72A." The plan showed a roadway proposed as a continuation of First Street. The roadway was 40' wide and about 140' back from the waterfront and comprised about 1.5 acres. I have not an extra copy of the plan to send to you, but enclosed is a tracing made from the plan which shows this location.

Apparently, the roadway constructed is shown on P.F.R.A. Plan 1175-12-2, a print of which is on the enclosed file. This shows a roadway constructed along the waterfront. This roadway uses about 200' of waterfrontage on the Indian Reserve which should be left available for a subdivision for the benefit of the Indians. The amount of $50.00 which was paid by the Rural Municipality does not compensate the Indians for the loss of this waterfrontage.

The Inspector of Indian Agencies for Saskatchewan, Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander of Regina has been in touch with the Rural Municipality regarding a relocation

The Honourable J. G. Gardiner,
Minister of Agriculture,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

205

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the road, and it is understood that the Municipality is conferring with the P.F.R.A. Branch. It is considered that this is a matter for inspection by local officials at the site and for further consideration as to the feasibility of changing the location and for further negotiation by officials on the spot. With a view to reaching an arrangement which may be acceptable to all parties, the matter is being referred to Mr. Ostrander, the Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Yours sincerely,

JK

Encls.

204.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To be returned to Indian Affairs when signed.

23108-3.

Ottawa, June 19th, 1946.

Dear Mr. Gardiner:

Re: Kahewistahaw I.R. No. 72A, Sunset Beach Roadway.

Mr. MacKay's letter of June 10th to you and the file received herewith are enclosed. The difficulty is that the Rural Municipality has constructed the road in a location different from the one which was authorized.

With his letter of December 18th, 1943, Mr. George Spence, Director of Rehabilitation, supplied a plan entitled "Dept. of Agriculture, P.F.R.A., Crooked Dam, Sketch of Land required for roadway through I.R. No. 72A." The plan showed a roadway proposed as a continuation of First Street. The roadway was 40' wide and about 140' back from the waterfront and comprised about 1.5 acres. I have not an extra copy of the plan to send to you, but enclosed is a tracing made from the plan which shows this location.

Apparently, the roadway constructed is shown on P.F.R.A. Plan 1175-12-2, a print of which is on the enclosed file. This shows a roadway constructed along the waterfront. This roadway uses about 200' of waterfrontage on the Indian Reserve which should be left available for a subdivision for the benefit of the Indians. The amount of $30.00 which was paid by the Rural Municipality does not compensate the Indians for the loss of this waterfrontage.

The Inspector of Indian Agencies for Saskatchewan, Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander of Regina has been in touch with the Rural Municipality regarding a relocation

The Honourable J. G. Gardiner,
Minister of Agriculture,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

207

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the road, and it is understood that the Municipality is conferring with the P.F.R.A. Branch. It is considered that this is a matter for inspection by local officials at the site and for further consideration as to the feasibility of changing the location and for further negotiation by officials on the spot. With a view to reaching an arrangement which may be acceptable to all parties, the matter is being referred to Mr. Ostrander, the Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Yours sincerely.

JAG.

6/29

Encls.

206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3
Vol 2

Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve,

July 5th, 19 46

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Kahkewistahaw *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Broadview, Sask., *in the* Crooked Lake *Indian Agency, in the Province of* Saskatchewan *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* 5th *day of* July, *A.D. 19* 46, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Fifteen hundred ---------- *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* Filling up holes, repairing hill and gravelling Jubilee road, through Kahkewistahaw reserve.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
JUL 24 1946
REGINA, SASK.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

W P Kerlay
Indian Agent

Harry Favel, *Chief.*
Jacob Yorick, *H. M.*
Robert McKay, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 2329

208

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Please Quote
File K 1

COPY
Placed on
File 24-108

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
July 19th, 1946.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Regina, Sask.

I am enclosing herewith two resolutions from the Kahkewistahaw Band.

One resolution is for $1,500.00 to repair Jubilee Hill, fill in holes and gravel the road from the edge of the reserve to the hill. This road is badly in need of repairs as there are several bad holes and some landslides on the hill which should be repaired before further damage is done.

The other resolution is for the sum of $240.00 to hire a herder for four months at $60.00 per month. There were quite a few cattle missing from Kahkewistahaw pasture last year and the cattle owners wished to have a herder this year and are willing to pay his wages from either the proceeds of cattle sold or interest payment. This is in the nature of an advance and will be returned to Band Funds as collected.

I would recommend both these resolutions for your consideration.

Sgd. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #1224-304-40M

COPY
Placed on
File 24-108

Regina, July 26th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Enclosed is copy of a letter received from Indian Agent Kerley together with two resolutions of the Kahkewistahaw Band requesting $1,500.00 from their band funds for road repairs and $240.00 to employ a herder for the band cattle for four months.

I would recommend that these resolutions be approved and would ask early action.

H. F. Scott
for.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

HFS/ed
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 31 1946
REGISTERED

210

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23108-3 (T-1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1946.

Memorandum.

Acting Deputy Minister.

The Kahkewistahaw Band of Indians in the Crooked Lakes Indian Agency, Province of Saskatchewan, have passed a resolution requesting an expenditure of $1500.00 from their Funds for the repair of what is known as the Jubilee road through the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve. This road, which is used by the Indians, is badly in need of repairs as there are several bad holes and landslides on the hill.

The office of Inspector Ostrander and Indian Agent Kerley recommend the expenditure and I would be pleased to have the approval of the Minister. The balance to the credit of the Kahkewistahaw Band of Indians, Revenue Account No. 188, is $43,416.80.

JA

Director.

211

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Gray

File 23108-3 (T-1)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
AUG 2 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPUTY MINISTER.

5

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1946.

Memorandum.

Acting Deputy Minister.

The Kahkewistahaw Band of Indians in the Crooked Lakes Indian Agency, Province of Saskatchewan, have passed a resolution requesting an expenditure of $1500.00 from their Funds for the repair of what is known as the Jubilee road through the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve. This road, which is used by the Indians, is badly in need of repairs as there are several bad holes and landslides on the hill.

The office of Inspector Ostrander and Indian Agent Kerley recommend the expenditure and I would be pleased to have the approval of the Minister. The balance to the credit of the Kahkewistahaw Band of Indians, Revenue Account No. 188, is $43,416.80.

Approved.
J. Allison Glen
Minister
5th August 1946

JA

Director.

212

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY FORWARDED TO INSPECTOR OSTRANDER.

File 23108-3 (T-3)
Vol 2

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 7th, 1946.

Dear Sir:

In reply to Mr. Ostrander's letter of July 26, I wish to advise that a cheque for $1500.00 from the Kahkewistahaw Band Funds, Trust Account No. 188 is being forwarded to your under separate cover for the following purpose:

Accountable advance to be expended in repair of the Jubilee Market Road, Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve.

This is an advance and is to be accounted for by submitting credit vouchers in duplicate, supported by receipts or labour returns.

Yours truly,

A.G. Leslie,
For Chief Clerk,
Trusts and Annuities.

W.J.D. Kerley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Saskatchewan.

JA

183

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000—4-12-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 23108-3
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE August 7th, 1946.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Crooked Lakes Indian Agency Trust Account c/o W.J.D. Kerley, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Saskatchewan.	$ 1500.00

EX'D.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
AUG 7 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance to be expended in repair of the Jubilee Market Road, Kahkewistahaw Reserve.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No. 188. ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

M. McCRIMMON
HEAD OF BRANCH

JA

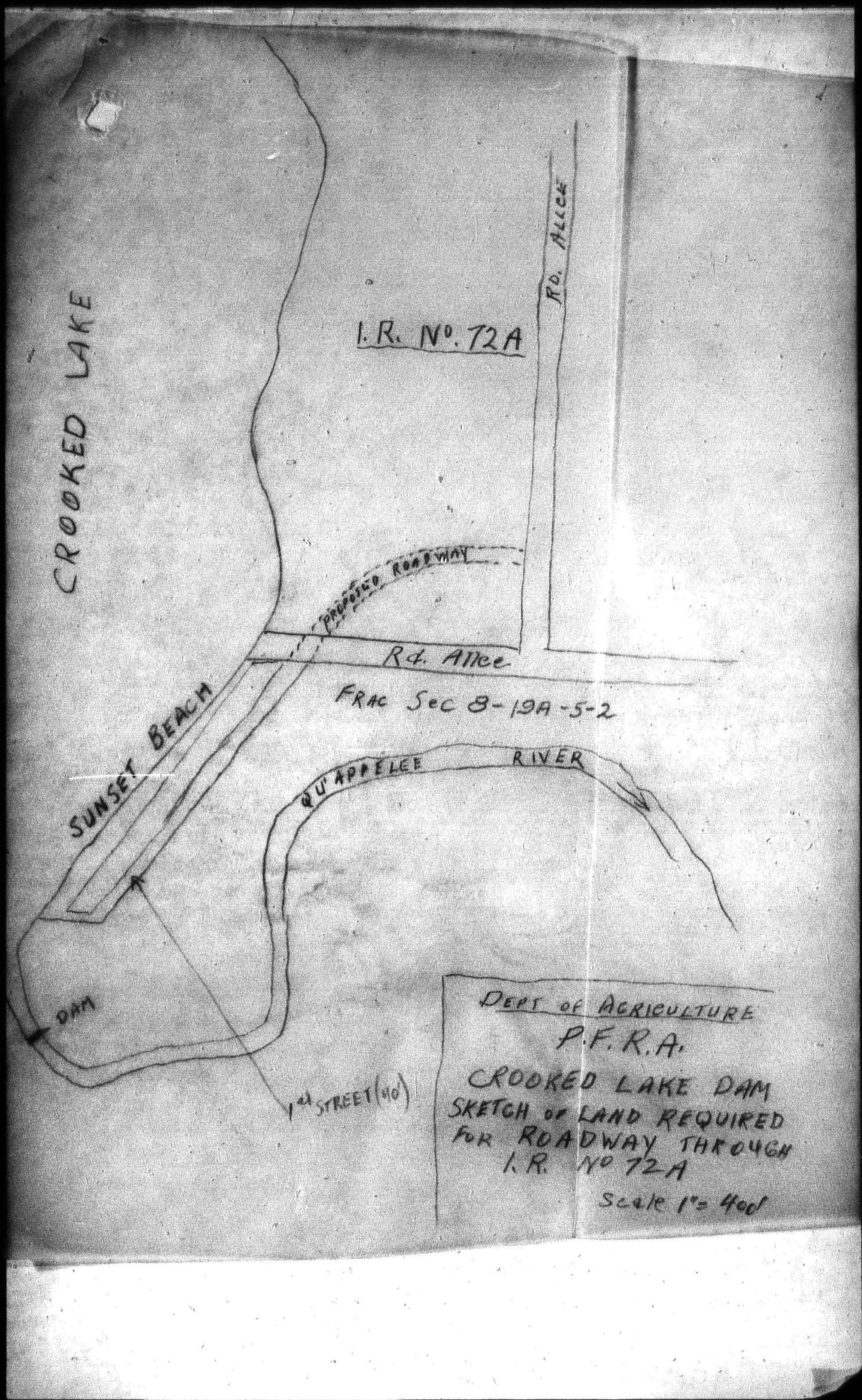
R.A. HOEY
DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

214

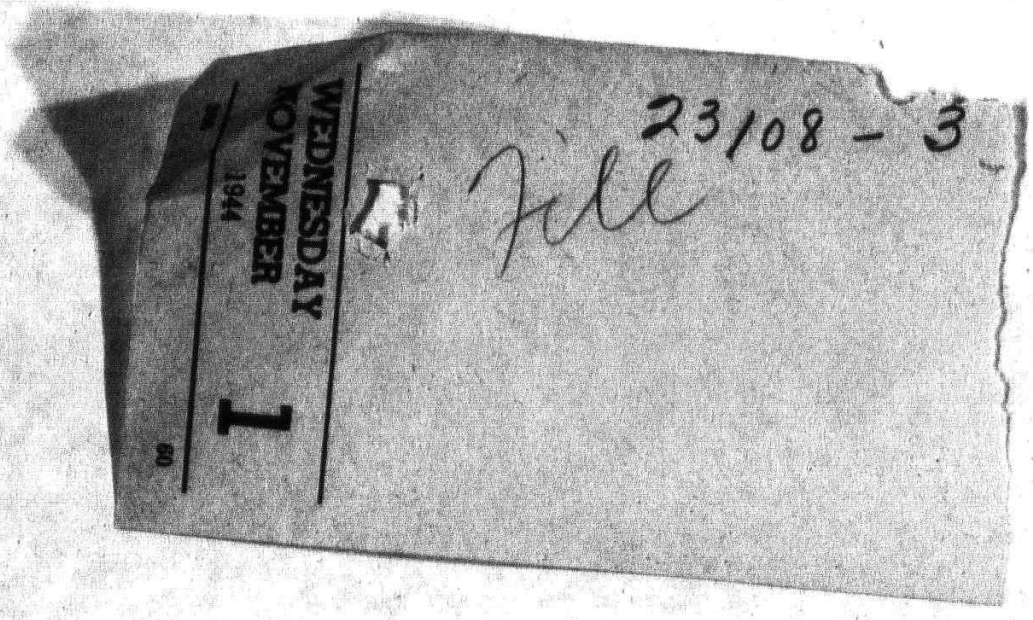
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File - 23108-3 (R.3).
Vol 2

Ottawa, September 20th, 1946.

EXD.
A.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

Re: Kahewistahaw I.R. No. 72A,
Sunset Beach Roadway.

Following our letter of June 19th to the Honourable J. G. Gardiner, copy of which was sent to you, will you please advise if the municipal officials have decided on the relocation of the roadway.

JK

W. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

216

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

TOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #1597-304-4GM

RJK3

Regina, September 26th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

EX'D.

With reference to Department letter of the 20th instant, File No. 23108-3 (R.3), in connection with the Sunset Beach Roadway, Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve No. 72A, I received a letter from the Secretary-Treasurer of the Rural Municipality of Grayson dated June 4th, 1946, in which he advised me that the Municipality are corresponding with the P.F.R.A. Branch and that I would be advised as soon as something definite was decided upon.

I have heard nothing further from the Municipality and I have written them today bringing the matter to their attention.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 30 1946
REGISTERED

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

217

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File - 23108-3 (R.3).

O t t a w a, April 11th, 1947.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Re: Kahkewistahaw I. R. No. 72A
Roadway.

Will you please follow this matter up with the municipality and endeavour to have the location of the road settled this spring so that the matter may be completed and title transferred.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/JN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 23108 - 3

MEMO.

Credit Advice

~~EX'D.~~

April 9th, 1947.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent W. J. D. Kerley at Crooked Lake Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 20

Amount $ Seventy Cents (70¢)

Agency Receipt No. Part 10099 dated March 31st, 1947.,

Payer on account of unexpended balance advance for repairing Jubilee Road - Kahkewistahaw Reserve - Acct. 158.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 30 1947
REGISTERED

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
2500—11-12-45

219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Crooked Lake Agency, Trust Account, c/o Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Address .....

CREDIT VOUCHER NO. 174

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To accounting for advance from Department for repairing Jubilee Road, Kahkewistahaw Reserve.		
1946 Aug.	14	Received from Department Cheque No. 17671 $ 1,500.00		
Nov. 2, 1946 to March 22, 47		Paid to Indians for labour as per attached time sheets	1,454	00
1946 Dec.	7	Paid Imperial Oil Limited for gas & oil as per attached receipt	45	30
			1499	30
1947 March	31	Returned in receiver General's Draft No. 24		70
		$ 1,500.00	1,500	00

Cr

TRUST FUND

ACC. No. 188

AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed, Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.

M. McCRIMMON

NOTE ... AMOUNT ... Goods received or services performed. Prices fair and just. Approved for payment.

M. WALTON

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 14 1947 REGISTERED

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 1 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506 Reg. 2568

CREDIT VOUCHER No. 174

W. J. Kenley Agent

DATE March 31st, 1947.

229

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Jubilee Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending November 2nd, 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Oct. Mon. 28	Tues. 29	Wed. 30	Thurs. 31	Nov. Fri. 1	Sat. 2	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joe Francis	4 horses -plow	5	6½					11½	90	10 35	Joseph Francis	
Victor Alexson	2 horses scraper		6½					6½	70			
	picking stone	5						5	50	6 70	Victor Alexson	
Wilfred Isaac	" "	5	6½	9				20½	50	10 25	Wilfred Isaac	
Albert Wascasse	" "	5						5	50		Albert Wascasse	
	2 horses scraper		6½	9				15½	70	13 35		
Horace Taypotat	picking stone	4						4	50			
	2 horses-scraper		5½					5½	70	5 35	Horace Taypotat	
Herb Sparvier	4 horses-plow		6½	9	8½	6	XX	30	90	27 00	Herbert Sparvier	
Sidney Isaac	2 horses-scraper		6½	9	8½	6	5	35	70	24 50	Sidney Isaac	
Paul Louison	Picking stone		8	10	8	6	5	37	50	18 50	Paul Louison	
										116 00		

Charge No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W J D Kerley ..... AGENT

228

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Jubilee Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending November 9th, 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 4	Tues. 5	Wed. 6	Thurs. 7	Fri. 8	Sat. 9	TOTAL loads	PRICE PER load	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Herbert Sparrier	hauling gravel		9	10	10	10		39	1 10	42 90	Herbert Sparrier	
Joseph Francis	" "		4	10	11	11		36	1 10	39 60	Joseph Francis	
Victor Alexson	" "		4	7	4			15	1 10	16 50	Victor Alexson	
Alfred Gopher	" "		10½	11	10	11		42½	1 10	46 70	Alfred Gopher	
Herbie Alexson	" "		6	13	11	10		40	1 10	44 00	Herbie Alexson	
Sidney Isaac	" "		4 2/3	9	11	10		34 2/3	1 10	38 10	Sidney Isaac	
Albert Wasacase	" "		3½	11	6	10		30½	1 10	33 50	Albert Wasacase	
Robert Bob	" "		4½	11	9			24½	1 10	26 90	Robert Bob	
Hector Wasacase	" "				11	10		21	1 10	23 10	Hector Wasacase	
Fred Alexson	" "				11	9		20	1 10	22 00	Fred. Alexson	
Stanley McKay	" "				7	7		14	1 10	15 40	Stanley McKay	
Fred McKay	" "				7	6		13	1 10	14 30	Fred McKay	
Horace Taypotat	" "			4	8	2		14	1 10	15 40	Horace Taypotat	

Charge No. ..... Vote ..... Agency 378.40

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. 378.40

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. Kerley AGENT

227

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Jubilee Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending November 9th, 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 4	Tues. 5	Wed. 6	Thurs. 7	Fri. 8	Sat. 9	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Andrew Alexson	Making culverts	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	50	22 00	Andrew Alexson	
Beyearl Gopher	" "		8	8	8	8	2	34	50	17 00	Beyearl Gopher	
Hector Wasacase	cleaning pit	2						2	50	1 00	Hector Wasacase	
Herb Alexson	" "	1						1	50	50	Herb Alexson	
Joe Wasacase	" "	3	7	7				17	50	8 50	Joe Wasacase	
Robert McKay	" "				8			8	50	4 00	Robert McKay	
										53 00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W J D Kelly AGENT

226

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Jubilee Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending November 9th & November 16th, 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 4	Tues. 5	Wed. 6	Thurs. 7	Fri. 8	Sat. 9	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.		AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Paul Louison	engineer	9	9	9	9	9	7	52		50	26	00	Paul Louison	
		Nov. 11	12	13	14	15	16							
Paul Louison	engineer		8	8	8	3		27		50	13	50	Paul Louison	
											39	50		

225

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W J D Kerly AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 782
Reqn. No. 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Jubilee Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending November 16th, 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Victor Alexson	2 horses scraper	8	8	8	8	8		40	70			
	cleaning pit						1	1	50	28 50	Alfred Gopher	
Bysarl Gopher	" "	8	8	8	8	8	2	42	50	21 00	Bysarl Gopher	
Hector Wasacase	" "						1	1	50	50	Hector Wasacase	
Richard Wasacase	" "	8	8					16	50	8 00	Richard Wasacase	
Joe Wasacase	" "		8	7				15	50	7 50	Joe Wasacase	
Joseph Crowe	" "			7	7	8	4	26	50	13 00	Daniel Wasacase	
Robert McKay	" "	8	8	8	8	8		40	50	20 00	Robert McKay	
Lawrence Kay	2 horses scraper				4			4	70			
	cleaning pit					8	4	12	50	8 80	Lawrence Kay	
										107 30		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W J O Kelly AGENT

224

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Jubilee Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending November 16th, 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 11	Tues. 12	Wed. 13	Thurs. 14	Fri. 15	Sat. 16	TOTAL	PRICE PER load		AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Stanley McKay	Hauling gravel	6	5	13	12			36	1	10	39	60	Stanley McKay	
Fred McKay	" "	6	5	14	12			37	1	10	40	70	Fred McKay	
Joe Francis	" "	7	6	8	12			33	1	10	36	30	Joseph Francis	
Fred Alexson	" "	8	4	10	3			25	1	10	27	50	Fred. Alexson	
Herbert Sparvier	" "	10	6	10	5	5		36	1	10	39	60	Herbert Sparvier	
Robert Bob	" "		10	10	10			30	1	10	33	00	Robert Bob	
Alfred Gopher	" "	9		11	10	10		40	1	10	44	00	Alfred Gopher	
Andrew Alexson	" "				10	10		20	1	10	22	00	Andrew Alexson	
Hector Wasacase	" "		5	11	12			28	1	10	30	80	Hector Wasacase	
Herb Alexson	" "	10		8	11	9		38	1	10	41	80	Herb Alexson	
Daniel Wasacase	" "		5	11	11			27	1	10	29	70	Daniel Wasacase	
Sidney Isaac	" "	10		10	10	9		39	1	10	42	90	Sidney Isaac	
Albert Wasacase	" "			7	9	7		23	1	10	25	30	Albert Wasacase	
											453	20		

Charge No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved ....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. Kerley AGENT

223

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Jubilee Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending November 23rd, 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 18	Tues. 19	Wed. 20	Thurs. 21	Fri. 22	Sat. 23	TOTAL	PRICE PER 10ad	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Andrew Alexson	Hauling Gravel	6	7	7				20	1 10	22 00	Andrew Alexson	
Byearl Gopher	" "	7	10	3				20	1 10	22 00	Byearl Gopher	
Robert Bob	" "	5						5	1 10	5 50	Robert Bob	
Hector Wasacase	" "	8	10		7	10		35	1 10	38 50	Hector Wasacase	
Herb Alexson	" "	5	10	5				20	1 10	22 00	Herb Alexson	
Stanley McKay	" "	5		6	10			21	1 10	23 10	Stanley McKay	
Herbert Sparvier	" "	7	1/3		3	5	5	20 1/3	1 10	22 20	Herbert Sparvier	
Joseph Francis	" "		3	2				5	1 10	5 50	Joseph Francis	
Daniel Wasacase	" "			5	7	8		20	1 10	22 00	Daniel Wasacase	
Fred McKay	" "	11	10			5		26	1 10	28 60	Fred McKay	
Allan McKay	" "			6	7			13	1 10	14 30	Allan McKay	
Robert McKay	" "		10	5	6			21	1 10	23 10	Robert McKay	
Fred Alexson	" "	3						3	1 10	3 30	Fred Alexson	
										252.10		

Charge No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. Kerley AGENT

222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2082

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Jubilee Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending November 23rd, 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 18	Tues. 19	Wed. 20	Thurs. 21	Fri. 22	Sat. 23	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Stanley McKay	gravel clearing pit		8					8	50	4 00	Stanley McKay	
Richard Wasacase	" " "	7						7	50	3 50	Richard Wasacase	
Joe Wasacase	" " "	7	X					7	50	3 50	Joe Wasacase	
Allan McKay	" " "		7	8				15	50	7 50	Allan McKay	
										18 50		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved ....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W J D Kenley ..... AGENT

221

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 2023

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Jubilee Road on Kahkewistahaw Reserve

for week ending March 22nd, 1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 17	Tues. 18	Wed. 19	Thurs. 20	Fri. 21	Sat. 22	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.		AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Robert McKay	spreading gravel 4 horses	8	8	8	8	8		40		90	36	00	Robert McKay	

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. D. Kenley
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File - 23108-3 (R.3).

Ottawa, June 6th, 1947.

FILED

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Re: Kahkewistahaw I. R. No. 72A
R. M. Grayson roadway
Your File: 1597-304-4CM

In your letter of September 26th last you reported that the municipality intended to take up the matter of the Sunset Beach roadway with the P.F.R.A. Branch.

Will you please enquire and advise if a location of the roadway satisfactory to this Department has been decided upon.

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/JM

230

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.F.R.A. Plan 19314.

C.H. BIDDELL. S.L.S. - 16 Oct. - 1944.

ROAD DIVERSION in Fr. SE ¼-5-19-5-W2M.

(along waterfront.)

231.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

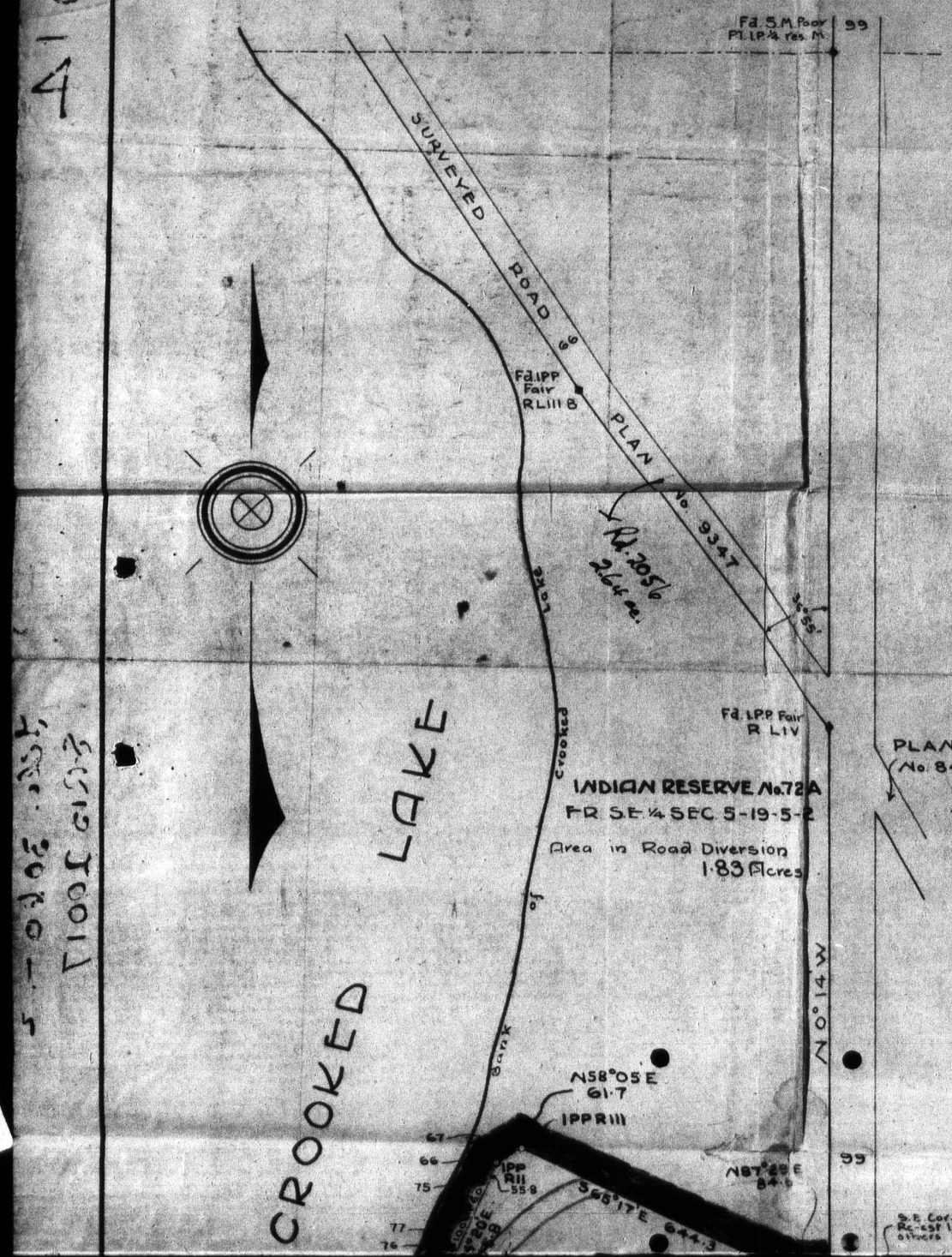
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A.C.W. P.F.R.A. 1175-12-2

FILE 3060-2

PLAN
SHOWING SURVEY OF
ROAD DIVERSION
In Fr. S.E. ¼ Sec. 5, Twp. 19, Rge. 5, W.2 M.
INDIAN RESERVE No. 72 A
BY C.H. BIDDELL S.L.S.
1944
Scale 1 inch = 200 Feet.

WIDTH OF ROAD DIVERSION IS 66 FEET EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE SHOWN



I, Cecil Henry Biddell, Saskatchewan Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the survey represented by this plan has been made by me in accordance with the provisions of the Land Surveys Act, that this survey was performed between the dates of May 25th. and 29th. A.D. 1944, and that this plan is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated at Regina in the Province of Saskatchewan this sixteenth day of October, A.D. 1944

C.H. Biddell
Saskatchewan Land Surveyor.

PLAN No. 844

NOTE:- The bank of Crooked Lake is taken as a boundary of the road diversion. For definition of "Bank" see Sec. 193, Manual of Instruction for the survey of Dominion Lands, dated at Ottawa October, 1917.

4

S.E. Cor. Sec. 5-19-5-2
Re-est I.P. & Pits
others in Road

99

Fd. I.P.P. Poor

1 of

INDIAN RESERVE No. 72 A

·BY·C·H·BIDDELL·S·L·S·

1944

Scale 1 inch = 200 Feet.

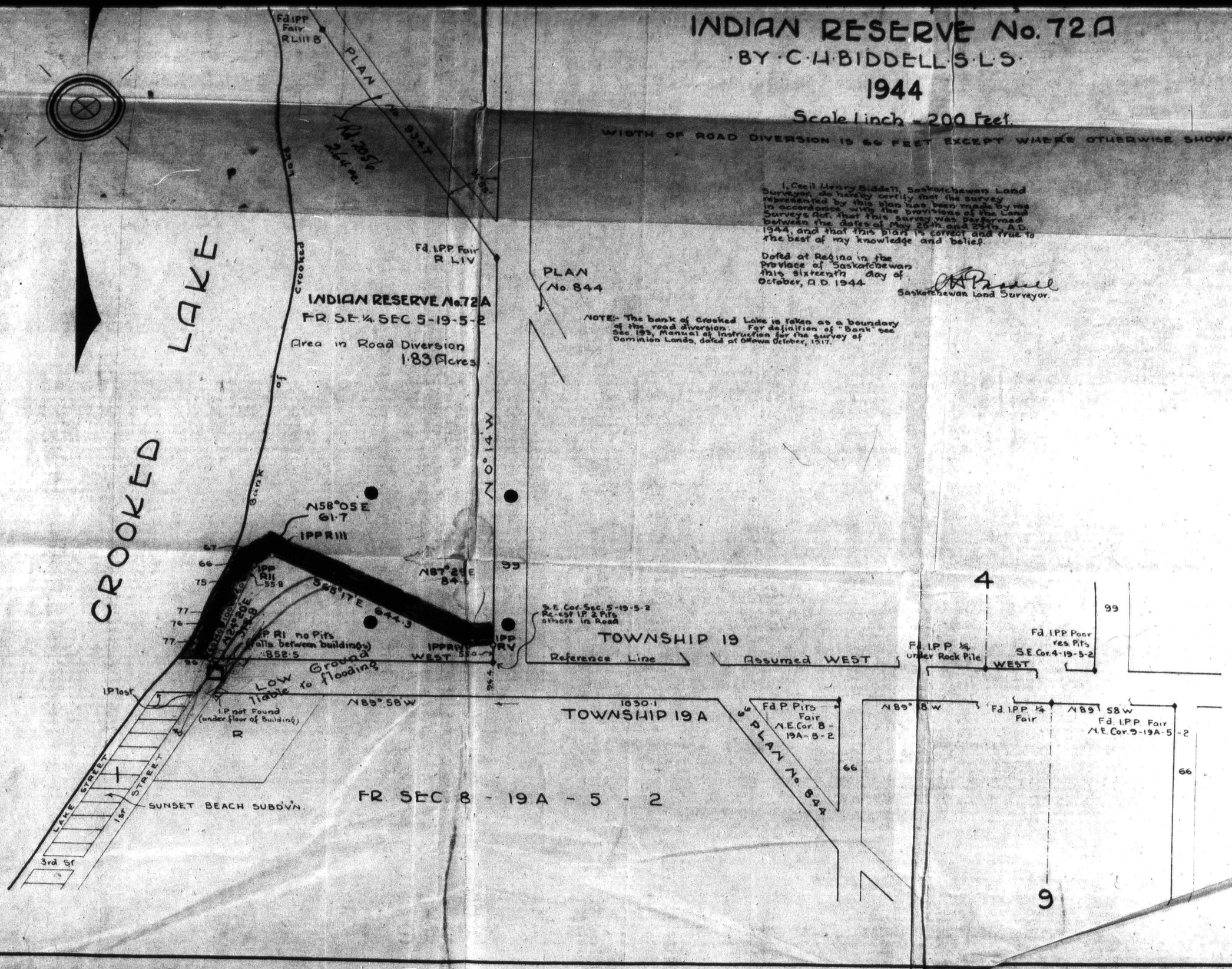
WIDTH OF ROAD DIVERSION IS 66 FEET EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE SHOWN

I, Cecil Henry Biddell, Saskatchewan Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the survey represented by this plan has been made by me in accordance with the provisions of the Land Surveys Act, that this survey was performed between the dates of May 25th and 27th, A.D. 1944, and that this plan is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

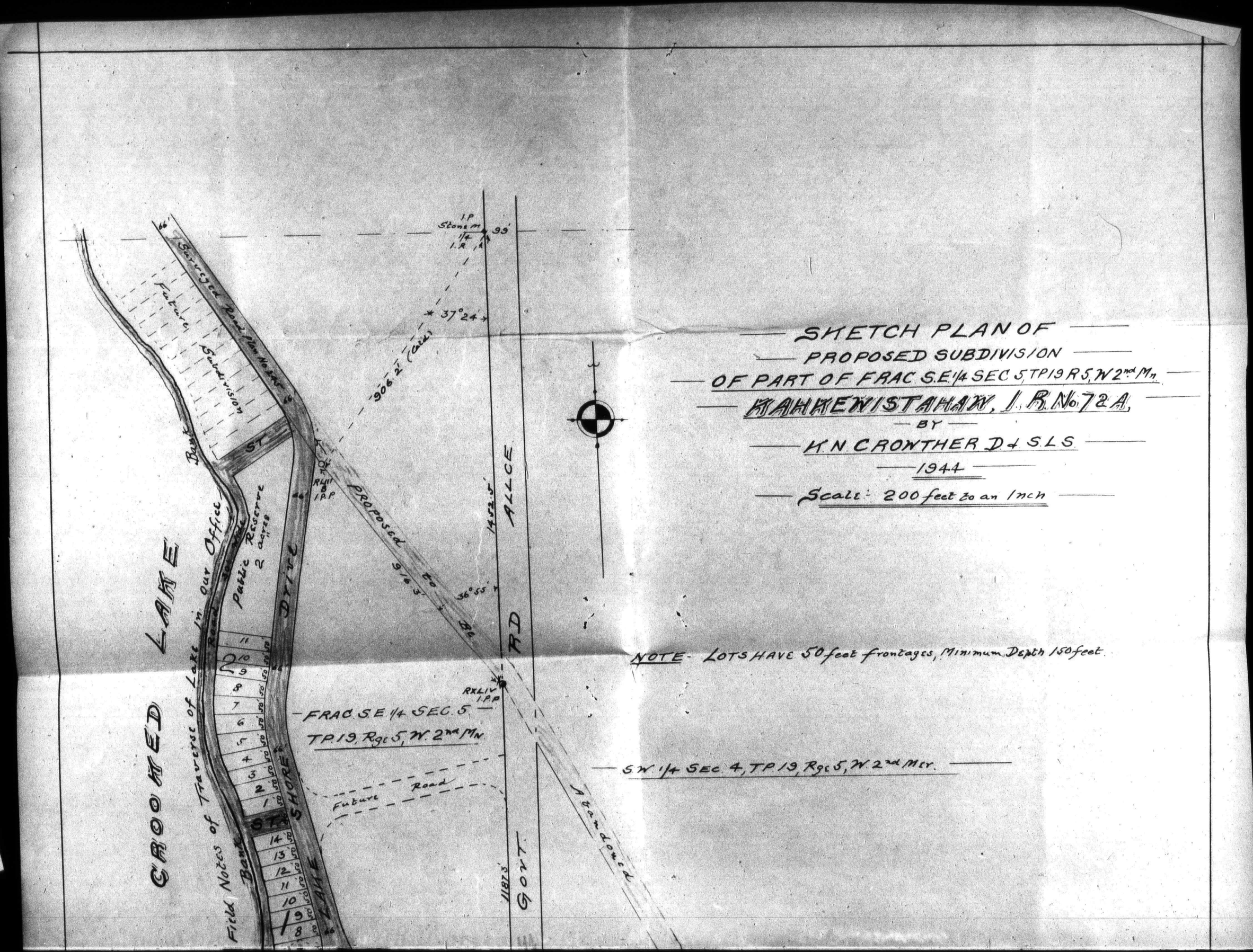
Dated at Regina in the Province of Saskatchewan this sixteenth day of October, A.D. 1944

C H Biddell
Saskatchewan Land Surveyor.

NOTE:- The bank of Crooked Lake is taken as a boundary of the road diversion. For definition of "Bank" see Sec. 193, Manual of Instruction for the survey of Dominion Lands, dated at Ottawa October, 1917.



CANADA


SKETCH PLAN OF
PROPOSED SUBDIVISION
OF PART OF FRAC S.E.1/4 SEC 5 TP19 R5 W 2nd Mn
KAHKEWISTAHAW, I.R. No. 72 A.
BY
H.N. CROWTHER D.L.S.
1944
Scale: 200 feet to an Inch
NOTE- LOTS HAVE 50 feet frontages, Minimum Depth 150 feet.
CROOKED LAKE
Field Notes of Traverse of Lake in our Office
Bank
Surveyed Road Plan No. 2
Future Subdivision
Public Reserve 2 acres
ST
DRIVE
SHORE
LANE
Proposed Road
ALLOWANCE
RD
GOVT.
Abandoned
Future Road
FRAC S.E.1/4 SEC. 5
TP.19, Rge 5, W. 2nd Mn
S.W. 1/4 SEC. 4, TP 19, Rge 5, W. 2nd Mer.
I.P. Stone m
1/4
I.R. 1
99'
37°24'
906.2' (Calc)
36°55'
1452.5'
1187.5'
RXLIII B I.P.P.
RXLIV I.P.P.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

1 of

PROPOSED SUBDIVISION

OF PART OF FRAC S.E.1/4 SEC 5, TP19 R5, W2nd Mn

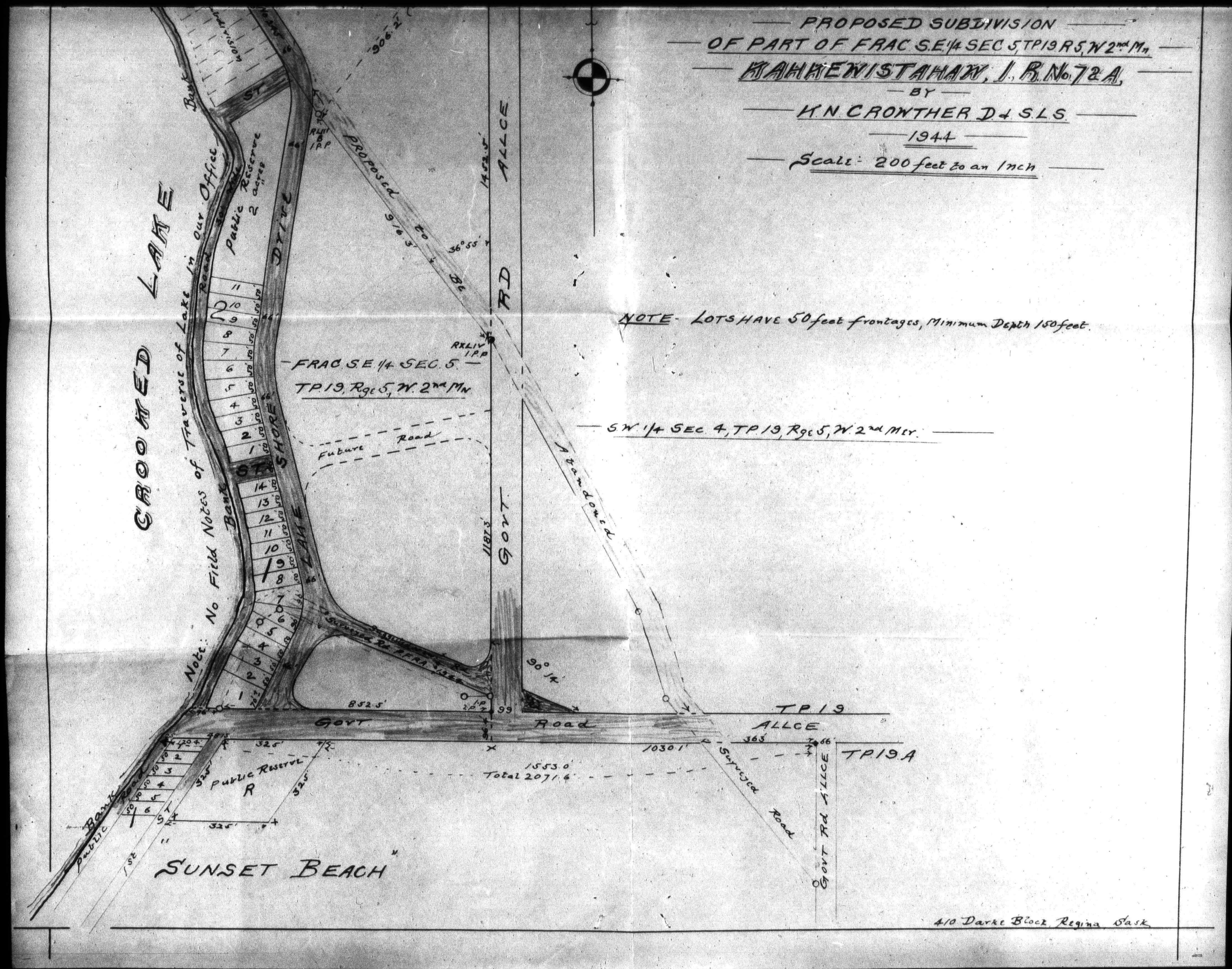
KAHKEWISTAHAW, I.R. No. 73A,

BY

H.N. CROWTHER D.L.S.

1944

Scale:- 200 feet to an Inch



23108-3

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #840-304-4

R/3

Regina, June 4th, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 7 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to Department letter of September 20th, 1946, File No. 23108-3 (R.3), regarding roadway at Sunset Beach, Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve No. 72A, at the request of the Rural Municipality of Grayson I visited the Crooked Lake Agency yesterday and Mr. Kerley, the Indian Agent, and I went over the matter of the roadway with the Reeve and one of the Councillors of the Municipality.

I am enclosing herewith P.F.R.A. Plan No. 1175-12-2 which was used as a guide when the disputed road was constructed. Mr. C.H. Biddell, Saskatchewan Land Surveyor, apparently made the decision as to the location of the road and the responsibility for the location of the road must be his. The part of the Beach taken for the roadway is some of the best part of the Beach and the value of the Beach front is completely lost. There is no reason why the street shown on the plan as First Street could not have been continued in a north-easterly direction on the reserve, thereby leaving a good waterfront for residential lots. The Municipal officers refuse to take any responsibility for the location as they state they merely constructed the road where the P.F.R.A. engineer had indicated and they naturally object to levelling off the recently constructed road and constructing another at the proper site, as they say the mistake was not theirs.

Why any land surveyor locating a road at a Beach Resort should select the shore of the Beach for his location is not understood. It might be assumed that his reason was that First Street could not have been extended in the north-easterly direction because of some unusual circumstances. However, I examined the ground carefully and I am certain that there is no good reason why First Street should not have been continued north-easterly in the manner which I have shown in red, excepting the fact that Mr. Criddle has a small building shown in green in the middle of the east and west road allowance which would have to be moved in order to extend First Street as I suggest.

I would certainly consider it is our duty to protect the interest of the Indians to insist upon the re-location of the road. As to the responsibility for the cost thereof that is a matter for Departmental decision but at this

point it looks very much as though.

232

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

point it looks very much as though it rests with the P.F.R.A. officials who did not take sufficient care to ascertain the rights of the Indians when expropriation for road purposes was under consideration.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File - 23108-3 (R.3).
Vol. 2

Ottawa, June 14th, 1947.

EXD.
A.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Re: Kahkewistahaw I. R. No. 72A
R. M. Grayson roadway
Your File: #840-304-4CM

Your letter of June 4th was received and we agree with your opinion that we should insist upon the relocation of the road. It is considered that the responsibility for the proper location of the road in the location originally proposed and approved falls on the municipality.

Certainly, we should take no step now to transfer title to the road as considered. Perhaps, we should refund to the municipality the $30.00 paid and consider the matter at an end, except for such action as might be advisable to prevent the continued use of the beach frontage as a roadway.

It may be that the municipality has relied too much on the P.F.R.A. engineers. However, as stated, we consider that the responsibility lies in the municipality.

Director.

FK/JM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

IN[redacted]OR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #948-304-4CM

Regina, June 20th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I have to acknowledge receipt of Department letter of the 14th instant, File No. 23108-3 (R.3), in connection with Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve No. 62A, R.M. of Grayson roadway, Sunset Beach.

I would recommend that the $30.00 paid by the Municipality be refunded, that the Municipality be informed that their location of the road will not be accepted, and that it is the intention of our Branch to offer cottage sites for rent on some of that part of the reserve where the road has been cleared.

I do not see how it will be practical for us to attempt to close the road where it has been graded in any other manner than by allowing long-term leases for cottage sites. The present location of the road being the proper location for the erection of cottages, the erection of cottages on these lots would automatically close the road.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 23 1947
REGISTERED

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File - 23108-3 (R.3).

FILED.

Ottawa, June 27th, 1947.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Re: Kahkewistahaw I.R. No. 72A
Sunset Beach Roadway
Your File #948-304-4CM.

Your letter of June 20th was received. It is desired, if possible, to reach a settlement satisfactory to both the Municipality and the Department as suggested in the Minister's letter to the Honourable Mr. Gardiner of June 19th, a copy of which was sent to you.

Therefore, it would be appreciated if you would again get in touch with the Reeve of the Municipality and the local P.F.R.A. and endeavour to reach a settlement which would be acceptable to the Municipality and would not deprive the Indians of the waterfront.

If it were any advantage, the road might be left in its present location for this year and a new road graded in the Spring of next year.

In view of the attitude of the Municipality in the past, it will undoubtedly require tactful handling of the situation to persuade them to have the roadway moved, particularly as they are inclined to blame the P.F.R.A. for the construction in the present location. However, it is felt that with your personal intervention in the matter, we could get more satisfactory results than if we attempted to handle it here by correspondence.

When you have had time to consider the matter and consult with the Municipality and the P.F.R.A. engineer, I would be pleased to have your report herein.

FK/JH

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3
U&2

Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve,

September 18th, 19 47

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Kahkewistahaw *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Broadview, *in the* Crooked Lake *Indian Agency, in the Province of* Saskatchewan *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* 18th *day of* September, *A.D. 19* 47, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Eighteen hundred -------XX/100 -- *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* Material and labour to repair roads on our reserve.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

W J O Kerley
Indian Agent

H Favel, *Chief.*
Jacob Wasaad, *H. M.*
Robert McKay, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 2329

No. 5

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
SEP 22 1947
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3
Vol 2

Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve,

September 18th, 19 47

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Kahkewistahaw *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Broadview, *in the* Crooked Lake *Indian Agency, in the Province of* Saskatchewan *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* 18th *day of* September, *A.D. 19* 47, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Eighteen hundred -------XX/100 -- *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* Material and labour to repair roads on our reserve.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

W D Kerley
Indian Agent

H Favel, *Chief.*
Jacob Wasacase, *H. M.*
Robert McKay, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 2329

No. 5

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
SEP 22 1947
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

Regina, September 22nd, 1947.

x x x x

Kahkewistahaw Band - "$1800.00 for material and labour to build and repair roads on the reserve;

I would recommend that these resolutions be approved."

x x x x

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Copied:
CS

Original on 53-108

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 25 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23108-3 (T-1)

EXD.

Ottawa, October 6th, 1947.

Memorandum.

Deputy Minister.

The Kahkewistahaw Band of Indians in the Crooked Lake Indian Agency, Province of Saskatchewan, have passed a resolution requesting an expenditure of $1800.00 from their Funds for the purpose of providing material and labour for road repairs on their Reserve.

Indian Agent Kerley and Inspector Ostrander recommend the expenditure and I would be pleased to have the approval of the Minister. The balance to the credit of the Kahkewistahaw Band Revenue Account No. 188 is $48,023.71.

AL/JA

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23108-3 (T-1)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 7 1947
DEPUTY MINISTER

Ottawa, October 6th, 1947.

Memorandum.

Deputy Minister.

The Kahkewistahaw Band of Indians in the Crooked Lake Indian Agency, Province of Saskatchewan, have passed a resolution requesting an expenditure of $1800.00 from their Funds for the purpose of providing material and labour for road repairs on their Reserve.

Indian Agent Kerley and Inspector Ostrander recommend the expenditure and I would be pleased to have the approval of the Minister. The balance to the credit of the Kahkewistahaw Band Revenue Account No. 188 is $48,023.71.

APPROVED

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY FORWARDED FOR THE INFORMATION OF COMMISSIONER D.M. MACKAY.

File 23108-3 (T-1)

EX'D.

Air Mail

Ottawa, October 10th, 1947.

W.J.D. Kerley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Saskatchewan.

Reference is made to resolution of the Kahkewistahaw Band requesting an expenditure of $1800.00 from their Funds for the purpose of providing material and labour for road repairs on their Reserve.

Accounts in this connection may be submitted in the usual manner and advances as necessary are available upon request. In either case please give this file and letter as reference.

A.G. Leslie,
For Chief Clerk,
Trusts and Annuities.

AL/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE K 1 & 0 1

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Oct. 21st, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re File 23108-3 (T-1)
23108-4 (T-1), Oct. 10th, 1947.

With reference to your above letters will you kindly forward us an accountable advance of $2,000.00 from the Ochapowace Band Funds and $1,800.00 from the Kahkewistahaw Band Funds for making and repairing roads on these two reserves. If the Fall keeps open we could get most of the work done this year and any Funds left would be returned .

W J D Kerley.

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

Cheque requisition for 2000.00 on file 23108-4.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 27 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23108-3 (T-1)
Vol 2

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, October 29th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of October 21, I wish to advise that a cheque for $1800.00 from the Kahkewistahaw Band Funds, Trust Account No. 128 is being forwarded to your under separate cover for the following purpose:

Advance to provide material and labour for road repairs on the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve.

This is an advance and is to be accounted for by submitting credit vouchers in duplicate, supported by receipts or labour returns.

Yours truly,

A.G. Leslie,
For Chief Clerk,
Trusts and Annuities.

W.J.D. Kerley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
75M—1-47

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 23108-3
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE October 29th, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Crooked Lakes Indian Agency Trust Account c/o W.J.D. Kerley, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Saskatchewan.	$ 1800.	00

EX'D.
A.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 31 1947
Treasury Office

Representative of the Treasury
OCT 31 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance to provide material and labour for road repairs on the Kahkewistahaw Indian Reserve.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No. 188. ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

A. G. LESLIE
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREASURY

RJB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date 27/3/48.

re Dir. ltr of June 27/47.

Initials F.K. - R-3.

R. 3579

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 23108-3

Credit Advice

1263

EX'D. M

MEMO.

February 17th, 1948.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent W. J. D. Kerley at Crooked Lake Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 344

Amount $ 556.28

Agency Receipt No. Part 28673 dated February 13th, 1948,

Payer on account of unexpended balance

advance re road-work - Kahkewistahaw Band - Acct. 188.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 9 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
5M—9-12-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-3 VOLUME 2 CLOSED

CROOKED LAKES ROADS

KAKEWISTAHAW NO. 72 RESERVE

CLOSED

FROM July/27 TO Feb/48

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS' CENTRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-3 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7733)

File 23108-3	1	Crooked Lakes Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning transfer of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve and road work on the Kahkewistahaw and She-Sheep Reserves (plans). 1914 - 1937
File 23108-3	2	Crooked Lakes Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning transfer of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads and road work done on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve (plans). 1937 - 1948
File 23108-5		Crooked Lakes Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning improvements to roads on the Sakimay Reserve and surrender of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Sakimay and She-Sheep Reserves (plans). 1911 - 1944
File 23110-6		Stony Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning improvements and construction of new roads on the Stony Plain Reserve (photos). 1906 - 1943
File 23110-7		Edmonton Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work and surrender of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Wabamun Reserve (plans). 1910 - 1943
File 23112-4		Hobbema Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning transfer of land to the Province of Alberta for roads. 1917 - 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

Ottawa, April 8, 1911.

Discription for Surrender.

All that parcel of land situate in the Sikimay Indian reserve in the Province of Saskatchewan and Dominion of Canada being composed of the road allowance one chain wide along the north boundaries of sections nineteen, twenty, twenty-one and that part of section twenty-two in township eighteen range six west second meridian in said reserve, containing by admeasurement twenty eight acres and thirty-two hundredths of an acre be the same more or less as said road allowance was surveyed by A. C. Garner, D.L.S., in 1908-09, a plan of same being of record in the Department of Indian Affairs.

R.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

37558/2

E.C.

Ottawa, April 6, 1911.

Surrender
Renewable

Sir,

Application has been made by the Provincial Government of Saskatchewan for a road allowance entering the Sakimay reserve from the west at the road allowance between Sections 24 and 25, Tp. 18, R. 7, W.2.M. It is then produced east across the said reserve and into the Gowessess Indian reserve, then north and again easterly to join the road which crosses the bridge over the Qu' Appelle River in section 4, 19 A-5- W.2.M.

A copy of the agreement made with the Indians signed by Joseph Lekat, Ambrose Delorme and eighteen other Indians has been forwarded with the application. As the agreement has been witnessed by yourself it is presumed you have a copy. A copy of the plan has been sent you by registered mail, for use and record in your office.

S.B.

It is desirable that the road be surrendered in the usual manner.

Surrender forms are enclosed herewith and you are hereby authorized to take the said Surrender in accordance with the Provisions of the Indian Act. It is understood that the said right of way will be surrendered by the Indians subject to the terms of their agreement.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

D. McLEAN

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

A. Millar, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

575-58

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

INDIAN AFFAIRS. 1911 S.

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 1 1911

DEC 1 1911 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 27
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Lecture Acct

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 400192

No.

Some time ago the overseer of the village of Grenfell and also the secretary of the Board of Trade of that place wrote me with reference to improving one of the roads on Sakimay Reserve leading to the Crooked Lake at which place some of the people of Grenfell have permits to camp during the summer months. It is pointed out that in addition to the convenience of campers and visitors to the lake that an improved road would be an advantage to the Indians in hauling dry wood and hay out of the valley of which there is a supply there.

With a view to ascertaining the conditions, I visited the road and locality in question before the snow fall and freeze up and again a few days ago, and am of the opinion that a very passable road could be made there at comparatively small cost, say $200.00 or $300.00,. A share of this cost, I am given to understand, the people of Grenfell would be ready to subscribe, provided that the Department would contribute, say one half or more of the outlay. If there is no other means by which the Department could bear this expense

The Secretary,
Department of India Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

400192

this expense, I am of the opinion that this would be quite a proper expenditure to which to ask the Indians to contribute from their interest fund, as an improved road at this place will be of great material advantage to the Indians in many ways.

I shall be pleased to have the Departments views in this matter and instructions.

Your obedient servant,

W. Wilson

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57,556-2

Ottawa, ~~4st~~ 4th March, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 1st ~~instant~~ Dec. 1911, relative to the application which you received from the Secretary of the Board of Trade, of Grenfell, for assistance from the Department towards improving one of the roads on Sakimay's Reserve leading to Crooked Lake (at which place some of the people of Grenfell have, you state, permits to camp during the summer months); and in reply I may say that it is observed that you recommend that the expenditure be incurred as you consider the proposed improvement to the road will be of material advantage to the Indians. It would seem from your report that the road referred to is on the Crooked Lake Reserve and if, as stated ~~by you~~, the improvement ~~is likely~~ to be of benefit to the Indians, the Department is prepared to give favorable consideration to the proposal to improve it. You may, therefore, bring the matter before the Indians with a view to obtaining their formal consent to have the expenditure, which you estimate at between $200.00 and $300.00 paid from their Capital funds. When the formal consent is received, ~~the Department will~~, the matter will be given further consideration, and if it is decided to allow the expenditure the necessary Order in Council will be obtained. I may remark the balance of Capital account stands at present at $4,311.00. Forms upon which to take the Indians formal consent to the expenditure proposed are enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. Millar, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57538

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1912
SURVEYS.

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
MAR 7 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 27
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

406835

Sir,—

Under date of December Ist 1911, I wrote the Department in reference to improving one of the trails or roads on Sakimay reserve leading to the Crooked Lake at which place some people of Grenfell have permits to camp during the summer months. The road in question is mostly on a hill leading into the valley and runs through timber on either side. Springs of water run out along the hill which keeps the place wet and boggy during the summer and in winter overflows and freezes into ice until it becomes impassable, as it is impassable at the present time.

Although many of the Indians live in the valley during the winter months and should be interested in having this road made good, they do not seem to be interested. I shall be pleased if the Department will refer to my former letter and advise me what they would suggest as the best means of having something done for the improvement of this road, which is only what we call a trail, cut through the bush and is exclusively on the Indian reserve, and will not be a good road until work is done necessary for removing the water by putting in culverts, ditches and grading in a few low places.

Your obedient servant,

W. Millar

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

See our letter of 4 Mch

Put by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 57,558/2

Surrender for road allowance 28.32 acres
Sakimay I. R. No. 74
registered and filed under No 2173.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5-7-5-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Depts ref
57558/2

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 753/27
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1912

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask,
June 18, 1912.

414347

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of April 6th 1911, with reference to surrender of road allowance entering Sakimay reserve from the west at the road allowance between Sections 24 and 25, Tp 18, R 7, W 2 M, then east across the said reserve.

I beg to report that pursuant to notice given to the Sakimay band of Indians a well attended meeting was held on the 11th inst, when the surrender form of the road allowance in question was submitted. After full discussion and consideration, Chief Acoose expressed willingness of the Band to sign the surrender. Twenty voting Indians were present and the result of recording their votes showed nineteen (19) in favor of surrender and one (1) against, whereupon the Chief, two headmen and four of the principal Indians signed and sealed the release. I attended with the chief and a headman before a Justice of the Peace at Broadview and had the affidavit of execution completed. The documents are herewith returned, all of which I trust the Department will find in order.

LANDS BRANCH
AUG 1 1912

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Surrender registered and filed under No 2173
7/11/57.

The Secretary.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44437

Sakimay & Little Bone **Indian Reserve,**

June 11th, 1912

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Sakimay and Little Bone *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* _____, *in the* Crooked Lake *Indian Agency, in the Province of* Sasketchewan *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* eleventh *day of* June, *A.D. 19*12, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Three hundred *Dollars, be paid out of* capital *money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* assistance to improve the road on Sakimay and Little Bone Band reserve from a point known as Howie's hill and which leads down to the Crooked Lake in the Qu'Appelle valley

Signed and sealed in the presence of

W. Millar
Indian Agent.

Acoose his + mark	Chief.
Ponakeecappo his + mark	H. M.
King Acoose	H. M.
Old Bunnie his + mark	~~H. M.~~
Sangwais his + mark	~~H. M.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sakimay & Little Bone Indian Reserve, 14378

June 11, 1912.

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Sakimay & Little Bone Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at ....., in the Crooked Lake Indian Agency, in the Province of Saskatchewan at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this eleventh day of June, A.D. 1912, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Three hundred Dollars, be paid out of Capital money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of assistance to improve the road on Sakimay and Little Bone reserve from a point known as Hourie's Hill and which leads down to the Crooked Lake in the Qu'Appelle Valley.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

M. Millar
Indian Agent.

Acoose his X mark, Chief.
Ponakeesapo his X mark, H. M.
King Acoose, H. M.
Old Bunnie his X mark
Pangwais his X mark,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57558

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1912

Deptas ref 57558-2

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1079/27
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask,
June 19, 1912.

414378

Sir,—

With reference to your communication of March 4th, relative to the application made for assistance towards improving a road on Sakimay reserve which leads to the Crooked Lake. I beg to report that in accordance to instructions contained in the letter above referred to a meeting of the Band was held on the 11th inst., when the question of improvement to this road was brought before the Indians. After full discussion and consideration the Indians unanimously agreed to give their consent to the expenditure of $300.00 out of their Capital fund towards the improvement. Twenty (20) voting members of the Band were present and all voted in favor of the expenditure.

Form in duplicate requesting the said sum to be paid out of their Capital money is herewith enclosed, signed by the Chief, two headmen and two Indians.

If it is decided to allow the expenditure the money will be spent with discretion, and as most of the work can be done by the Indians it is proposed to encourage them to make the improvement, under the advice and guidance of myself and their farm instructor, thereby giving them the full benefit of the expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

A. Cuillar

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Secy
This is in order for authority to pay Bands capital a/c is $300.00
27/6/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Broadview No. _____

$ 4 50

June 15th 1912

Received from A. McMillan

Four dollars 50/100

for Over time and meals attending with agent on Indian meeting

Affidavits re surrender of road from Pelican Lake to Bone Board

Witness, Henry Cameron his X mark

Signed in duplicate, Acowace his X mark

Poonettee his X mark

Broadview No. _____

$ 2 00

June 15th 1912

Received from A. McMillan

Two dollars 00/100

for Affidavits re - road surrender Chalmers Lake to Bone Board,

Witness, _____

Signed in duplicate, A. McMillan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. XI.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To M. Miller.,

Indian Agent,

Broadview, Sask.

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY.

DATE. 1912.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June	15	To Justice fees re surrender of road allowance across Sakimay reserve, J.M. Hill per receipt	2.00
"	15	" meals and attending with Indian Agent on Justice making affidavits re surrender of road allowance across Sakimay reserve, Accose and Poonikee per receipt	4.50
		TOTAL,	$6.50

Sent June 27th

1117

474339

FILED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. Miller
Agent.

1688.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57558-8

Letter No. 20

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1912

Office of the Crooked Lake Indian Agency,

1 Dept
3 Lands
2-Agent

June 17th 414339

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 27 1912
BRANCH

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1688, *amounting to* $ ~~$50~~ $6.50

for Expenses in connection with surrender of road allowance across Sakimay reserve

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 57558/2 *dated* April 6th, 1911

Pay

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57,558/2

Ottawa, 27th June, 1918.

His Royal Highness
The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that a resolution has been passed by the Sakimay band of Indians in favour of an expenditure of a sum not to exceed $300 being made from their capital for road improvement on their reserve in the Crooked Lake agency, Saskatchewan.

As the work when completed would be in the nature of a permanent improvement, the undersigned begs to recommend that, under the provisions of section 90 of the Indian Act, authority be given for the expenditure thereon of the sum above mentioned from the capital at the credit of the Sakimay band, which amounts to $6000.00.

Acting Superintendant General
of Indian Affairs.

Dec 27
Gl 27
CB 5 July
PC 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57,558/2

Expenditure from Sakimay band capital on road improvement on their reserve.

The Indian Agent states that the improvement of the road would be of material advantage to the Indians, and favours the expenditure.

In passing the resolution referred to in the accompanying Memo. to Council the Indians meet the requirements of Sec. 90 of the Indian Act governing such expenditures.

Indian Affairs,
27 June, 1912.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.C.1940 231085

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Royal Highness the Governor General on the 19th July 1912.

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 27 1912

416447

On a Memorandum dated 27th June, 1912, from the Acting Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that a resolution has been passed by the Sakimay band of Indians in favour of an expenditure of a sum not to exceed $300 being made from their capital for road improvement on their reserve in the Crooked Lake Agency, Saskatchewan.

The Minister recommends, as the work when completed would be in the nature of a permanent improvement, that, under the provisions of Section 90 of the Indian Act, authority be given for the expenditure thereon of the sum above mentioned from the capital at the credit of the Sakimay band, which amounts to $6,000.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Rodrigue Fournier

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

558-2.

Lands
Que 3/4 3/4

Ottawa, July 30th, 1912.

1079/27.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 19th ultimo, I beg to state that authority has been granted by Order-in-Council of the 19th instant to the expenditure of $300.00 from the Capital Funds of the Sakimay and Little Bone Band towards the improvement of a road on the Reserve which leads to the Crooked Lake. You may, therefore, have the work done under the supervision of yourself and the farm instructor.

LANDS BRANCH
AUG 1 1912

If you require funds to pay for wages, &c, while the work is proceeding an advance will be sent you on application.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H. Miller, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 57,558/2.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, August 1, 1912.

To the Deputy Minister-

I would beg to recommend the submission of surrender of road allowance on the Sakimay reserve, which was inclosed under cover of letter from Agent Miller of the 18th of June last, to His Royal Highness in Council for approval.

W. Adams

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

Secy
Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
August 16, 1912.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1225/27
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

418065

57,558/2.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1912
SURVEYS.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of the 3rd inst in connection with the surrender recently taken from Sakimay Band of a road allowance across their reserve, would say that the documents were signed by the Indians just as received from the Department, but I may say that in discussing the matter and explaining the conditions generally, I told the Indians in answer to the question, in effect that money would not be taken from their funds for the construction and maintainance of the road without their consent first being obtained. I would therefore respectfully suggest that the transfer to the Province of these roads, both Sakimay and Cowessess reserves, should contain clauses providing for conditions in respect to the Indians funds not being used for road purposes.

Your obedient servant,

W. Miller

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

57558-2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
June 6th, 1913.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. I222/27
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

438821

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of July 30th 1912, No. 57,558-2, advising me that authority had been granted by Order-inCouncil for the expenditure of $300.00 from the Capital Fund of the Sakimay and Little Bone Band towards the improvement of a road on the reserve which leads to Crooked Lake, I now beg to ask the Department to be good enough to send me an accountable cheque for the amount of money above mentioned, as the work is now about to be proceeded with under the supervision of myself and the farm instructor.

Owing to circumstances prevailing during the best time to do this kind of work last year a start could not be made, but now conditions are very favourable to start and complete the road.

Send accountable cheque $300.00

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

1466

Rec'd June 11/13

The Secretary.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No

Department of Indian Affairs

441084

To M. Millar.,

Indian Agent,

Crooked Lake Agency. Broadview, Sask.

DATE 1913		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June	14	To. Department accountable cheque, No. 1466, advanced for road improvements on hill leading to Crooked Lake, Sakimay reserve.....$300.00	
"	27	By. Cash paid to Indians as wages for work, per receipts Nos. 14 to 28 inclusive.....$185.95	
"	28	By. Provisions supplied by The Grenfell Cattle Co per receipt, No. 29.....$.43.00	
"	28	" " & tools " " The Grenfell Milling Co per receipts, Nos. 30 & 31..$.30.45	
"	28	" Blacksmithing " W. T. Ennis per receipt, No. 32.....$..1.50	
"	28	" 8 lbs Nails " " The Saskatchewan Purchasing Co. per receipt, No. 33.....$....40	
"	28	" Provisions " " Messrs. Claxton Bros & Co per receipt, No. 34.....$.37.60	$298.90
July	8	" cheque, No. 442, unexpended portion.....	$..1.10
		Three hundred dollars. TOTAL,	$300.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. Millar

Agent.

1837.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 27
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
July 8th, 1913.

Sir,—

441084

57,558-2
July 30th, 1912.

In connection with enclosed voucher, No. 1837 amounting to $300.00, I beg to enclose cheque, No. 442 for $1.10 which amount represents the unexpended portion of the Departments' accountable cheque, No. 1466, after paying for wages etc.

The work accomplished by the Indians of Sakimay Band, under the supervision of Mr. Pollock, Farm Instructor, towards the improvement of the road is very creditable, and I beg to say that considering the amount of money placed at our disposal a first class piece of work has been done.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Chq $1.10 to G.M.W. 11-7-13

Sent

Ack. ate 199

For acceptance

Sent

Notes the receipt that Receipt was not accompany the Voucher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

575582

R

441084

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 2085

Bank of Montreal, 441084

$ 1 10

Ottawa, 12th July 191

RECEIVED from M Millar

on account Indian Funds 10

the sum of One Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate.

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 2085

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

Bank of Montreal,

$ 1 10

Ottawa, 12th July 1913

RECEIVED from M Millar

on account Indian Funds 10

the sum of One Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate, [illegible]

Ent'd. [illegible]

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

60

23108-5

Acc 579

P. C. 1798

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA, SATURDAY the 19th day of July, 1913.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE ADMINISTRATOR

IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS application has been made to the Department of Indian Affairs, by the Province of Saskatchewan, for right of way for road through the Sakimay and Cowessess Indian Reserves, in the said Province, the right of way through the Sakimay Reserve to be 66 feet wide, and to run along the north boundaries of projected section 19, and sections 20, 21 and the west half of section 22, in Township 18, Range 6, West of the 2nd Meridian, comprising an area of 28.32 acres; and the right of way through the Cowessess Reserve to be one chain wide along the north boundary of that part of projected section 22, and the west boundary of projected section 26, and the west and north boundaries of projected section 35, and part of the north boundary of projected section 36, all in Township 18, Range 6, West of the 2nd Meridian, and also through projected section 1, Township 19 A, Range 6, West of the 2nd Meridian, and through projected Sections 6, 7, 8, 5, and part of 4, in Township 19 A, Range 5, West of the 2nd Meridian, comprising an area of 58.19 acres; and also a strip 66 feet wide entering the latter

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

mentioned Reserve on its north limit, on the road allowance between sections 4, and 5, Township 18, Range 5, West of the 2nd Meridian, and continuing northerly across the said Reserve to a steel bridge constructed across the Qu'Appelle River, north and near the mouth of Weed Creek and comprising an area of 70.02 acres.

AND WHEREAS as these roads for the most part follow the regular road allowances which are used very largely by the Indians, it is considered that the advantages to be derived by the Indians from the use of the roads are sufficient to warrant the right of way being granted without compensation;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Administrator in Council, under and in virtue of the provisions of Section 46 of the Indian Act, as amended by Section 1, Chapter 14, 1-2 George V, is pleased to Order that the above described strips of land through the Sakimay and Cowessess Reserves be transferred to the Province of Saskatchewan, for road purposes, subject to the condition on which the Indians consent to the transfer, namely, that no money is to be taken at any time from their band funds for making or maintaining the roads herein referred to, and the same are hereby so transferred, accordingly.

Rodolphe Boudreau,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57558

Ottawa, August 14 1913.

Sir,-

With further reference to your favour of the 27th March 1911, your file #3362 regarding certain roads through the Sakimay and Cowessess Indian Reserves I beg to enclose for your information a copy of an Order in Council dated 19th day of July 1913, transferring these roads to the Province of Saskatchewan on the condition that no money is to be taken at any time from their band funds for maintaining or making the roads therein referred to. 23108-5

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Enc
W.R.C.

F.J. Robinson, Esq.,
Department of Public Works,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

55,557-2

EXT.

Ottawa, 13th August, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 8th July and voucher No. 1837 for $300.00 therewith forwarded, I beg to point out that receipts Nos. 14 to 28 did not accompany it and should be sent in at once.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. Millar, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

57558-2 23108

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
August 19, 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1471/20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

443793

Sir—

57558-2

Referring to your letter of the 13th inst drawing my attention to receipts, Nos. 14 to 28 not being accompanied with voucher, No. 1837. In reply, I beg to say that I am at a loss to understand the non-receipt by the Department of the particular receipts referred to as a search fails to find them here. However, I herewith enclose the duplicates, having kept copies of same for our own reference, which I hope will be satisfactory.

Satisfy voucher now for auditor

Remind for auditor Aug 19/13

your obedient servant,

D. McLean

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
MAR 8 1928
BROADVIEW, SASK.

Letter No.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Crooked Lake Indian Agency,

Broadview, Sask., March 8th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4310,

amounting to $ 15.10 in favour

of C.J.Rosborough, Grenfell, Sask.

for Lumber, Sakimay Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Return as unauthorized & no funds available in this Band

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

MAR 12 1928
RECEIVED
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

Ottawa ,13th March, 1928.

H.X.D.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with which you forwarded Voucher No 4310 for $15.10 in favour of Mr C.E. Rosborough for lumber supplied for a bridge on Sakimay's Reserve,and in reply I regret the necessity for returning the voucher herewith.I beg to point out that the expenditure was unauthorized,and there are no funds either at credit of the band or in the appropriation wherewith to make payment.

Your obedient servant.

A.F. MacKenzie.

A.F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.P.B. Ostrander Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

The Town of Grenfell

Gateway of Saskatchewan

The Minister of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Grenfell Campers' Association
April 26th. 1928

Sir;

We are approaching you with reference to a certain road on the Crooked Lake ("Sakimay") Reserve, approximately seventeen miles to the North East of the Town of Grenfell, Saskatchewan.

The said Crooked Lake is used as a Summer Resort by residents of the town and district and in order to reach the Lake from the higher surrounding country, a long steep coulee has to be negotiated.

In the year 1913, your Department built a road down this coulee for the use of the Indians, at the same time making the Lake available as a Summer Resort for the residents of the Grenfell District; which has been a source of great pleasure, especially so, as there is no other body of water within many miles radius.

The hill referred to has been in use for 13years, being kept in a state of repair to ensure safety for traffic to and from, by donations of sums each year from the campers, subscribed for this purpose: now, on account of wet seasons, causing several land slides, it is imperative in order to make it passable, that it be re-graded and widened,

The estimated cost of this work is approximately $400.00 and we respectfully ask your Department to make us a Grant for this ammount.

We may mention that there are 8 miles of bad road across the Reserve, before coming to the hill, which the campers are keeping in repair from year to year at a cost of over $200.00 per annum; the resident Indians also deriving benefit therefrom.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Town of Grenfell

Stockport of Saskatchewan

There are 24 campers at the Lake, each paying a yearly rental of $10.00 and there are many week-end and day visitors: in consideration of the rentals received we think the request a reasonable one.

We therefore submit this matter to you for your generous consideration.

The Grenfell Campers' Association

Signed C. J. Roxborough.
President.

Jno. Walker Mayor,
of the Town of Grenfell

J. Wilcox President,
Grenfell Board of Trade.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Town of Grenfell
Province of Saskatchewan

R

John Miller, Esq., M.P.,
Qu'Appelle, Constituency.

Grenfell Campers' Association,
April 26th. 1928

Dear Sir;

We, the undersigned committee appointed by the Grenfell Campers' Association, enclose herewith a letter to the Minister of Indian Affairs: also a copy of same for your perusal.

The aforementioned association will very much appreciate your taking up this matter with the Minister at an early date, in order that the necessary work may be effected as soon as possible.

Trusting you will give this matter your usual prompt attention and that you will be successful on our behalf.

Yours sincerely,
C. J. Rosbrough
Rog. Christie
Jno. Walker

Reply to John Walker

Re letter to agent. May 7/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 4th May 1928

R

Memorandum

Deputy Minister,-

The road from the Town of Grenfell to the Crooked Lakes passes through the northern portion of the Sakimay Indian reserve and along the South boundary of Crooked Lake into the Cowessess reserve, passing Cowessess Boarding School.

The road was transferred to the Province of Saskatchewan by Order in Council dated 19th July 1913. The following clause was in the Order in Council,- "As these roads for the most part follow the regular road allowances which are used very largely by the Indians, it is considered that the advantages to be derived by the Indians from the use of the roads are sufficient to warrant the right of way being granted without compensation". The Order further states that they are transferred "for road purposes subject to the conditions on which the Indians consent to the transfer, namely, that no money is to be taken at any time from their band funds for making or maintaining the roads herein referred to".

The same Order in Council included another road leading northerly from Broadview, joining the road referred to near the boarding school. The Indians no doubt make a great deal of use of the road leading to Broadview, but I cannot see why they would make much use of the road leading to Grenfell. There would be no doubt, however, that they would make some use of it and I think the Department would be justified in making a small contribution from Special Vote, as the hill spoken of lies entirely within the Cowessess Indian reserve.

W. R. White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 7th. 1928.

Dear Mr. Miller,

With reference to the communication which I received from you forwarded by the Mayor of Grenfell, the President of the Grenfell Board of Trade and the President of the Grenfell Campers Association, regarding the road from the town of Grenfell to Crooked Lake, I have to say that I have taken this matter up with the Indian agent and hope to receive a report before long.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Wm C.

John Miller, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1928
RECORDS

File

May 7th. 1928.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing herewith a letter which has been received from representatives of the town of Grenfell with reference to the road from the town to Crooked Lake. I shall be glad if you will consider the representations made and let me have a report at an early date.

Yours very truly,

D.C. Duncan Campbell Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Dup.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Town of Grenfell
Province of Saskatchewan

The Minister of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Grenfell Campers' Association

April 26th. 1928

Sir;

We are approaching you with reference to a certain road on the Crooked Lake ("Sakimay") Reserve, approximately seventeen miles to the North East of the Town of Grenfell, Saskatchewan.

The said Crooked Lake is used as a Summer Resort by residents of the town and district and in order to reach the Lake from the higher surrounding country, a long steep coulee has to be negotiated.

In the year 1913, your Department built a road down this coulee for the use of the Indians, at the same time making the Lake available as a Summer Resort for the residents of the Grenfell District; which has been a source of great pleasure, especially so, as there is no other body of water within many miles radius.

The hill referred to has been in use for 13years, being kept in a state of repair to ensure safety for traffic to and from, by donations of sums each year from the campers, subscribed for this purpose: now, on account of wet seasons, causing several land slides, it is imperative in order to make it passable, that it be re-graded and widened,

The estimated cost of this work is approximately $400.00 and we respectfully ask your Department to make us a Grant for this ammount.

We may mention that there are 8 miles of bad road across the Reserve, before coming to the hill, which the campers are keeping in repair from year to year at a cost of over $200.00 per annum; the resident Indians also deriving benefit therefrom.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Town of Grenfell

Province of Saskatchewan

2.

There are 24 campers at the Lake, each paying a yearly rental of $10.00 and there are many week-end and day visitors: in consideration of the rentals received we think the request a reasonable one.

We therefore submit this matter to you for your generous consideration.

The Grenfell Campers' Association

Signed C. J. Roxborough.
President.

" Jno. Walker Mayor,
of the Town of Grenfell

" J. McCann President,
Grenfell Board of Trade.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Broadview, Sask.,

12th May, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1928
RECORDS

261

R

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing copy of a letter received from representatives of the town of Grenfell in connection with the road from the town to Crooked Lake, I beg to say that I have examined this road and the grade on the hill which they mention.

The grade on the hill is in very bad shape and will have to be repaired in some manner before it can be used this Summer. There is a spring near the top of the hill which is continually spoiling the grade and the only way in which this difficulty can be met is by a wider grade and a ditch on the up-hill side of the grade, also a large and deep culvert to carry the water under the grade at the proper point. Near the foot of the hill the Spring floods have washed the road away for some distance and a considerable amount of work is required, as the road should be raised high enough at this point to overcome the floods. The amount of $400.00 mentioned can be spent to good advantage and should make a fairly permanent grade.

The contention of the Grenfell people that this cost should be met by the Department, (or Sakimay band funds)is reasonable from the point of view of those of the Camper's Association who are making the contention, and who are paying their annual rental of $10.00 each, which goes to the credit of the Sakimay band funds, but there are a large number of the 24 people mentioned in their letter who do not pay their annual rental, and who I am informed do not pay anything into the Association funds for maintenance of the road from the point where it enters the reserve to the top of the hill. The $200.00 per annum which is mentioned as being spent on the part of the road in question is paid by about 10 of the more progressive Grenfell people and the same ones pay their rental promptly.

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

On reference to the letter received it would be assumed that the revenue from this camp is about $240.00 per annum, but it is not, and simply because there are a large number of those with camps at the lake who do not pay their rental. The amount is small and should be easy to collect,

(but -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

but the people in arrears have been written many times and still no action has been taken. In this connection I beg to refer you to my letter to the Department on the 18th May, 1927, in which I suggested that these people be treated as trespassers until they had paid their arrears. No instructions were received from the Department in connection with my suggestion and consequently I took no action. It will be noted that the amount in arrears at the time my letter referred to was written is nearly as much as it will take to repair the hill. I might also mention that all those in arrears are still going regularly to the lake and using the road.

However, the fact that there is about $150.00 per annum actually paid, and the fact that the better members of the Camper's Association are doing a considerable amount of work at their own expense each year, to the advantage of the Sakimay Indians, should be kept in mind, and if the amount of $400.00 is too heavy a drain on the Sakimay funds in one year, perhaps you would be in favour of spending $200.00 this year to make the hill fit to use and another $200.00 next year to complete the work. Of course the amount spent would practically all be paid to Indians of the band who would work on the road.

I am returning herewith letter which you received from the Grenfell representatives.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 23,108-5

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

R

Ottawa, May 15, 1928.

Memo.

Deputy Superintendent General,-

Pursuant to your request, I beg to submit certain information regarding the leasing of camping privileges on Crooked Lake, in the Sakimay Reserve, and to which reference is made in letter hereunder from the local Agent, Mr. J. P. B. Ostrander.

Some years ago the Department decided to permit campers to locate for the summer months on the shores of Crooked Lake, within the boundaries of the Sakimay Reserve, on the understanding that an annual rental of $10 00 would be paid, to be credited to Band funds. It appears from correspondence of record, that for a number of years there has been considerable difficulty experienced in collecting this rental, and on a number of occasions the local Agents, predecessors of Mr. Ostrander, were instructed to see that all parties enjoying these camping privileges paid the necessary rental.

The letter of 18th of May last, to which Mr. Ostrander refers, is attached to the rental file, which

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

is No. 89-108, and while it is marked to the Lands Branch, I have no recollection of ever seeing it, and the instructions requested did not, therefore, issue to the Agent. In this letter Mr. Ostrander indicates the following arrears of rental unpaid,-

John Simm	1926-1927 - - - - - - - - - -	$20.00
Gordon Gaddies	1926-1927 - - - - - - - - - -	20.00
J. Campion	1926-1927 - - - - - - - - - -	20.00
Mrs. Powell	1926-1927 - - - - - - - - - -	20.00
E. H. Dales	1926-1927 - - - - - - - - - -	20.00
L. H. Ffolliott	1926-1927 - - - - - - - - - -	20.00
A. E. Black	1923-24-25-26-27 - - - - - -	50.00
R. Laidlaw	1923-24-25-26-27 - - - - - -	50.00
J. H. Ainger	1924-25-26-27 - - - - - - -	40.00
F. F. Welch	1923-24-25-26-27 - - - - - -	50.00
W. G. Fitzgerald	$7.50 for 1922 and 1923-24-25-26-27 - - - - -	57.50
		$367.50

In addition to this a further amount of $10.00 each has now become due and payable for the camping season of 1928. The arrears are, therefore, very substantial, and I would recommend that summary action should be taken to collect the several amounts due, and if the demand of the local Agent is not complied with promptly, that the matter should be placed in the hands of the Department of Justice.

If it is your wish that immediate action should be taken to collect these amounts, I shall be pleased to draft a letter for your signature to the local Agent, giving him the necessary instructions.

Officer in Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LANDS BRANCH
MAY 25 1928

Ottawa, May 25, 1928.

Sir,-

I have to refer to your letter of the 26th ultimo requesting a grant of $400.00 in connection with repair work on a road on the Crooked Lakes Indian Reserve. I note your reference to the rentals paid by summer campers to the Indians. Upon investigating our records I find the following arrears of rentals unpaid:

John Sims	1926-1927 - - - - - - - - - - - -	$20.00
Gordon Gaddies	1926-1927 - - - - - - - - - - - -	20.00
J. Campion	1926-1927 - - - - - - - - - - - -	20.00
Mrs. Powell	1926-1927 - - - - - - - - - - - -	20.00
E. H. Dales	1926-1927 - - - - - - - - - - - -	20.00
L.H.Ffolliott	1926-1927 - - - - - - - - - - - -	20.00
A. E. Black	1923-24-25-26-27- - - - - - - - -	50.00
R. Laidlaw	1923-24-25-26-27- - - - - - - - -	50.00
J. H. Ainger	1924-25-26-27 - - - - - - - - - -	40.00
F. F. Welch	1923-24-25-26-27 - - - - - - - -	50.00
W.G.Fitzgerald	$7.50 for 1922 and 1923-24-25-26-27 - - - - - - - -	57.50
		$367.50

It is the view of this Department that the Town of Grenfell should take some steps concerning the payment of these arrears and I may add that in the circumstances the Department is not disposed to make the grant asked for in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

T.R.L.MacInnes.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jno. Walker, Esq.,
Mayor of the Town of
Grenfell,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23,108-5.

Ottawa, May 25, 1928.

Sir,-

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, inclosing communication you received from the Grenfell Campers' Association, and dated the 26th ultimo, requesting the assistance of the Department in repairing the highway leading to the Summer resort on the Crooked Lakes Reserve.

Inadvertently a reply was not sent to your letter of the 18th of May last year, in which you gave the names of the parties who had not paid their rental for some time, and I have now to request that you make a further and final demand upon all parties in arrears, for immediate payment of all rentals due. If these accounts are not met promptly, the matter will then be placed in the hands of the Department of Justice for necessary action. You may advise all of the delinquents to this effect.

With respect to the improvement of the road in question, for your information I enclose copy of a letter which has been forwarded to Mr. John Walker, Mayor of the Town of Grenfell.

Enclosure

Your obedient Servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. CLAXTON
PRESIDENT

W. ASHFIELD
VICE-PRESIDENT

23108-5

A. GOWLER
SECRETARY

The Grenfell Board of Trade

ORGANIZED 1893 INCORPORATED 1910

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1928
RECORDS

LANDS BRANCH
MAY 30 1928

GRENFELL, SASK.,
May 26th, 1928.

R

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Re: Crooked Lake Indian Reserve.
Your file 23108-5.

I have to-day received a copy of your letter of the 23rd instant addressed to John Walker, Mayor of the town, from which I note that there are quite a few arrears owing for rents.

I at once took this matter up with Mr. E.T. Claxton, Sec. of the Crooked Lake Campers' Association, and he states that he understood that Mrs. A.E. Black had paid all her arrears some time ago, and he would see the others, mentioned in your letter. He thought there was no reason whatever that these monies should not have been paid at the time as the parties, with possibly one exception, are in such financial standing that they could pay the money immediately.

Mr. Claxton has promised to do his best to facilitate the collection of the monies for your Department, and it might be advisable perhaps for you to communicate with him further on this point.

Yours truly,

A Gowler
Secy

AG:GM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23,108-5.

Ottawa, May 31, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I thank you for your letter of the 26th instant, and in reply desire to say that the Department expects that this question of payment of arrears of rental for camping privileges on the Crooked Lakes Reserve will be satisfactorily adjusted shortly.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

A. Gowler, Esq.,
Secretary, Board of Trade,
Grenfell, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 304-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 4 July 1929

Sir,

The Grenfell Campers Association representing the people of Grenfell who are renting sites at Crooked Lake from the Sakimay Indians, have been gradually improving the road through the Reserve to the Lake for some years. They spend close to $200.00 a year on this road and are contemplating further expenditure this year.

There are a number of culverts which require replacing, particularly on the hill leading to the valley. This road is used more by the Indians than by the campers and it seems only fair that the funds of the band should bear some of the expense. The association have asked that a small amount be contributed from the funds of the band for the purpose of purchasing material for the culverts and I beg to request permission to spend about $25.00 for this purpose. The rent for camp sites received by the Sakimay band amounts to about $200.00 per annum and will increase rather than diminish.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

O.K. Int. ale 19

ACCOUNTANT
JUL 9 192
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23,108-5

Ottawa, July 10th.,1929.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 4th instant, No. 304-6, requesting permission to spend about $25.00 from the interest funds of Sakimay Band for the purpose of purchasing material for the culverts on the road through the Reserve, I beg to state that you are authorized to incur this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....S. Mrs J'LaRocque,.....

Broadview, Sask.

DATE 1929	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To meals supplied to Farmers from Monday May 13th to Saturday 18th, while hauling gravel,		
	W.T.Guest 11 meals @ 40¢	4.	40
	L.Garison 12 " " "	4.	80
	Wm.Morrison 10 " " "	4.	00
	3541		
	Ck. sent Aug. 6/29		
	EXAMINED and found correct. H Coghlan		
	Thirteen 20/100 dollars TOTAL,	13.	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER #4676

Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Crooked Lake *Indian Agency,*

Broadview, Sask July 25th 19 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4676,

amounting to $ 13.20 *in favour*

of Mrs.J.LaRocque, Broadview, Sask.

for meals supplied to Farm ers while hauling gravel

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 1929
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 25—250 Bks. 6-26

THE NORTHERN ELEVATOR CO., LTD.

GRAIN MERCHANTS

No. Summerberry STATION July 2nd 1929

RE

C Elliott
Crooked Lake Camp

Dear Charlie
Our airplane outfit that owned the shack is pretty well shot one of them is dead. one has left this part of the country the other fellow is away on two months holidays so there is only myself left. I can make any arrangement you like about the shack as we will not do anything further with it. I would like to get the boat up to Grenfell if you happened to get some body coming up with a truck I would pay him to bring it to Grenfell. Send me some sand all the fishing that there is there in it all the folks here go to Katepwe now instead of Crooked Lake. personally I like Crooked Lake much better but you have to go with the crowd

Yours truly R Landreau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1929
RECEIVED

Broadview, Sask.,
8th August, 1929.

16/

Re Dept. letter 23.108-5, 25-5-28

Sir;

With reference to the matter of the arrears of rental of the Laidlaw cottage site at Crooked Lake and my letter of the 10th September, 1928, on the subject, I am enclosing herewith letter which Mr. Elliott has received from Mr. Laidlaw, to the effect that he Mr. Laidlaw does not wish to have anything more to do with the cottage. I think it would be as well to turn this cottage over to Mr. Elliott who will pay the Department $30.00 which can be applied on the arrears of rental and I have no doubt that Mr. Elliott will keep his payments up in the future, which will be better that to have the cottage standing there with no rental being paid. Of course there will be a balance of $40.00, of arrears which will be written off, but I think this is the best action to take. It will be noted that Mr. Laidlaw mentions a boat and engine in his letter. I have examined this with a view to the possibility of seizing it for the arrears, but in my opinion it is valueless.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5.

Ottawa, August 13th, 1929.

Sir,-

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant with reference to arrears of rental in connection with the Laidlaw cottage site at Crooked Lake. The adjustment of this matter as suggested by you is satisfactory to the Department and you are hereby authorized to take whatever further action is necessary to bring about a settlement in the manner set forth.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. McKenzie)
Actg.Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA LUMBER YARD

GRENFELL, SASK. Aug 6th 1929

Department of Indian Affairs

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY AUG 9 1929 BROADVIEW, SASK.

INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE AUG 14 1929 REGINA

BOUGHT OF

C. J. ROSBOROUGH

RETAIL LUMBER & COAL DEALER

BRITISH COLUMBIA CEDAR, FIR AND SPRUCE LUMBER, CEDAR SHINGLES
LATH, FINISHING MATERIAL, ETC.

TERMS CASH—TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Culvert material for valley road, Sakimay Reserve. Authority: 23,108-5 of 10th July, 1929.

3 fms	3+12-18=	162			
3	2+12-18=	108 270	55	14 65	
7	2+12-16=	224	53	11 87	
less 12%			19 6	-29	2 67
- 14 4			4 223	95	
		Balance 25.00			25 0
Voucher #4697				27 67	27 6

EXAMINED AND found correct.

Indian Agent.

Certified correct, service rendered charges fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA LUMBER YARD

Duplicate

GRENFELL, SASK. Aug 6th 1929

Dept of Indian Affairs
Crooked Lake

BOUGHT OF

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
AUG 9 1929
BROADVIEW, SASK.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
AUG 13 1929

C. J. ROSBOROUGH

RETAIL LUMBER & COAL DEALER

BRITISH COLUMBIA CEDAR, FIR AND SPRUCE LUMBER, CEDAR SHINGLES
LATH, FINISHING MATERIAL, ETC.

TERMS CASH—TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Culvert material for valley road, Sakimay Reserve. Authority: 23,108-5 of 10th July, 1929.

3 fms 3+12-18	162				
3 - 2+12-18 =	108				
	270	55	14	85	
7 fms 2-12-16 =	224	53	11	87	
less 10%					2 6
To nails 14 lbs. 3rd copy				95	
Voucher #46973 amount 25.00					25 0
			27	67	27 6

Indian Agent

Certified correct, services rendered charges fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA LUMBER YARD

GRENFELL, SASK. Aug 6th 1929

Department of Indian Affairs

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY AUG 9 1929 BROADVIEW, SASK.

INDIAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONERS OFFICE AUG 12 1929 REGINA

BOUGHT OF

C. J. ROSBOROUGH

RETAIL LUMBER & COAL DEALER

BRITISH COLUMBIA CEDAR, FIR AND SPRUCE LUMBER, CEDAR SHINGLES
LATH, FINISHING MATERIAL, ETC.

TERMS CASH—TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Culvert material for valley road, Sakimay Reserve. Authority: 23,108-5 of 10th July, 1929.

3 jns	3 + 12 - 18 =	162			
3 "	2 + 12 - 18 =	108 270	55	14 85	
7 "	2 + 12 - 16 =	224	53	11 87	
	less 10%		19 8	29	2 67
	- 14 lb		42 23	95	
		Balance			25 00
Voucher #4597				27 67	27 67

EXAMINED and found correct. J. H. Coghlan

Certified correct, service rendered charges fair and just.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA LUMBER YARD

Indefinite

GRENFELL, SASK. Aug 6th 1929

Dept of Indian Affairs

Crooked Lake

BOUGHT OF

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY AUG 9 1929 BROADVIEW, SASK.

RECEIVED AUG 13 1929 INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE

C. J. ROSBOROUGH

RETAIL LUMBER & COAL DEALER

BRITISH COLUMBIA CEDAR, FIR AND SPRUCE LUMBER, CEDAR SHINGLES
LATH, FINISHING MATERIAL, ETC.

TERMS CASH—TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Culvert material for valley road, Sakimay Reserve. Authority: 23,108-5 of 10th July, 1929.

3 fir 3+12-18-	162				
3 - 2+12-18=	108				
	270	55	14	85	
7 fir 2-12-16=	224	53	11	87	
less 10%					2 67
To nails 14 lbs. 3rd copy				95	
Voucher #6978 Balance	25.00				25 00
			27	67	27

Certified correct, services rendered charges fair and just.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

304-4 A

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
AUG 9 1929
BROADVIEW, SASK.

Letter No.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Crooked Lake *Indian Agency*

Broadview Sask., Aug. 9th 1929

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
1037
AUG 19 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4697,

amounting to $ 25.00 *in favour*

of C.J.Rosborough, Grenfell, Sask.

for Culvert material for valley road, Sakimay Reserve,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 23,108-5 *dated* 10th July, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Sent to Regina a/c 319
in error

Indian Agent

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
AUG 17 1929

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

El.

MEMORANDUM

September 15, 1930.

Dr. Scott.

Mr. E. E. Perley, M.P. for the constituency of Qu'Appelle, has submitted a memorandum to the Minister suggesting the construction of roads across Indian Reserves as follows:-

East side of Round Lake from the end of No. 9 Highway, on Sec. 18, T. 17, R. 2, W. 2, through reserve to river connecting with No. 9 Highway running north about 6 or 7 miles.

West Side of Sakimay reserve from road between Sec. 24 & 25, T. 18, R. 7, W. 2nd, north easterly to south side of Crooked Lake about 6 miles.

Through centre of Cowessess reserve from about Sec. 33, T. 17, R. 5, W. 2nd, to crossing river North about 6 miles.

Through Assiniboine reserve from Sec. 3, T. 17, R. 11, W. 2nd, south to Sec. 27, T. 15, R. 11, about 7 miles.

Will you kindly have an engineer report on the feasibility of Mr. Perley's proposals, and also as to the estimated cost in each case.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Ottawa, 19th September 1930

Memorandum

Deputy Minister,-

Herewith please find portions of Sectional Sheets on which are indicated the reserves referred to in memo of the 15th instant attached hereunder.

In connection with the first road referred to by Mr. Perley, I have indicated Sec. 18-17-2 at the S.E. corner of the Ochapowace Indian reserve No. 71 and it will be seen from the Sectional Sheet that at the present time the local authorities have established a secondary highway leading from the N.E. corner Sec. 18 North to the river. Immediately to the West of the East boundary of the reserve, I have plotted the location of a surveyed road title to which for many years has rested in the Crown in the right of the Province of Saskatchewan. I have not the information to state in what condition this road has been maintained. From its position on the map, it would appear that the improvement of the first mentioned highway would suitably serve the adjoining settlers, but it is of course possible that local conditions would make it preferable to improve the provincial road within the reserve and connect it by a new roadway leading to the one already established at the N.E. corner of Sec. 18.

The road suggested through the Sakimay reserve would be approximately in the position indicated by the black dotted line. The necessity for this roadway would appear to be for the service of those residents of Grenfell to whom the Department leases property at Crooked Lake for the purpose of summer residences. There is, I think, at present a road leading from this summer resort on which the Department has at different times spent small amounts, and I note on file 23108-5, that under date of 26th April 1928, the Mayor of Grenfell requested the Department to expend $400.00 on the improvement of this road, which I understand is locally called the Valley road. As the returns due from the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

summer residents were considerably in arrears, the Department did not feel justified in acceding to their request. Commissioner Graham reported in July of last year that summer residents have been expending approximately $200.00 a year on this road. This is not a surveyed road and has not been transferred to the local authorities, it is therefore entirely under the jurisdiction of the Department.

The suggested road through the centre of the Cowessess reserve seems to me to coincide with the secondary highway shown on the sectional sheet and which has already been transferred to the provincial authorities. The Department in transferring this road considered it of sufficient benefit to the reserve to transfer the 70.02 acres involved to the Province without compensation.

The suggested road through the Assiniboine Indian reserve would appear to coincide with the secondary highway shown on the sectional sheet which has already been transferred to the Province.

Those of the above mentioned roads which have been transferred to the Province are of course under the jurisdiction of the provincial or municipal authorities and any construction performed on these roads would require to be done under their authority and in accordance with their regulations. We have not sufficient information in the Department to make an estimate of the amounts which it will be necessary to expend on any of these roads or to determine how much, if any, the Department should contribute towards assisting the Municipality to improve them. The question of expenditure on the road to the summer resort in the Sakimay reserve would appear to be one to be considered in connection with the amount of revenue the Department receives from rentals at that point.

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

R

Ottawa, 19th September 1930

Memorandum

Deputy Minister,-

Herewith please find portions of Sectional Sheets on which are indicated the reserves referred to in memo of the 15th instant attached hereunder.

In connection with the first road referred to by Mr.Perley, I have indicated Sec.18-17-2 at the S.E.corner of the Ochapowace Indian reserve No.71 and it will be seen from the Sectional Sheet that at the present time the local authorities have established a secondary highway leading from the N.E.corner Sec.18 North to the river. Immediately to the West of the East boundary of the reserve, I have plotted the location of a surveyed road, title to which for many years has rested in the Crown in the right of the Province of Saskatchewan. I have not the information to state in what condition this road has been maintained. From its position on the map, it would appear that the improvement of the first mentioned highway would suitably serve the adjoining settlers, but it is of course possible that local conditions would make it preferable to improve the provincial road within the reserve and connect it by a new roadway leading to the one already established at the N.E.corner of Sec.18.

The road suggested through the Sakimay reserve would be approximately in the position indicated by the black dotted line. The necessity for this roadway would appear to be for the service of those residents of Grenfell to whom the Department leases property at Crooked Lake for the purpose of summer residences. There is, I think, at present a road leading from this summer resort on which the Department has at different times spent small amounts, and I note on file 23108-5, that under date of 26th April 1928, the Mayor of Grenfell requested the Department to expend $400.00 on the improvement of this road, which I understand is locally called the Valley road. As the returns due from the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

summer residents were considerably in arrears, the Department did not feel justified in acceding to their request. Commissioner Graham reported in July of last year that summer residents have been expending approximately $200.00 a year on this road. This is not a surveyed road and has not been transferred to the local authorities, it is therefore entirely under the jurisdiction of the Department.

The suggested road through the centre of the Cowesses reserve seems to me to coincide with the secondary highway shown on the sectional sheet and which has already been transferred to the provincial authorities. The Department in transferring this road considered it of sufficient benefit to the reserve to transfer the 70.02 acres involved to the Province without compensation.

The suggested road through the Assiniboine Indian reserve would appear to coincide with the secondary highway shown on the sectional sheet which has already been transferred to the Province.

Those of the above mentioned roads which have been transferred to the Province are of course under the jurisdiction of the provincial or municipal authorities and any construction performed on these roads would require to be done under their authority and in accordance with their regulations. We have not sufficient information in the Department to make an estimate of the amounts which it will be necessary to expend on any of these roads or to determine how much, if any, the Department should contribute towards assisting the Municipality to improve them. The question of expenditure on the road to the summer resort in the Sakimay reserve would appear to be one to be considered in connection with the amount of revenue the Department receives from rentals at that point.

Donald Robertson

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ott wa, 19th September 1930

Memorandum

Deputy Minister,-

Here ith please find portions of Sectional Sheets on which are indicated the reserves referred to in memo of the 15th instant attached hereunder.

In connection with the first road referred to by Mr.Perley, I have indicated Sec.18-17-2 at the S.E.corner of the Ochapowace Indian reserve No.71 and it will be seen from the Sectional Sheet that at the present time the local authorities have established a secondary highway leading from the N.E.corner Sec.18 North to the river. Immediately to the West of the East boundary of the reserve, I have plotted the location of a surveyed road, title to which for many years has rested in the Crown in the right of the Province of Saskatchewan. I have not the information to state in what condition this road has been maintained. From its position on the map, it would appear that the improvement of the first mentioned highway would suitably serve the adjoining settlers.

The road suggested through the Sakimay reserve would be approximately in the position indicated by the black dotted line. There is at present a road locally known as Valley Road leading through the reserve, which is used by the summer residents who hold leases from the Department for summer places on Crooked Lake. This is not a surveyed road and has not been transferred to the provincial authorities.

The suggested road through the centre of the Cowesses reserve seems to me to coincide with the secondary highway shown on the sectional sheet and which has already been transferred to the provincial authorities. The Department in transferring this road considered it of sufficient benefit to the reserve to transfer the 70.02 acres involved to the Province without compensation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The suggested road through the Assiniboine Indian reserve would appear to coincide with the secondary highway shown on the sectional sheet which has already been transferred to the Province.

Those of the above mentioned roads which have been transferred to the Province are of course under the jurisdiction of the provincial or municipal authorities and any construction performed on these roads would require to be done under their authority and in accordance with their regulations.

Donald Robertson

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 20, 1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard

In reply to your memorandum of the 15th instant written in connection with Mr. E. E. Perley's memorandum regarding road construction through Indian Reserves in the constituency of Qu'Appelle, I attach hereto a memorandum from the Chief Surveyor. You will note that all these roads except one are main travelled roads already in use and in some cases the property of the Province of Saskatchewan. It is not the custom of the Department to keep such roads in repair, and we must take care not to become obligated for the maintenance of highways through Indian Reserves in the various provinces that would lead the Dominion into large expenditures. In some instances, particularly in Ontario and Quebec, owing to the highway policy in these provinces, we have become a party to road improvements. In the western provinces we have done very little of it, nor have we been asked by the provinces to maintain these roads and I think the application should come from that quarter. I should like some time to discuss this question with Mr. Murphy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Additional Copy of Sectional Sheets sent Miss Allan Sept. 27th, 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

TO THE CHIEF ACCOUNTANT:-

Please state what funds the undermentioned Band has, both Capital and Interest, and whether $ 500.00 is available for road work Cowessess - Sakimay - Kahkewistahaw Res

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

	Name of Band.	Capital.	Interest.	
Cap' 184	Cowessess	$113,398.91	$593.22	Principal road
199	Sakimay	$14,141.22	$65.3 19	Indian work not surveyed
Int 188	Kahkewistahaw	$209,055.46	$41,056.46	Principal road

ACCOUNTANT.

Surveys.,

There are no funds available at the present time to pay for any road work on any of the above mentioned reserves except band funds (capital account) A resolution from the indian council would be required.

Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W.X.D.

Ottawa, 10th October, 1930.

Dear Mr. Perley,

I have before me your letter of the 4th instant with reference to roads through the Indian Reserves, Sakimay 74, Cowesses 73 and Ochapawace 71, and note that the Government of Saskatchewan will assist on the road already surveyed through Cowesses 73, and you ask whether it would be possible to get a grant of $500.00 in a special way to be spent under supervision of Elcapo Municipality on a particular road in Sakimay Reserve No.74 in order to afford relief to the settlers of that vicinity.

In reply I have to say that the title to the roads through Cowesses No.73 and Ochapawace No.71 to which reference has been made is apparently in the Crown in the right of the Province and it would be quite unusual to apply the funds of Indian bands in the maintenance of such roads.

The road through the Sakimay Reserve No.74 to which reference has been made has not been transferred and is still a part of the Indian Reserve. I am advised that this road is not surveyed and is used only in the summer time in connection with a summer resort and is not otherwise used to any extent by the Indians. In order to provide for a grant of $500.00 in respect of this road we would first have to secure a resolution of the band authorizing such payment from their capital funds, which, I may say, are not very extensive. I have very grave doubts as to whether the band would be willing to make such a grant for the purpose of improving this road, and if they did

C.S.W.

E.E.Perley, Esq., M.P.,
Wolseley,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

so it is altogether likely that they would stipulate that the Indians were to be employed in this road construction.

In view of these facts I do not see that any relief can be expected from this source.

Very truly yours,

for Deputy Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1933
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 304-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 14th August, 1933

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Indian Agent at Crooked Lakes, in which he requests that the Department send him $50.00 from the proceeds of rents collected from campers on the Sakimay Reserve for the purpose of making improvements on the road leading down from the Farming Instructor's house to the lake. The road down this hill is in very bad condition and in order to make access safe to the lake where a number of the Indians have their winter residences the road should be repaired.

Aug 28/33

13570

I think the money would be well expended in this way and would recommend that Mr. Ostrander's request be granted.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

W. Murison,
Inspector,
Saskatchewan Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

c/c 199 - J.P.B. Ostrander to be advised $50 for road work on Sakimay Reserve
Letter with c/c
23/8/33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

August 30, 1923.

Sir:-

Under date of the 14th of August, Inspector Murison wrote to the Department asking that you be sent an advance of $50.00 for the purpose of improving the road on the Sakimay Reserve leading down from the Farming Instructor's house to the lake. Accordingly the cheque for this amount in your favour is enclosed. You will account for this advance by submitting receipted label forms or receipted vouchers for any material you may purchase. This advance is made from Trust Fund Account No. 199.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A.F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5.

Ottawa, January 13th, 1934.

Sir,-

At the request of Inspector Murison an advance of $50.00 was sent you for the purpose of improving roads on the Sakimay Reserve, and I find that the same has not yet been accounted for. No doubt the work has been completed before this and I would therefore request that you lose no time in making returns to the Department. Credit vouchers in support of their expenditure should be submitted and any balance remaining returned to the Department.

Yours faithfully,

N. C. Allen.
Representative of the Treasury.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask,

January 15th. 1934

Sir:-

With reference to our letter 23108-5 of the 30th. August last in which you enclosed cheque for the sum of $50.00 for the purpose of improving the road from the Sakimay Reserve Farm Instructor's residence to the Lake I have to advise that after threshing was through and when it was intended to do this work the weather broke up and it was found impossible to get the work done.

This work is still needed but as it will not be possible to get the same done before the 31st of March next I am returning the cheque by Agency Cheque No. 41306 herewith.

I will then be able to make a fresh application for this money when it can be used to advantage out of the new estimates.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 1331

Amt. $50.00 chq

Representative of the Treasury, JAN 30 1974 INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 20 1974 RECORDS

Date 19.

Entered Journal No. Folio 292 P.A.

199 Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Barber
4 copies of sheet
Capells from
T. Appropriation
Leave St. T
Dalhousie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chini

23108-5

March 7, 1934.

Memorandum: Mr. Buckwell.

Referring to your memorandum of the 2nd instant and Mr. Perley's letter to the Superintendent General, requesting that some assistance be given through Parliamentary appropriation towards the construction of a road through an Indian Reserve (Sakimay No 74) north of Grenfell leading to a summer resort on the Lake front on the west end of Crooked Lakes, I beg to advise that there is not sufficient information in Mr. Perley's letter to enable the department to furnish you with the report applied for.

I am enclosing herewith a map showing the reserve where this summer resort is located as well as the road which is now being used commonly called the Valley road. I would suggest, therefore, that you request Mr. Perley to indicate on the accompanying map the approximate location of the road referred to in his letter, and to state whether it will connect to an improved road.

As soon as this information is received the matter will be given prompt attention, although it may be necessary to obtain additional information from our Indian Agent or Inspector, both of whom are familiar with local conditions.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

March 2, 1934

To DR. MCGILL

Attached is copy of a letter (Feb. 12) addressed to the Minister by Mr. E.E. Perley, M.P., in connection with certain proposed public works, and with particular reference to the building or assisting in the building of a road through the Indian Reserve north of Grenfell to the summer resort on the lake front on the west end of Crooked Lakes.

The Minister asks to be furnished with a report, giving particulars as to the summer resort and the proposed road.

Encl.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

HOUSE OF COMMONS
Canada

Ottawa, Ont.,
February 12th, 1934.

Hon. T.G. Murphy,
Minister of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Murphy:-

Re Federal Programme Public Works.

It has been suggested that we make representation to the Western representative in the cabinet for certain public works to be carried on in our respective constituencies. These works, of course, were to be essential and of a Federal character. I, therefore, am asking you to take into consideration the building or assisting the building of road through the Indian Reserve north of Grenfell to the summer resort on the lake front on the west end of Crooked Lakes. You will recollect last year the Indian Act was amended giving power to the Government to exappropriate if necessary the road through any part of a reserve and I have on two or three different occasions discussed the question with you of having a proper road surveyed, particularly through the western end of the Crooked Lake reserve to enable the general public and the campers to conveniently reach, what will undoubtedly be one of the most popular summer camping resorts in the Province. I am, therefore asking you to take this matter up at council meeting and if possible have the building of such a road included in the Federal Public Work's programme. May say that I have also included this as one of several other suggestions that I have made to the Hon. Mr. Weir for a programme of public works construction in the constituency of Qu'Appelle. The others of course, I need not mention to you as it does not particularly concern your Department.

Trusting this will have your due consideration.

Yours truly,

sgd) E.E. Perley

EEP.RB.

E.E. Perley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Mar 5 1924

Mr. Chente

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chris

23108-5

March 7, 1934.

Memorandum: Mr. Buskard.

Referring to your memorandum of the 2nd instant and Mr. Perley's letter to the Superintendent General, requesting that some assistance be given through Parliamentary appropriation towards the construction of a road through an Indian Reserve (Sakimay No 74) north of Grenfell leading to a summer resort on the Lake front on the west end of Crooked Lakes, I beg to advise that there is not sufficient information in Mr. Perley's letter to enable the department to furnish you with the report applied for.

I am enclosing herewith a map showing the reserve where this summer resort is located as well as the road which is now being used commonly called the Valley road. I would suggest, therefore, that you request Mr. Perley to indicate on the accompanying map the approximate location of the road referred to in his letter, and to state whether it will connect to an improved road.

As soon as this information is received the matter will be given prompt attention, although it may be necessary to obtain additional information from our Indian Agent or Inspector, both of whom are familiar with local conditions.

H. Jones

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

23108-5

March 7, 1934.

Memorandum: Mr. Caldwell.

Will you kindly advise me as to the number of properties leases at the summer resort on the Sakimay Reserve No 74, Sask., and the revenues therefrom.

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Mr. Coleman

Inspector Murison reports that there are twenty-six leases occupying Indian land on the lake front.

Leases
$290.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(1)

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... 19 .....

Referring to your memorandum of the 8th inst regarding construction of a road across Sakimay Indian Reserve number 74 in Crooked Lakes Agency Saskatchewan I beg to report as follows.

In 1903 the Indian agent permitted, without reference to the Department, the occupancy of a camp site for a rental of $10.00 per annum. When this practice came to the Departments notice in 1906 there were three persons camping on the reserve and the Department instructed the Indian agent that he might permit occupation of camping sites by acceptable persons during pleasure at a rental of $10.00 per annum

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... 19 .....

The rentals have been in arrears from time to time in the past and Inspector Munroson reported of 4th May 1933 that there were 26 renters and that the arrears amounted to $742.50 not including $290.00 payable for 1933.

While there is no definite information in the Department regarding other lands which might be used for this purpose, there are none shown on the maps of the vicinity.

and a petition from the citizens of Grenfell states that it is the only water resort within a reasonable distance of the town.

In a letter dated 4th July 1929 the Indian Commissioner reported that the Grenfell Campers Association spent close to $200 a year on the road through the reserve to the lake and that it was used more by the Indians than by the Campers.

It is presumed this is the road referred to

and there is no doubt that it is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(3)

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... *19* .....

of some benefit the Indians because it is the only road leading southerly across the reserve and if the practice of issuing camping permits is to be continued. It will be a necessity. In 1913 the Sakimay band voted $300 from their band funds for the improvement of this road.

The road enters the reserve half a mile north of the south west corner, is approximately 8 miles long across the reserve, has been in use and kept in some state of repair for 30 years and is in all probability in the most suitable location. On 26th April 1928 the Grenfell Camper Association requested a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(4)

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... 19.....

grant of $400. for the purpose of improving the hill at the north end of the road. In reporting on this request the Indian Agent stated that this sum should make a permanent grade. An inspection of the road by a competent person would require to be made before a definite estimate of the cost could be made.

To the residents outside and south of the reserve the road is only necessary so long as the Camping privileges are permitted.

I would recommend that the Indians be asked to surrender for lease ~~some~~ such land as is suitable for camping, In the event of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... 19.....

the Indians agreeing to the proposed a survey and subdivision be made, and paid for from band funds, this should not cost more than $250.00, that the road be constructed and maintained at no cost to the Indians and when the road has been surveyed it be transferred to the Provincial free of Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

March 8, 1934

DR. MCGILL

Re your file 23108-5 and your memorandum of the 7th instant regarding the proposed construction of a road through the Indian Reserve #74 to a summer resort on the lake front on the west end of Crooked Lakes,--

What the Minister desires is:-

(1) Information as to the agreement, lease or understanding by which the cottagers are holding their land at the summer resort, and also any other particulars as to other lands which may be used for summer resort purposes.

(2) Whether the construction of the road could be considered as in the interest of the Indians.

(3) Information as to the best location of the road and its probable cost.

(4) Any other information which would enable a decision to be reached as to whether the construction of the road would be justified from a Dominion standpoint under the Public Works programme.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ott., March 10 1927

Mr. S. J. Hogg

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15th March 1934

Memorandum

Mr.Buskard

I may state in reply to your memorandum of the 8th instant, relating to suggestion of Mr.E.E.Perley that a road be built through the Sakimay reserve to the summer resort on Crooked Lake, that the occupation by residents of the Town of Grenfell during the summer months of that portion of the Sakimay reserve bordering on Crooked Lake dates from 1903, when the Indian Agent, without requesting authority of the Department, rented a camp site at a rental of $10.00 per annum. When this practice came to the notice of the Department in 1906, there were three of these camp sites rented and the Department authorized the Indian Agent to permit occupation for camping purposes by acceptable persons during the pleasure of the Superintendent General, at a rental of $10.00 per annum. This practice has since continued and the number of renters has increased to 26. A number of these have erected cottages or camps. In recent years there has been considerable difficulty in collecting the rentals, the arrears up to and including 1932 amounted to $742.50.

Correspondence indicates that this location is the most suitable one in that locality for summer resort purposes. There is a road at present in use by the Indians and the residents of Grenfell who visit this reserve, which enters the reserve at the S.W.corner and leads more or less directly to the lake; this is approximately 8 miles in length. This road has been in use and kept in some state of repair for 30 years. A small amount of money has been expended on its upkeep by the Department and a certain amount by the renters. Any improvement to this road would undoubtedly be a benefit to the Indians of the reserve, as well as to the people who occupy the summer resort, and if the Provincial Government would have a road survey made and apply for its transfer, in order that it form part of the Provincial system, I would consider that the benefit to the reserve would be sufficient to justify the transfer of the right of way without compensation.

Copies on 27108-1 & 3108-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Correspondence on file would indicate that the greater part of the present road could be brought to a satisfactory condition for a moderate amount, but somewhat heavier construction would be required in the alteration necessary on the steep hill leading down to the lake shore.

From the information on hand I am unable to give an estimate of the probable cost and I am writing the Indian Agent for a detailed statement regarding the present condition and requirements in connection with the improvement of this road, with a view to arriving at an estimate of cost.

This Department's estimates for expenditure on roads during the coming year would not be sufficient to take care of the expenditure for this roadway.

Hewnes

Deputy Superintendent General.

15/3/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hon. Charles Stewart

23108-5

March 20, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

A request was made here recently that some assistance be granted by the Government towards the construction of a road through the Indian Reserve, Sakimay No 74, north of Grenfell, Sask., which would lead to the summer resort on the Lake front on the west end of Crooked Lake.

As you are aware there is already a road which is used by the Indians of the above mentioned reserve and the residents of Grenfell, which enters the reserve at the S. W. corner leading more or less directly to the Lake, and has a length of approximately eight miles. The records here indicate that small amounts of money were expended in past years for the upkeep of this road, and paid for by this department and the persons renting property at the summer resort on the lake, but no accurate information is available as to its present condition and exact location. I would ask you, therefore, to furnish the department as early as possible with the following information which is required to enable the request above referred to to be considered.

1. Indicate as precisely as possible on the accompanying map what you consider would be the best location for a road through the reserve leading to the summer resort, that is the course which would be the most convenient and require the least expenditure, should the improvement of the present road (mentioned above) not be considered advisable.

2. Give a description of the nature of the work which would be required in the event of the old road being improved or the new one being constructed, also approximate estimate of the cost in each case, taking into consideration the type of road to which each would connect.

3. Give the length of the roads in question, the suggested width and any other data as to improvement or construction as the case may be.

4. Please also give any information which you think would assist the department in reaching a decision as to whether a new road should be constructed or the old one improved, that is whether the expenditure would be justified from Parliamentary appropriation, and whether it could be considered in the interests of the Indians.

Your early report will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MACKENZIE,
SECRETARY.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
BROADVIEW, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 15th March 1934

Memorandum

Deputy Minister

With reference to my draft memorandum to Mr. Buskard hereunder, I would respectfully suggest that Mr. Chene write to Indian Agent Ostrander requesting him to supply such information as would enable Mr. Chene to supplement this memorandum with a statement regarding the best location of the road and an approximate estimate of cost.

On going through the files, I find it impossible from the Indian Agent's statements or his remissions of rent to ascertain exactly what rentals are now outstanding and I would suggest that the Indian Agent be instructed to forward a complete statement of renters, which will indicate clearly those who are not in arrears and the amounts now owing from those who have not paid in full. To supplement the information on file, I think this report should also contain information as to what buildings each renter has erected on the property.

The question of the surrender of a strip of land on this lake shore has been considered at different times and the Indians were willing to surrender it for lease. On July 15, 1921, surrender papers were sent to Commissioner Graham with this object in view, but I cannot find any subsequent correspondence on this subject.

It seems to me it would be advisable to have this occupation somewhat more controlled than it has been and I suggest for your consideration the advisability of obtaining a surrender for lease and having a certain number of lots subdivided along the lake shore. Subdivision for the number of lots that would probably satisfy requirements for quite a few years could probably be done for an amount between $300.00 and $500.00.

Copies on 23108-1, 23108-2

Donald McDonald

Chief Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 23108-5

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

March 20, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

A request was made here recently that some assistance be granted by the Government towards the construction of a road through the Indian Reserve, Sakimay No 74, north of Grenfell, Sask., which would lead to the summer resort on the Lake front on the west end of Crooked Lake.

As you are aware there is already a road which is used by the Indians of the above mentioned reserve and the residents of Grenfell, which enters the reserve at the S. W. corner leading more or less directly to the Lake, and has a length of approximately eight miles. The records here indicate that small amounts of money were expended in past years for the upkeep of this road, and paid for by this department and the persons renting property at the summer resort on the lake, but no accurate information is available as to its present condition and exact location. I would ask you, therefore, to furnish the department as early as possible with the following information which is required to enable the request above referred to to be considered.

1. Indicate as precisely as possible on the accompanying map what you consider would be the best location for a road through the reserve leading to the summer resort, that is the course which would be the most convenient and require the least expenditure, should the improvement of the present road (mentioned above) not be considered advisable.

2. Give a description of the nature of the work which would be required in the event of the old road being improved or the new one being constructed, also approximate estimate of the cost in each case, taking into consideration the type of road to which each would connect.

3. Give the length of the roads in question, the suggested width and any other data as to improvement or construction as the case may be.

4. Please also give any information which you think would assist the department in reaching a decision as to whether a new road should be constructed or the old one improved, that is whether the expenditure would be justified from Parliamentary appropriation, and whether it could be considered in the interests of the Indians.

Your early report will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
BROADVIEW, Sask.

A. F. MACKENZIE.
SECRETARY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

In duplicate.

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

April 6th. 1934

Re road Sakimay Reserve.
Sheet #2.

I would like to widen this grade and gravel it and $200.00 would not go very far in this work. If the Government can see fit to vote an amount of $1000.00 for road work on this Reserve the money would be expended where most needed and I have no doubt that a good road would result, but, if only $500.00 is allowed nearly one half of it would have to be expended on the hill and the remainder of the money would have to be used in improving the worst places.

I am enclosing with this letter another letter regarding the proposed surrender of the Camp Site at Crooked Lake. In dealing with the Indians in the matter the two are so closely related that they have to be considered jointly. I may say that I commenced discussing the road improvement proposition with them before discussing the proposed surrender and their feeling was so strong against those white people who are using the lake resort without paying anything for the privilege that they atxfirst refused to discuss the road at all until the Department would satisfy them that a real effort would be made to collect the arrears of rentals of the camp sites as well as enforce payment by transient visitors to the lake and the ten clauses in the letter referred to was the result of this discussion.

The map in question is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

In duplicate

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

April 6th. 1934

Sir:-

In reply to your letter 23108-5 of the 28th. ulto., in connection with the proposed road improvement on the Sakimay Reserve I beg to say that I have gone over the proposed road and discussed the matter with the Indians, who are in favour of improving the present partly improved road, which leads from the Lake to the S.W. corner of the Reserve, in preference to improving the road from the Lake to the surrendered road allowance which you have shown on the map, thence following that road allowance westward to the West Boundary of the Reserve.

I am inclined to agree with the Indians and favour a further improvement on the old road leading to the S.W. corner of the Reserve for the reason that, although considerably longer, the cost will be very little more and the road from the West boundary of the Reserve to what is known as the Hyde Road on the same section line as the surrendered road allowance previously mentioned has been improved very little through the white settlement, having been only cut out of the bush and very little grading done. On the other hand the road leading from the south west corner of the Reserve westward to the Hyde Road is a well improved road and good in almost any weather. So long as the present depression continues I am afraid that the Municipality will spend very little money on new road improvements and it might be several years before the other road is in even fair condition.

From the point of view of the Indians the road leading from the Lake to the S.W. corner of the Reserve would be used by all whereas the other road would only be used by a few of them. There is very little cutting to be done on the road which is now partly improved, practically all the work required would be filling and grading. On the other road there would be a considerable amount of cutting as well as grading.

There is one other proposition which I might mention and that is the possibility of surveying a road from the South Boundary of the Reserve following section lines straight North to the lake. If the Reserve is ever sub-divided the road angling from the lake to the S.W. corner of the Reserve will be cutting across sections but I do not consider this is of much importance as might appear on first view as a lot of this angling road is through the poor part of the Reserve which is sandy and low-lying and which will not be of much use excepting for pasturage and I do not think that the additional cost involved in survey and cutting out a new road allowance would be justified.

I have shown in red ink the locations of the 2 roads proposed and have tried to make the situation as plain as possible but it is very difficult to give an estimate of the cost of the proposed roads as it depends almost entirely upon the kind of work which the Department is considering having done. The distance from the Lake to the S.W. corner of the Reserve is approximately 9 miles. The distance from the lake to the surveyed road allowance on the Reserve is 6½ to 7 miles. In either case it would require about $1000.00 to make a well graded road. This would include a considerable expenditure on the hill leading down to the lake. The grade on this hill is in poor condition and difficult to maintain and is in my opinion the most important part of the road as a heavy shower of rain can render this grade impassable in about 15 minutes.

see sheet # 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crooked Lake Agency Saskatchewan

Statement of Cottage Site Holders
Sakimay Reserve Camp Site
as at
March 31st. 1934

Winchell Dr.		Paid up.	
Hedburg & Leary		Paid up.	
Jones F		do	
Walters O.A.		do	
Pfolliott F.H.		do	
Coy & Spicer		do	
Rosborough C.J.		do	
Claxton Bros		do	
Canfield W		do	
Thompson L.H.		do	
Lecain O.E.		do	
Greenlees & Son		do	
Christie J.W.	Arrears 1933	10.00	
Bewlay J.	Arrears 1933	10.00	
~~Winchell Dr.~~	~~Arrears 1933~~	~~10.00~~	
Ashfield W.	Arrears 1933	10.00	
Elliott C.	Arrears 1933	10.00	
Black Mrs. E.A.	Arrears 1933	10.00	
Tomlinson E.E.	Arrears 1932-32	20.00	
Dales E.H.	Arrears 1932-33	17.00	Pd3.00 32.
Powell Geo.	Arrears 1931-32-33	30.00	
Derby H.W.	Arrears 1930-31-32-33	40.00	
Foyle Mrs.	Arrears 1928-29-30-31-32-33	60.00	
Neff .G.C.	Arrears 1928-29-30-31-32-33	60.00	
Welch E.F.	Arrears 1928-29-30-31-32-33	55.00	Pd5.00 28
Gaddies Gordon	Arrears 1926-27-28-29-30-31-32-33	80.00	
Fitzgerald W.G.	Arrears 1923-1933 inclusive	107.50	Pd2.50 23

Total arrears.....$529.50

J.H.Ainger was in arrears from 1925 , has left the district and his cottage has been taken over by W. Ashfield.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.
April 8th.1934

Sir:-

With reference to your letter 23108-5 of the 24th. ulto, in the matter of the summer resort on the shore of the Lake at Sakimay Reserve I beg to advise that I had a meeting of the Band yesterday and discussed the matter thoroughly with the Indians and I wish to point out that their greatest grievance in this connection seems to have been brought about through lack of faith in the Department through un-fulfilled promises. They state that when the matter was first taken up with them some years ago they were promised that the permitting of white people to erect cottages on the shore of the lake would bring in quite a large revenue which would be paid back to them in a distribution each year and that they have seen very little money from this source.

I am enclosing a list of the names of the holders of camp sites showing those who have paid up to date as well as those in arrears from which it will be seen that not much more than half of the rental has been collected.

Shortly after taking up my duties at this Agency as Indian Agent I recommended to the Department that all those in arrears in their rental should be forbidden the use of their cottages and treated as trespassers until their arrears were paid. Apparently the Department did not wish to bring too much pressure upon the cottage holders and no action was taken other than to write them and again demand payment and in most cases no responase to these letters was received.

This Band has repeatedly refused to sign a surrender but yesterday they agreed to a surrender for a period of two years with the understanding that an extension would be satisfactory to them if certain conditions which they wish inserted in the summender agreement were fulfilled.

The following conditions are insisted upon by the Indians before they will sign a surrender:-

1. Enforcement of payment of arrears by treating every cottage holder as a trespasser until his or her arrears are paid. The Department to take possession of every cottage in which the rental is in arrears notifying the owner of the cottage that he or she will not be permitted to use it until the arrears are paid up.

2. The collection of a fee for every transient visitor at the Lake who is not a legitimate holder of a paid-up cottage site. The rate of fee to be collected to be as follows:- 25¢ per day for one person and a car and 10¢ per day extra for every additional person in the car. Campers wishing to make use of the resort for more than one day the rate to be ~~per family 50¢ per day~~ [illegible].00 per week or $5.00 for two weeks.

3. Any legitimate holder of a cottage on [illegible] standing to be permitted to sub-let hi[illegible] that a fee be paid of $2.00 a week wit[illegible] Band Funds by the holder of the cottag[illegible]

4. No valuable trees or growth of any ki[illegible] the improvement of the premises to b[illegible] at the Lake. All wood used for fuel [illegible] Indian.

See Sheet #2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview
April 4th. 1934

re Sakimay Camp Site sheet#2

5. Any visitor whether a cottage holder or not who wishes to keep a milch cow must not permit the same to run at large.

6. No Berry picking to be permitted on any condition.

7. Any property left in the cottages during the winter is so left entirely at the owner's risk.

8. No person to be permitted to visit the resort between 15th. of October and the 31st. of March next following without the written permission of the Indian Agent or Farm Instructor.

9. Any person selling milk, vegetables or similar produce at the Resort to pay a fee of $2.00 for the season.

10. Only Boy-Scout, Girl Guides, Masonic and Religious organisations to be permitted to hold picnics at the Resort without charge. The Band refuses to permit the organisation known as the Apostolic Church to hold their picnics or religious services at the resort under any condition.

xx. If the Department will prepare a surrender agreement with the usual conditions and include the above mentioned ten clauses the same will no doubt be passed by a considerable majority of the Band and I think that if this is done the Department should be prepared to use any reasonable force to ensure that the conditions will be fulfilled otherwise the Indians will absolutely refuse to sign another agreement when the two years mentioned has expired.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ F

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

In duplicate.

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

April 6th. 1934

Re road Sakimay Reserve.
Sheet #2.

I would like to widen this grade and gravel it and $200.00 would not go very far in this work. If the Government can see fit to vote an amount of $1000.00 for road work on this Reserve the money would be expended where most needed and I have no doubt that a good road would result, but, if only $500.00 is allowed nearly one half of it would have to be expended on the hill and the remainder of the money would have to be used in improving the worst places.

I am enclosing with this letter another letter regarding the proposed surrender of the Camp Site at Crooked Lake. In dealing with the Indians in the matter the two are so closely related that they have to be considered jointly. I may say that I commenced discussing the road improvement proposition with them before discussing the proposed surrender and their feeling was so strong against those white people who are using the lake resort without paying anything for the privilege that they at first refused to discuss the road at all until the Department would satisfy them that a real effort would be made to collect the arrears of rentals of the camp sites as well as enforce payment by transient visitors to the lake and the ten clauses in the letter referred to was the result of this discussion.

The map in question is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 19

R

In duplicate

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

April 6th. 1934

Sir:-

In reply to your letter 23108-5 of the 28th. ulto., in connection with the proposed road improvement on the Sakimay Reserve I beg to say that I have gone over the proposed road and discussed the matter with the Indians, who are in favour of improving the present partly improved road, which leads from the Lake to the S.W. corner of the Reserve, in preference to improving the road from the Lake to the surrendered road allowance which you have shown on the map, thence following that road allowance westward to the West Boundary of the Reserve.

I am inclined to agree with the Indians and favour a further improvement on the old road leading to the S.W. corner of the Reserve for the reason that, although considerably longer, the cost will be very little more and the road from the West boundary of the Reserve to what is known as the Hyde Road on the same section line as the surrendered road allowance previously mentioned has been improved very little through the white settlement, having been only cut out of the bush and very little grading done. On the other hand the road leading from the south west corner of the Reserve westward to the Hyde Road is a well improved road and good in almost any weather. So long as the present depression continues I am afraid that the Municipality will spend very little money on new road improvements and it might be several years before the other road is in even fair condition.

From the point of view of the Indians the road leading from the Lake to the S.W. corner of the Reserve would be used by all whereas the other road would only be used by a few of them. There is very little cutting to be done on the road which is now partly improved, practically all the work required would be filling and grading. On the other road there would be a considerable amount of cutting as well as grading.

There is one other proposition which I might mention and that is the possibility of surveying a road from the South Boundary of the Reserve following section lines straight North to the lake. If the Reserve is ever sub-divided the road angling from the lake to the S.W. corner of the Reserve will be cutting across sections but I do not consider this is of much importance as might appear on first view, as a lot of this angling road is through the poor part of the Reserve which is sandy and low-lying and which will not be of much use excepting for pasturage and I do not think that the additional cost involved in survey and cutting out a new road allowance would be justified.

I have shown in red ink the locations of the 2 roads proposed and have tried to make the situation as plain as possible but it is very difficult to give an estimate of the cost of the proposed roads as it depends almost entirely upon the kind of work which the Department is considering having done. The distance from the Lake to the S.W. corner of the Reserve is approximately 9 miles. The distance from the lake to the surveyed road allowance on the Reserve is 6½ to 7 miles. In either case it would require about $1000.00 to make a well graded road. This would include a considerable expenditure on the hill leading down to the lake. The grade on this hill is in poor condition and difficult to maintain and is in my opinion the most important part of the road as a heavy shower of rain can render this grade impassable in about 15 minutes.

See sheet #2

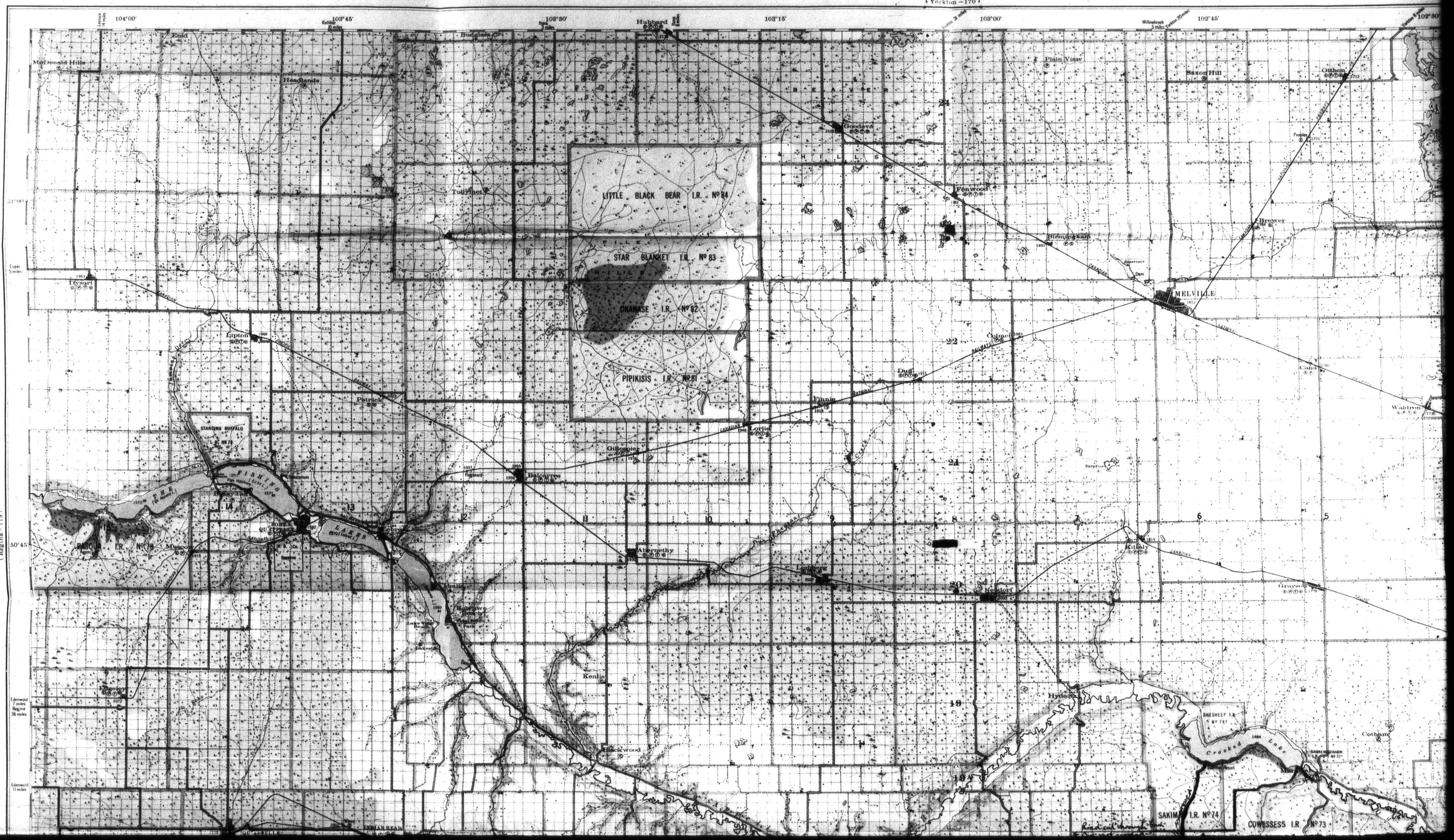
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA, 1:190,080

QU'APPELLE

WEST OF SECOND MERIDIAN

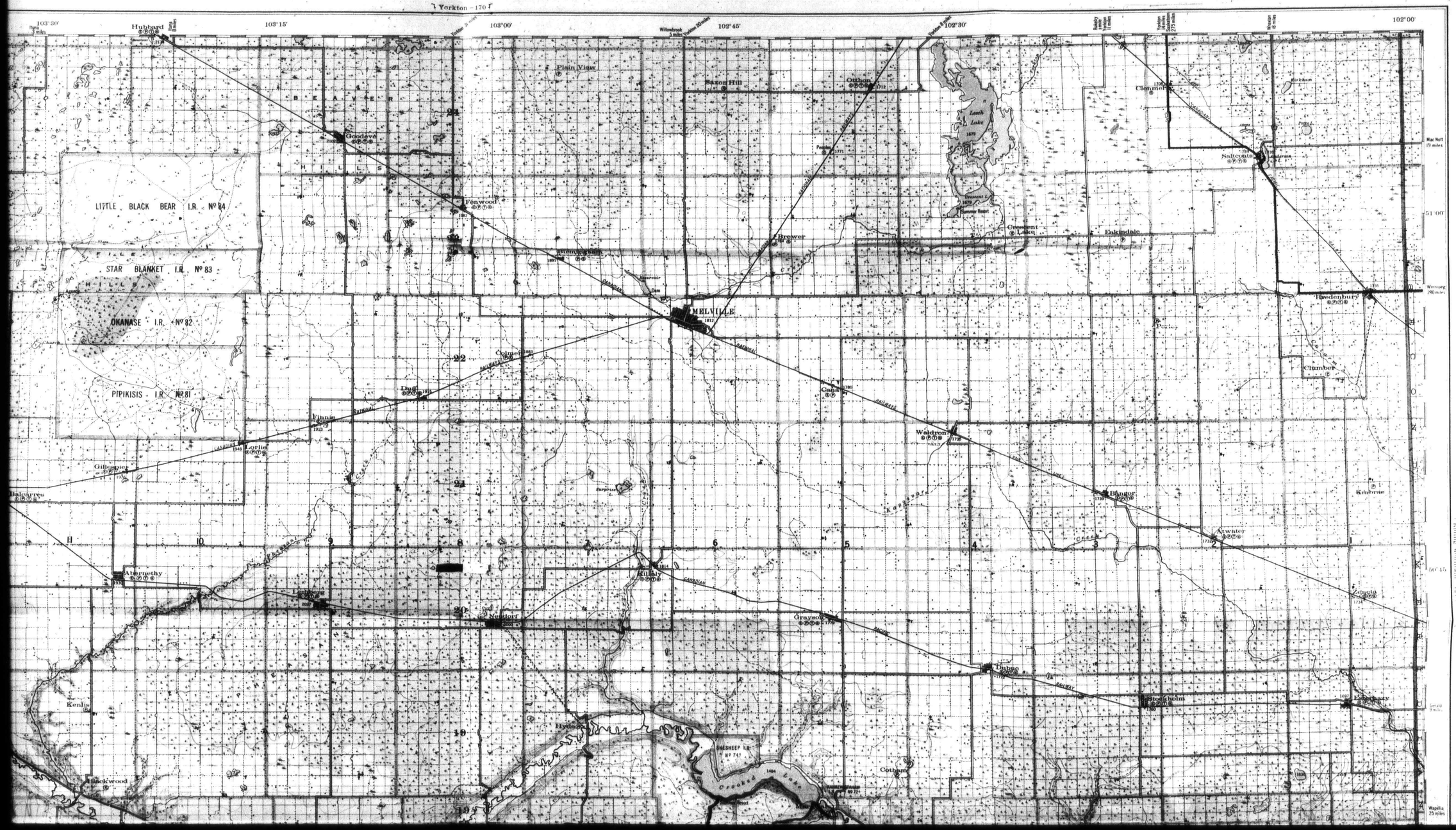


1 of

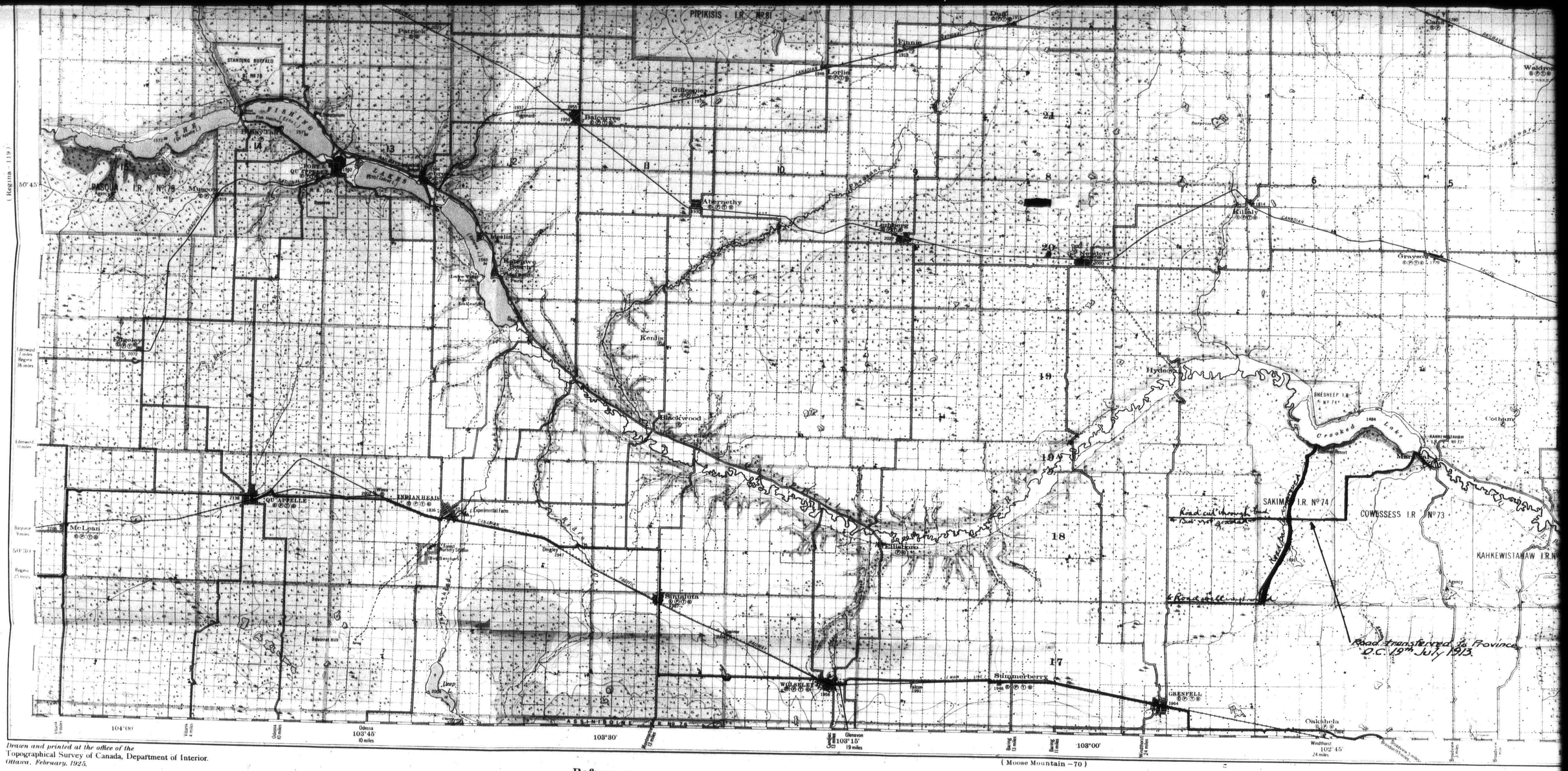
QU'APPELLE

WEST OF SECOND MERIDIAN

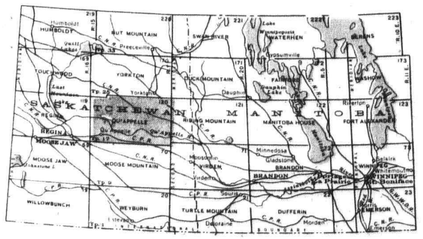
SECTIONAL SHEET No 120



214



Drawn and printed at the office of the
Topographical Survey of Canada, Department of Interior.
Ottawa, February, 1925.



Reference

Railway, steam, two or more tracks
" " *steam, single track*
Road, class 1, trunk road
" " *2, secondary thoroughfare*
" " *3, local road well travelled*
" " *4,* " " *slightly travelled*
Waterpipe
Non perennial stream
Marsh
Non-permanent lake
Heavy woods
Light woods, park lands, bluffs and scrub
Telegraph or telephone along road
" " *not along road*

Scale 1:190,080, or 1 inch to 3 miles

Miles 1 0 10 Miles
Kilometres 1 0 5 10 15 20 Kilometres

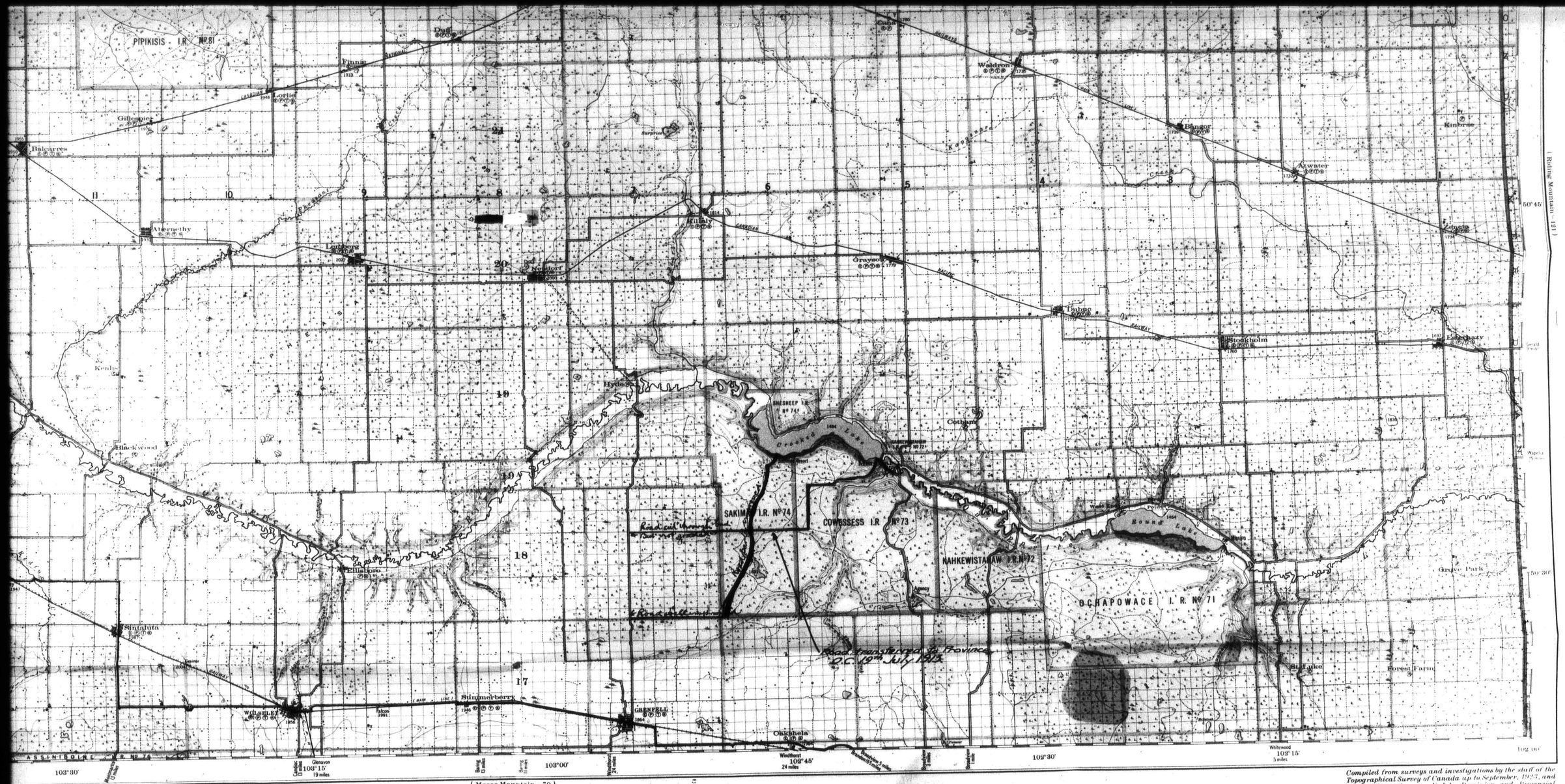
Contour interval 50 feet

Price 25 Cents

Reference

Bird sanctuary
Boundary of Indian reserve
Post office at town or village
Telegraph office " "
Building
Church
School
Elevator or elevators
Gasoline station
Contours
Depression contour
Height in feet above sea level
Depth " "

34



Reference

- ...or more tracks
- ...le track
- ...k road
- ...ndary thoroughfare
- ...d road well travelled
- ... " slightly travelled
- ...am
- ...ke
- ... lands, bluffs and scrub
- ...one along road
- ... not along road

Scale 1:190,080, or 1 inch to 3 miles

Miles 1 0 10 Miles

Kilometres 1 0 5 10 15 20 Kilometres

Contour interval 50 feet

Price 25 Cents

Reference

- Bird sanctuary
- Boundary of Indian reserve
- Post office at town or village
- Telegraph office " "
- Building
- Church
- School
- Elevator or elevators
- Gasoline station
- Contours
- Depression contour
- Height in feet above sea level — 1812
- Depth " " — 7

DIAGRAM OF TOWNSHIP

31	32	33	34	35	36
30	29	28	27	26	25
19	20	21	22	23	24
18	17	16	15	14	13
7	8	9	10	11	12
6	5	4	3	2	1

Compiled from surveys and investigations by the staff of the Topographical Survey of Canada up to September, 1913, and from information supplied by Dominion and Provincial Departments and by Railway Companies
Revision of map of January, 1916

4 of 4

23108-5

Ottawa, Ont.

April 16th 1934

Memorandum: Mr. Conley.

Will you please state what funds the undermentioned Indian band has, both Capital and Interest and if ..... would be available with the Deputy Minister's approval for improvement of main and trunk Lakeway Indian Reserve

Name of band	Capital	Interest
Lakeway a/c 199	$1,504.43	$574.87 ~~780.86~~

Signature of officer in charge.

Departmental Engineer

REMARKS: Interest money accounted $430 has been sent to these headquarters at the urgent request of the agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

April 24, 1934.

Doctor McGill.

Memorandum:

Referring to your memorandum of the 15th of March to Mr. Buskard dealing with the proposed construction of a road through the Sakimay Reserve No 74, Sask., leading to the summer resort on the Lake front on the West end of Crooked Lake, I beg to advise that the department is now in receipt of a report from Indian Agent Ostrander which enables me to furnish you, in summary, with the following additional information to supplement that already given Mr. Buskard.

With regard to the location of the proposed new road the Indians would be in favour of improving on its entire length the present partly improved road which leads from the summer resort on the Lake shore to the South-west corner of the reserve, shown in purple on the accompanying map, in preference to any other proposal such as that which would include part of the above mentioned road and the construction of part of a road already surrendered to the Province which crosses the reserve in a westerly direction and is indicated in red on the map.

The main reasons for the selection of the present partly improved road is that it connects with one along the south boundary of the reserve, which is already improved, and that its location is the most advantageous for both the Indians and others having to travel through the reserve to the summer resort.

As to the nature of the repairs required to further improve the present road, which is approximately 9 miles long, these would consist mainly in the grading and gravelling of the roadway on a regular width throughout, and some alterations to a steep hill leading down to the lake in order to make it more suitable for traffic, and to reduce its maintenance costs. It is estimated by the Indian Agent that the above mentioned road could be put in a fairly satisfactory condition at a cost of approximately $1,000.00, - $250.00 of which would be applied to the improvement of the steep hill leading down to the Lake. I may say that I consider this estimate too low in view of the length of the road.

The Department is advised in the Agent's report that the Indians are not prepared to consider assisting in any way towards the improvement of any of the roads on their reserve, under the present circumstances, namely that the occupants of summer cottages at the summer resort are not meeting their payments, as may be verified by referring to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

statement hereunder of site holders.

As previously mentioned in your memorandum to Mr. Buskard of the 15th of March the amount included in the Estimates for road work during the present year would not be sufficient to cover the expenditure required for the improvement of the road in question. Therefore, the only funds from which the money could be provided would be those at the credit of the band which are as follows,-

Capital.....$15,041.43
Interest.....$ 574.87

With regard to the question of the surrender of a strip of land on the Lake shore, I presume that the officers of the Lands Branch are dealing with this matter.

J.B. Chung

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

May 2nd. 1934.

Dear Mr. Perley,

Re proposed road construction to summer resort, Crooked Lake.

You will recall our recent discussion in respect to the above noted and for your information I would say that I have gone into the matter at length with the Departmental officials concerned. I have reached the conclusion that no progress can be expected in regard to either the road project or the settlement of the lease question until the arrears in rental are paid in full.

In any case it will be extremely difficult to induce the Indians to surrender their lake front property for leasing purposes on satisfactory terms. Until all arrears of rentals are paid the Indians will be unwilling to discuss surrender for lease upon any terms whatsoever. Until surrenders for lease for this summer resort and for road right of way are obtained, the whole project must remain at a standstill.

We are taking steps towards collection of the rentals in arrears in order that we may be in a position to discuss the matter of lease with the Indians concerned.

Yours faithfully,

Scott

E. E. Perley, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

H

May 21, 1934.

DR. MCGILL.

R

Mr. E. E. Perley, M.P., has had some correspondence with the Minister regarding the construction of a road through the Sakimay Reserve to the summer resort on Crooked Lake. In your memorandum of March 15th, you advised the Minister that you were asking the Indian Agent for a detailed statement as to the present condition and requirements of the road to enable you to arrive at an estimate of the cost. Has this report been received?

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

May 23rd. 1934.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard -

I have to refer to your memorandum of May 21st. with regard to a road on the Sakimay Reserve No. 74, Crooked Lakes Agency. Subsequent to my memorandum of March 15th. a report was received from the Indian agent and I submit herewith a copy of memorandum prepared by Mr. Chene, Departmental Engineer, in regard to this road.

About this time Mr. Perley, M.P., called at my office and discussed both the road through the reserve and also the matter of the leases of lands to summer cottage owners. I afterwards sent Mr. Perley a letter, copy of which is enclosed.

On May 15th. the Indian agent was written to regarding the arrears of rental owing by the camp site owners and all the lessees were communicated with at the same time in an endeavour to have the rentals brought up to date.

Deputy

Wind.

May 25/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1934
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Mr Gibson

Broadview, Sask.,
8th June, 1934.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 28th March, last, No. 23108-5, and my reply of the 6th April, in connection with the proposed road improvement on the Sakimay Reserve, I beg to say that a party of surveyors have been working on that reserve for some time and have located a site for the road at a point unsuitable for the Indians and where it will be of no use to them. It leads almost due west from the Farm Instructor's dwelling, and, with some diversions, connects up with the Hyde Road, mentioned in my previous letter.

I enquired from the engineer as to the instructions he was given when sent to the reserve by the Provincial Department of Highways, to locate the road. He informed me that the only instructions he had was to the effect that he was to make the shortest possible grade on the reserve, i.e., take the road by the shortest possible distance from the Farm Instructor's residence to the west boundary of the reserve. To put the matter in plain words, this is entirely unfair to the Indians and I expect that they will refuse to sign a surrender of a road allowance at the point selected. If the Department of Indian Affairs is making arrangements for money to be voted for road work on the Sakimay Reserve I think the needs of the Indians should be considered in the matter. The market town of the Sakimay Indians is Grenfell; the centre of settlement on the reserve is three miles south of the line which the surveyor has selected. Practically all grain and wood sold by the Indians is hauled to Grenfell, therefore following the new road, the average distance of hauling to Grenfell would be increased by six miles each way.

I have had no discussion with the Indians since the meeting referred to in my former letter and I shall take no action in the matter pending instructions, but I know the wishes of the Indians and I think the matter should be well considered before the Department (of -

The Secretary,
Department of Indian A
Ottawa. ffairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

of Highways proceed with any further expenditure in this connection.

I may say that, in referring the matter to you for consideration I do not wish to interfere with any arrangements which the Department have made, but owing to the fact that the Indians will be asked to surrender the road allowance and I shall be expected to take the surrender, an impossibility on the present location of the road, I have thought that probably there is a misunderstanding between our Department and the Department of Highways.

I might mention that I found in conversation with the engineer that he is labouring under the misapprehension that the Indians do not like a graded road. This is not true. They are greatly in favour of the graded road and are quite willing to surrender the road allowance free, but in doing so they naturally would like to have it at a point where they will be able to use it.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

June 15, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, advising me of the survey made by the Provincial Department of Highways of a proposed location of a site for a road on the Sakimay Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the department has no knowledge of any survey work having been authorized on the above mentioned reserve, and I would suggest that you advise the officer in charge of the survey party that in locating a site for any proposed road on this reserve, the interests of the Indians must be given first consideration if the Provincial government expect to obtain a surrender of the road allowance.

I might add that the department will not take any action with regard to a new road without first referring the matter to you for your views as to the best interests of the Indians.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11056

HSW/T

June 25.1934

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of June 19th. in reference to a roadway on Sakimay Indian Reserve connecting with the summer resort on the south side of Crooked Lake.

This Department was verbally advised that the consent of the Department of Indian Affairs had been secured, and that is the reason why we sent our surveyor on to the reserve. I now note that the consent of the Indians was not obtained, nor was the matter taken up either with you or your Department.

No further action is being taken at this time, but if requests or a petition, are received for the opening up of this road the matter will be handled in the proper way and plans of the proposed road will be forwarded to the Indian Department in order that they may secure the consent or otherwise of the Indians.

No road work will be attempted on this location without the consent of your Department. I am attaching a duplicate of this letter in case you should desire to forward it to your Department at Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

H.S.Carpenter.,

Deputy Minister of Highways.

per _____

J.P.B.Ostrander.,Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Broadview.,Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1934
RECORDS

Sufficient with Mr. O'Meara

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

June 27th. 1934

Sir:-

Reference your letter 23108-5 of the 15th. instant concerning the survey of the proposed road through Sakimay Reserve I have taken up the matter with the Department of Highways of the Provincial Government and am enclosing a copy of their reply to my letter.

Your obedient servant,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1934
SURVEYS

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

July 4, 1934.

Memorandum Mr. Buskard.

With further reference to Doctor McGill's memoranda of the 2nd and 23rd of May dealing with the proposed construction of a road through the Sakimay Reserve No 74, Crooked Lakes Agency, I am attaching hereto for the records of your office a copy of a communication addressed to Indian Agent Ostrander by the Deputy Minister of the Provincial Department of Highways, which explains itself.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Grenfell, Sask., July 25th.
1935.,

Dr. Mc.Gill

Deputy Minister Sept. Ind. Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.,

re Road to Crooked Lake.

Dear Sir;-

After your visit to Crooked Lake last summer, when you were inspecting the Indian Reserves, we gathered from some of the Grenfell Campers that you were inclined to favor the building of a road across the Reserve to the Grenfell Camp site, a road that would at once best serve the Indians and the campers.

If you remember, the trail was in rather a deplorable condition at that time and now that the cycle of wet years has started, we can assure you the road is infinitely worse, infact almost to the point of being impassable at times.

During the last wet period of years (1920-1928) the campers struggled to keep the trail passable, and expended a considerable sum both on the hill and the trail, However, the greatly increased traffic along with the financial stress, we can quite clearly see is going to bring about a condition with which we will be entirely unable to cope with, and this beauty spot will become inaccessible for the greater proportion of the summer and it is to be greatly regretted that the people, especially the children should be deprived of the priveledge of the recouperative benefits of this wonderful resort.

We would judge that $1500.00 would build a passable road and improve the hill sufficiently. We understand the Indians are too poor to pay for this and the Campers are about in the same predicament.

If you could arrange the financing of this through the Indian Department you would bestow a great boon to the district and incidently, we believe, it would assist the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr. Mc.Gill Deputy Minister
Department Indian Affairs; cont.-

Indians not only by giving them a road but would increase their revenue.As a matter of fact we are convinced a good road would pay for itself within a very short time.

We are writing at this time as we believe this fall is the time to have the work done,that$1500.00 spent now will do what double the amount would do next summer if the wet cycle continues,We believe any of the officials that were on the reserve during the years of 1920-1924 ,will bear us out in this.

Trusting you will give this your immediate and favorable attention, we are

Yours truly

The Grenfell Campers

E.T.Claxton

Sce.-Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
SEP 20 1935
RECORDS

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.
17th.Sept.1935.

S.1.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from The Grenfell Campers Association, Grenfell, Sask. which was sent to Mr.Ostrander when on his holidays, which has only now come to my attention.

If this road were built it would be of great benefit the indians of the Sakimay reserve and would also increase the revenue from the increased number of campers at the resort on the reserve.

This was sent here to be forwarded to you.

Your obedient servant,

E. Barnock McKinney

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept - 21st 1935

Hands.

Will you please advise if conditions referred to in 5th paragraph of my memo. April 24/1934 as to payment of rents are still the same

J.S.C.

Mr. C. Chase

Yes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1935
SURVEYS

Sir Jas.

Would you please furnish me with a plan showing the location of the proposed road referred to in your letter herewith?

See map on file referred to in letter of 6th Apr. 1934

20/9/35

J D Sheire

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

Sept. 28, 1933.

Memorandum: Doctor McGill.

Dealing with the contents of Mr. E. T. Claxton's letter, addressed to you on behalf of the Grenfell Campers, turned out hereunder, I presume that the road referred to in this communication is the same one which was the subject of correspondence between the Minister's office and this Department last year, and dealt with in my memorandum to you dated April 24th, also turned out hereunder.

In this connection I might say that there are no funds in this year's Estimates provided for road work such as that applied for in Mr. Claxton's letter, and in view of the fact that the occupants of the summer cottages at the summer resort are still not meeting their rents, which the lands branch advise me is the case, it is doubtful if the Indians of the Sakimay Reserve would agree to making any changes in their previous decision to not assist in any way towards the improvement of any of the roads on their reserve.

However, as Indian Agent McKenzie reports that great benefits would result to the Indians from the construction of a road on their reserve, the matter might be referred to him for a more detailed report giving the views of the Indians with regard to using any of their band funds for road work on their reserve.

P. Pelletier

Departmental Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

September 30th. 1935.

Dear Sir,

Re Road Crooked Lakes.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 25th. which has just been forwarded to me by the Indian agent. As an explanation of the delay I may say that I was out of the city until late in August and also, there has been a change in agents at Crooked Lakes, Mr. McKenzie, the present agent, having only recently taken over the agency.

With regard to the road to the camp site, I may say that, as you are aware, the land occupied by the campers has never been surrendered by the Indians. Until the leasing of this land has been regularized the Indians would not be agreeable to voting their funds for the purpose of improving the road. It is not possible, therefore for the Department to take any action until the question of the leases has been put in good standing.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

E. T. Claxton, Esq.,
Grenfell, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13108-7-2
23108-5

May 31st, 1939.

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

I have Mr. Pratt's memorandum of the 29th of May in regard to a right-of-way for a road through the Sakimay Indian Reserve leading to the Crooked Lake Beach.

As you are doubtless aware, the arrangements have not been completed in connection with the leasing of the land on the Sakimay Reserve, and the Department has not yet been furnished with a plan of the survey by the Town of Melville. Until such plan is received, it is not possible to give any definite assurance with respect to a right-of-way.

If the lease is executed it will be necessary to provide a means of access to the cottages, and there should not be any difficulty in obtaining the consent of the Indians. However, this phase of the matter will have to be made the subject of discussion with the Indians and our local Indian Agent with a view to obtaining a covering resolution from the band.

Inspector Robertson will be asked to give this matter his attention and to report at an early date. When his report is received you will be further advised.

In the meantime, as mentioned in my memorandum of the 25th of May, there is a road leading to the beach and no doubt the Indians will allow the cottagers to use the existing road as they have already indicated that they are willing to allow the campers to repair the road at their own expense.

M.W.

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13108-7-2
23108-5

Ottawa,
June 6th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I beg to advise you that representations have been made to the Department in regard to the construction of a road through the Sakimay Indian Reserve leading to Crooked Lake Beach. As you are aware the arrangements in connection with the leasing of the land on the Sakimay Reserve have not yet been completed and the Department has not yet been furnished with a plan of the survey by the town of Melville. Until this plan is received it is not possible to give any definite assurance with respect to the right-of-way.

However, if the lease is executed, it will be necessary to provide a means of access to the cottages and this phase of the matter should be made the subject of discussion with the Indians with a view to obtaining a resolution from the Band.

Please give this matter your attention at the appropriate time and let me have a report.

Yours very truly,

General Superintendent
of Agencies.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE C.1.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 18 1939
REGISTERED

Crooked ~~Lake Agency~~,
Broadview, Sask.,
Aug. 14., 1939..

Sir:-

Several years ago a road was surveyed on the west side of Sakimay Reserve to make an approach from the Hyde Road to the Sakimay Beach Site and the camp siters are asking me for particulars of the same.

Could I be supplied please with a blue print of the survey.

I understand it was taken about 15 years ago.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.
A.

23108-5.

Ottawa, August 30th, 1939.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Peters,
Surveyor General,-

Mr. E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Indian Agent at Broadview, Saskatchewan, advises that several years ago a road was surveyed on the west side of the Sakimay Reserve to make an approach from the Hyde Road to the Sakimay Beach Site. As Mr. McKenzie has no information in connection with the road and is unable to reply to inquiries received would you be good enough to furnish him with a print of the survey.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13108-7-2
23108-5

May 31st, 1939.

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

I have Mr. Pratt's memorandum of the 29th of May in regard to a right-of-way for a road through the Sakimay Indian Reserve leading to the Crooked Lake Beach.

As you are doubtless aware, the arrangements have not been completed in connection with the leasing of the land on the Sakimay Reserve, and the Department has not yet been furnished with a plan of the survey by the Town of Melville. Until such plan is received, it is not possible to give any definite assurance with respect to a right-of-way.

If the lease is executed it will be necessary to provide a means of access to the cottages, and there should not be any difficulty in obtaining the consent of the Indians. However, this phase of the matter will have to be made the subject of discussion with the Indians and our local Indian Agent with a view to obtaining a covering resolution from the band.

Inspector Robertson will be asked to give this matter his attention and to report at an early date. When his report is received you will be further advised.

In the meantime, as mentioned in my memorandum of the 25th of May, there is a road leading to the beach and no doubt the Indians will allow the cottagers to use the existing road as they have already indicated that they are willing to allow the campers to repair the road at their own expense.

M.W.

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MINISTER OF
AGRICULTURE

CANADA

C
O
P
Y

OTTAWA,
June 19, 1940.

W.J.F.Pratt, Esq.,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Dear Mr. Pratt:

Some time ago Mr. Gardiner received representations from the Duff Liberal Association, which is one of the groups interested in the development of Melville Beach on the north side of Crooked Lake in the Qu'Appelle Valley, enquiring as to whether or not it would be possible for them to get permission from your department to improve the road which runs from the Indian Reserve. They state:

"To have this property developed we believe the road should follow the most direct route namely - Southward from Highway #22 between Sections 14 and 15 in T.20 R.6 W 2nd. Mer. This road I understand is a good municipal road, gravelled, and would be practically an all weather road as far as the top of the Valley. At the top of the Valley it merges into a coulee which leads in a South Eastward direction and comes out close to "Melville Beach," which was formerly known as Schramm's Point. The road through this coulee would be on the west side of Section 12 in T.19 R.6, and would go through part of that Section.

We understand, of course, that part of this is in the Indian Reserve. To obtain permission from the Indians and the Indian Department to build this road, we are writing you requesting you to help us obtain this permission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

As we understand efforts are being made to develop a tourist road through the Valley, this road would be a connection for Highway 22, Melville and surrounding districts.

You will recall we had some previous correspondence in connection with this road, at which time the request was that your Department undertake the construction of the road. My understanding from the most recent representations would be that they are prepared to do this work themselves or probably have the provincial government improve the road, provided they can get permission to have this done.

I would be glad to hear from you in this regard.

Yours sincerely,

D.M.Allan,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office 53108 51

MEMORANDUM

June 21, 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 24 1940
REGISTERED

THE DEPUTY MINISTER - Indian Affairs.

Mead Walker

Melville Beach on north side of
Crooked Lake, Qu'Appelle Valley.
re- improvement of road
from Indian Reserve.

I enclose a letter from Mr. Allan, Private Secretary to the Minister of Agriculture, June 19, quoting representations from the Duff Liberal Association, one of the groups interested in the development of Melville Beach, with respect to possible improvement of the road which runs from the Indian Reserve.

We had previous correspondence regarding a right-of-way for a road through the Sakimay Indian Reserve leading to the Crooked Lake Beach, on which Dr. McGill reported May 31st, his files 13108-7-2 & 23108-5. This would seem to be the same matter as now brought up by Mr. Allan in the attached.

copy memo encl. } ...

Will you please let me have a draft reply.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl.

Dr. McGill -
For draft reply as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

5

June 27, 1940.

Dear Mr. Allan,-

I have your letter of the 19th of June in regard to the improvement of the road through the Sakimay Indian Reserve in the Crooked Lake Indian Agency, leading to the Sakimay Beach site.

In reply I would say that the situation regarding the road has not changed since I communicated with you last. The leasing of the land occupied by the campers has not been completed. According to information furnished by our Inspector of Indian Agencies for Saskatchewan last June the question of leasing the property to the Town of Melville has been discussed with the Indians on a number of occasions. Sometimes they are in favour of it, sometimes not.

In my letter of January 16th, 1939, you were informed that a proper survey should be made of the land and a plan and description submitted to the Indian Affairs Branch, together with formal application on the basis of which surrender papers could be prepared and forwarded for submission to the band in the usual way. In April, 1939 we were informed that the Town of Melville were ready to send a surveyor to survey the property, but wished to employ their town engineer. The Town was advised, through our Inspector, that the survey would have to be made by a qualified Saskatchewan Land Surveyor.

So far as I am aware the survey has not been made, or if made the Indian Affairs Branch has not been furnished with the plan and description of the property. When the plan is received and surrender drawn up, the right-of-way for the road required could be included for submission to the Indians, and there would not appear to be any objection to the interested parties improving the road when the above requirements have been fulfilled and the surrender completed.

D.M. Allan, Esq.,
Private Secretary,
Minister of Agriculture,
Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

M.W.

W.J.P. Pratt.
Private Secretary.

Try Howell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. Mackay, K.C.
OFFICIAL RECEIVER F.C.A.A.
104 MACKAY BLOCK
MELVILLE, SASK.

Minister of
JUL 8 1940
Mines & Resources

July 3, 1940

Honourable T. A. Crerar
Minister of Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

Honourable Sir and Dear Mr. Crerar:

Re: Shesheep Reserve and Melville
Beach Road
My file # 1686

Enclosure

I am writing you today about the Qu'Appelle Valley Associated Boards of Trade and the Road through the Shesheep Reserve . That particular letter sets forth the main facts.

There are one or two other points that particularly affect the Town of Melville and District Board of Trade. Some time ago we had a campaign on, to secure a beach on the north side of Crooked lake for the convenience of the people of the Town of Melville and District. A committee met the Indians of the Shesheep and Sakimay Reserve and perliminary agreement was made. Certain obstacles arose that prevented this from being completed. However, a group of the Walther League of the Luthern Church has taken a point adjoining the extreme south east corner of theShesheep Reserve, and of course on the north side of Crooked this being developed as"Melville Beach.

The Community is very much handicapped for ready access to the Beach, and a petition was drawn up and eventually signed by some hundreds of persons asking for two things: first, was the right to put a road through the Indian Reserve from down one of the gulleys on the north side , and second, was for some financial assistance to build it.

This petition was directed to the Honourable Mr. Gardiner and I am sending it on today.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I realize as I think most of us here do, that no financial assistance can be granted at the present time, but we do want to get permission to build the road. The only road that the Municipality will help us with at the present time is the one along the north shore of the lake which would eventually become a part of the scenic road of the Qu'Appelle Valley.

Therefore on behalf of the Melville and District Board of Trade I would like you to take this matter under advisement and grant us permission to put the road through the Shesheep Reserve , in other words this letter is in support of the application and resolution of the Qu'Appelle Valley Associated Boards of Trade.

Yours very respectfully,

H. Mackay

H. Mackay, Secretary of the Melville
Board of Trade

HM/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. Mackay, K.C.
OFFICIAL RECEIVER F.C.A.A.
104 MACKAY BLOCK
MELVILLE, SASK.

July 3, 1940

Honourable T. A. Crerar
Minister of Interior
Ottawa, Ontario

Honourable Sir and Dear Mr. Crerar:

Re: Qu'A ppelle Valley Associated
Boards of Trade & Roads
File # 1530

The Qu'Appelle Valley Associated Boards of Trade is an organization gathered from the Villages and Towns adjacent to the Qu'Appelle Valley, from Tantallon on the east, to Fort Qu' Appelle on the west. The primary object of the organization is to develope and advance all matters pertaining to the advantages of the Qu'Appelle Valley. It is hoped in time that there will be a scenic highway right through the Valley from one end to the other. We believe, that it will be a wonderful thing for Western Canada as a whole when this road is completed and properly cared for.

With this main object in view, our association is particularly concerned with the roads in the immediate area mentioned above. There is a good gravelled highway from Fort Qu'Appelle to the east or southeasterly end of Lake Katepwe. There is a fair road from that point to a point a little east of the road directly south of Killaley, that is right up to the western boundaryof the Shesheep Reserve. The road through the Shesheep Reserve is merely a trail, and at places the ruts are very deep and a menace to the travelling public, and of course impassable in wet weather. From the east end of the Reserve, the road is fair for 2 or 3 miles, but does need some rebuilding and grading. Part of this is being done this year with the assistance of the Municipality. From the eastern boundary, of the Grayson Municipality is the Valley to No. 9 highway there is a really good dry weather road.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The point I want to make is, that the portion through Shesheep Reserve is the worst we have to deal with, and we would like permission from the Department of Indian Affairs to allow us to go into this area and try to make the road reasonably passable. We have an arrangement with the Rural Municipality of Grayson that if we can get permission from your department to put the road through the Reserve, then they will give us some assistance in the matter.

The association had a meeting a few days ago, and a resolution was passed urging that the matter be brought to your attention at once, earnestly requesting that you grant your permission to the building of the road, and that this be granted immediately so that some of the workcan be done before the commencement of harvest.

We know that everybody is busy with everything pertaining to war matters at this time, but we also believe that matters of the kind in this matter are important also, particularly in view of the fact that at the present time dozens, yes, hundreds of visitors from United States come to the Qu'Appelle Valley, and we believe that this could be increased to thousands, if a really good road through the Valley were built.

You will note particularly that we are not asking for any grant or any money, but are only asking that you grant us permission to build a road.

We hope that this can be done at once.

Yours Very respectfully,

H. Mackay, President of the Qu'Appelle Valley Associated Boards of Trade

HM/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The point I want to make is, that the portion through Shesheep Reserve is the worst we have to deal with, and we would like permission from the Department of Indian Affairs to allow us to go into this area and try to make the road reasonably passable. We have an arrangement with the Rural Municipality of Grayson that if we can get permission from your department to put the road through the Reserve, then they will give us some assistance in the matter.

The association had a meeting a few days ago, and a resolution was passed urging that the matter be brought to your attention at once, earnestly requesting that you grant your permission to the building of the road, and that this be granted immediately so that some of the workcan be done before the commencement of harvest.

We know that everybody is busy with everything pertaining to war matters at this time, but we also believe that matters of the kind in this matter are important also, particularly in view of the fact that at the present time dozens, yes, hundreds of visitors from United States come to the Qu'Appelle Valley, and we believe that this could be increased to thousands, if a really good road through the Valley were built.

You will note particularly that we are not asking for any grant or any money, but are only asking that you grant us permission to build a road.

We hope that this can be done at once.

Yours Very respectfully,

H. Mackay, President of the Qu'Appelle Valley Associated Boards of Trade

HM/RM

If not delivered in five days return to
OFFICIAL RECEIVER, FARMERS' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT
At MELVILLE? SASK.

Minister of
JUL 8 1940
Mines & Resources

O. H. M. S.
JUL 4 1940
SAC

Honourable T. A. Crerar,
Minister of Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

July 8, 1940

THE DEPUTY MINISTER - Indian Affairs.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 9 1940
REGISTERED

Shesheep Reserve and
Melville Beach road.

I enclose some correspondence addressed to the Minister by Mr. H. Mackay, K.C., 104 Mackay Block, Melville, Sask,- two letters dated July 3, -

one written as Secretary of the Melville Board of Trade,

one written as President of the Qu'Appelle Valley Associated Boards of Trade,

the former being in support of an application and resolution of the Qu'Appelle Valley Associated Boards of Trade, which I infer from the correspondence is in the form of a petition directed to the Hon. Mr. Gardiner, Minister of Agriculture, and forwarded to him by Mr. Mackay July 3, the subject matter being the portion of the road through the Shesheep Reserve which Mr. Mackay states "is the worst we have to deal with"; permission being asked to allow them to go into this area and try to make the road reasonably passable. Quote- "we are not asking for any grant or any money, but are only asking that you grant us permission to build a road."

Will you please have the correspondence dealt with departmentally.

Dr. McGill -
For attention of your Branch.

Encls.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23108-5
" 13108-7-2

Ottawa, July 18, 1940.

Dear Sir,-

Your two letters dated July 2nd, addressed to the Honourable Mr. Crerar, and written on behalf of the Melville Board of Trade and the Qu'Appelle Valley Associated Boards of Trade, and in reference to the Shesheep Reserve and the Melville Beach road, have been referred here for consideration and reply.

This subject has received our attention on a number of occasions, and interested parties have been informed that no consent or approval for the construction of a road across any part of the Shesheep Reserve could be granted by this Branch without first obtaining the formal consent and approval of the Indian owners by way of a surrender. It is suggested that at the present time the proper procedure to follow would be to submit a request or petition to the Provincial Department of Highways in Regina, for the opening up of such a road. The matter would then be handled in the proper way, and plans of survey, if the construction of such a road is approved, would be submitted to this Branch for approval and subsequently the members of the Band would then be called together for the purpose of considering a surrender of the necessary area for such purpose. If such action is taken, this Branch will be prepared to cooperate to the fullest possible extent.

Yours very truly,

H. Walker

Director.

H. Mackay, Esq., K.C.,
104 Mackay Block,
Melville, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

H. Mackay, K.C.
OFFICIAL RECEIVER F.C.A.A.
104 MACKAY BLOCK
MELVILLE, SASK.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1940
REGISTERED

July 22, 1940

Mr. Harold W. McGill,
Director of the Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EX'D.
G

Dear Mr. McGill:

Re: Qu'Appelle Valley road & Sheshep reserve
My file 1530
Your file 23108-5
File 13108-7-2

I have your letter of the 8th instant, and note contents. I shall have the petition prepared along the line suggested by you, and hope that something can be done about it.

Yours truly,

H. Mackay

HM/MF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Surveyor General's
24/1/41.

Mr St. Pierre:

File 23108-5 herewith seems to deal exclusively with Sakimay I.R. 74, and with the resort on the South side of Crooked Lake known as Sakimay Beach Site, Crooked Lake Beach, and Grenfell Beach. The top half dozen letters dealing with Melville Beach on the North side of Crooked Lake, in Shesheep I.R. 74A, would seem to belong to your file 13108-7-2.

Gerald Kirwan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(C O P Y)

Grenfell, Sask.
May 30th 1941.

Hon. T.A.Crerar,
Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Crerar:

-Re: Grenfell Summer Resort, Crooked Lake Indian Agency with headquarters at Broadview Sask.

I am taking the liberty of writing to you direct on behalf of the Grenfell people who use Crooked Lake, on the above agency as a summer resort. As a matter of fact we of this town and district have been so using this lake for the past twenty five years by arrangements with the officials of the agency and consent of the Indians.

Your department will be fully aware from its records that our local campers association has been attempting for years to better the roads leading to this lake, and particularly the hill going down to the lake. The campers themselves have at times spent considerable of their funds and much of their holiday time in this effort, and we have also securedthe co-operation of the Indians themselves.

The present trouble is that the hill in question is in a very bad condition, and must be repaired or it will mean that the people of this district will be unable to make use of the only resort that is within reasonable distance of this district. It is much used by the whole district, and in these times of stress and worry it is well that there be some place where our people can go to relax upon occasion. It will require about $150.00 to put this hill in a reasonable state of repair. Can your department assist in this?

There is another point to this and that is that across this lake on the North side (not on the reserve) the town of Melville has established a resort, and I am told that the Hon. Mr. Gardiner, in whose constituency this resort is located, has seen to it that the road down from the north has been graded and gravelled. We have no

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

fault to find with this, and I personally feel that Mr. Gardiner is to be commended for the interest he has taken in the matter. We of course realize that our resort being located upon an indian reserve presents certain peculiar difficulties, yet we also feel that there must be some way in which the road to the reserve, and the hill itself put in condition to our resort whereby our people can take advantage of the holiday season.

We of course understand that the demands upon our country at this time are tremendous and unceasing. We all are carrying on and putting our shoulders behing your government's war effort, and I personally have taken the stand publicly that I am an out and out supporter of Mr. King during the course of the war, and any political difference I may have in my own humble way, can be fought out after we have disposed of Hitler. Yet Mr. Crerar we cannot be at high pressure all the time, there must be periods of relaxation; for this community Crooked Lake presents that opportunity, and we feel that if your department will assist with this $150.00, it will be as much in line with our war effort as munitions of war, for it will help preserve the energy that is so essential in keeping our people, and all of us in "fighting trim".

I am sorry that this letter has gone to greater length than at first anticipated, particularly so since I know your every minute is occupied, and this being so you can appreciate the necessary for periods of "knocking off".

To introduce myself, you will perhaps recollect that some few years ago I had the pleasure and privilege of meeting you several times at Ottawa when I was there with General Hornby in connection with British Immigration.

May I hear from you at your early convenience.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) G. C. Neff

G. C. Neff.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 5

Department of Mines and Resources

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 3 1941
REGISTERED

Memorandum to:

Dr. McGill

I am sending herewith a communication dated

May 30 *from* G.C. Neff, Esq., Grenfell, Sask.

Subject: Grenfell Summer Resort - Crooked Lakes Agency.

Kindly prepare a draft reply for the signature of the Private Secretary.

If the information desired is not available within the next days, will you be good enough to advise me when it may be expected.

DEPUTY MINISTER

June 2 19 41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

June 4, 1941.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F. H. Peters
Surveyor General

Herewith is Branch File 23108-5 and I would ask you to note the contents of letter hereunder, dated May 30th, addressed to the Minister by Mr. G. G. Neff of Grenfell, Saskatchewan.

This file contains an exchange of correspondence concerning a similar subject in which the Melville Board of Trade and the Qu'Appelle Valley Associated Boards of Trade were interested last year, and your advice is requested as to whether this Branch should take a similar position or attitude with respect to the present request. Prompt attention will be appreciated, as the Minister's Private Secretary wishes to make reply.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.

QUOTE FILE 21723

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
12 JUN
REGISTERED

OTTAWA June 11, 1941

Memorandum:

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs.

This will acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of June 4th, your file 23108-5, directing attention to a letter dated May 30th, addressed to the Minister, by Mr. G.C. Neff of Grenfell, Saskatchewan, concerning repairs to a road leading to Grenfell Summer Resort, in Sakimay Indian Reserve.

On examining the correspondence in the matter, on your file, it is noted that the question of repairing this road was brought to the attention of the Department on two separate occasions in the past. The decisions which were reached in those instances appear to have been based on the reports of Mr. J.D. Chene, Departmental Engineer, dated April 24th, 1934, and September 28th, 1935, respectively. The fact that the occupants of the summer cottages in the Grenfell summer resort, within the Indian reserve, were not meeting their rent payments, seems to have influenced the Department in reaching its decision to take no action in each case.

There is no subsequent correspondence on file which would indicate that conditions in this regard have changed since 1935, however this might be verified from the records in your Branch.

It is possible that the failure of the cottage owners to meet their payments has been due in some measure to the exigencies of the times, and that the prospects of revenue to be derived from this summer resort in the future might warrant an expenditure at this time sufficient to place the portion of the road in question in a reasonable state of repair. In any event the Indian Agent might be requested to report on the current local situation. The Minister should be advised of whatever action is being taken.

Your file 23108-5 is returned herewith.

F.H. Peters

Encl.

F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

Ottawa, June 23, 1941.

E.D.

Dear Sir:

I am directed by my Minister, Mr. Crerar, to acknowledge and reply to your letter of May 27th last in which you inquire whether some assistance might be given by this Department for the purpose of improving the road leading to the Grandfall Sunday Except in the Saltcoats Indian Reserve.

It is, as you state, difficult under existing circumstances to obtain funds for such purposes and I cannot at the moment indicate definitely whether it will be possible to meet your request. The local Indian Agent has been asked to examine the situation and submit a report. When this is received, I hope to be able to answer you more definitely.

Yours sincerely,

W. F. R. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

G. G. Neff, Esq.,
Grandfall,
Saskatchewan.

EFA

Jun 30/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch when signed.

File

Ottawa, June 22, 1921.

Dear Sir:

I am directed by my Minister, Mr. Graham, to acknowledge and reply to your letter of May 24th last in which you inquire whether some assistance might be given by this Department for the purpose of improving the road leading to the Kootenay Mission in the Kootenay Indian Reserve.

It is, as you state, difficult under existing circumstances to obtain funds for such purposes and I regret at the moment indeed definitely whether it will be possible to meet your request. The local Indian Agent has been asked to examine the situation and submit a report. Upon this be received, I hope to be able to answer you more definitely.

Yours sincerely,

(sgd) W. J. Pratt.
W. J. P. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Rev. C. Duff, Esq.,
Cranbrook,
British Columbia.

Marks July 7

NA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-4

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

July 30, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 1 1941
REGISTERED

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Improvement to road to Grenfell Summer Resort, Sakimay Indian Reserve.

Mr. G.C. Neff of Grenfell, Sask. is interested in the matter of departmental assistance for the purpose of improving the above road, and on June 28th he was informed that the local Indian Agent had been asked to examine the situation and submit a report.

Has the report been received, and considered? If so, please let me have a further draft letter to Mr. Neff.

W.J.P. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

For report as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

August 1, 1941.

Dear Sir:

This Branch has recently received representations to the effect that the road leading to the Grenfell Summer Resort in the Sakimay Indian Reserve is very much in need of repair. Mr. G. C. Neff of Grenfell, Saskatchewan, is particularly interested in this matter and has inquired whether this Department would be prepared to make a contribution to the cost of necessary improvements.

Our records appear to indicate that the rental situation in connection with this Sakimay Reserve summer resort is not entirely satisfactory, and in view of this, the question arises whether we would be justified in contributing to the improvement of the road even were funds available for such purpose. I would ask you to investigate the local situation carefully and report fully, at the same time indicating whether, in your opinion, we would be justified in endeavouring to meet, to some extent at least, the request now made by local interested parties.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

W. J. D. Kerley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

5 copy under

Ottawa, August 1, 1941.

EX'D.

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister.

Re: Road to Grenfell Summer Resort,
Sakimay Indian Reserve.

I have received Mr. Pratt's memorandum to you of July 30th last, concerning the above matter. A report has not yet been received from our local Indian Agent, but I am writing him in order, if possible, to obtain sufficient information shortly for the purpose of replying more definitely to the Minister's correspondent, Mr. G. C. Neff of Grenfell.

Acting Director.

Aug 1 41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 51

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Aug. 8th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Re File No. 23108-5, Aug. 1st, 1941.

Replying to your letter of the above date with reference to the road to Sakimay beach , I beg to say that there is a difference of opinion between the Indians and the Campers as to the route the road should take. The campers want a road West from Sakimay Farm to No. 47 highway, a distance of about 2½ miles on the Reserve; while the Indians want the road from Sakimay Farm to the South West corner of the Reserve , a distance of about 7½ miles, as this road would be utilized by them.

In discussing this with several campers, the greatest difficulty seems to be the hill which is about ¾ of a mile long, as it is difficult for cars to climb it in wet weather. There are two soft spots on this hill which should be corduroyed. The Indians are willing to help with this work along with the campers. The latter have purchased lumber for a culvert.

It has been suggested by the campers that as the season is late that it be left until next year, when they will corduroy it and put in the culvert. Each cottage owner would contribute $5.00 towards gravelling the hill if the Department would make a grant for this purpose. The Indians would haul the gravel at 50¢ per load.

There are fourteen campers who have paid, or will pay shortly, for the current year, a total rental of $140.00, this would not warrant any extensive expense by the Department towards road building. If the Department would contribute an equal amount with the campers towards gravelling the hill I believe the expenditure would be justified, as both the Indians and campers would get the benefit.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 - 5

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 19 1941
REGISTERED

File #304-4BM

Regina, Saskatchewan,
August 16th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I wish to bring to your attention that a short time ago I had a letter from the Honourable A.T. Procter, Minister of Highways, Provincial Government, in connection with a road leading down to the Camp Site on the Sakimay Reserve, Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview. Mr. Procter pointed out that as this road is on an Indian Reserve he did not think that it was anything to do with his Department whatever, and passed it on to me.

In connection with this matter, I was visiting the Indians on the Sakimay Reserve this week and talked to them. I also spoke to some of the Campers in the town of Grenfell. There are 14 cottages at the Crooked Lake site, which is just about a mile below the Farming Instructor's house on the Reserve, and there is a long hill which begins at the Farming Instructor's and is about a mile in length. During rainy weather in the Summer the campers have trouble getting up and down this hill, and this is the cause of their complaint. I explained to them that we have no money to expend on roads and the Band funds of the Indians are very small. I also explained in my talk to the Indians that we could not expect these people to pay us $10.00 a year for the privilege of camping there without doing something in return. Therefore it was agreed that the Indians would put up an equal amount of money to that which the Campers proposed to donate, namely around $60.00 or $70.00, which they would vote from their Band Funds, to have this work done. It was also agreed that the Campers would donate statute labour and the Indians would do their share of the work, which would begin after seeding next year.

If the above meets with the approval of our Branch, the Indian Agent and Farming Instructor agree to see that the Indians fulfill their part of the agreement, and I shall see that the work is properly performed. I might say that the campers were very pleased about my visit because they stated they have been trying to get action for so long that they had more or less given up hope.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

Ottawa, August 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

You will recall our brief exchange of correspondence concerning the subject of the proposed improvement of the road leading to the Grenfell Summer Resort on the Sakimay Indian Reserve.

In the meantime our local Indian Agent, Mr. W. J. D. Keeley, and our Inspector of Indian Agencies, Mr. H. Christianson of Regina, have, under instruction, been giving this matter consideration. Inspector Christianson now reports that the local situation has been satisfactorily adjusted as between the occupants of these camp sites and the Indians of the Reserve. In this connection Mr. Christianson, following a visit to the Reserve, reports in part as follows:

> "It was agreed that the Indians would put up an equal amount of money to that which the Campers proposed to donate, namely around $60.00 or $70.00, which they would vote from their Band Funds, to have this work done. It was also agreed that the Campers would donate statute labour and the Indians would do their share of the work, which would begin after seeding next year."

It would appear, therefore, in due course this matter will be settled in a manner satisfactory to all concerned.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

G. C. Neff, Esq.,
Grenfell,
Saskatchewan.

RJA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

TO BE RETURNED TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH WHEN SIGNED.

Ottawa, August 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

You will recall our brief exchange of correspondence concerning the subject of the proposed improvement of the road leading to the Grenfell Summer Resort on the Sakimay Indian Reserve.

In the meantime our local Indian Agent, Mr. W. J. D. Kerley, and our Inspector of Indian Agencies, Mr. H. Christiansen of Regina, have, under instruction, been giving this matter consideration. Inspector Christiansen now reports that the local situation has been satisfactorily adjusted as between the occupants of these camp sites and the Indians of the Reserve. In this connection Mr. Christiansen, following a visit to the Reserve, reports in part as follows:

> "It was agreed that the Indians would put up an equal amount of money to that which the Campers proposed to donate, namely around $60.00 or $70.00, which they would vote from their Band Funds, to have this work done. It was also agreed that the Campers would donate statute labour and the Indians would do their share of the work, which would begin after seeding next year."

It would appear, therefore, in due course this matter will be settled in a manner satisfactory to all concerned.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

G. C. Neff, Esq.,
Grenfell,
Saskatchewan.

RJA

mailed Aug. 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 5

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #304-4CM

Regina, Saskatchewan,
September 15th, 1941.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 18 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer you to my letter No. 304-4CM of the 16th ultimo.

As yet I have had no reply and the Secretary of the Sakimay Campers' Association is anxious to know whether my proposition is going to be carried out next Spring. I would be glad to be advised if the Department approves of the Indians voting $60.00 or $70.00 from their Band Funds next Spring for this purpose.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

MC/ed

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

Your file 304-40M

September 19, 1941.

EX'D
G

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 15th in further reference to the proposed improvement of the road leading to the Grenfell Summer Resort on the Sakimay Reserve.

For your information I attach hereto copy of a letter dated August 21st, sent to Mr. G. G. Neff of Grenfell, Saskatchewan, by the Minister's Private Secretary. This letter is based on the information contained in yours of August 16th and may be considered as approval of your recommendation in the matter.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sakimay Indian Reserve,

May 7th, 1942

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Sakimay Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Grenfell, in the Crooked Lakes Indian Agency, in the Province of Saskatchewan at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this seventh day of May, A.D. 1942, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Sixty -------- ---------- 00/100 Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of gravelling hill and repairing road at Grenfell Beach on Sakimay Reserve. (An equal amount to be contributed by the Campers' Association, and the labour to be performed by Indians.)

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
MAY 18 1942
REGINA, SASK.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

W J D Kerley
Indian Agent

Baptiste McLeod his X mark, Chief.
Frederick Pamphlosiah, H. M.
Paul Acoose, H. M.
King Acoose, H. M.
, H. M.

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 8375

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 5

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #304-4CM

Regina, Saskatchewan,
May 22nd, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 26 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer you to your file No. 23108-5 of September 19th, 1941, with respect to repairing the road leading from Grenfell to the summer resort across the Sakimay Indian Reserve.

I am now attaching a Resolution signed by the Band requesting that a sum of $60.00 be paid from the funds to gravel and repair this road. Of course it has been arranged with the town that an equal amount be contributed by the Camper's Association and that the labour be performed by the Indians.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson

M.Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

MC/ed

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23108-5.

EX'D
A.

Ottawa, May 28th, 1948.

Dear Sir:

We have for acknowledgment yours of the 22nd instant, and you are advised that the Resolution of the Sakimay Band requesting an expenditure of $50.00 for the purpose of gravelling and repairing the road leading from Grenfell across the Reserve to the summer resort, is approved.

Yours truly,

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 792
Regn. No. 9788

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Lake Hill on Sakimay Reserve

for week ending June 13th 1942

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Kenny Acoose	Road work 2 horses	6	6	6	6	7		31 hrs	30¢	9	30	Kenny Acoose	
Geo. Acoose	"	6	6	6	6	7		31 hrs	30¢	9	30	George Acoose	
Paul Acoose	Labour	8	8	8	8	8	7	47 hrs	20¢	9	40	Paul Acoose	
Marvin Rainville	2 horses		6	6	6	3½		21½ hrs	30¢	6	45	Marvin Rainville	
Riel Acoose	"			6	7½			13½ hrs	30¢	4	05	Riel Acoose	
Colin McLeod	"		5	4½				9½ hrs	30¢	2	85	Colin McLeod	
Fred Acoose	2 horses	5	4					9 hrs	30¢	2	70	Fred Acoose	
Riel Acoose	Labour		8					8 hrs	20¢	1	60	Riel Acoose	
Felix Penfekeesick	2 horses	7	7	7	7	5	5	38 hrs	30¢	11	40	Felix P.	
Harry Penfekeesick	Labour	7	7	7	7			28 hrs	20¢	5	60	Harry P.	
Colin McLeod	Labour					5		5 hrs	20¢	1	00	Colin McLeod	
Tonie Bunnie	2 horses			6	7½			13½ hrs	30¢	4	05	Tony Bunnie	
Jimmy Walfoosyaron	Labour			7				7 hrs	20¢	1	40	Jimmie Walfoosyaron	
Baptiste McLeod	2 horses	4						4 hrs	30¢	1	20	Baptiste McLeod his X mark	H.B. Ainger
										70	30		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

H. B. Ainger FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. D. Kerley AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOLDEN GATE FLOUR PHONE 119 AMBASSADOR FLOUR

MELVILLE MILLING COMPANY

FLOUR. SHORTS. BRAN. PANCAKE FLOUR. WHEAT. RYE.
OATS. BARLEY. CHICKEN FEED. CHOP. COAL. WOOD

Sold To Dept. of Mines & Resources, MELVILLE, Sask., June 26 1942

Indian Affairs Branch, Broadview, Sask.

TERMS _____ 8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS CAR No. _____

58	98s	Ambassador Flour	@	1	85	70	50	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM [illegible] Req. 1300

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Melville Milling Co.,

Address Melville, Sask.

Crooked Lake Agency

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	26	To 38 sacks of flour supplied to men repairing Sakimay Beach road as per attached statement and labour returns	70	30
		Chargeable to Sakimay Band A/C #199		
		Seventy ----- 30/100 Dollars	70	30

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 199
AGENCY

A. G. LESLIE

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 23108-5 dated May 28th, 1942 to Regina Office.

W. J. Kerley
Agent

Voucher No. 464

Date Jan. 25th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION

IPB/MZ

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE USE THIS FILE NUMBER
3060-2

REGINA, SASK., May 4, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
MAY 1943
REGISTERED

Sir: -

Re: - Surveyed road in the Shesheep Indian Reserve No. 74A, road plan No. 844, Reg. No. L.4693.

I enclose herewith a print of a plan of a new survey affecting the above noted lands on which the location of the road as originally surveyed is shown in outline. It was found on inspecting the location on the ground that the road, as travelled, did not cover the original survey, therefore, making a resurvey necessary. This has now been performed and I am today forwarding the plans for registration; the old survey, as represented by plan No. L.4693 is being abandoned.

I would request, therefore, that you supply the necessary transfer enabling the Registrar atMoosomin to issue title according to the new survey in the name of His Majesty the King, inthe right of the Province of Saskatchewan.

Your obedient servant,

H. R. MACKENZIE,
Deputy Minister of Highways,

Per _____

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

Ottawa, May 12, 1943.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F. H. Peters
Surveyor General

Herewith is Branch File 23108-5 and attention is directed to letter hereunder, dated May 4th, from the Deputy Minister of Highways for the Province of Saskatchewan, concerning a surveyed road in the Sheshep Indian Reserve No. 74A. After giving this matter due consideration, please submit a draft reply for the Deputy Minister; also draft memorandum to Council if such action is now possible.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.

QUOTE FILE 21723.

DRAFT

OTTAWA May 21st, 1943

W.J.D. Kerley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs
MAY 24 1943
REGISTERED

Re: Surveyed road, Shesheep I.R. No. 74A, Sask.

Enclosed herewith is a copy of a letter from the Deputy Minister of Highways, Regina, concerning the above mentioned road, together with the print of plan referred to therein.

It is noted that it is not proposed to make any change in the location of the travelled road but merely to adjust the surveyed boundaries in order that the travelled road will lie within them.

There does not appear to be any objection to the transfer of the road to the Province in accordance with the new survey; however before proceeding in the matter it is desired to have your comments.

Please return the blue print with your reply.

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts.

MR. ALLAN:

Re your memorandum of May 12th; your file 23108-5 herewith.

F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23108-5

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, May 24, 1943.

W.J.D.Kerley, Esq., Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Re Surveyed road, Shesheep
Indian Reserve No. 74A

Enclosed herewith is a copy of a letter from the Deputy Minister of Highways, Regina, concerning the above mentioned road, together with the print of plan referred to therein.

It is noted that it is not proposed to make any change in the location of the travelled road but merely to adjust the surveyed boundaries in order that the travelled road will lie within them.

There does not appear to be any objection to the transfer of the road to the Province in accordance with the new survey; however before proceeding in the matter it is desired to have your comments.

Please return the blue print with your reply.

D. J. Allen
Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Toronto,

O.H.M.S.

PAID
NOV 28
43
WINNIPEG
MAN.

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blueprint from
Provincial Plan no. 19111
Deer Plan Rd. 3009

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE R 10

Mary Jewell
A Blast

JUN 7 1943 REGISTERED

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
June 3rd, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re 23108-5, May 24th, 1943.

Replying to your above letter I do not know of any objection that the Indians would have to the transfer of the road to the Province, as the present travelled road does not interfere with any buildings or cultivated land.

Last year some of the Indians questioned whether the original road had been paid for, but this matter was explained fully to them by Mr. Christinason.

The blue print is returned herewith.

W.J.D. Kerley

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

SURVEYS BRANCH OF THE LAND TITLES OFFICES

HEAD YOUR LETTER WITH
SUBJECT, LOCATION AND
REGISTRATION PLAN NUMBER
WRITE ON ONE SUBJECT ONLY
CHEQUES MUST BE MADE OUT AND SENT TO
THE CHIEF SURVEYOR, LTO PAS, REGINA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
"CHIEF SURVEYOR"
LAND TITLES OFFICES
REGINA, SASK.

SURVEYS BRANCH

REFER TO FILE 124

REGINA, SASK.

June 7th 1943

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 10 1943
REGISTERED

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir,

Abandonment of road plan L4693 in
Shesheep I R No 74A, twp 19 rge 6 W2.

In the matter of the subject above noted I submit herewith for your consideration and return the following material,

Letter petition of Deputy Minister of Highways, Saskatchewan dated May 24th 1943

Copy of letter Chief Surveyor to Registrar Land Titles Office Moosomin, Saskatchewan dated May26 1943

~~Copy of~~ Registrar's reply dated May 28th with copy of letter from him to the Deputy Minister of Highways dated May 26th

Copy of letter of Chief Surveyor to Deputy Minister of Highways dated 29th May 1943 and ~~copy of~~ his reply dated June 4th with re-drawn transfer attached

Copy of draft Master of Titles order which please return

I shall be pleased to hear from you in due course and trust that you will find the material submitted herewith satisfactory.

I am sending copies of this letter to the Deputy Minister of Highways and to the Registrar Land Titles Office Moosomin.

Your obedient servant,

Chief Surveyor LTO's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

Ottawa, June 16, 1943.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F. H. Peters
Surveyor General

Herewith is Branch File 23108-5 and attention is directed to documents immediately hereunder in connection with the application of the Department of Highways and Transportation, Regina, for approval of resurvey of a public road through Sheshegp Indian Reserve No. 74A.

This matter is now referred to your office for further necessary attention and it may be observed that request has been made for the return of certain of the documents which accompanied the Chief Surveyor's letter of June 7th.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

M.L.K.
June 16/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.

QUOTE FILE T.19-6-2.

DRAFT

OTTAWA June 24th, 1943

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways & Transportation,
REGINA, SASK.

Dear Sir:

Re: Abandonment of road plan L.4693
in Shesheep I.R. No.74A, Tp.19-6-2.

This office has received a letter dated 7th June, on the above subject from Colonel Garner, Chief Surveyor, Land Titles Office, a copy of which he states he has sent you.

~~Similarly~~, For your records, a copy of my reply to Colonel Garner is herewith.

Yours truly,

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

MR. ALLAN:

Re your memorandum of 16th June, your file 23108-5 herewith. A similar letter should be sent to The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Moosomin, Sask.

F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 19-6-2.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.
DRAFT

OTTAWA June 24th, 1943

The Chief Surveyor,
Land Titles Office,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re: Abandonment of road plan L.4693
in Shesheep I.R. No. 74A.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 7th, your file 124, and of the material enumerated therein. Please accept my thanks for the trouble you have taken in this matter.

The method of revesting the old road in this Department is satisfactory to this office. It is noted that the draft order of the Master of Titles which accompanied your letter, provides that upon registration of the transfer of the old road to this Department, the existing certificate of title number 79 will be cancelled as to said road in the reserve. The transfer document which accompanied your letter is being returned together with the remainder of your enclosures, in accordance with your request. It is no doubt the intention to provide us with a signed copy of this transfer and I should be glad to have it bear the certificate of registration.

It is noted that the transfer is to "His Majesty the King ..... as represented by the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa". It is suggested that this sentence be amended to read: "His Majesty the King ..... as represented by the Minister of Mines and Resources, Ottawa". The Order of the Master of Titles should also be amended as above, and the title "Department of Mines" in the third line should be corrected to "Department of Mines and Resources".

Upon receipt of the transfer document and upon receipt of a copy of the Department of Highways and Transportation plan No. 19111 on tracing linen, showing the relationship of the two surveys, a memorandum to Council will be prepared recommending transfer of the new road to His Majesty as represented by the Minister of Highways and Transportation for the Province of Saskatchewan.

It is observed that you have forwarded copies

(over)

MR. ALLAN:

Re your memorandum of 16th June,
your file 23108-5 herewith.

F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 5, 1943.

Dear Sir:

Re: Abandonment of road plan L.4695
in Shesheep I. R. No. 74A.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 7th, your file 124, and of the material enumerated therein. Please accept my thanks for the trouble you have taken in this matter.

The method of revesting the old road in this Department is satisfactory to this office. It is noted that the draft order of the Master of Titles which accompanied your letter, provides that upon registration of the transfer of the old road to this Department, the existing certificate of title number 79 will be cancelled as to said road in the reserve. The transfer document which accompanied your letter is being returned together with the remainder of your enclosures, in accordance with your request. It is no doubt the intention to provide us with a signed copy of this transfer and I should be glad to have it bear the certificate of registration.

It is noted that the transfer is to "His Majesty the King ..... as represented by the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa." It is suggested that this sentence be amended to read: "His Majesty the King ..... as represented by the Minister of Mines and Resources, Ottawa." The Order of the Master of Titles should also be amended as above, and the title "Department of Mines" in the third line should be corrected to "Department of Mines and Resources."

Upon receipt of the transfer document and upon receipt of a copy of the Department of Highways and Transportation plan No. 19111 on tracing linen, showing the relationship of the two surveys, a memorandum to Council will be prepared recommending transfer of the new road to His Majesty as represented by the Minister of Highways and Transportation for the Province of Saskatchewan.

(over)

The Chief Surveyor,
Land Titles Office,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It is observed that you have forwarded copies of your letter to the Deputy Minister of Highways and to the Registrar. For their information they are being sent copies of this reply.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 8, 1943.

Dear Sir:

Re: Abandonment of road plan L.4695
in Stonebury I. R. No. 74A, Tp.19-4-2.

This office has received a letter dated 7th June, on the above subject, from Colonel Garner, Chief Surveyor, Land Titles Office, a copy of which he states he has sent you. For your records, a copy of my reply to Colonel Garner is herewith.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Moosomin, Saskatchewan.

Enl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

Ottawa, July 8, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

Re: Abandonment of road plan L-4698
in Shoshoka L. R. No. 74A, Sk.12-4-2.

The Indian Affairs Branch of this Department has received a letter dated 7th June, on the above subject, from Colonel Garner, Chief Surveyor, Land Titles Office, a copy of which he states he has sent you. For your records, a copy of the reply which was sent to Colonel Garner is attached hereto.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways and Transportation,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Encl.

DJA

July 7/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

TO BE RETURNED TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH WHEN SIGNED.

File

Ottawa, July 8, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Re: Abandonment of road plan L-4698
St. Peters I.R. No. 24A, File 18-2-2.

The Indian Affairs Branch of this Department has received a letter dated 7th June, on the above subject, from Colonel Gunner, Chief Surveyor, Land Titles Office, a copy of which he states he has sent you. For your records, a copy of the reply which was sent to Colonel Gunner is attached hereto.

Yours very truly,

Charles Camsell

Deputy Minister.

DA
Surveys,

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways and Transportation,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Encl.

DJA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

SURVEYS BRANCH OF THE LAND TITLES OFFICES

HEAD YOUR LETTER WITH
SUBJECT, LOCATION AND
REGISTRATION PLAN NUMBER
WRITE ON ONE SUBJECT ONLY
CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE TO
THE CHIEF SURVEYOR, AT PAR, REGINA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
"CHIEF SURVEYOR"
LAND TITLES OFFICES
REGINA, SASK.

SURVEYS BRANCH

REFER TO FILE 124

REGINA, SASK. 30th July 1943.

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch, Department
of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 2 1943
REGISTERED

Sir,

Re: Abandonment of road plan L.4693
in She-Sheep Indian Reserve No.74A
Township 19 Range 6 W.2nd Mer.

Further to the subject above noted and your letter dated 5th instant for which please accept my thanks. I enclose herewith a copy of my report to the Master of Titles dated 29th instant and which I trust you will find self explanatory.

The Master has today issued his order and the same is being forwarded to the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Moosomin. You should receive a copy of the order in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. C. GARNER,

A. C. Garner

Chief Surveyor LTO's.

ACG/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 29th, 1943.

The Master of Titles,
Land Titles Office,
Regina, Sask.

Sir:-

Re.Abandonment of Road Plan No.L-4693 in
She-Sheep Indian Reserve No.74A,
Tp.19, R.6, W.2.M.

In the matter of the subject above noted I beg to hand you herewith the following material:-

Letter petition dated July 24th, 1943, from the Deputy Minister of Highways.
Transfer to His Majesty in the right of Canada, dated 21st July, 1943.
Duplicate certificate of title No.R-79.
Draft form of order in quadruplicate.

This is an unusual case since it deals with an Indian Reserve and the only similar case I can find dealt with by this office was in 1936, and at that time the Department of Indian Affairs was operating as such, although absorbed in the Department of Mines and Resources on December 1st, 1936, the same year.

The Deputy Minister of Highways first petitioned you on June 4th, 1943, but the transfer was made in favour of the Department of Indian Affairs, which was incorrect, and I suggested that a new transfer be made out in favour of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines, Ottawa, and this was done. In the meantime on your suggestion I wrote the Director as per copy of letter hereto attached, and also copy of reply dated July 5th, 1943, from the Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, a copy of which he sent to the Registrar and the Deputy Minister of Highways. The result is the new or later petition presented herewith and transfer redrawn in conformity with the Superintendent's letter. I have submitted the material and draft order as it now stands to the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Moosomin, and in his reply dated 28th inst he advised as follows:-"The draft form of order submitted by you is quite in order so far as this office is concerned."

Prior to this I had drafted an order based on my suggestion re amendment of ~~xxxxx~~ transfer in the first instance, and this had been approved by the Deputy Minister and by the Registrar. The changes made on the suggestion of the Superintendent are not material but it brings the same into conformity with the wishes of the Indian Affairs Branch and should be satisfactory to it.

Ibelieve the case to be now complete and that your order might now issue.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

IN THE MATTER OF THE LAND TITLES ACT AND IN THE MATTER OF AN APPLICATION FROM THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF HIGHWAYS FOR THE PART CANCELLATION THROUGH UNPATENTED LAND OF SURVEYED ROAD REGISTERED IN THE MOOSOMIN LAND TITLES OFFICE AS NUMBER L-4693.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

MASTER OF TITLES

ORDER

UPON RECEIPT OF A REQUEST from the Deputy Minister of Highways dated July 24th, 1943, together with transfer to His Majesty the King, His Heirs and Successors, in the right of Canada, as represented by the Minister of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada, the production of duplicate certificate of title No. R-79 and it appearing from the request that no grant has been issued for the She-Sheep Indian Reserve No. 74 A in Township Nineteen (19) in Range Six (6), West of the Second Meridian.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that upon registration of the transfer for the surveyed road in the said Indian Reserve as shown upon said registered plan No. L-4693, the existing certificate of title number R.79 be cancelled as to the said road in the said Reserve and that no new certificate of title be issued therefor.

(Sgd.) P. S. Stewart

Master of Titles.

DATED at Regina, Saskatchewan,
the 30th day of July - A.D. 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This instrument has not been examined but purports to be a duplicate of an instrument registered in the Land Titles Office at Moosomin, in the Province of Saskatchewan, at 10:18 o'clock A.M. on the 12th day of August 1943 as No. U-2462 Book R Fol. 79

(Sgd.) C. V. Truscott
Registrar.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE REGISTRAR
LAND TITLES OFFICE
MOOSOMIN

REGISTRATION DISTRICT OF MOOSOMIN
LAND TITLES OFFICE

MOOSOMIN, SASK.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1943
REGISTERED

Aug. 13th. 1943.

Dear Sir:

Re: File 23108-5

At the request of the Deputy Minister of Highways I enclose herewith copy of an Order of the Master of Titles as to abondonment of road plan L-4693.

Yours truly,

Registrar.

CVT/MM

Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION

IPB/MZ.

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE USE THIS FILE NUMBER
3060-2

REGINA, SASK., August 17, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 20 1943
REGISTERED

Sir: -

Re: - Shesheep Indian Reserve No.74A.,
Your file No. 23108-5 -

I beg to advise you that plan No. 19111 affecting the above noted reserve has now been registered and I am today forwarding a copy on tracing linen, under separate registered cover.

Your obedient servant,

H. R. MACKENZIE,
DeputyMinister of Highways,

Per

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Receipt of letter + plan acknowledged 26/8/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23108-5

O t t a w a,
August 19, 1943.

Memorandum:

- The Surveyor General -

We are enclosing our file 23108-5 with your draft letter dated June 24th to the Chief Surveyor at Regina outturned.

We would direct your attention to an order of the Master of Titles, dated July 30th, 1943, and a letter from the Registrar at Moosomin.

Would you please examine into this matter and advise if in your juegment it may be considered as satisfactorily concluded.

D. J. Allen
Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE 19-6-2

OTTAWA

Labelle Bldg.,
August 6th, 1948.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways and Transportation,
REGINA, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re: Shoshoap Indian Reserve No. 74 A,
your file 2060-2

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 17th, 1948 and of the copy of your plan 18111, referred to therein, which were addressed to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch.

The plan has been referred to this office for examination.

Yours very truly,

Surveyor General and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

AGS:HA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.

QUOTE FILE 19-6-2

DRAFT

OTTAWA September 21, 1943

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways & Transportation,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re: Abandonment of road plan L.4693 in Sheesheep I.R.No.74A, Township 19-6-2.

In further reference to my letter of July 5th, last, this office is now in receipt of a copy of the Order of the Master of Titles, as to the abandonment of the above noted road, registered as No. U-2462, in the Land Titles Office at Moosomin. It is understood that you have been provided with a similar copy of this Order.

If you will kindly provide us with a copy of the transfer referred to in the Order, bearing certificate of registration, a memorandum to Council will be forwarded, recommending transfer of the road in accordance with the new survey, to His Majesty in the right of Saskatchewan as represented by the Minister of Highways and Transportation.

Your plan No. 19111 registered as No. U.2463, showing the new survey, has been given our record No. Rd. 3009.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.

QUOTE FILE 19-6-2.

DRAFT

OTTAWA September 21,1943

The Chief Surveyor,
Land Titles Office,
REGINA, SASK.

Dear Sir:

Re: Abandonment of road plan L.4693 in Sheesheep Indian Reserve No. 74A, Township 19-6-2; your file 124.

Referring to your letter of 30th July with which was enclosed copy of your report to the Master of Titles, the Registrar for the Land Titles Office at Moosomin has now provided us with a copy of the Order of the Master of Titles, as to abandonment of the above noted road.

We are advising the Department of Highways and Transportation that upon receipt in this office of a copy of the transfer referred to in the Order, bearing certificate of registration, a memorandum to Council will be prepared recommending transfer of the road to the Province in accordance with the new survey.

Please accept our thanks for your assistance in this matter.

Yours very truly,

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108 5

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.

QUOTE FILE 19-6-2.

OTTAWA September 21,1943

Memorandum:

D.J. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Department of Mines and Resources
SEP 24 1943
REGISTERED

Referring to your memorandum of August 19, your file 23108-5, concerning the exchange of roads in Sheshsheep Reserve No. 14A, attached hereto for your approval are draft letters addressed to the Deputy Minister of Highways and Transportation and to the Chief Surveyor, in furtherance of the matter.

Your file 23108-5 is returned herewith.

Encls.

F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23108-5

Ottawa, September 29, 1943.

The Chief Surveyor,
Land Titles Office,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re Abandonment of road plan L.4693
in Shesheep Indian Reserve No. 74A,
Township 19-6-2; your file #124.

Referring to your letter of 30th July with which was enclosed copy of your report of the Master of Titles, the Registrar for the Land Titles Office at Moosomin has nowprovided us with a copy of the Order of the Master of Titles, as to abandonment of the above noted road.

We are advising the Department of Highways and Transportation that upon receipt in this office of a copy of the transfer referred to in the Order, bearing certificate of registration, a memorandum to Council will be prepared recommending transfer of the road to the Province in accordance with the new survey.

Please accept our thanks for your assistance in this matter.

Yours very truly,

D. J. Allan
Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LED.

Ottawa, September 29, 1943.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways & Transportation,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re Abandonment of road plan L.4693
in Sheshegp Indian Reserve No. 74A,
Township 19-6-2

In further reference to my letter of July 8th last, this office is now in receipt of a copy of the Order of the Master of Titles, as to the abandonment of the above noted road, registered as No. U.2462, in the Land Titles Office at Moosomin. It is understood that you have been provided with a similar copy of this Order.

If you will kindly provide us with a copy of the transfer referred to in the Order, bearing certificate of registration, a memorandum to Council will be forwarded, recommending transfer of the road in accordance with the new survey, to His Majesty in the right of Saskatchewan as represented by the Minister of Highways and Transportation.

Your plan No. 19111 registered as No.U.2463, showing the new survey, has been given our record No. Rd. 3009.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister

Sept. 30/43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy to be returned to Indian Affairs Branch 23108-5

Ottawa, September 29, 1943.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways & Transportation,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re Abandonment of road plan L.4693
in Sheshegp Indian Reserve No. 74A,
Township 19-6-2

In further reference to my letter of July 5th last, this office is now in receipt of a copy of the Order of the Master of Titles, as to the abandonment of the above noted road, registered as No. U.2462, in the Land Titles Office at Moosomin. It is understood that you have been provided with a similar copy of this Order.

If you will kindly provide us with a copy of the transfer referred to in the Order, bearing certificate of registration, a memorandum to Council will be forwarded, recommending transfer of the road in accordance with the new survey, to His Majesty in the right of Saskatchewan as represented by the Minister of Highways and Transportation.

Your plan No. 19111 registered as No.U.2463, showing the new survey, has been given our record No. Rd. 3009.

Yours very truly,

Charles Camsell

Deputy Minister

Attorney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION

File No. 3060-2

Whereas by The Saskatchewan and Alberta Roads Act, 1906, being Chapter 45, 6 Edward VII, Statutes of Canada, all road allowances, public travelled roads or trails and new roads in the said provinces are vested in the Crown in the right of the province in which they are situate:

And Whereas by Section 99 of The Land Titles Act, R.S.S. 1940, a notification to the Registrar of Titles from the Minister of Highways and Transportation for the Province of Saskatchewan that the land which is described in such notification and which is part of any road allowance or surveyed road or trail vested in the Crown in the right of the province has been closed shall operate as a transfer from the Crown to the person named as transferee in such notification or in a transfer attached thereto, and shall be accepted by the Registrar and be dealt with him in all respects as if such notification were letters patent in favour of such person;

And Whereas the parcel of land hereinafter described is part of a road allowance or surveyed road or trail, and it has been agreed that for valuable consideration moving from the transferee hereinafter named to the Minister of Highways and Transportation for the Province of Saskatchewan the said parcel of land should be transferred to the said transferee;

And Whereas it has been agreed to transfer the said parcel of land to His Majesty the King, His Heirs and Successors, in the right of Canada, as represented by the Minister of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

Now Therefore, I the undersigned Hugh Ross MacKenzie - - - - - - -

being Deputy Minister of Highways and Transportation for the Province of Saskatchewan, do hereby notify and declare unto the Registrar of Titles for the Land Registration District in which the land hereinafter described is situate that an estate in fee simple of all and singular that certain tract or parcel of land and premises situate, lying and being in the Province of Saskatchewan and being described as follows:

The surveyed road in the Shesheep Indian Reserve No.74A, as shown upon a plan of record in the Department of Highways and Transportation at Regina, under No.844, and registered in the Land Titles Office for the Moosomin Land Registration District as No.L.4693, also described in Certificate of Title No.R.79, and containing 34.82 acres more or less.

is hereby transferred to the said His Majesty the King - - - - - - - - - - - - - and that the said above described portion of road allowance or public road has been and is hereby closed.

In Witness Whereof, I, the said Hugh Ross MacKenzie - - - - - - - - - - - have hereunto subscribed my name this - - 21st.- day of - - July - - - - - - - A.D. 19 43.

SIGNED on the day above named by the said Hugh Ross MacKenzie in the presence of Mary Zurowski

(Signed) H.R.MacKenzie
Deputy Minister of Highways and Transportation.

Notice of Transfer, Form J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
Province of Saskatchewan
To WIT

I, Mery Zurowski,
of Regina, in the Province of Saskatchewan, make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see Hugh Ross MacKenzie - - - - named in the within instrument who is personally known to me to be the person named therein duly sign and execute the same for the purpose named herein;

2. That the same was executed at Regina in the said Province of Saskatchewan;

3. That I am the subscribing witness thereto;

4. That I know the said Hugh Ross MacKenzie - - - - and he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at Regina in the Province of Saskatchewan this 21st. day of July - - - - A.D. 19 43

(signed) Mery Zurowski

(signed) Ivon P. Burrell

A Commissioner for Oaths for the Province of Saskatchewan.

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS
SASKATCHEWAN
Surveys Branch
A TRUE COPY
Ivon P. Burrell
REGINA for Director of Surveys

On this 12 day of October
A.D. 1943 at 10 o'clock A.M.
I certify that the within instrument is
Received and Filed in the Land
Titles Office for the Moosomin Land
Registration District at Moosomin in the
Province of Saskatchewan at .....
o'clock....M. on the.....day of
.....A.D. 19....
Number.....
.....
Registrar
M.L.R.D.

U-2762

R 79
10½ 12 day
Aug 1948
C. N. Prueske
Registrar

DEPARTMENT of HIGHWAYS
Province of Saskatchewan
OCT 13 1943
REGINA

Notification of Transfer of Road

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE USE THIS FILE NUMBER
3060-2

TPB/T

REGINA, SASK. October 13.1943

Sir: Re: Abandonment of road plan L.4693 in Shesheep Indian Reserve No. 74A, Township 19-6-W.2.M.

In compliance with your request of September 29, I enclose a certified copy of the transfer issued abandoning the above noted road, the original of which is on file in the Land Titles Office for the Land Registration District at Moosomin. As requested I have had the copy endorsed by the Registrar.

Your obedient servant,

H.R.MACKENZIE
Deputy Minister of Highways

per

Charles Camsell,Esq.
Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA. Ont.

Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 19 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23108-5

Ottawa, October 22, 1943.

Memorandum:

- Surveyor General -

We are enclosing our file 23108-5 and direct your attention to your draft letter of September 21st to the Deputy Minister, Department of Transport at Regina, to which he has replied under date of October 13th furnishing a copy of the transfer which was requested.

If this matter is now in order would you be so kind as to prepare the draft Order in Council which in your letter of September 21st you indicated as being necessary to conclude the matter.

D. J. Allen
Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 10, 1943

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan has made application to the Department of Mines and Resources for certain lands in Shesheep Indian Reserve number 74A, which are required for the revision of a road.

THAT in order to facilitate the transfer of the said lands to the Province it was agreed that the Province should reconvey the original road to this Department, and that this Department should transfer the revised road to the Province.

THAT by instrument dated the twenty-first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty-three, registered in the Land Titles Office for the Moosomin Land Registration District at Moosomin, as Instrument number U-2462, the original road was transferred to this Department.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that the revised road as hereinafter described be and is hereby transferred to His Majesty in the right of Saskatchewan as represented by the Minister of Highways and Transportation, for the purpose of a road, under the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R.S. 1927.

Description

All that portion of Shesheep Indian Reserve number seventy-four-A in the province of Saskatchewan, containing thirty-five acres and twenty-three hundredths of an acre, more or less, lying within the limits of a road as said road is shown coloured pink on a plan of survey thereof, by Edwin Markham, Saskatchewan Land Surveyor, dated the sixteenth day of December, nineteen

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

hundred and forty-two, registered under number U-twenty-four hundred and sixty-three in the Land Titles Office at Moosomin, Saskatchewan, a copy of which is of record number Rd. three thousand and nine in the Indian Affairs survey records, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister, Mines and Resources.

a.o.h.

G. L. Kirwan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Ottawa, November 10, 1943

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF

THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

To transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan 35.23 acres of land in Shesheep Indian Reserve number 74A for road purposes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Allan
Re O.C. on file
Copy

19-6-2.

Labelle Bldg.

November 10, 1943

The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Highways and Transportation,
REGINA, SASK.

EX'D
A.

Dear Sir:

Re: Abandonment of road plan L.4693
in Sheshoep Indian Reserve No.74A,
Sask.

This will acknowledge your letter of the 13th ultimo, your file 3060-2, referred to this office together with the accompanying certified copy of transfer to this Department of the road included in the above plan.

As indicated in departmental letter of the 29th September to you, a memorandum to Council has been prepared recommending transfer of the road according to the new plan (your number 19111 registered as number U-2463, our number Rd.3009) to His Majesty in the right of Saskatchewan, as represented by your Minister.

When the Order-in-Council issues, a certified copy will be sent you for your records.

Yours very truly,

Signed F. H. Peters
F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

GLK:AG

MR. ALLAN:

Re your memorandum of the 22nd of October, your file 23108-5 herewith.

F.H.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

November 25, 1943.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan has made application to the Department of Mines and Resources for certain lands in Sheshegp Indian Reserve No. 74A, which are required for the revision of a road.

THAT in order to facilitate the transfer of the said lands to the Province it was agreed that the Province should reconvey the original road to this Department, and that this Department should transfer the revised road to the Province.

THAT by instrument dated the twenty-first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty-three, registered in the Land Titles Office for the Moosomin Land Registration District, Moosomin, as Instrument number U-2462, the original road was transferred to this Department.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that the revised road as hereinafter described be and is hereby transferred to His Majesty in the right of Saskatchewan as represented by the Minister of Highways and Transportation, for the purpose of a road under the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, R.S. 1927.

Description

All that portion of Sheshegp Indian Reserve number seventy-four-A in the province of Saskatchewan, containing thirty-five acres and twenty-three hundredths of an acre, more or less, lying within the limits of a road as said road is shown coloured pink on a plan of survey thereof, by Edwin Markham, Saskatchewan Land Surveyor, dated the sixteenth day of December, nineteen hundred and forty-two, registered under number U-twenty-four hundred and sixty-three in the Land Titles Office at Moosomin, Saskatchewan, a copy of which is of record number Rd.three thousand and nine in the Indian Affairs survey records, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources

APPROVED
LEGAL DIVISION

O.C. passed June 4.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

November 25, 1943.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

To transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan 35.23 acres of land in Shesheep Indian Reserve number 74A for road purposes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

230108-5

Ottawa, December 8th, 1943.

The Honourable T.A. Crerar,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Crerar,-

I am returning herewith your submission to Council (P.C.9327) recommending the transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan of 35.23 acres of land in Shesheep Indian Reserve No. 74A for road purposes.

At yesterday's meeting Council directed that this recommendation be referred back to you with enquiry if reservation could be included forbidding sale of liquor on portion of road within reserve.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) H.W. Lothrop,
Associate Clerk of the Privy Council.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 30, 1943.

Dear Mr. Lothrop,-

I wish to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of December 8th with reference to the submission to Council (P.C.9327) recommending the transfer of 35.23 acres of land in Shesheep Indian Reserve No. 74A to the Province of Saskatchewan for road purposes.

The inquiry of Council as to whether or not a reservation forbidding the sale of liquor on that portion of road within the Indian Reserve could be included has been noted with interest and the suggested reservation is one that will be given careful consideration in the case of future transfers of roads to Provincial Governments, but I am advised that due to the circumstances of the present case it would be inadvisable to attempt such inclusion in the proposed transfer.

This is not an original transfer of a road to the Province of Saskatchewan. If it were the proposed reservation might very properly be included. However, the Province of Saskatchewan has held title to a road through the said Reserve, containing 34.82 acres more or less, since 1913, and it was ascertained on a recent inspection that the road as travelled did not exactly cover the original survey. A resurvey was therefore made which did not change the location of the road but merely adjusted the surveyed boundaries in order that the travelled road might be within them and it was agreed that the only feasible way to transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan title to the slightly altered road would be for the said Province of Saskatchewan to reconvey the original 34.82 acres to which they held title and in return receive a new transfer covering 35.23 acres.

The proposed transfer is then only an adjustment of a previous transfer in which no reservation

H.W. Lothrop, Esq.,
Associate Clerk of the Privy Council,
OTTAWA.

4

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

forbidding the sale of liquor on the road was inserted and it would not, therefore, appear advisable to attempt at this time to impose conditions on the use of the new road by the Province of Saskatchewan which were not present in the original transfer.

In the light of the foregoing explanation I would be pleased if the Council would review the transfer as originally submitted.

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO BE RETURNED TO INDIAN AFFAIRS WHEN SIGNED.

Ottawa, December 30, 1943.

EXP.
A.

Dear Mr. Lothrop,-

I wish to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of December 8th with reference to the submission to Council (P.C.9367) recommending the transfer of 35.23 acres of land in Sheshaep Indian Reserve No. 74A to the Province of Saskatchewan for road purposes.

The inquiry of Council as to whether or not a reservation forbidding the sale of liquor on that portion of road within the Indian Reserve could be included has been noted with interest and the suggested reservation is one that will be given careful consideration in the case of future transfers of roads to Provincial Governments, but I am advised that due to the circumstances of the present case it would be inadvisable to attempt such inclusion in the proposed transfer.

This is not an original transfer of a road to the Province of Saskatchewan. If it were the proposed reservation might very properly be included. However, the Province of Saskatchewan has held title to a road through the said Reserve, containing 34.88 acres more or less, since 1915, and it was ascertained on a recent inspection that the road as travelled did not exactly cover the original survey. A resurvey was therefore made which did not change the location of the road but merely adjusted the surveyed boundaries in order that the travelled road might be within them and it was agreed that the only feasible way to transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan title to the slightly altered road would be for the said Province of Saskatchewan to reconvey the original 34.88 acres to which they held title and in return receive a new transfer covering 35.23 acres.

The proposed transfer is then only an adjustment of a previous transfer in which no reservation

H.W. Lothrop, Esq.,
Associate Clerk of the Privy Council,
OTTAWA.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

forbidding the sale of liquor on the road was inserted and it would not, therefore, appear advisable to attempt at this time to impose conditions on the use of the new road by the Province of Saskatchewan which were not present in the original transfer.

In the light of the foregoing explanation I would be pleased if the Council would review the transfer as originally submitted.

Yours sincerely,

Sgd JdC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

P.C. 9327

23108-5

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 4th day of JANUARY, 1944.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY
THE GOVENOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS the Minister of Mines and Resources reports that the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan has made application to the Department of Mines and Resources for certain lands in Shesheep Indian Reserve No. 74A, which are required for the revision of a road;

That in order to facilitate the transfer of the said lands to the Province it was agreed that the Province should reconvey the original road to the Department of Mines and Resources, and that the Department should transfer the revised road to the Province; and

That by instrument dated the twenty-~~third~~ first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty-three, registered in the Land Titles Office for the Moosomin Land Registration District, Moosomin, as Instrument number U-2462, the original road was transferred to the Department of Mines and Resources.

NOW, THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, is pleased to order that the revised road as hereinafter described be and it is hereby transferred to His Majesty in the right of the Province of Saskatchewan as represented by the Minister of Highways and Transportation, for the purpose of a road under the provisions of Section 48 of The Indian Act, Chapter 98, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927.

Description

All that portion of Shesheep Indian Reserve number seventy-four-A in the Province of Saskatchewan, containing thirty-five acres and twenty-three hundredths of an acre, more or less, lying within the limits of a road as said road is shown coloured pink on a plan of survey thereof, by Edwin Markham, Saskatchewan Land Surveyor, dated the sixteenth day of December, nineteen hundred and forty-two, registered under number U-twenty-four hundred and sixty-three in the Land Titles Office at Moosomin, Saskatchewan, a copy of which is of record number Rd. three thousand and nine in the Indian Affairs survey records, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

(Sgd) A.D.P. Heeney,
Clerk of the Privy Council

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 18, 1944.

EX'D.
A

H. R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re Abandoned road, Plan L.4693,
Sheshegp Indian Reserve No.74A

Under date of October 13th you forwarded to this office notification of transfer of road on which was endorsed a certificate by the Registrar of the Land Titles District of Moosomin.

In order to complete the exchange we have secured by Order in Council P.C. 9327, copy of which is enclosed, a conveyance of certain lands described therein necessary to complete your title to the road crossing the Reserve. This would appear to conclude the matter.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister

Encl.

Jan. 19/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch

23108-5

Ottawa, January 18, 1944.

H. R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re Abandoned road, Plan L.4693,
Shesheep Indian Reserve No.74A

Under date of October 13th you forwarded to this office notification of transfer of road on which was endorsed a certificate by the Registrar of the Land Titles District of Moosomin.

In order to complete the exchange we have secured by Order in Council P.C. 9327, copy of which is enclosed, a conveyance of certain lands described therein necessary to complete your title to the road crossing the Reserve. This would appear to conclude the matter.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #304-4CM

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 4 1944
REGISTERED

Regina, June 30th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Will you please forward an accountable cheque for $150.00 to Mr. W.J.D. Kerley for road work on the Sakimay Reserve.

I would ask you to instruct him to forward the vouchers and pay list accounting for the advance through this office.

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

July 5, 1944

W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

The General Superintendent of Indian Agencies has recommended the expenditure of $150.00 for road work on the Sakimay Reserve. This sum is today being encumbered and an accountable cheque is being sent to you.

Kindly submit the Vouchers through the office of the General Superintendent and indicate on the pay-lists the Encumbrance Requisition number. The money should be accounted for as soon as the work is completed.

Director.

T.R.L.M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23108-5

July 5, 1944

M. Christianson, Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Replying to your letter of June 30 I would say that an accountable cheque for $150.00 is being sent to Mr. Kerley in order that he may carry out road work on the Sakimay Reserve.

Director.

T.R.L.M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-Vol 2 on 108/8-9-5

No. 23108 - 5

Department of Indian Affairs

19

CROOKED LAKES

ROADS

SAKIMAY -74- RESERVE

Shesheep 74A "

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

390820

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23108-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7733)

File 23108-3	1	Crooked Lakes Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning transfer of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve and road work on the Kahkewistahaw and She-Sheep Reserves (plans). 1914 - 1937
File 23108-3	2	Crooked Lakes Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning transfer of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads and road work done on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve (plans). 1937 - 1948
File 23108-5		Crooked Lakes Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning improvements to roads on the Sakimay Reserve and surrender of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Sakimay and She-Sheep Reserves (plans). 1911 - 1944
File 23110-6		Stony Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning improvements and construction of new roads on the Stony Plain Reserve (photos). 1906 - 1943
File 23110-7		Edmonton Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work and surrender of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Wabamun Reserve (plans). 1910 - 1943
File 23112-4		Hobbema Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning transfer of land to the Province of Alberta for roads. 1917 - 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 23110-6

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

EDMONTON

ROADS

STONY PLAIN (ENOCH)

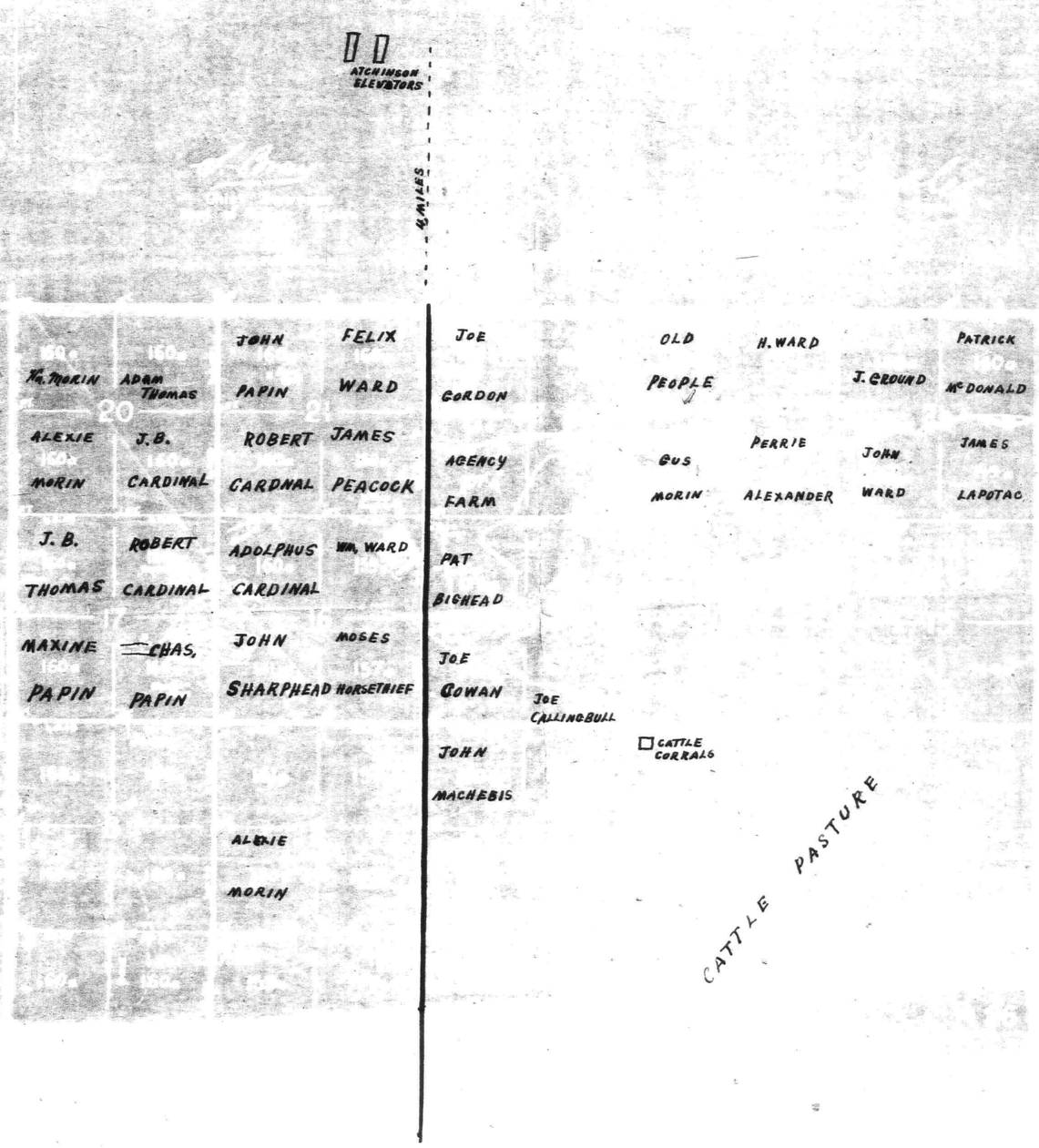
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

39082

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARCHIVES FOUNDATION
CANADA



288420

We, the undersigned respectfully petition
the Board of public Works of the Province of Alb
to construct a wagon-road on the Road allowance
the government survey, (1) crossing the Tommy la Potac
indian Reservation, and (2) thence southward from the
North West corner of section 32, Township 51 Range 25
West of 4th Meridian, to the Saskatchewan River along
the Road allowance of the Government survey,
(3) and also Northward from the said Reservation to
meet the road from the City of Edmonton which
runs along the Base line between the
Townships numbered 52 and 53.

The petition of this copy as
been left to the ~~of~~ Board of
public Works of the Province of

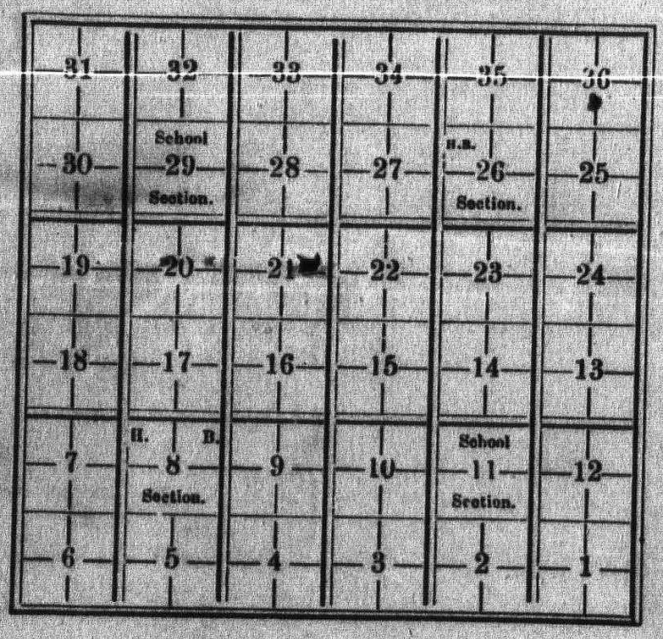
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288420

PLAN OF

Township No. 53 *Range* 25



NOTE.—The heavy lines show those lines posted on the Ground.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

District 190

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Township 52 Range 25

Edmonton

Form No. 18.

Reservation 288420

Remove lines

PLAN OF

Township No. 51 Range 25

31	32	33	34	35	36
30	29 School Section.	28	27	26 H.B. Section.	25
19	20	21	22	23	24
18	17	16	15	14	13
7	8 H. B. Section.	9	10	11 School Section.	12
6	5	4	3	2	1

NOTE.—The heavy lines show those lines posted on the Ground.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

District 190

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288420

We, the undersigned respectfully petition the Department of Indian Affairs for a wagon - road across the Tommy la Potac Indian Reservation on the road allowance from the North West Corner of Section 32, Township 51 Range 25 west of the Fourth Meridian Northward to the South West corner of Section 29, Township 52, of Range 25, west of Fourth Meridian.

Killen & Gilbert (per Henry Gilbert) as N North ½ S. 7, Tp 51, R. 25
G. E. Morin N½ Sec 8 Tp 51 Rg 25 W of 4
J. E. Winslow W½ Sec 20 Tp 51 Rg 25 W of 4
Frank. Howard N½ 18 Tp 51 R 25 W
W. N. Stoba S.E. 12. R26. T51
E. Wheatley S.W. 12. R26. T51
John Lumpy 31. 25 51
Geo. A. Cyle S½ 36 R26 T51
William H Ely N½ 12 R26
O. W. Wise. S. Frac. of Sec 8 - 51 - 25.

by G. E. Morin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288420

Samuel Johnston
Geo J Wilson
P J Rhatigan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288420

Survey

Department of indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1906

Dear Sir

sending you respectfully petition the Departement of indian affaire for a Wagon-road - across the Tommy la Patie Indian reservation - Hoping that you will deal With the Province of alberta Edmonton this summer We need road bad

Your truly
G.E. Morin

Edmonton
Alta

Copy of plan

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAR 5 1906
SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288420.

1 Sy Minister
2 Secty

DXIH

Ottawa, ~~5th~~ 7th March, 1906.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, not dated, enclosing a petition from residents in the neighbourhood of Stony Plain, or Tommy la Potac, Indian reserve, and of a copy of a petition to the Board of Public Works, requesting that a wagon road be constructed which will pass through the said reserve.

It will probably be necessary to obtain a surrender from the Indians for the land required for the right of way of the road. On the receipt of a communication from the Department of Public Works to the effect that they desire to construct the said road, this Department will submit the question of surrender to the Indians.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

G.E. Morin, Esq.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton Agency

EDMONTON Indian Reserve,

22 May 1916

We, the undersigned, ~~Chief and Councillors~~ principal Indians of the ENOCH Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at WINTERBURN, in the EDMONTON Indian Agency, in the Province of ALBERTA at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this Twenty second day of May, A.D. 1916, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Three hundred Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of opening a new road on the surveyed road allowance running north and south between sections 23 and 24 of the said reserve and also grading up old roads. Any money not so spent to be used in opening up the drain started 2 years ago and not yet finished.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Indian Agent.

Wm McDonald, ~~Chief.~~
Alexander his x mark ~~H.M.~~
Xavier Stony his x mark, ~~H.M.~~
Felix Ward his x mark ~~H.M.~~
Alex Morin, ~~H.M.~~
Jr Ward his x mark.
William Cardinal.
William Morin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton Agency

EDMONTON Indian Reserve,

22 May 1916

We, the undersigned, ~~Chief and Councillors~~ Principal Indians of the ENOCH Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at WINTERBURN, in the EDMONTON Indian Agency, in the Province of ALBERTA at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this Twenty second day of May, A.D. 1916, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Three hundred Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of ~~opening a new road on the surveyed road allowance running north and south between sections 23 and 24 of the said reserve and also grading up old roads. Any money not so spent to be used in opening up the drain started 2 years ago and not yet finished.~~

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Indian Agent.

Wm McDonell, ~~Chief.~~
Alexander his x mark ~~H. M.~~
Xavier Stoney his x mark ~~H. M.~~
Felix Ward his x mark ~~H. M.~~
Alexa Morin, ~~H. M.~~
Joe Ward his x mark
William Cardinal.
William Morin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288420

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Edmonton Agency
MAY 19 1916
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
JUN 6 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
JUN 9 1916

Surveys
Finance

191

N 491027

Sir,—

In reference to the enclosed resolution for the expenditure of THREE HUNDRED dollars for road work on the Enoch Reserve, I beg to say that the road in question is between sections 23 and 24 on which road allowance two of the new houses have been built and it is necessary to have the road to obtain access to these houses. Up to now the road to Edmonton has been a cut off splitting up the two southern quarters of section 24, but if taken on the proper allowance, will not do this. There are also parts of roads recently made which run through low ground and require fresh grading; this grading is necessary to be done this year as heavy loads have been hauled over the roads and the dirt is cut through to the corduroy.

Any money left over will be spent on the continuation of the drain surveyed 2 years ago and cut for a part; but not yet completed.

If this is allowed I would be glad to have a an accountable cheque for the $300.

There are funds

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1916
SURVEYS

1446

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

June 13/16.

a/c 120
send Sec't
authority
300

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sets in Loan Ledger

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288420

Ottawa, 10th June 1916.

With cheque

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 19th ultimo I have to say that you are hereby authorized to incur a total expenditure of $300.00 in opening a new road on the surveyed road allowance between sections 23 and 24 in the Enoch reserve and in repairing old roads in the said reserve. Any money not required in this work may be used in continuing the drain in the reserve commenced two years ago.

The work is to be done by days labour under your supervision. You may appoint a reliable Indian to be foreman; he is to work with the men but may receive 25¢ per day extra. A supply of labour return forms will be sent you under separate cover. These forms should be used when submitting to the Department returns in duplicate of the work done.

A cheque for the said amount of $300.00 is herewith enclosed. You are to exercise care to see that this sum is not exceeded and you should do your utmost to obtain the best possible results from the expenditure authorised.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. H.Race Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alberta.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH JUN 13 1916

JUSTICE BRANCH JUN 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0.7

T. D. FORM 1 G

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs

a255Ra J 18 Collect N L (subject to correction)

RECEIVED AT

Edmonton Alta July 21-16

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

432234

Secy Dept Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Advance for road work extended mailing vouchers require fifty dollars more to complete work under way inspector approves.

Race.

849aJuly22

a/c Lessard 20

Enoch's Reserve

Road work

2216

Sent 21/7/16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288490

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1916

Edmonton Agency
JUL 8 1916

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
JUL 17 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

Sir,—

431774

In reference to road work on the Enoch Reserv I beg to ask for authority to purchase 2 hand road scrapers at a cost of $11.25 each with a special discount of 75 cents off each. These scrapers are absolutely necessary for bu lding up and crowning the roads so tha they will shed the water.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288,420.

Ottawa, July 28th., 1916.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to state that you are authorized to purchase two hand road scrapers at a cost of $11.25 each for road work on Enoch's Reserve, the cost of the same to be charged to Account 120.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Race Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Enoch Reserve.

For week ended 18th July 1916

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Edmonton Agency
JUL 21 1916
ALBERTA

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
July	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Jas. Pigeon Team	1	-	1	9/10	1	1 1/10	5 8/10	4	23 20	his Jas × Pigeon mark
Chas Paper Team	7/12	-	8/12	1	1	1 1/10	5 6/12	4	22 40	his Chas × Paper mark
Baptiste Cardinal	7	-	1	1	1	1 1/10	5 7/10	2	11 40	Baptiste Cardinal
Wm Cardinal Team	1	-	7	7	1	1 1/10	4 7/10	4	18 80	Wm Cardinal
Felix Ward Team	-	-	1	1	1	8/10	3 8/10	4	14 20	his Felix × Ward mark
Wm Morin Team	1		1	1	1	1 1/10	6	4	24 -	Wilcocks Morin
Gustave Morin	-	-	1	1	1	1 1/10	5	2	10 -	Augustus Morin
Jno Ward Team						7/10	4/10	4	2 80	John Ward
Jno Ward	7 1/2	-	1	1	1	1	4 1/2/10	2	9 50	
Alexis Morin Team	1/3	1/5	1/6	1/7	1/8	1/10	1/11 1/12	9	40 50	Alexis Morin
Isaac Lapotac	1/13	1/5	1/6	1/7	1/8	1/10	1/11 1/13 1/13	5 2/10	2 -	14 40	James Lapotac
L.B. Gordon Team	1/11	1/12	1/13				3	4	12 -	Gordon his × mark
Beaverfoot	1/11	1/12	1/13				3	4	12 -	Beaverfoot his × mark
Jno C Bull	1/11	1/12	1/13				3	4	12 -	Jno C Bull his × mark
L. Beaverfoot	1/11	1/12	1/13				3	2	6 -	L Beaverfoot his × mark
Antoine C. Bull	1/10	1/11	1/12	1/13			4	2	8 -	A. C. Bull his × mark
Jos Ward	1/11	1/12	1/13				3	2	6	Jos Ward his × mark
L. B. Apuachiaw	1/13						1	4	4 -	L B Apuachiaw his × mark
Gustave Morin	1/12	1/13					2	2 -	4 -	Augustus Morin
Wm Morin Team	1/11						1	4 -	4 -	William Morin
Alexis Morin Team	1/17						1	4 -	4 -	
Gustave	1/17						1	2 -	2 -	
Gordon Team	1/17						1	4 -	4 -	Gordon his × mark
A. Antoine Bull	1/17						1	2 -	2 -	A. C. Bull his × mark
I. Lapotac	1/17						1	2 -	2 -	James Lapotac
Jos Ward	1/17						1	2 -	2 -	Jos Ward his × mark
Alexander Team	1/17						1	4	4	Alexander his × mark
Lewis Beaverfoot	1/17						1	2 -	2	Lewis Beaverfoot his × mark
Beaverfoot Team	1/17						1	4	4	Beaverfoot his × mark

Cheque No. 1446

Balance

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Agent.

Witness to above signatures:— Joe White

Carried Forward $ 20

Cheque 1446 $120

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Roads on the Enoch Reserve

For week ended 15th July 1916.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Edmonton Agency
JUL 21 1916
ALBERTA

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Balance Brought Forward —									289.20	
John Sharphead	To Cutting Bank - 2 hrs Team							@ 3.75	18 65	John Sharphead
Total Amount Expended to Date									$299.85	

a.m.J.

Cheque No. 1446

Balance 159

WITNESS: Joe Whatu

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agent Race

One sheet of pay list should be used for 1 week only. Time the men worked should be shown in hours under columns dated. Pay-list sent in confuses hours men worked with dates of month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Interest a/c 120.

Vote No.

Treaty No

EDMONTON

Department of Indian Affairs

Edmonton Agency
JUL 21 1916
ALBERTA

To Geo. H. Race (Intrust),

Indian Agent,

Edmonton, Alberta.

Credit Voucher

DATE.		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.
		Enoch Band.		
July	To	Accountable Ch.No.1144 for Road Work		300.00
		To Expended on road work		
		as per receipts & Return of Work attached	$299.85	
		Balance on hand	.15	
			$300.00	$300.00
				a.m.T.
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

7005

H. H. Race

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288420

Letter No. 4

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH JUL 31 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 27 1916

Office of the EDMONTON *Indian Agency.*

Edmonton Agency JUL 21 1916 ALBERTA

191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith CREDIT *Vouchers*

Nos. 7005 *amounting to $* 299.35

for Money expended on Road work on Enoch Reserve.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P.B. Pace

Indian Agent

Vouchers received

JAY

Ofe 120 For acceptance

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288,420.

Referred to Acct

Ottawa, August 1st., 1926.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 21st ultimo enclosing credit voucher for money expended on road work on Enoch's Reserve; I beg to call your attention to the fact that the return of labour submitted by you is not satisfactory. The form calls for wages to be recorded weekly but instead of that you have charged in many cases the full time of certain persons engaged on the work at different intervals and the account is difficult to check and not clear. In some cases you charge so many hours of a 10 hours day's work and in the same line you show in the column of a certain date, two dates, one for the date of that particular day and one for the 10th of the month, which makes the account very confusing. It is also observed that the time sheet is not receipted by Alexis Morin and Eustance Morin for work done by them on the 17th. You should therefore forward receipts from these men to be attached to the return of labour.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Race Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Interest a/c 120.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

EDMONTON

Department of Indian Affairs

Edmonton Agency
AUG 4 1916
ALBERTA

To The Cockshutt Plow Co. Ltd.,

Edmonton.,

Alberta.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug.	4	To 2 Hand Columbus Road Drag Scrapers at $10.50 ea.	21.00
		Ref. Dept's Letter No. 988/420 Date Aug. 28th 1916	
		2504 sent Aug 17/16.	
		Twenty - one dollars TOTAL,	$ 21.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

7010.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. .....

288420

Pay J.

Office of the EDMONTON *Indian Agency.*

Edmonton Agency
AUG 4 1916
ALBERTA.

..... *191*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1916

Sir,

R

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 7010 *amounting to $* 21.00

for 2 Hand road scrapers. for use on the Enoch Reserve, Road Work.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Pay

Letter No. 288,420. *dated* July 28th 1916.

a/c 120

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Race

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Interest a/c 120.

Vote No.

Treaty No

EDMONTON

Department of Indian Affairs

Edmonton Agency
AUG 4 1916

To Geo. H. Race, (Intrust Felix Band).

Indian Agent,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
		Enoch Band.	
Aug.	4	To Freighting from town 2 hand road Scrapers Special Trip	3.00
		Ref. Dept's Letter No. 288,420 Date July 28th 1916	
		2503 Sent Aug 17/16.	
		Three dollars TOTAL,	$3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

7011.

G. H. Race

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. .....

288420

Office of the EDMONTON Indian Agency.

Edmonton Agency AUG 4 1916 ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 14 1916

..... 191

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 16 1916 BRANCH.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 7011 . amounting to $ 3.00

for Freighting from Edmonton to Agency, 2 Hand Road Scrapers for grading roads on the Enoch Reserve.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 288420. dated July 28th, 1916.

a/c 120

2503

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288420

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Edmonton Agency
AUG 10 1916
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref. letter No. 288420 of 1st August 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1916

492966

Sir,—

In reference to above letter I beg to say that I am sorry that the return of road work was not satisfactory but the most of the men working did not want to draw their money and I did not want to pay them till a certain part of the work was completed so that I could keep the bunch intact thereby being sure that each part of work started would be completed. If the returns had not been sent me I would have accounted for the cheque in the usual way by receipts which has satisfied the Inspector when auditing the books.

Am encloseing signed receipts by Alexis Morin and Eustance Morin which I regret did not show on the return.

Write for receipts to vouchers

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288420

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 26 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Edmonton Agency MAR 15 1917

ACCOUNTANT ALBERTA MAR 27 1917 BRANCH

499194

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 27 1917 SURVEYS

Sir,—

I beg to inform the Department that it is the intention to improve the roads on the Enoch Reserve this year by corduroying between sections 21 and 20 and between sections 21 and 16. To do this about 200 yards of corduroy will be necessary. That part between sections 21 and 16 being through a slough about 4 feet deep. To do this work most advantageously it will be advisable to cut the poles and logs for corduroy at once place them before the ~~frost~~ ice is off the slough.

The road made last year will also need grading up again this year to make it shed the water as it should.

There will also be some grading to be done between sections 16 and 17 to ~~make~~ improve the road made 2 years ago.

It is also intended to continue the drain started 2 years ago from a point on section 8 southwards following the survey as far as possible.

To do this work I would ask for an accountable cheque of $200 for the road work and later on a better estimate can be arrived at for the drain.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Recommended if funds are available
J. Murray

Page 120
Send account
$200

630

Sent 28/3/17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1

Grading for 3 63 7/8 Road Enoch Sheet. Edmonton Agency

No. 1a

Corduroy for 100 7/8 Enoch Sheet Edmonton Agency

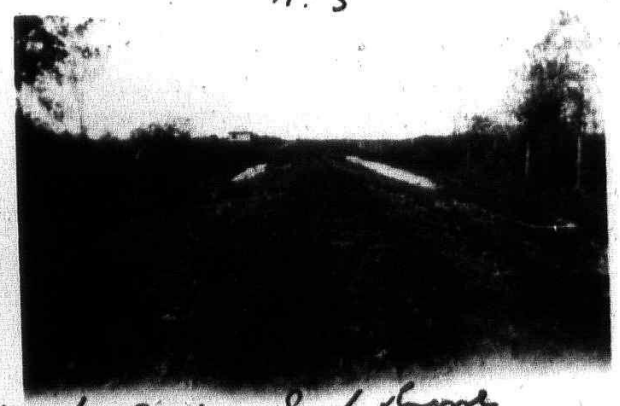
No. 2

Corduroy for 114 7/8 Enoch Sheet Edmonton A.

No. 2. a

Grading 360 7/8 Enoch Sheet. Edmonton A.

No. 3



238 7/8 Grading Enoch Sheet Edmonton Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288,420.

Ottawa, April 23rd.,1917.

Sir,-

On the 24th of July last the Department sent you cheque No. 2216 for $50.00 to pay for road work on Enoch's Reserve. You should account for the expenditure of the proceeds of that cheque without delay.

The Department also requires you to account for the expenditure of the proceeds of cheque No. 6307 for $200.00 which was sent you on the 28th March last, to defray expenses of road work on the above named reserve. This matter should also receive prompt attention. I may add that the Auditor General has asked to be supplied with vouchers accounting for the expenditure in each case. provided the advances have been expended - In future advances will not be made unless they are accounted for promptly as soon as the amounts have been expended and one advance must be accounted for before a second one is made on the same account

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

G. H. Race Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. [illegible]

$ 25.00

July 31st 1916

Received from Geo. H. Rice INDIAN AGENT

Twenty five 00/100 Dollars,

for Pay Darwin Johnson

s/c Roll Block in cash -

Witness, Nicie Pay

Thanks for Receipt

Johnson

Signed in duplicate, G. H. Rice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Interest a/c 120....

Vote No. .....

Treaty No .....

EDMONTON

Edmonton Agency
APR 19 1917
ALBERTA

Department of Indian Affairs

To Geo.H.Race (Intrust),

Indian Agent,

Edmonton, Alta.

500103

CREDIT VOUCHER.

Date 1916		Enoch	SERVICE.		Band.	AMOUNT. $ ¢	$ ¢
July	31	Balance Accountable Ch.No.1446					.15
	"	" " " 2216					50.
	"	Paid to	Service	Ch.No.	Receipt No.		
"	"	Geo.H.Race	As per Pay-Sheet	43148	2002	25.00	
Aug.	12	F.Grieson	" "	43154	Pay-Sheet	16.20	
1917							
March	27	J.Peacock	" "	43318	" "	3.00	
		I.D.	Balance of Acc.Ch.No.2216			5.95	
						$50. 15	$50.15
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX		TOTAL,	XXXXXX	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Cr.Vr.7270.

Geo H Race

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the EDMONTON Indian Agency,

Edmonton Agency APR 10 1917 ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 27 1917

191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Credit Vouchers

Nos. 7270, amounting to $ 5.95

for Balance accountable Ch.No.2216. Enoch's Band.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Attended cashier & entered file

Vouchers received Audit Office April 26 1917

For accountant

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284420

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH MAY 7 1917

Edmonton Agency APR 30 1917 ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 16 1917

191

500427

Sir,— In reference to Department's letter No.283420 of the 23 rd. ult. I beg to say that Accountable Cheque No.2216 for $50.00 was accounted for by Credit Voucher No.7270 already forwarded the Department. The work for the expenditure of accountable cheque No.6307 is now in progress and will be accounted for promptly when work is finished.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

To Interest a/c 120.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

EDMONTON

Department of Indian Affairs

To Geo.H.Race (Intrust),

Indian Agent,

Edmonton, Alta.

CREDIT VOUCHER.

1917 DATE		Enoch SERVICE. Band.	$. ¢	$. ¢ AMOUNT.
April	13	To Accountable Cheque No. 6307,		200.00
		To Paid out as per Pay-Sheets & Receipts attached	172. 12	
		Balance to be accounted for on future Pay-Sheets		27.88
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Cr.7322.

G.H.Race

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the EDMONTON Indian Agency,

191

Sir,

CREDIT

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 7322, amounting to $ 172.12

for Accounting for Accountable Cheque No. 6307.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

accounts

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288420

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Edmonton Agency JUN 20 1917 ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 30 1917

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

502007

Sir,—

In reference to my estimates for the probable requirements for the Enoch Band during the ensuing year, $600 was asked for for road work of which $200 has already been sent me in an accountable cheque. This $200 has been spent and work to the extent of a further $350 has been done, making some very good improvements in the roads on this reserve. The enclosed photographs will give an idea of the extent of the work and the manner in which it was done. In photo No.1 the road passed through a slough and several thicknesses of corduroy was necessary to bring the road bed above the level of the water mark. Photo No.2 shows a corduroyed road of some 2/3 thicknesses of rails for 114 yards and graded for 360 yards. Photo No.3 shows 238 yards of grading thro a low lying part of the road allowance which has always been a mud hole. Besides these there are some three or four other small places where the road was low that have been graded up so that the water will not settle

No. 1 363 yds road
" 1067 yds Corduroy.

about 400 yds of grading in all.

I would therefore ask that a further cheque of $350 be sent me to pay the men who have been working on the road and are expecting their money.

A credit voucher for the $200 is being sent the Department with weekly pay sheet attached.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sub of C 120

Voucher 350

1828

Sent 3/7/17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Enoch Reserve

For week ended June 22nd 1917

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Indian Agency
NOV 21 1917
ALBERTA

NAMES	Mon. 18th	Tues. 19th	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Alexis Morin & Team	1	1					2	5 ..	10 ..	Alexis Morin
Thos. Bighead "	1						1	5 ..	5 ..	Thos x Bighead
Chas. Poplin "	1						1	5 ..	5 ..	Chas x Poplin
John Ward "	1						1	5 ..	5 ..	John Ward
Wm Morin "	1						1	5 ..	5 ..	Wm Morin
Wy Wards Mr "	1						1	5 ..	5 ..	Wy x Ward
J. Le Cardinal - Man	1						1	2 50	2 50	John x Le Cardinal
Joe Ward "	1						1	2 50	2 50	Joe Ward
Joe Bighead "	1						1	2 50	2 50	Joe Bighead
Alex Morin "	1						1	2 50	2 50	Alex Morin
Felix Ward	7 days				11 Rd Cutting			@ $2.50	27 50	Felix x Ward
Wm McDonald Lft	11th	12th			15½ hr	17½ hr		5 ..	7 75	Wm McDonald
					@ 50¢ per hr					
Wm Cardinal Jly	3rd	4th						5 ..	10 ..	Wm Cardinal
							Total		$90 25	

Cheque No. 1828

Balance 5.48 XX

WITNESS: Joe White

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Rob Race

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Enoch Reserve

For week ended June 16th 1917

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Edmonton Agency
NOV 21 1917
ALBERTA
RECEIVED

NAMES	Mon. 11th	Tues. 12th	Wed. 13th	Thur. 14th	Fri. 15th	Sat. 16th	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	PAYMENT
Alexis Morin & Team	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	Alexis Morin
Thos Bighead "	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	Thos x Bighead
Chas Paul "	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	Chas x Paul
John Ward "	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5 00	30 00	John Ward
Frank Crow - Man	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 50	15 00	Frank x Crow
Reg. Morin "	1	1	1				3	2 50	7 50	Reg Morin
Joe Bighead "	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 50	15 00	Joe Bighead
Wm Paul		9/10	1	1	1	1	4 9/10	2 50	12 25	Wm x Paul
Wm Morin & Team			1	1	1	1	4	5 00	20 00	William Morin
H. Ward No 2 "				1/2	1	9/10	2 1/20	5 00	12 00	Hy x Ward
Joe Ward - Man						2/10	2/10	2 50	2 00	Joe x Ward
			Total						$203 75	

Cheque No. 1828

Balance.....

WITNESS: Joe White

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Ross Race

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Enoch Reserve

For week ended June 9th 1917

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Edmonton Agency
NOV 21 1917
ALBERTA

NAMES	Mon.	Tues. 5th	Wed. 6th	Thur. 7th	Fri. 8th	Sat. 9th	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	PAYMENT
Alexis Morin & Team		1	1	1	1	1	5	5 00	25 00	Alexis Morin
Thos Bigland "		1	1	1	1	1	5	5 00	25 00	Thos x Bigland
Geo Paul "		1/2	1	1	1	1	4 1/2	5 00	22 50	Geo x Paul
John Ward "		1/2	1	1	1	1	4 1/2	5 00	22 50	John Ward
F. La Corde - Man.		1	1	1	1	1	5	2 50	12 50	F x La Corde mark
Augustine Morin "					1	1	1	2 50	2 50	Augustine Morin
Geo Paul "		2	160	59 ft	of			2 50	2 40	
		Cubic	feet							
		@ 1½	4	59 ft					2 40	Geo his x mark Paul
		Total							$112 40	✓

Cheque No. 6037 - 1128

Balance.....

WITNESS: Joe White

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J B Rae

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Enoch Reserve

For week ended

Edmonton Agency
1907 ALBERTA

NAMES.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked.	Price per day.	Amount of Wages.	RECEIVED PAYMENT.
J. B. Gordon	Laying Corduroy on a/c								4	his J. B. + Gordon
Wm Cardinal			"					"	5	Wm Cardinal
Jas. Laporte			"					"	3	Jas Laporte
Felix Ward			"					"	1	his Felix + Ward mark
Wm Cardinal			"					"	12 50	Wm Cardinal
James Pearson			"					"	18 25	his James + Pearson mark
A. Belcourt			"					"	7	Albert Belcourt
Big Louis			"					"	6 25	his Big + Louis mark
Joe Ward			"					"	18 25	his Joe + Ward mark
J. B. Gordon								"	3	J. B. Gordon
Jas Pearson	16 hrs at 2						16 hrs	50	8	his Jas + Pearson mark
Wm Cardinal			"	"			" hrs	50	8	Wm Cardinal
Jno. C. Bull	Extra Rate for Corduroy								5	his Jno + C. Bull mark
Felix Ward			"	+ laying				"	6 12	his Felix + Ward mark
J. T. Belcourt	June	14/5.	16	17/7	18	19	4½	2 50	7 75 / 4 50	his J. T. + Belcourt mark
Alex McCooke	June	10/5	14	15/7	17	18	3 3/10	2 50	9 50	Alex + McCooke
Felix Ward	To laying Corduroy on a/c								12	his Felix + Ward mark
							Total		$138 12	

These Receipts forwarded with Ch. No. 7322 - 22-6-07

Shown - included on Pay Sheet June 17 34

Pay Sheet June 9th 1907 — Total $172 12

WITNESS:

Accountable Ch. No. 6307 $210 00
Balance On Hand - $27 88

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J. B. Rae

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton Agency.

To Interest a/c 120.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Edmonton Agency NOV 21 1917 ALBERTA

To Geo. H. Race (Intrust)

Indian Agent,

Edmonton, Alta.

CREDIT VOUCHER.

DATE 1917		SERVICE. Enoch's Band.	AMOUNT. $. ¢	$. ¢
April	13	To Accountable Ch.No.6307, Advance for road work		300.00
		Vide Pay-Sheet, Copy attached, & one already forwarded to the Department	138.12	
		To Accountable Ch.No.1829, Advance for Road Work		350.00
	X	Vide Paysheet, ending June 9th, attached	112.40	
		" " 16th "	203.75	
		" " 23nd "	90.25	
		By Official Cheque No.43520	5.48	
		Totals:-	$550.00	$550.00
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Cr.Vr.No.7461.

Geo. H. Race

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288420

Letter No.

506130

Office of the Edmonton Agency. Indian Agency.

Edmonton Agency NOV 21 1917 ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 23 1917

191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith CREDIT Vouchers

Nos. 7461, amounting to $ 550.00

for Accounting for Accountable Cheques advanced for Road Work done during the Spring and Summer on the Enoch Reserve.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Per a/c 120

Letter No. dated

ACCOUNTANTS NOV 28 1917 OTTAWA

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

For acceptance Number Paid 11/12/17

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288420

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1920
SURVEYS

532159

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1920
RECORDS

191

Sir,—

I beg to infrom the Department that I have been approached by the Municipality of the Stony Plain District in regard to opening a road through the Enoch Reserve from north to south. It would enter the Reserve between sections 21 and 22 on the north and continue st straight south and going out between sections 4 and 3. This is to enable the residents of the country to the south of the reserve to get onto the trunk road from Edmonton going west.

I was unable to give them any definite reply until the Department had been acquainted with the matter and their opinion obtained.

There is no doubt about the road being a very much needed outlet for the people south and I suppose the consent of the Indians must first be obtained, before anything could be decided upon.

This road has already been opened for a mile from the north boundary by the Indians to enable them to get to their farms to the north of the reserve.

Would also like to know if the Indians own the road allowances through the different reserves or if the reserves were surveyed allowing for road allowances also if these roads are opened up whether it is up to the municipalities or the Indians to make the roads?

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairsm

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. [illegible]

EDMONTON

$ 4.00

[illegible] 15th 1916

INDIAN AGENT

Received from Geo. H. Ross

Four Dollars,

for c/c Wood Work.

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Alex Matson

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. [illegible]

EDMONTON

$ 2.00

[illegible] 15th 1916

INDIAN AGENT

Received from Geo H. Ross

Two Dollars,

for c/c Wood Work

For ch 1916

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Augustin Kroiss

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284430

Ottawa, 10th February 1920.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo I have to say that when Indian reserves have been selected and surveyed in block before the lands have been subdivided into sections, there are no road allowances in the reserve but when reserves have been selected after the lands have been surveyed into townships and sections, the road allowances exist in the reserves. In the case of the Stony Plain Indian reserve No.135 (Enoch) in question, there is no provision for road allowances.

You will note by reference to Section 46 of the Indian Act that the consent of the Indians for the opening of a road or other public work through their reserves is not necessary. It is the policy of the Department however to consult them.

If the Municipality of Stony Plain desires to open a road across the reserve, they should forward a formal application accompanied by a plan showing the location of the proposed road. This may be done through you and in that case you should report your views, especially in the direction as to whether compensation should be paid for the land in the road allowance or if the road is of sufficient benefit to the reserve or to the Indians to warrant granting the land without compensation.

Forward S.B.

If Indian

G.H.Race Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

If Indian improvements are affected, these should be paid for in any case and you should value them separately. You should also report whether it will be necessary to fence the road on both sides and whether the Municipality should assume the expense.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288420

BANK RECEIPT No. 1184

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH NOV 30 1917

Amount $5.48 chg.

506120

per a/c 120

G.R.R. Date 26-11-1917

Entered Journal No. 19 Folio 218 JH

170 JH

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON AGENCY
SEP 28 1922
ALBERTA

Int. a/c 120
Treaty 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

In Account With,-

G.H.Race, Indian Agent, In Trust,
for various Indians,
Edmonton, Alta.

Enochs Band

To work on roads on Enoch Reserve, necessary for moving threshing machine, as follows,-

Rebt. Cardinal, 1 day with team,-		$ 5.00
Jas. Peasock,	"	5.00
Joe Ward	"	5.00
C. Papin	1½ days with team @ $5.00,-	7.50
A. Thomas	½ day " "	2.50
"	½ day, man only, @ $2.50,-	1.25
L. Anderson,	1 day, man only, "	2.50
A.C.Bull	1½ " "	3.10
Stone Child,	½ day " "	1.25
P. Anderson,	½ " " "	1.25
A. DeLorme,	½ " " "	1.25
P. LaRoque,	¾ " " "	1.90
J.B.Gerdon	1½ " " "	3.10
Forty and ~~50~~ 60/100 dollars,--------		$ 40.~~50~~ 60

4409
Sept 5/10/22

Certified correct, Material supplied, Work performed, Charges fair and just.

Vo grm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1922
RECORDS

Office of the EDMONTON AGENCY Indian Agency,

SEP 25 1922

ALBERTA

.....19.....

Sir,

R

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 9244, amounting to $ 40.60

in favour of Geo Rae In Trust for Various Indian

for Rent work, Enoch Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. — dated —

a/c 120

Your obedient servant,

Geo Rae

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
OCT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1923
RECORDS

Municipal District of Spruce Grove, No.519.
Alberta.

Spruce Grove, May 9, 1923.

The Hon.Charles Stewart,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

Many residents living both south and north of the Enoch reserve, township 52, range 26, west of the 4th Meridian, are desirous of having a road built across this reserve, so that the residents south of this reserve may have direct access to Acheson Siding on the G.T.P.Railway for the purposes of shipments of grain, etc., through the Elevator recently built at this point, and at a meeting of the Council of the above District on Monday last, I was instructed to write you with the request that the Government cede the necessary land required for such a road. The proposed road would run north and south through the centre of the township and would be a boon to the residents of Clymont and Leasowe, and to the whole neighbourhood.

Yours faithfully,

Edmund Pinchbeck

Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1923
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 18th May 1923

Memorandum

Deputy Minister,-

The centre line of Tp.52,R.26,W.4.M.,passes through the Stony Plain Indian reserve No.135. This reserve has been subdivided into quarter sections for Indian purposes and I can see no reason why we cannot permit the Municipality to open the road between Sections 3 and 4,9 and 10,15 and 16, and 21 and 22,unless the Indians have made some improvements not in conformity with the subdivision made by Mr.McLean in 1911.

I would recommend that we inform Mr.Pinchbeck that the matter is under consideration and that a report be requested from the Indian Agent.

OK'd

W.R. White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 18th May 1923

Sir,-

We have received a request from Mr. Edmund Pinchbeck, Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality of Spruce Grove, for permission to open a road between Secs. 3 and 4, 9 and 10, 15 and 16 and 21 and 22, Tp. 52, R. 26, W. 4. M., in the Stony Plain Indian reserve No. 135.

This reserve was subdivided into quarter sections in 1911 by the late Mr. McLean. Kindly report as to whether there is any valid objection to the Municipality being permitted to open this road and whether you consider that the advantages of the road when open will be sufficient compensation for the band, or if not, what compensation the Municipality should be requested to pay. Also state whether the Municipality should be requested to fence one or both sides of the road, in whole or in part. As the Municipality is asking the Department to cede the land for the road, it is presumed that if they receive the land free, they intend to build the road without assistance from the band. A blueprint of the reserve is enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Race Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288420

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 50

$4.00

EDMONTON July 18 1916

INDIAN AGENT

Received from Geo. H. Ross

Ten Dollars, 100

for Cpl. Band Money

Ex Ch. 1446

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Augustus Mason

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

1 Record to file
2 Surveys
3 Secy letter under

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1923
RECORDS

583708

May 18, 1923.

Memorandum:

Mr. Featherston.

With reference to the attached letter from Mr.E.Pinchbeck, Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal District of Spruce Grove, No.519, Alberta, I beg to say that the centre line of Tp.52, r.26, w.4.m. passes through the Stony Plain Indian reserve No.135. This reserve has been subdivided into quarter sections for Indian purposes, and I see no reason why we cannot permit the Municipality to open the road between Sections 3 and 4, 9 and 10, 15 and 16, and 21 and 22, unless the Indians have made some improvements not in conformity with the subdivision made in 1911. I am writing to our Indian Agent, Mr.G.H.Race, of Edmonton, for a report on this matter.

DCA

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

EDMONTON AGENCY
MAY 29 1923
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1923
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1923
SURVEYS

19

584391

Sir,—

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, (no number), in regard to the matter of opening a road through the Enoch Indian Reserve, by the Municipality of Spruce Grove, between Sections 3 and 4, 9 and 10, 15 and 16 and 21 and 22, and in reply I have to say that I have already, on two occasions, interviewed representatives of the Municipal Council in regard to this road and at each interview they were apparently agreeable to erecting at their expense a four-strand Lyman wire fence with tamarac posts at twelve foot spacing, braced at every twenty panels, in consideration of the privilege of opening the road as above described through the Enoch Reserve. The Indians also are agreeable to this proposition.

Should the Municipality, however, prefer to have the fence built by the Indians I would undertake to do the work at $200.00 per mile for eight miles - 4 miles each side of the road. This price to include cutting out the line for the fence but not swamping out the whole road allowance. The Indians to keep the fence in repair when built.

In addition to the expense of erecting the fence, the Municipality should reimburse one of the Indians, John Peacock, for cutting through a part of his cultivated land, through which the proposed road will run. I would consider that $150.00 would be a fair settlement of this claim, $75.00 to go to the Indian for work done and $75.00 to the Band Funds.

The Municipal Council appear to be of the opinion that the road will be of considerable advantage to the Indians but such is not the case and I consider that the fact of ceding the road allowance to the Municipality, is sufficient compensation to them for any benefit the Indians may receive from the completed road. It is understood that the road is to be built without any financial assistance from the Indians, but they are to be employed where possible.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

Ottawa, 11th June 1923

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, submitting a valuation of a roadway through the Stony Plain Indian reserve, along the centre line of Tp.52, R.26, W.4.M., I may say that it does not appear why the band should have any greater interest in the land cultivated by John Peacock, than in any other similar area. Mr. Peacock is entitled to all the value of his improvements, including clearing, breaking, seeding and fencing.

You should give a detailed statement and valuation of the improvements affected showing the length and area of the cultivated lands to be taken and the nature of the land before being broken. The band should grant the land free of charge, if the benefit of having the road is sufficient compensation for all the land required for the road.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

G.H.Race Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1923
RECORDS

EDMONTON AGENCY
JUN 1923
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1923
SURVEYS

585307

Sir,—

I am in receipt of your letter No. 23110-6 of the 11th June, in regard to the proposed road through the Enoch Reserve, and in particular to the farm of John Peacock which will be traversed by this road.

In this connection I have to say that my reason for suggesting that the $150.00 compensation be divided equally between the Indian now farming the land and the Band Funds, is in the fact that, while the Indian in question is the only one concerned so long as he is farming this land, there is always the possibility that, through his death or otherwise, the farm will be taken over by some other member of the Band, for whom the land would be partly spoiled while the Indian, John Peacock, would have been the only one receiving any compensation therefor.

The proposed road runs diagonally through this cultivated land and will actually take up about two acres but will cut off with the double fence of the road allowance, about twenty acres of land which he has cleared and has under crop and the $150.00 compensation I am asking for, is not so much for the actual land which the road has taken up, as it is to compensate for making it necessary to have a gate each side of the road, which will have to be opened and closed each time the Indian crosses the road during the times of the year when he is working the land affected.

With regard to part of the latter paragraph of your letter, in connection with the question of granting the land free of charge, I beg to point out that after the road is completed and fenced both sides, as will be necessary, the Indians will then have this further eight miles of fence to

(keep -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON AGENCY
JUN 19 1925
ALBERTA

keep in repair which will be a considerable expenditure each year and the Indians will not receive any benefit from the road which will nearly compensate them for this added expenditure.

As stated in my previous letter, the only ones to whom the road will be a benefit, are those white settlers living on farms in the vicinity of the south boundary of the reserve, who propose to use Spruce Grove or any other point north of the reserve as their shipping point. There is a good road for all traffic between the reserve and Edmonton, which is the point at which the Indians all trade.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

Ottawa, 27th June 1923

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 9th May last, addressed to the Hon. Charles Stewart, regarding the opening of a road North and South through the centre of Tp.52, R.26, W.4.M., in the Stony Plain Indian reserve No.135, I have to inform you that the Department is prepared to take the necessary steps to transfer to the Province the right of way for the above mentioned road on compliance with the following conditions,-

(1) Payment of $150.00. (as soon as constructed)

(2) An undertaking that the road will be fenced on both sides with a standard fence, of a type satisfactory to the local Indian Agent.

(3) The receipt of a certified copy of the by-law of your Municipality authorising the necessary expenditure in connection with the construction of this roadway or a formal application from the Provincial Department of Public Works, requesting the transfer of the right of way.

Entry should not be made on the reserve for the purpose of construction until payment has been made.

Should your Municipality prefer to make a cash payment in lieu of constructing the above mentioned fence, the Department will undertake the fence construction on receipt of $200.00 per mile of fence (which is $400.00 per mile of road).

Should there be any deviations from the regular section lines, it will be necessary that the Department be supplied with a plan on tracing linen of a survey of the said road, made by a properly qualified land surveyor.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E.Pinchbeck Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipal District of Spruce Grove,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

November 14,1924.

DR. SCOTT.

I am enclosing herewith a letter which has been addressed to the Minister by Mr. E.Pinchbeck, Secretary Treasurer of the Municipal District of Spruce Grove, Alberta, with reference to the road through the Indian Reserve in Township 52, Range 26, West 4th Meridian.

While we were in Edmonton this matter was discussed with Mr. Race,the Indian Agent,and also with Commissioner Graham, and I understood from Commissioner Graham that this matter had been settled to the satisfaction of all concerned. I might say that although I saw Mr. Pinchbeck while I was in Edmonton, he did not seem to be aware just what the Council desired the Department to do in reference to the road, and the Indian Agent himself did not seem be very clear as to just what action the Council desired.

However, it is possible that you may have something on your files which will assist us, and if not it might be advisable to dictate a letter to Mr. Pinchbeck, for the Minister's signature, asking him just what their proposition is and what representations they wish to place before the Department when the matter can be considered fully.

W.A.Pratt
Private Secretary.

P.S.- I neglected to mention that it was while we were in Edmonton that Agent Race and Commissioner Graham went into this matter, I understood, with the Municipal authorities.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 19th November 1924

Memorandum

Mr. Pratt,-

In reply to your memorandum of the 14th instant with reference to the attached letter from Mr. E. Pinchbeck, Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality of Spruce Grove, No. 519, Alberta, I have to say that the reports on file show that the opening of this roadway is not of sufficient benefit to the reserve to justify offering the Municipality any better terms than offered in Departmental letter to the Secretary Treasurer, dated 27th June 1923. The terms of this letter were,-

1. Payment of $150.00
2. An undertaking that the road, as soon as constructed, will be fenced on both sides with a standard fence of a type satisfactory to the local Indian Agent, or if the Municipality prefer, a cash payment may be made in lieu of construction of the above fence, the Department to undertake construction. The cash payment to be made at a rate of $200.00 per mile of fence (which is $400.00 per mile of road).

The above conditions do not demand payment for the area of the parcel required, which amounts to 32 acres, more or less, except for a small portion which cuts through a cultivated parcel of land of one of the Indians and the $150.00 is demanded as compensation in connection with this Indian's improvements, as this is cultivated land and also includes damage from severance, on account of the fact that a small portion of the land which he has under cultivation will be cut off and will necessitate him having gates on each side of the road and crossing from one side to the other when working the parcel involved.

It may be pointed out that if the road is completed and fenced on both sides, the Indians will then have a further 8 miles of fence to keep in repair, which it may easily be seen is an increased expenditure in connection with the administration of this reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Minister's letter dated May 21st 1923, to which Mr. Pinchbeck refers, was no doubt based on a memorandum dated May 18th addressed to Mr. Featherston. This memorandum expressed the opinion that there did not appear to be any reason why the Municipality could not be permitted to open the roadway, unless the Indians had some improvements which would be affected by the construction. You will note, therefore, that the terms demanded by the Department are in conformity with that memorandum, as the only cash demanded is that for Indian improvements, and the Municipality surely could not expect this Government or the Indians to stand the expense of the erection of the necessary fences along the roadway, the establishment of which is almost entirely for the benefit of the Municipality.

The file does not show that the Department has as yet received any report from Commissioner Graham or Indian Agent Race in connection with such meetings as they may have had with the Municipal authorities during the present year.

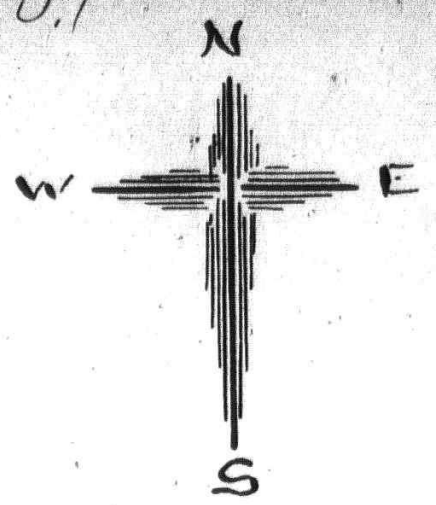
Duncan C. Scott

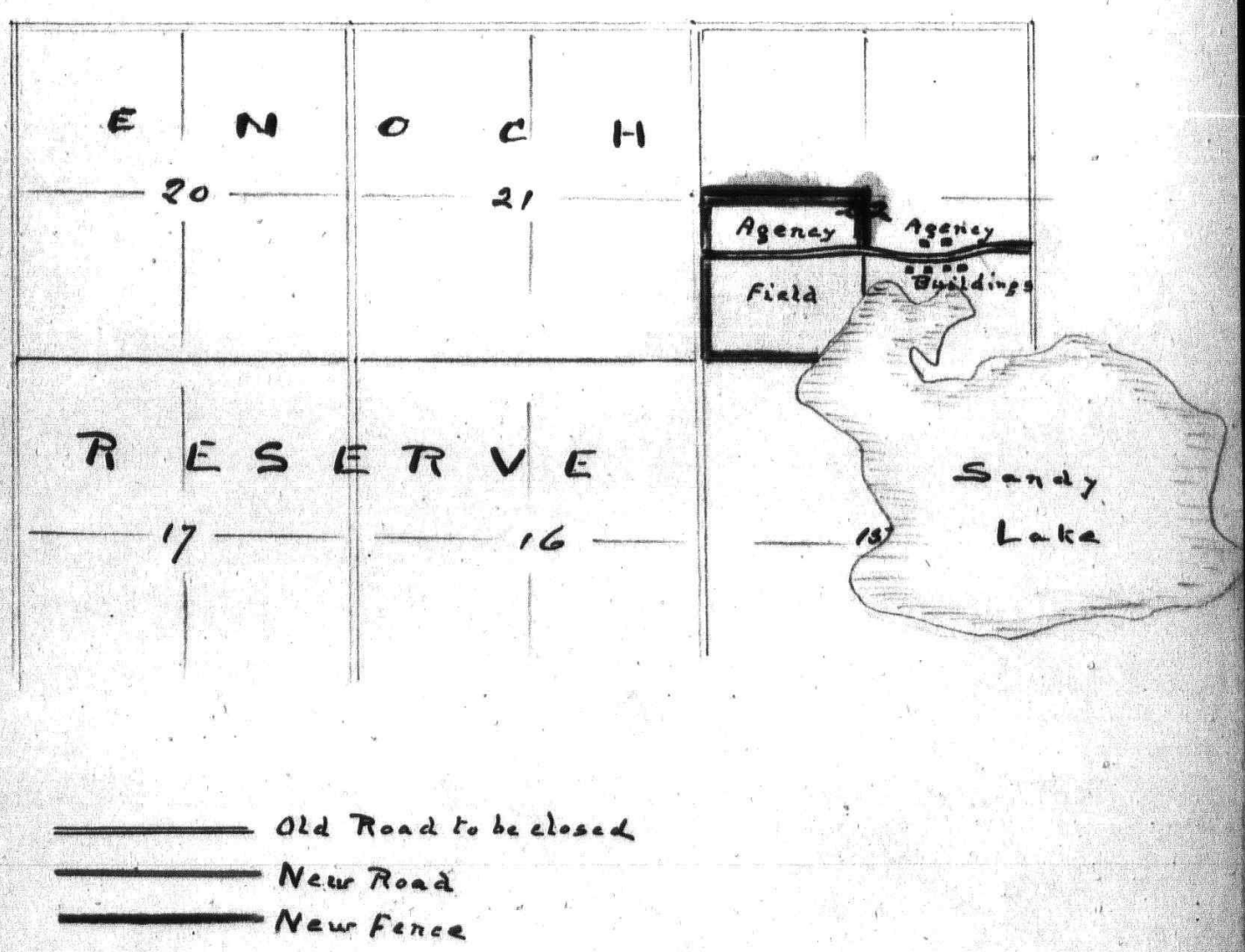
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 23110-6 U.1





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 403-4 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., February 4th, 1925

FEB 13 1925
SURVEYS

Sir,

I have received a letter from Mr. G. H. Race, Indian Agent at Edmonton asking permission to divert the road passing through the Agency field on the Enoch Reserve as the present road cuts the field in two leaving the north part without access to the lake, and consequently of not much use for pasturing the stock in the spring and fall.

The enclosed sketch map will indicate the manner in which the Agent suggests the diversion. There will be sufficient wire to re-fence the field, but new posts will be required, of which it will take about 700 at a cost of ten cents each, planted. It would also necessitate an expenditure of about $30.00 to clear some poplar trees and fallen timber.

I would recommend this, and if the Department will grant the necessary authority I would ask that an accountable cheque for $100.00 be forwarded for transmission to the Agent, chargable to the Enoch Band Funds.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Mr. Graham
Yes this is definitely with the agency matter and the Band money can be approved of. I have a resolution that the Band has found funds for this purpose
AR 18/2/25

The resolution which we have to provide for this work should be forwarded to us shortly to enable us to make votes for next year. Return of resolution to be in charge of the Band
JD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

Ottawa, 18th February 1925

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant relating to the proposed change in the road in the Agency property in the Stony Plain reserve, I have to say that this would appear to be for the much greater part for the benefit of the Agency itself, rather than for the Indians generally and in view of this fact, it is considered preferable that the Agent forward a resolution of the band permitting the charge to be made to the Interest account.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECEIVED AT AGENCY
MAR 9 1925
ALBERTA

Enoch's **Indian Reserve,**

6th March, 1925., 19

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Enoch's *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Winterburn, *in the* Edmonton *Indian Agency, in the Province of* Alberta *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* sixth *day of* March, *A.D. 19*25, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding one hundred ---------- *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* diverting and improving present road past the Agency

Signed and sealed in the presence of

H. B. Rae
Indian Agent.

Alexis Snow, *Chief.*
Chas. Paul his x mark, *H. M.*
Jos. x Ward his mark, ~~*H. M.*~~
Felix x Ward his mark, ~~*H. M.*~~
Jos. x Goda his mark, ~~*H. M.*~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 403-4A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
M REGINA, SASK., March 20th, 1925

FXD

Sir:

Referring to Department #23110-6 dated the 18th ultimo, I beg to enclose herewith the consent of the Enoch's Band to the expenditure of $100.00 for diverting the road near the Agency property in the manner designated in my letter of the 4th February last.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

1925-1926
a/c 120
Send accountable cheque to Agent through Commissioner's office for $100.
EJ 306 sent 3/4/25

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 4 1925
B.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Credit Voucher.

EDMONTON AGENCY OCT 5 1925 ALBERTA

Credit interest a/c Vote No. 120

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To G.H.Race, in trust,

Indian Agent,

Edmonton.

ENOCH'S BAND.
Accountable cheque No. 306

1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
April 16		Received from Indian Commissioner acc.cheque No.306	100	00
Various dates.		Paid out to Indians as follows:-		
		Cheque No.297---$ 4.00 Mrs J.Callingbull		
		305--- 5.00 F.Ward		
		328--- 3.25 Joe Anderson		
		331--- 2.00 C.Papin		
		340--- 4.00 M.Papin		
		341--- 1.15 C.Papin		
		342--- 8.00 F.Ward		
		351--- 35.00 Joe Anderson		
		354--- 3.00 W.McDonald		
		380--- 8.00 Joe Cowan		
		408--- 8.00 Joe Anderson		
		25003---- 4.35 Joe Ward		
		25004---- 3.25 A.Thomas		
		Transfer---17.00 MrsJ.Callingbullk		
		Total 100.00	100	00
		Bal.nil.		
		Receipts enclosed.		
		TOTAL,		

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Cr. VI 653

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OFFICE OCT 8 1925

G.H.Race
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1925
RECORDED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 403-4 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
M REGINA, SASK., Oct. 13th, 1925

EXO

Sir:

I enclose herewith Edmonton Credit voucher #653 showing expenditure which have been incurred in connection with diverting the road near the Agency and accounting for Department cheque #306 for $100.00, which was forwarded to the Agent to make use of.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Mr Gibson

For acceptance

Voucher removed Audit Office

17/10/25

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 17 1925
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 25th February 1927

Dear Mr. Pinchbeck,-

Since the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant I have again considered the proposal of the Municipality in connection with the road through Stony Plain (Enoch) Indian reserve No. 135. In reviewing the reports, I find that the compensation of $150.00 demanded by the Indian Department was not requested as payment for the area required for the road, which amounts to thirty-two acres, but as compensation to an individual Indian whose improvements would be damaged to this extent by the road. It also appears that the construction of this road will entail the upkeep of an additional eight miles of fencing in the Indian reserve.

The officials of the Department of Indian Affairs report that the roadway is not of sufficient benefit to the reserve to justify that Department in offering any better terms than (1) a payment of $150.00 compensation for the individual Indian's improvements (2) the erection of a fence on both sides of the road as soon as constructed. As you are no doubt aware, the Indian reserve lands are not Crown lands but are held in trust by the Crown for the Indians and they can only be disposed of on surrender by the Indians, or, when required for a public work, they may be expropriated under Sec. 46 of the Indian Act. This section stipulates, however, that such expropriation is subject to compensation being made to the Indians.

In view of these facts, I regret that I cannot give a more favourable reply to your request but I do not feel that I can arrange for the required right of way on the terms suggested in your letter.

Yours faithfully,

Duncan Scott

E. Pinchbeck Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipal District of
Spruce Grove,
Spruce Grove,
Alberta.

Sent 7 2 26/27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

Ottawa, 23rd April 1927

Sir,-

Almost annually since 1920 the Municipal District of Spruce Grove has approached the Department with the proposal that a roadway be opened through the Stony Plain (Enoch) Indian reserve No.135, being along the regulation road allowance between Secs.3 and 4, 9 and 10, 15 and 16, 21 and 22, in Tp, 52-26-W.4.M.

While the reserve has been subdivided, this subdivision has been for Indian purposes only and road allowances laid down by the subdivision have not passed from the Department to the Province.

Based on information received from Mr.G.H.Race, the Agent, the Department agreed to transfer the road allowance required under the following conditions,-

1. A payment of $150.00, which is demanded as compensation in connection with individual improvements of an Indian whose cultivated land would be crossed by the proposed roadway. This amount was arrived at, not only on account of the amount of land taken but also by taking into consideration a certain severance damage by having his cultivated land divided by a fenced roadway.
2. An undertaking that the road, as soon as constructed, would be fenced on both sides with a standard fence of a type satisfactory to the local Indian Agent.

These conditions of course did not contain a demand for compensation for the 32 acres of land involved, as it is thought the benefit to the reserve would be equal to the value of the 32 acres.

The Municipality, however, considers that the benefit to the reserve would be greater than that and desires further assistance from the Department by asking the Department to assume the cost of fencing or at least a portion thereof.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In view of recent representations made by the Municipalit ,it is felt that in fairness to them an independent report should be received to ascertain if the Department would be justified in extending any further aid to the project and I would ask you to arrange to have one of the Inspectors investigate this claim and make a report the first time his duties should call him in the vicinity of the Stony Plain reserve. It is considered desirable when he is making his investigation that he get in touch with Mr.E.Pinchbeck, Secretary Treasurer of the Municipal District of Spruce Grove, in order that the Council might be able to make their representations to him and that he should also discuss the matter with the local Agent. It is not the intention to give the local Agent the impression that this matter has been taken over his head but the reason for it rather is that the Department wishes to convince the Municipality that it is not presenting unnecessary obstruction to the development of the country adjoining the reserve and the interests of the people living in the district.

There is of course a possibility that the construction of a good roadway through the centre of the reserve,while not of a great deal of immediate benefit to the Indians living on the reserve,would be considered an asset by way of increasing the value of the lands. This value of course could not be considered an immediate one and could only be realized in event of the lands being surrendered for sale.

I may say in connection with the request of the Municipality that the Department undertake the fencing,that this would be a very considerable departure from the policy of the Department,as it has usually be found sufficient when the road is a benefit to the reserve to transfer the land required without cost and require that it be fenced when constructed or in cases where the fencing is not required immediately,an undertaking that the fence be constructed on demand. The Department also has frequently demanded that Municipalities not only assume the cost of the original fencing but also become responsible for the maintenance. In this case the Department has not demanded th t the Municipality maintain the fence after construction and as it will involve eight miles of fencing, it can readily be seen that this is an expenditure which will be necessary in connection with the administration of the reserve not called for under present conditions.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I am enclosing a blueprint showing subdivision of this reserve in event of the Inspector requiring one to accompany his report.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1927
RECORDED

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 403-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 30th. April 1927

J.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1927
SURVEYS

Sir,

I duly received Department letter 23110-6 of 23rd. instant and the accompanying blue print dealing with the request of the Municipal District of Spruce Grove for a roadway along the road allowance between sections 3 and 4, 9 and 10, 15 and 16, and 21 and 22, in township 52, range 26, W4th.

I have discussed this matter with Inspector Murison who is familiar with the neighbourhood and he states that the road is badly needed and would be of great benefit to the Indians as well as to the white settlers. I would therefore recommend that the necessary land be conveyed to the Province of Alberta subject to the two conditions outlined on page one of the letter above referred to and that the Department meet one half of the cost of the fencing.

Yes convey the 6 to Rudkin

The grading and maintenance of the road would of course be undertaken by the Municipality and I think the Department should assume the responsibilty of maintaining the fence.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

Ottawa, 5th May 1927

Sir,-

You are requested to forward an estimate based on the present prices prevailing in your Agency and the cost per mile of fence constructed, of a type which would be considered properly acceptable by this Department along highways through Indian reserves.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

G.H.Race Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1927
RECORD

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1927
SURVEYS

12 May 1927

Sir,

In reply to letter No.23110-6 of 5th.May re cost of fencing I beg to say that at this point and at this time of year a mile of fence constructed of Tamarac Posts 4 inches at the top set at 12 ft intervals with 4 strands of 4 point Lyman bard wire and no pickets would cost $162 per mile as under

440 posts	@ 15¢	$66.00
16 spools of Wire	@ $4.50	$72.00
Distributing, pointing and planting 440 posts	@ 5¢ ea	$22.00
Stringing wire 1 mile		$ 2.00
		$162.00

For a 4 wire fence with posts 16ft apart with small willow droppers wired on with baling wire, 2 droppers to the panel would be as follows.

24/5/27

Cap 245-05-9.94
Int. #10 624.55

330 posts	@ 15¢	$49.50
16 spools wire	@ $4.50	$72.00
Distributing, pointing and planting posts 330	@ 5¢	$16.50
Stringing wire per mile		$ 2.00
660 droppers and wiring same to-barb wire	@ 1 1-2¢ ea	$ 9.90
Baling wire		$ 2.00
		$151.90

The wire on posts at 16ft intervals as well as being a cheaper fence is also a better one.

To cut tamarac posts in winter is cheaper as they can be got out them at 1 1-2 cents a foot.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110 - 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

6th.June 1927

Sir,

I beg to state that the roads running through the Enoch Reserve are in a very bad condition owing to the very heavy snow of last winter and the drenching rains of this spring.

I would be glad if the Department would please make me an advance of say $400 from Enoch Band funds to spend on this work.

This advance would serve two ends: first doing a work which is very much needed and secondly providing a means for the Indians to earn a little money at home rather than have to go outside the reserve to get sufficient funds for living expenses.

After putting in the crop the Indians horses need a rest before starting to do more breaking of new land or summer fallowing old land of which there is a considerable amount to be done. This can be done whilst the Indians are on the roads.

The seeding is just about completed so if an accountable cheque be allowed, I would be glad to receive it as soon as possible to enable me to start on the roads

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

9/0120
Send
JP
2438
sent 6/6/27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 sent
2 letter under

23110-6

Ottawa, 14th June 1927.

Sir:

With further reference to the correspondence relating to the proposed road through the Stony Plain Indian Reserve No. 135, between Sections 3and 4, 9 and 10, 15 and 16, 21 and 22, in Township 52, 26, W.4M, I have to advise you that the Department, after having received a further report from the Indian Commissioner W. M. Graham, is disposed to consider that a properly constructed roadway as proposed would be of very considerable benefit to the reserve, not only from the standpoint of improving the transport conditions but also from enhanced value of the land in the vicinity of the roadway, and it is thought that a contribution might be made to the municipality of one-half the cost of fencing the roadway, provided the total is not in excess of $600.00. I would request you, therefore, to take this up with the Chief-in-Council with a view to obtaining a resolution from them for the expenditure of an amount not exceeding $600.00 towards this construction, the money needed to be paid from the interest monies of the band. It is not intended to release the municipality from the payment of $150.00 as compensation for the individual Indian improvements which will be effected.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

G. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DR/KB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF
JUL 5
SURVEYS

R

27th, June 1927

Sir,

In reference to letter No.23110-6 of 14th.June re proposed road through the Enoch reserve, I beg to say that for a long time I have had a hard fight with the Spruce Grove Municipality in regard to the compensation to the Indians of the Enoch Band for the privilege of putting a road through their Reserve.

A fair figure was arrived at when the cost of erecting a four strand wire fence on both sides of the road for 4 miles was submitted to the delegation of the Spruce Grove Municipality and subsequently approved by the Department and this I thought was to be the compensation.

The land to be taken from the reserve for this road will amount to exactly 32 acres which at $50 per acre is $1600. The cost of the 4 strand wire fence for the 8 miles will be $1200 at $150 per mile; but it so happens that the road is already fenced for one mile on both sides leaving only 6 miles of fencing to be done which would be $900.

The road will not be of any great advantage to the Indians at the present time save for the fact that it may prevent the settlers pulling the fence down on the south side of the reserve as has been their custom when hauling their grain to Acheson in the fall.

The proposed road is solely for the benefit of the Municipality and the few resident s who live to the south of the reserve. I fail to see why the municipality should concern themselves about the Indians wanting the road when they have no real need of it when their residences and farms are all on the extreme north of the reserve but at the same time they are quite willing that the road should pass through their reserve if a fair and only a fair compensation be given for the privilege.

Dom Surveys cancel action of letter of June 14th for present HR 6/7/27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Before asking the Band to contribute from their Band funds the $600 towards the road as well as giving the land I would respectfully ask the Department to reconsider the matter and instruct me further.

For my own part I feel that the Indians' interests should be considered as much as the convenience of the few who desire to make use of the proposed road.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

Ottawa, 7th July 1927.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo I have to advise you that you need not at present take the action suggested in the Departmental letter of the 14th ultimo regarding the resolution of council in connection with the Stony Plain Road.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

G. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DR/KB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Head Office: 109th Street. Phone 2806. Factory and Yard: 109th Street. Phone 4366

Interest a/c 120

W. H. Clark & Company, Ltd.

Manufacturers of Windows, Doors, Mouldings, Turned Wood, Frames, Etc.

Dealers in Shingles, Lumber, Lath, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Glass, Building Paper, Etc.

Sold to Edmonton Indian Agency, Post Office Box. Edmonton

EDMONTON, Alberta June 30/ 27

OUR ORDER No. 82

YOUR ORDER No.

E. and O.E.—All Claims for Errors must be made Immediately on Receipt of Goods. WHOLESALE

10	Pcs 3 x 10 x 16	Common Fir	400	54.00	21.60
10	" 3 x 12 x 16	" "	480	55.00	26.40
					48.00
	Less 10%				4.80
					43.20

Culverts for Road Smoky Band

Certified correct. Material supplied. Work performed. Charges fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

3531 July 22/27

Voucher #1462

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

Interest A/C 120

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1927
RECORDS

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Edmonton Alta *Indian Agency,*

July 13th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1462,

amounting to $43.20 *in favour*

of W.H.Clark & Co.Ltd. Edmonton, Alta

for Lumber for Culverts as per Voucher attached

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

ale 120

Your obedient servant,

3531

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Credit Interest A/C. 120
Vote No.

Treaty No. 6

EDMONTON AGENCY
6 1927
ALBERTA

Department of Indian Affairs

To Gee H Race in Trust

Indian Agent

Edmonton Alta

Enoch's Band.
Accountable Cheque No.2438

DATE 1927		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
June	20	Received from Indian Dept.Acc.Cheque No.2438	400	00
July	1	Paid out to Indian as follows;-		
		Ceeque No.53096.....$8.00.Jno.Ward		
		53097..... 2.00.Jno.Ward		
		53098.....22.00.Robt.Cardinal		
		53099..... 2.00.Robt.Cardinal		
		53100..... 22.20.Moses Horsethief		
		53101..... 1.80.Moses Horsethief		
		53102..... .23.35.Pierre Alexander		
		53103..... .65.Pierre Alexander		
		53104..... 24.00.Alexis Morin		
		53105..... .35.Wm.Morin		
		53106..... 23.65.Wm.Morin		
July	6	53107..... 12.00.Joe.Ward		
	8	53109..... 4.00.J.B.Cardinal		
	13	53112..... 18.00.Joe.Cowan		
		53113..... 10.00.Alexis Morin		
	15	53114..... 22.00.James Peacock		
		53115..... 10.00.James Peacock		
		53116..... 11.00.Joe.Gordon		
		53117..... 2.00.Joe.Gordon		
		53119..... 24.00.Wm.Ward		
		53120..... 12.00.Jno.Machies		
		53121..... 19.00.Jno.Ward		
		53122..... 14.00.Alexis Morin		
		53123..... 10.00.Chas.Papin		
		53124..... 20.00.Maxine Papin		
		53125..... 3.50.Jno.Papin		
		53126..... 2.50.Jno.Papin		
	16	53127..... 8.50.Chas.Papin		
		53128..... 3.50.Chas.Papin		
	22	53134..... 2.00.Joe.Cowan		
		53137..... 14.00.James Peacock		
		53138..... 4.00.Alexis Morin		
		53139..... 5.00.Maxine Papin		
		53140..... 3.00.Maxine Papin		
		53141..... 2.00.Joe.Gordon		
	25	53142..... 4.00.Joe.Cowan		
		53143..... 3.40.Moses Horsethief		
		Carried Forward $373.40 ✓ TOTAL	400	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Gee H Race

Agent.

52. Cr Voucher 1534

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON AGENCY
6 1927
ALBERTA

2 Credit Interest A/C 120
Vote No.

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Geo H. Race in Trust

Indian Agent

Enoch's Band
Accountable Cheque No 2438

Edmonton Alta

DATE 1927		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
July	25	Brought Forward.....$373.40	400	00
		Cheque No. 53144..... .60. Moses Horsethief		
		53145..... 8.00. Jno. Ward		
		53146..... 4.00. Adolphus Cardinal		
		53148..... 8.00. Jno. Papin		
		53152..... 1.00. Jno. Ward		
		53169..... 5.00. P.J. MacKay		
		$400.00	$400	00
		TOTAL,		

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

for Voucher 1534

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1927
RECORDS

ACCOUNTING
SEP 10 1927

EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sept. 6th 1927

Sir;-

I beg to enclose herewith Credit Voucher No.1534 together with duplicates of receipts for Road Work on Enoch Reserve.

There is a balance still due to John Ward of $5.00.for which I enclose Voucher No.1535.

To Road Work as per Time Sheet.....	$405.00
By I.D.Acct.Cheque No.2438.....	$400.00
Dr. Bal.	$ 5.00

Voucher approved audit office 13.9.27

Your Obedient servant

A/C 120 $5

Pay

Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest A/C 126

Vote No. 120

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

EDMONTON AGENCY
6 1927
ALBERTA.

To ~~Geo. H. Race in Trust for~~
John Ward
Edmonton Agency

DATE 1927		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Aug	31	To Balance due for Road Work on Enoch Reserve 1½ days with team @ $4.00 per Day.....	5	00
		H 8 42 Cert Pay 16/21 Paid		
		EXAMINED and found correct.		
		Five and 00/100 Dollars		
		TOTAL,	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Race

Agent.

Form 82. 1535

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Int A/C 120

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Edmonton Alta *Indian Agency,*

Sept 6th *1927.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1535,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Geo. H. Race in Trust for Jno. Ward, Edmonton Agency

for Balance due for Road Work on Enoch Reserve
1¼ days (with Team) @ $4.00 per day

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

A/c 120
Pay
GG

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. Race

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- C O P Y -

File 28735

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Edmonton, Sept. 16, 1927

THE CONTROLLER,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA

SIR:-

I have to refer to your letter of the ——— and to say that certified tracing of Plan No. 1991 M.D. showing roadway through the quarter sections mentioned on enclosed schedule has to-day been forwarded to you.

I have to ask that you will make reservation for roadway through these quarter sections, in accordance with tracing.

Your obedient servant

P.N. JOHNSON,
DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

TSN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- C O P Y -

Sept. 29, 1927

P.N. JOHNSON, ESQ.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

SIR:-

Re: Road Plan No.1991 M.D.
Secs. 6 & 7 Tp.52-25-4

The Controller, Land Patents Branch of this Department has transmitted to this office your letter dated September 16th, file 28735, and plan as above for examination. The plan was received here on September 23rd.

It is noted that the chainages for the two easterly portions of the northerly boundary of the road are given as 1.20 and 6.60 which appear to be in error. Assuming that one portion of the boundary is parallel to course R.V. to R.VI and perpendicularly distant 1.00 chain therefrom and that the other portion of the boundary falls on the N.By. of section 6, the chainages compute to 1.49 and 5.41 respectively. Otherwise sufficient information is not given on the plan to verify the two chainages concerned.

The plan is returned to you under separate cover by registered mail for amendment along with the copies of the plan in your office and in the Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant

F.H. PETERS
SURVEYOR GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- C O P Y -

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

ALBERTA

Refer to File 28735

Edmonton, Nov. 1st, 1927

THE SURVEYOR GENERAL

Topographical Survey of Canada

OTTAWA

SIR:-

Yr. File No.T.52-25-4. 5161554

In reply to your letter of the 29th September last, with regard to Road Plan No. 1991 M.D., Secs. 6 and 7-52-25-W.4th meridian, I have to advise that we have changed the plan to conform with your letter.

Plan is being returned to you under separate registered cover.

Your obedient servant

P.N. JOHNSON
DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- C O P Y -

T[illegible]-25-4
5161554

Nov. 9, 1927

P.N. JOHNSON, ESQ.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

SIR:-

Re: Road Plan No. 1991 M.D.
Secs. 6 & 7 T.52-25-4

I am in receipt of your letter dated November 1, file 28735, returning plan as above duly amended.

Further action is now being taken and you will be further advised in due course concerning the standing of the lands and the number under which the plan has been recorded in this Department.

Your obedient servant

F.H. PETERS
SURVEYOR GENERAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OSJ/LBG

Copy for Secretary Indian Affairs.

52-25-4
S161554

P.M. JOHNSON, ESQ.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Dec. 30, 1927

SIR:-

Re: Road Plan No. 1991 N.D.
Secs. 6 and 7 Tp.52-25-4

As the lands affected by the road shown on the plan above are comprised in Indian Reserve No.155, the matter is being referred to the Department of Indian Affairs, and a copy of my memorandum of even date to the Secretary of that Department is enclosed herewith for your information.

ENCL.

Your obedient servant

P.H. PETERS
SURVEYOR GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 28795

PLAN
OF ROAD DIVERSION
in Sections 6 and 7-Twp. 52-Rg. 25-W.4th M.

Surveyed by O. Inkster, A.L.S.

-1926-

SCALE 6 CHS.=1 INCH

Approved: F. N. Johnson
Acting Chief Engineer and Deputy Minister of Public Works, Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA
Survey Branch
A TRUE COPY
F. N. Johnson
EDMONTON Director of Surveys

APPROVED
F. N. Johnson 14/2/27
Director of Surveys

Exd. 14-2-27 EAB.

I, Olluff Inkster of the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, Alberta Land Surveyor, make oath and say:-
1st That the survey represented by this plan has been made by me in accordance with provisions of "The Alberta Surveys Act"
2nd That this survey was performed on the 23rd day of April, 1926 A.D. and that this plan is correct and true and is prepared in accordance with the provisions of "The Land Titles Act."

Sworn before me at the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 5 day of Oct. 1926 A.D.

O. Inkster
Alberta Land Surveyor

A. Irisch
A Commissioner etc

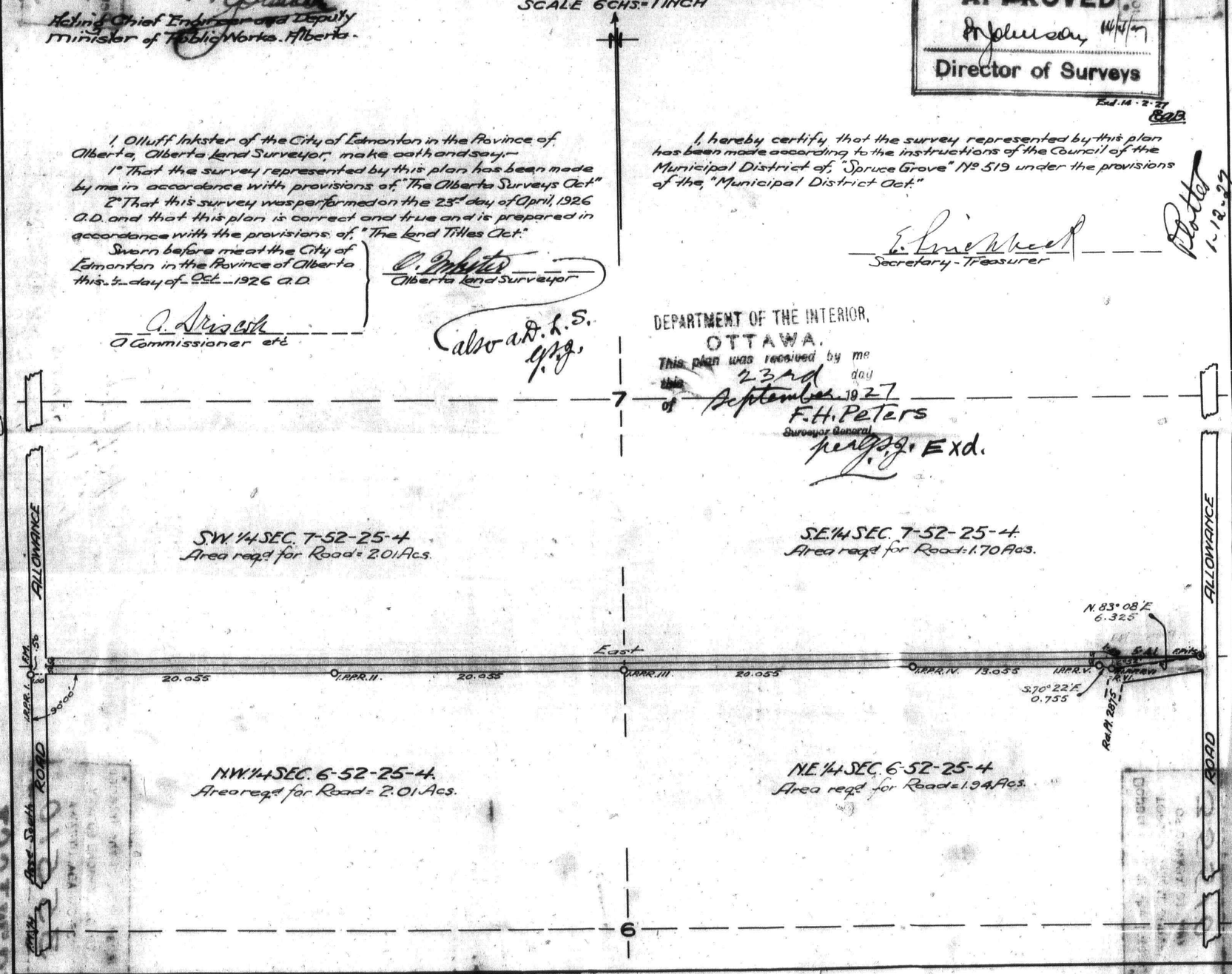
also a D.L.S.
G.J.G.

I, hereby certify that the survey represented by this plan has been made according to the instructions of the Council of the Municipal District of "Spruce Grove" No. 519 under the provisions of the "Municipal District Act."

E. Lucas
Secretary-Treasurer

Posted 1-12-27

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA.
This plan was received by me this 23rd day of September 1927
F. H. Peters
Surveyor General
per G.J.G. Exd.



23110-6

GSJ/LBG

INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
FILE [redacted] 52-25-4
5161554

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA. Dec. 30, 1927

THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY & SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA

R

SIR:-

Re: Road Plan No. 1991 M.D. Secs. 6 and 7 township 52-25-4.

For your information the following papers are enclosed herewith.

1. Copies of letters dated September 16th and November 1st, from the Director of Surveys, Department of Public Works, Edmonton, Alberta.

2. Copies of my letters dated September 29th, November 9th and of even date in reply.

As the lands affected by the road shown on the plan above are comprised in Indian Reserve No.135 the matter is referred to you.

ENCLS.
PCL.

The road plan is transmitted to you under separate cover for filing in your Department.

Your obedient servant

F.H. PETERS
SURVEYOR GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

1. See
2. [illegible]

Ottawa, 4th January 1928

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo and accompanying plan on tracing linen of a road along the line between Secs. 6 and 7-Tp.52-25-W.4.M. I may say that all the lands affected by this roadway have been patented and it will be necessary for the Province to deal with the owners.

WRM
AF&M

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

F.H.Peters Esq.,
Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~1218-8-1.~~
23110-6

Ottawa, January 10, 1928.

Sir,-

Your Road Plan No. 191 Md. showing proposed road between Sections 6 and 7-52-25, W-4-M, in the Stony Plain Indian Reserve, Alberta, for which you made application to the Department of the Interior on Sept. 16, 1927, has this day been received by the Department.

In reply I may say that all the portions affected have been patented, without reservation, for this roadway and it will be necessary for you to deal with the owners.

The names of the patentees are as follows:

S. E. 1/4 Sec. 7-52-25, W-4-M- Russell John Van Meer, Mae Van Meer, Herbert J. Ball and Harold Wilfred Ball, C/o Messrs. Edwards, Dubue and Pelton, Barristers, Edmonton, Alberta.

N. E. 1/4 6, E. Gordon Elliot, Manager, Bank of Montreal, Edmonton.

Your obedient servant,

In Charge Land and Timber Branch.
(J. C. Caldwell)

P. N. Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest A/C 120
Enoch Band

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Saskatoon Welding Co.
9660-102A Ave
Edmonton Alta

Repairs to Road-Grader
Enoch Band
Month of May, 1929

EDMONTON AGENCY
JUN 11 1929
ALBERTA.

DATE 1929		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	2	To Repairs to Road Grader	2	50
	14	Welding Shaft "	1	50
	18	1 Shaft "	1	50
		Five and 50/100 Dollars		
		TOTAL,	5	50

265.9.24
Apr 22.6

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. O'Connor 29/6/29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

2443

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

Interest A/C 120
Enoch Band

CANADA

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1929
TORONTO

Office of the Edmonton Alta *Indian Agency*

June 11th 1929 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2443,

amounting to $ 5.50 *in favour*

of Saskatoon Welding Co Ltd 9660-102A Ave Edmonton Al ta

for Repairs to Road-grader Enoch Band

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

AC 120

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 1929

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

MUNICIPAL DISTRICT OF SPRUCE GROVE NO. 519

Spruce Grove, Alta.,

November 6th, 1930

RE: ROAD THROUGH ENOCH INDIAN RESERVE.

FOLLOWING IS A COPY OF THE RESOLUTION OF THE COUNCIL AT ITS MEETING HELD AT SPRUCE GROVE ON OCTOBER 20th,1930.

The matter of a road through the Enoch Indian Reserve was, at the instance of Councillor Johnson, again under discussion, and, on the motion of Councillor McLaughlin, it was agreed to submit the following proposition to the Agent:

> "That the Municipality will build and maintain a twenty foot surface road the full four miles, and also brush and clear the full sixty six feet, provided the Reserve will cede the land and build and maintain all necessary fences."

The Reeve, Councillors Latimer and Johnson, along with the Secretary, were appointed a Special Committee to interview the Agent, Mr. Late, with a view of securing an agreement on the above lines, and report to the next meeting.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Edmonton, Alberta
Nov. 19th,1930

Sir:-

I beg to submit for your approval a request made by the Municipal District of Spruce Grove No. 519 to build a road through the Enoch Indian Reserve, running from the South boundary of the reserve direct north for a distance of four miles to connect with the road now running to the Acheson Elevators and the Jasper Highway. This road will be on a proper surveyed road allowance part of which is now used by the Indians, and will not interfere with any farm lands on the reserve. I might state that it was pointed out to me by the Reeve and Councillors that this is the only outlet for the farmers living south of the reserve, at the present time these farmers have to travel a distance of from 25 to 30 miles to haul their grain to the elevator, but if this road can be built the haul will only be 12 miles to Acheson for the longest haul. It was agreed by the Council that if their request can be granted that the contract for clearing the land, namely, about 32 acres willbe given to the Indians providing their price is fair.

I might also state that this road will be of great benefit to the Indians, as it will give them a good graded road through the cent e of their reserve running north and south, at the present time we have to go about seven miles to reach the south boundary and as there are several Indian farms adjacent to this road, the ~~farmers outside the reserve~~ Indians will receive as much or more benefit than the farmers outside the reserve. Awaiting your further instructions in this matter.

I am sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Sgd.) G.C.Laight
Acting Indian Agent

W.M.Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 403-4A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Nov. 26th, 1930

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter that I received from Mr. Laight, Acting Indian Agent at Edmonton, dealing with the matter of a proposed road through the Enoch Reserve, which, in my opinion, would be a good thing, not only for the white farmers, but also for the Indians. I am also enclosing copy of a resolution passed by the Council of Spruce Grove, asking for a road allowance through the reserve.

You will see that this is a matter which calls for prompt action, as it would provide a certain amount of work for our Indians on the reserve.

Kindly advise me if this can be put through without delay, so that the Council can be advised and the Indians started to work at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

ale 120
Enoch Band Cap - 238812 94/xx
Int. 2304.88/xx - (not available for settlement)

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1930
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

Ottawa, 1st December 1930

Sir,-

A copy of your letter of the 19th ultimo to Commissioner Graham regarding a new road through Stony Plain Indian reserve has been forwarded to the Department with a recommendation for immediate favourable action.

In reply, I may state that neither your letter nor that of Mr. Graham stated definitely where the road was to be. It is thought it is probably that road situate two miles East of the western boundary of the reserve, but your letter says through the centre of the reserve, which would be three miles East of the western boundary.

There are no Interest funds available for fencing for this band this year. If the fencing has to be done, it would be necessary to have a resolution of Council requesting that the cost be taken from their band Capital funds. Kindly give an estimate of the cost.

It is also noted that if the road is two miles East of the western boundary, the western portion would be cut off from the water. What would be the effect of this? The Department is disposed to approve of the land required being transferred, as the advantage of having the road is considered sufficient compensation for the land, provided no Indian improvements will be affected. If deviations are required, it is possible som may be affected.

Enclosed is a blueprint on which you are requested to show the location of the proposed road. You are also requested to submit a full report.

MRM

Your obedient servant,

G.C.Laight Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alberta.

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 1st December 1930

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo regarding a proposed road through Stony Plain Indian reserve (Enoch's band) I may say that you have not stated the location of the road. It is thought it is the one two miles East of the western boundary but the Agent's letter says in the centre of the reserve, which would be three miles East of the western boundary. Enclosed is a blueprint on which you are requested to show the location of the proposed road.

There are no interest funds available for fencing this year. If done, it would be necessary to have a resolution of Council requesting that the cost be taken from their Capital funds.

It is noted that if the road is two miles East of the West boundary, the western portion would be cut off from the water by fencing. The Department is disposed to approve of the land required being given as the advantages of having the road are considered sufficient compensation for the land provided no Indian improvements will be affected, but the fencing presents a problem. The Acting Indian Agent is bei sent a similar letter for report.

Your obedient servant

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1930
SURVEYS

23110-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1930

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your File No, 23110-6
Dated December 1st, 1930

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency,
December 8th, 1930

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated December 1st, 1930. and in reply beg to report as follows;- I have marked in red ink the road allowance which the Municipal District of Spruce Grove wish to open up, I have also shown the location of each Indians farm on the reserve.

With reference to the water supply I beg to report the the proposed road will not effect this as each Indian shown on the blue-print has a good well on his farm, there has been nine new wells put down this year and eight of the old wells cleaned out so that the water supply on this reserve is well taken care of, you will also please note that the cattle pasture is located in the South East corner of the reserve and the proposed road does not cut this part of the reserve off from the lake, the road is one half mile from the centre of the reserve being two miles East of the western boundary, and does not effect any improvements made by the Indians as it is a surveyed road allowance and there will not be any deviations required.

With reference to the fencing I beg permission to ask leave to hold the matter of an estimate of the cost of this work over for a month for the following reason;- I have asked the Municipal Council if they would assist with the fence by furnishing all the wire required to put a fence on both sides of the road, the Indians to furnish all fence posts and do the work of errecting the fence, my suggestion has been favourably received by part of the Council but will have to be passed at their next meeting which will be held on January 5th, 1931, I feel that if the Department can take favourable action in this matter that the Council will assist by furnishing the wire so that the road can be fenced on both sides, I might state that one mile of this road is already fenced on both sides so that there will be only three miles to fence, awaiting your further instructions in this matter.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight.

G.C.Laight,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Enoch Indian Reserve,

January 28th, 19 31

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Enoch Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Winterburn, in the Edmonton Indian Agency, in the Province of Alberta at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 28th day of January, A.D. 19 31, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Four-hundred & Twentyfive Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of Building seven miles of fence and furnishing the fence post, on both sides of proposed new road running through Enoch Reserve, two miles East of the Western Boundry from the North to South Boundry.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

G. E. Laight
Indian Agent.

Alex Macein, Chief.
Robt. Cardinal, H. M.
Jos Sharphead, H. M.
Jean Piaco Ch, H. M.
Chas his x mark Pepin, H. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Enoch Indian Reserve,

January 28th, 1931

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Enoch Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Winterburn, in the Edmonton Indian Agency, in the Province of Alberta at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 28th day of January, A.D. 19 31., in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Foue-hundred & Twentyfive Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of Building seven miles of fence and furnishing the fence post, on both sides of proposed new road running through Enoch Reserve, two miles East of the Western Boundry from the North to South Boundry.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

G. E. Laight
Indian Agent.

Alex Morin, Chief.
Robt. Cardinal, H. M.
Jas Sharphead, H. M.
Jean Peacock, H. M.
his Chas x Pepin mark, H. M.

Cof 239,111 11
acct 120

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 3 1931
SURVEYS

23110-6.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
[redacted] 9
RECORDS

DEP[redacted]ENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
Your File No,23110-6
Dated December 1st,1931

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Edmonton Agency,
January 29th, 1931

Sir:- Re, proposed road through the Enoch Reserve.

With further reference to my letter dated December 8th,1930 I beg to report as follows; subject to the approval of the Department of Indian Affairs the Municipal District of Spruce Grove will build and maintain the road running through the Enoch Indian Reserve, the Municipal District will also buy all Barb Wire required to fence the road on both sides, on condition that the Indians will furnish all posts and do all work in errecting the fence, the amount of fencing required to fence both sides of the road being six miles, there is one mile of the present fence which will have to be taken down and moved back off the road allowance this the Indians agree to do.

Please find enclosed a resolution signed by the members of Enoch Band for the expenditure of Four-hundred and Twenty-five Dollars from their Band Funds for the purpose of building the fence and furnishing the fence posts.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G.C.Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

cap 4c
238000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

Ottawa, 5th February 1931

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo and accompanying resolution of the Enoch band requesting that $425.00 be made available from Capital funds of the band for supplying posts and building the fence along the proposed new road East of Secs.4,9,18 and 21, Tp.52, R.26, W.4.M. The Department approves of the land being granted for the road provided the Municipality will build and maintain the road and provide the wire for fencing, as cited in resolution of Spruce Grove Council, dated 20th Oct.1930, but before an Order in Council is secured, the Municipality should forward a certified copy of their By law authorizing the expenditure in connection with this road and stating that they will supply the wire for fencing and will construct and maintain the road. When this is received, an Order in Council will be requested transferring the road,

With regard to the transfer, it is usual to transfer ~~the~~ roads to the Province and the Municipality automatically acquires jurisdiction through the Municipal Act. Will it be satisfactory to the Municipality if the road is transferred to the Province? It is hoped you can expedite this matter so that the Indians may be authorized to get the required posts this winter.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

G.C.Laight Esq.,
Indian Agent
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Municipal District of Spruce Grove, No, 519
Alberta.

Spruce Grove, Alta.
January 6th, 1931.

G.C.Laight, Esq,
Agent, Enoch Indian Reserve,
Winterburn, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

Re, Proposed Road through the
Enoch Indian Reserve.

I am instructed by the Council to thank you for your favor of the 3rd inst, in which you set out certain terms and conditions with regard to wire for fences and the clearing of the proposed road, and to state that the Council accept your offer to clear the road for the sum of $288.00 and the Municipality to furnish the wire up to $270.00.

There is a slough some ten rods across, near the south end of the road, and the Council would be very glad if while the road is being cleared you would undertake to corduroy this slough with corduroy sixteen feet in length.

Nothing was said as to a formal contract, but we presume this letter will be sufficient to enable you to commence operations at your convenience.

Yours faithfully,

E. Pinchbeck,
Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Municipal District of Spruce Grove, No. 519

ALBERTA

REEVE
T. WUDEL
STONY PLAIN

DEPUTY REEVE
R. C. JOHNSON
WINTERBURN

OFFICE PHONE 972-5024, EDMONTON

SECRETARY-TREASURER
EDMUND PINCHBECK

OFFICE
SPRUCE GROVE,
ALBERTA

COUNCILLORS
A. LATIMER, LEASOWE
D. H. GIESE, GOLDEN SPIKE
S. C. HAGEN, WINTERBURN
E. C. McLAUGHLIN
SPRUCE GROVE

February 16th, 1931.

R

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Proposed road across the
Enoch Indian Reserve.

I hereby certify the following to be a true copy of a resolution passed by the Council of the above Municipal District at its regular meeting held at Spruce Grove on Monday January 5th, 1931:

"A letter was read from Mr. G.C.Laight, Indian Agent, with regard to the proposed road across the Enoch Indian Reserve, advising the Council that his Department is disposed to approve of the necessary land being transferred, also that the Indians would do all the fencing if the Municipality would provide the wire, which would cost in the neighbourhood of $270.00, and also that the Indians, under the supervision of the Agent, would clear the four miles of road the full width, grub out all stumps. pile and burn the brush for the sum of $288.00, or $9.00 per acre. and

On the motion of Councillor Giese, the above offer was accepted, with the proviso, that Mr. Laight be requested to corduroy the slough near the south end of the proposed road, the slough being some ten rods across, the corduroy to be sixteen feet in length."

Yours faithfully,

Pinchbeck

Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1931
SURVEYS

23110-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your File No,23110-6
Dated February 5th, 1931

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency,
February 16th, 1931

R

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated February 5th, and in reply beg to report as follows;- I have obtained a certified copy of a resolution passed by the Council of the Municipal District of Spruce Grove No,519 at its regular meeting held at Spruce Grove on January 5th,1931, also a copy of letter which I received from the Council dated January 6th.

The enclosed resolution and the resolution passed by the Council at their meeting on October 20th 1930 are the only By-Laws the Council have for the expenditure of the money to build and maintain the road running through the Enoch Indian reserve, it is understood that the road will be built this Spring and that the work of clearing the brush off the road allowance by the Indians will commence as soon as the approval of the Department has been received, this approval having now been received the work will commence at once.

Regarding the transfer of the road to the Province this will be quite satisfactory to the Municipality,I am informed by the Secretary that this is the usual precedure taken when any land for roads is required by the Municipality.

Owing to the very mild Winter I would be pleased to receive your authority as soon as possible for the expenditure of the $425.00 asked for from the Enoch Band Capital funds, so that the work of getting out the fence posts can be started at once as it will be necessary to get the posts from the Paul's reserve at Wabamun and ship them in as there are not any fence posts on the Enoch reserve.

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight.

G.C.Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 23rd February 1931

Memorandum

Mr. MacInnes,-

An Order in Council is requested authorizing an expenditure of $425.00 from the Capital funds of Enoch's band, which at present stands at $239111.66 to pay for building seven miles of fence and furnishing fence posts for both sides of the proposed new road through the Stony Plain Indian reserve No.135 along the regular road allowances East of Secs.4,9,16 and 21 in Tp.52, R.26, W.4.M., in accordance with resolution of the band dated the 28th ultimo.

This road gives direct access to the Atchinson Elevators lying 4 miles North of the reserve. The construction of the road is considered to be of such benefit to the reserve that the band has requested that the land required for the road be granted to the provincial government without further charge. The Indians are to be given the work of clearing the road and building the fence and the Municipality is to provide the wire and pay for the clearing of the land.

W D White

for Chief Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 memos

23110-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 23rd February 1931

Memorandum

Mr. MacInnes,-

An Order in Council is requested transferring to the Province of Alberta the regular road allowance East of Secs. 4, 9, 16 and 21, Tp. 52, R. 26, W. 4. M., in the Stony Plain Indian reserve No. 135, containing by admeasurement 32 acres, more or less.

The District of Spruce Grove passed a resolution on the 20th Oct. 1930, stating that the Municipality will build and maintain a twenty foot surface road the full four miles, and also brush and clear the full sixty six feet, provided the Reserve will cede the land and build and maintain all necessary fences.

The construction of the road is considered to be of such benefit to the Indian reserve that the land is to be transferred to the Province without further compensation. This road runs through the reserve from South to North and is the most direct connection with the Atchinson Elevators situate four miles North of the reserve.

W R Wright

for Chief Surveyor

Acheson

Doc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 24, 1931.

23110-6

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Enoch Band of Indians, in the Edmonton Indian Agency, in the Province of Alberta, have passed a resolution requesting that the sum of $425.00 be expended from their capital funds for building seven miles of fence and furnishing fence posts for both sides of the proposed new road through the Stony Plain Indian Reserve, No. 135, along the regular road allowances East of Sections 4, 9, 16 and 21 in Township 52, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian.

As this proposal is considered to be in the interests of the Indians of the said band, the undersigned has the honour to recommend that authority be granted for an expenditure of the said sum of $425.00 from the capital funds of the said band, which now amount to $239,111.66, for the above mentioned purpose, pursuant to the provisions of Section 92 of the Indian Act.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 6, 1931.

23110-6

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Government of the Province of Alberta has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for the regular road allowance East of Sections 4, 9, 16 and 21, Township 52, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian, in the Stony Plain Indian Reserve, No. 135, in the Edmonton Indian Agency, containing by admeasurement thirty-two acres, more or less, as shown on attached map.

The construction of the said road is considered to be of such benefit to the said Indian Reserve that the land is to be transferred to the said Province without monetary compensation. This road runs through the said Reserve from South to North and is the most direct connection with the Acheson Elevators situate four miles North of the said Reserve.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that the said land be transferred to the said Government of the Province of Alberta, pursuant to the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.

OCL
RMacl

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

SG 12
OC 19.3.31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

Ottawa, 27th March 1931

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 16th February last, I beg to advise you that Order in Council has been passed transferring the regular road allowance East of Secs.4,9,16 and 21, Tp.52, R.26, W.4.M. in the Stony Plain Indian reserve No.135, to the Province of Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

The Secretary Treasurer
Municipal District of Spruce Grove
Spruce Grove,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

2 letters

Ottawa, 27th March 1931

Sir,-

Enclosed for your information is a certified copy of Order in Council, P.C.644, dated 19th March 1931, transferring certain lands in the Stony Plain Indian reserve No.135, to the Province of Alberta, for road purposes, as requested by the Municipal District of Spruce Grove No.519.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

P.N.Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys
Department of Public Works
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your File No 23110-6
Dated February 5th, 1931.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Edmonton, Alberta.
April 8th, 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF
APR 13 1931
RECORDS

Sir:-

With further reference to my letter dated Feb. 16th, 1931 will you please advise me if an order in Council has been passed for the expenditure of $425.00 from Capital Funds of the Enoch Band for the purpose of supplying fence posts and building the fence along the proposed new road East of Sec's 4-9-18-21, Tp 52 R-26, W 4M. I beg to report that I have had the fence posts cut on the Paul's reserve and would be pleased to receive the authority for the expenditure of the money so that I can have the posts shipped before the spring work starts.

I am sir,
Your obedient servant.

G. C. Laight.

G.C.Laight.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 14 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

Ottawa, 15th April, 1931.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that an Order-in-Council has not as yet been passed authorizing expenditure from the Capital funds of Enoch's Bandfor the purpose of providing fences posts and building a fence on each side of the proposed new road through the Stony Plain Reserve. When the order-in-Counil has been obtained you will be advised.

Your obedient servant.

A.F.MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G.C. Laight, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.C. 122/1118

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 15th MAY 1931

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 19 1931 RECORDS

R

INDIAN AFFAIRS -

Copied

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, reporting that the Enoch Band of Indians, in the Edmonton Indian Agency, in the Province of Alberta, have passed a resolution requesting that the sum of $425.00 be expended from their capital funds for building seven miles of fence and furnishing fence posts for both sides of the proposed new road through the Stony Plain Indian Reserve, No. 135, along the regular road allowances East of Sections 4, 9, 16 and 21 in Township 52, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian.

The Board, therefore, recommend that authority be granted for an expenditure of the said sum of $425.00 from the capital funds of the said band, which now amount to $239,111.66 for the above mentioned purpose, pursuant to the provisions of Section 92 of the Indian Act.

Approve Agt

ACCOUNTANTS 20 1931

E. J. Lemieux
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

Ottawa, May 20, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to say that an Order in Council dated the 15th May has been passed authorizing the expenditure of $425.00 from the Capital funds of Enoch's Band for the building of seven miles of fence and for the furnishing of fence posts for both sides of the proposed new road through the Stony Plain Indian Reserve.

You are hereby authorized to incur expenditure not exceeding the amount stated in having the work referred to above done.

Your obedient servant,

T.R.L. MacInnes

T.R.L.MacInnes
Acting Secretary.

G.C.Laight,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cap, A/C 120

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

EDMONTON AGENCY JUN 29 1931 ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To G.C.Laight. (IN Trust)

for Various Indians Paul's Band

Edmonton Agency.

Enoch Band.

DATE 1931		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jun	29th,	To 2354 fence posts @ 4½¢ per post for fence on both sides of proposed road through the Stony Plain Indian Reserve.	105	93
		Authority Departmental Letter No.23110-6 dated May 20th 1931.		
		EXAMINED and found correct. R Coghlan		
		3rd July, 1931.		
		One hundred & five 93/100 Dollars		
		TOTAL,	105	93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E.B. Laight Agent.

Form 52. Voucher No.5311

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

EDMONTON AGENCY
JUN 29 1931
ALBERTA

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Edmonton *Indian Agency,*

June 29th, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 53II,

amounting to $ 105.93 *in favour*

of G.C.Laight.(In Trust) various Indians Paul's Band

for Fence posts for new road through Stony Plain Indian Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 23110-6 *dated* May 20th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE READ RULES ON MARGIN HEREOF

Freight Arrival Notice

N. S. 7591

STATION EDMONTON JUNE 26-31 19 AT

NOTIFY

DATE

CUSTOMS No.

FRT. BILL or W/B PRO. No.

SHEET No.

6-22

Consignee & Destination

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
% G C LAIGHT
ACHESON ALTA

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

HAVE RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES CONSIGNED TO YOU

W/B From	W/B Date	W/B No.	Full Name of Shipper	Car Init. & No.
WABAMUN ALTA	JUNE 25-31	295	DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS PER A WARD	CN 311118

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment | Connecting Line Reference | Previous W/B Reference | Orig. Car Init. & No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
	CAR DRY TAMARAC FENCE POSTS	40000	5½	22 00		~~Prepaid~~ collect
	SET OUT OX MC ARTHUR 6 25 31					

LOCATION: Warehouse | Post or Section

DELIVERED BY

Delivery Clerk

Freight charges will be collected by Connecting Line Terminal, indicated by Symbol here: Weight was obtained.
*Portion of Terminal Public on Freight subject to Connecting Line Settlement.

† Wt. Symbol L.C.L. Frt $

* TOTAL PREPAID

TOTAL $

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY _____ 19__

Agent per _____ Collector or Cashier

Printed in Canada.

The number of the original order, bill of lading, property receipt, bill of lading or other document, shall be included when delivery is demanded.

"ORIGIN" Will be taken to mean the place at which a shipment is first received by a carrier.

Freight not claimed within 30 days from the date of notice may be subject to storage charges.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE READ RULES ON MARGIN HEREOF

Freight Arrival Notice

C. N. R. 2531
1-25

3

STATION EDMONTON JUNE 26-31 8 AT

CUSTOMS No. | FRT. BILL or W/B PRO. No. | SHEET No.

DATE 6-23

Consignee & Destination
INDIAN AFFAIRS
% G C LAIGHT
ACHESON ALTA

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

HAVE RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES CONSIGNED TO YOU

Point of Origin (Destination) W/B From	W/B Date	W/B No.	Full Name of Shipper	Car Init. & No.
WABAMUN ALTA	JUNE 25-31	296	DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS A WARD	CN 303138

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment | Connecting Line Reference | Previous W/B Reference | Orig. Car Init. & No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
	CAR DRY TAMARAC FENCE POSTS	40000	5½	22 00		~~Prepaid~~ Collect
	SET OUT OK MC ARTHUR 6 25 31					

LOCATION: Warehouse | Post or Section

DELIVERED BY

Delivery Clerk

(Receiving Agents will, on connecting Line Freights, indicate by Symbol when W.C.L. was charged. Payment of Inward Freight subject to Connecting Line Settlement.)

† W. Symbol L.C.L. Frt $

* TOTAL PREPAID

TOTAL $

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY _____ Agent per _____ Collector or Cashier

Printed in Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bags, A/C 120

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDMONTON AGENCY
JUN 29 1931
ALBERTA

To Canadian National Railways,

Edmonton,

Alta.

Enoch Band.

DATE 1931		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jun	29	To amount of charge slips attached hereto and enumerated below;		
		Car Tamarac Fence Posts Car No,3IIII8	22	00
		Car Tamarac Fence Posts Car No,303I38 Freight from Wabamun to Acheson, Alta.	22	00
		Authority		
		Departmental Letter No,23II0-6 dated May 20th,1931		
		EXAMINED and found correct. J Coughlan		
		3410 July 14/31.		
		Forty-four /100 Dollars		
		TOTAL,	44	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No,53I2

Form 52.

G. E. Laycock

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

CANADA

R

EDMONTON AGENCY
JUN 29 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Edmonton *Indian Agency,*

June 29th. 19 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5310 .....,

amounting to $ 44.00 *in favour*

of Canadian National Railways, Edmonton, Alta.

for Freight on two cars of fence posts from Wabamun to Acheson

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 23110-6 *dated* May 20th, 1931.

Bap. a/c
Pay

Your obedient servant,

G. E. Laight.

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 6 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cap. A/C 120

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDMONTON AGENCY
JUL 6 1931
ALBERTA

To G.G.Laight. (In Trust)

For James Peacock.

Edmonton Agency.

Enoch Band.

DATE 1931	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jul 6th	Advance for To building new fence of seven miles on both sides of new road through the Stony Plain Indian Reserve.	275	00
	Authority. Departmental Letter No.23110-6 dated May20th, 1931.		
	EXAMINED and found correct. July 18/31. 3631		
	Two hundred and seventy-five /100 Dollars TOTAL,	275	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No.5318

G. G. Laight
Agent.

52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

EDMONTON AGENCY
JUL 6 1931
ALBERTA

CANADA

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Edmonton *Indian Agency,*

July 6th, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5318,

amounting to $.275.00 *in favour*

of G.C.Laight, (In Trust) for James Peacock, Edmonton, Agency.

for building seven miles fence on new road through Stony Plain Indian Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 23110-6 *dated* May 20th, 1931.

Copy 120

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight.

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 15 1931
N.Q.H.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.N.R. 2537
1-28

2

EDMONTON AGENCY
AUG 25 1931
ALBERTA

CASHIER'S NOTICE

STATION MAHAMUN, ALTA. AUGUST 18 19 31

FREIGHT BILL No. CORRECTION NO 295 PRO. No. XXXXXX

CONSIGNOR A WARD DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS** Dr.

FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TO BE TRANSPORTED

DESTINATION ACHESON ALTA.

ROUTE

Enoch Band

Sub file 120

WAYBILLED TO	W/B DATE	W/B No.	FULL NAME OF CONSIGNEE	CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER
ACHESON ALTA.	JUNE 25 1931	WB 296	DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS	

No. of Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	CHARGES
	CAR DRY TAMARAC FENCE POSTS					
	CHARGES AND BILLED AS	40000	5½	22 00		22 00
	SHOULD BE	48300	5½	22 00		22 00
	DIFFERENCE DUE C.N.R.	8300	5½	4.57		4.57

Certified correct, Material supplied, Work performed, Charges fair and just.

G. B. Laight
Indian Agent
SIGNATURE

+478 - 9.14

Dfr 3/3

19

TOTAL $

Make Cheques Payable To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Unless Charges Are Paid To Cartage Agent

Voucher No 5389

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.N.R. 2537
1-26

1

THE ORIGINAL PREPAID FREIGHT BILLS MUST BE SURRENDERED FOR OVERCHARGES, TO BE REFUNDED AND MUST ACCOMPANY CLAIMS FOR OVERCHARGE, LOSS OR DAMAGE.

EDMONTON AGENCY
AUG 25 1931
ALBERTA

PREPAID FREIGHT BILL

FREIGHT BILL No. | PRO. No.

DATE 19

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr.
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TO BE TRANSPORTED

CONSIGNOR ADAMSON, ALTA. AUGUST 19 31

DESTINATION ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ WARD DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

ROUTE CHESSON ALTA.

Lot of 120

WAYBILLED TO	W/B DATE	W/B No.	FULL NAME OF CONSIGNEE	CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER

Enoch Band

No. of Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
	6" x 7" x TAMARAC FENCE POSTS					
	CHARGED AND BILLED AS.....	4000	5	22 00		22 00
	SHOULD BE	4300	5	26 57		26 57
	DIFFERENCE DUE	300	5	4.57		4.57

Certified Correct, Material supplied, Work performed, Charges fair and just.
G. E. Laight
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY _____ 19
Collector of Customs

AGENT PER _____

TOTAL $

Make Cheques Payable To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Unless Charges Are Paid To Carriage Agent

Voucher No 6390

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CNR-11
10-25

INTER-DEPARTMENTAL CORRESPONDENCE

PRINTED IN CANADA

WABAMUN, ALTA. AUGUST 18TH/31.

YOUR FILE	SUBJECT	OUR FILE

MR. G. C. LAITH,
INDIAN AGENT,
WINTERBURN, ALTA.

DEAR SIR:

REFERRING TO THE CHARGES ON TWO CARS OF FENCE POSTS, WABAMUN TO ACHESON, JUNE 25TH. THE FOLLOWING IS FROM OUR WEIGHING DEPARTMENT IN RESPECT TO THE WEIGHT OF THESE CARS:

"AVERAGE WEIGHT OF DRY TAMARAC POSTS FROM 3" TO 5"AT TOP AND 7' IN LENGTH IS 35 LBS, WHILE GREEN POSTS OF THE SAME DIMENSIONS, AVERAGE FROM 55# TO 60# AS STATED BY YOU.

POSTS IN QUESTION HAVING BEEN CUT AND PILED IN THE OPEN FOR ONLY NINE MONTHS WOULD NOT BE ENTIRELY DRY, AND IN OUR OPINION SHOULD AVERAGE 45 LBS. HOWEVER, IN ORDER TO GIVE THE SHIPPERS THE BENEFIT OF ANY DOUBT, WE ARE WILLING TO FIGURE THE POSTS AT 40 LBS, WHICH IS A TOTAL WEIGHT OF 96,600 LBS FOR THE TWO CARS, WHILE CHARGES HAVE BEEN COLLECTED ON 80,000 LBS ONLY. WE WISH YOU WOULD ISSUE EXPENSE BILLS TO COVER THE DIFFERENCE ADVISING WHEN COLLECTION IS MADE."

ATTACHED FIND EXPENSE BILLS WB295 AND WB296 FOR AMOUNTS OF $4.57 RESPECTIVELY, TO CORRECT THIS UNDERCHARGE. YOUR PROMPT ATTENTION TO THIS WILL BE APPRECIATED.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

R. C. Kirkpatrick

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

EDMONTON AGENCY
AUG 25 1931
ALBERTA

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Edmonton Indian Agency,

August 25th, 19 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5389-90,

amounting to $9.14 in favour

of Canadian National Railways, Wabamun, Alta.

for undercharge on two cars fence posts to Acheson, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 23110-6 dated May 20th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

G. E. Laight

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Interest a/c No.120 Note No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Edmonton Indian Agency Trust a/c,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

Enoch's Band.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl.	15	To clearing roads on Enoch's Reserve,@	
		John Sharphead 2 hrs. @ 30¢ per hour	.60
		J.B.Yellowwolf 6 do.	1.80
		Ed.Gallingbull 6 do.	1.80
		N.Stamp 3½ do	1.05
		G.Morin 3½ do	1.05
		Six dollars & thirty cents TOTAL,	$6.30

VOTE .....

AGENCY .....

ALLOT ..... E. R. .....

Materials Supplied
Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

..... Engineer.

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 120
AGENCY

Goods Received or
Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

EDMONTON AGENCY
27 1935
ALBERTA.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed an that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of th same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. B. Laight
Age

FORM No. 506 Voucher No.1154.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

Letter No. 4.....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

EDMONTON AGENCY
APR 27 1935
ALBERTA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 1935

..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1154.,

amounting to $ 6.30 in favour

of Edmonton Indian Agency Trust Account,
Edmonton, Alberta.

for Clearing Enoch Reserve Roads.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. E. Laight

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 23110-6 V.1

Enoch Indian Reserve,

April 14th, 1935

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Enoch Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Winterburn, in the Edmonton Indian Agency, in the Province of Alberta at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 14th, day of May, A.D. 1935, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding $1,000.00 One Thousand Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of building one new road and maintaining all present roads on our reserve.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

G. E. Laight
Indian Agent

A Morin, Chief.
Jno Sharp Head, H.M.
Jean Peaco Jr, H.M.
William Morin, H.M.
James Sapotac, H.M.

Form No. 514

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Our File No. III.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 3 1935
RECORDS

Edmonton Agency,
May 29th, 1935.

Sir:-

Please find attached a resolution signed by the Enoch Band for the expenditure of $1,000.00 from Band Funds for the purpose of building and maintaining roads on the Enoch Reserve.

I have taken this matter up with Mr Inspector Christianson who instructed me to forward the resolution direct to the Department.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight.

G.C.Laight,
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

dl. 4680.81

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Ghere

Ottawa, Ont.

Memorandum: Mr. Conley. January 4 1935

Will you please state what funds the undermentioned Indian band has, both Capital and Interest and if $1000.00 would be available with the Deputy Minister's approval for road work

Enoch Indian Reserve Alta.

ame of band	Capital	Interest
Enoch Band	$225424.27/11	$6356.36/11

Signature of officer in charge. Departmental Engineer

REMARKS. Expenditure for the first two months of the present year from the Band's interest account amount to $8141.36. Considerable expenditures such as care of old people and salary of farming instructor in addition to considerable expenditure already authorized for seed etc have to be met for the balance of the year. I do not think that the interest account will stand 1000.00 for road work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

E.X'L.

June 7, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, accompanied by resolution passed by the Indian Council of the Enoch Band, applying for an expenditure of $1,000 from their band funds for the construction and maintenance of roads on the Enoch Reserve.

In this connection I beg to advise that the interest account of the above mentioned band will not bear such a large expenditure and if same is authorized it will have to be charged to the Capital Account, which will require an Order in Council.

Before giving this request further consideration I should like to be advised whether you consider this road work absolutely necessary, and whether it should be carried out under the supervision of an Indian foreman.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

G. C. Leight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

Our File No. III.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Your File No. 23110-6
Dated June 7th, 1935.

Edmonton Agency,
June 14th, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1935
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply beg to state that the roads on the Enoch Reserve are in very bad condition and need a great deal of work done on them, also a new road has to be built and I consider the work necessary.

I have discussed the matter with the Chief and Councillors and it has been agreed to extend this expenditure over a two year period. The Chief and Councillors do not wish to have this expenditure charged against the Capital Account and have therefore asked that $500.00 be granted out of Interest Account this year and $500.00 out of Interest Account next year.

This work will be under the supervision of the Farming Instructor and the Chief.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G.C.Laight,
Indian Agent.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq,
Acting Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 24 June 1885

Mr Chene

With the demands made by the Indians of Enoch's Band for expenditure from Interest funds of the Band, the account will not bear expenditure asked for road-work. These Indians have already requested expenditure for this year of more money than the account has and many contemplated expenditures have had to be refused.
We are helping to establish the young Indians on the land and make substantial cash distribution of interest money according to agreement but there is a limit and I feel we are not justified in spending any band funds on roads.

L. N. Bouchy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

June 25, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 7th instant, dealing with the request made by the Indian Council of the Enoch band that an amount of $1,000 be provided from their band funds for the construction and maintenance of roads on the Enoch Reserve, I regret now to advise that the funds at the credit of the band will not permit such an expenditure as applied for.

As you know we are helping to establish the young Indians on the land, which requires substantial cash distribution of interest money, amounting to agreement, and for this reason we would not be justified in expending any of the funds of the band on road work.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. G. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Our File No. III.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1935
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Your File No. 23110-6.
Dated June 25th, 1935.

Edmonton Agency,
June 29th, 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th instant and in reply beg to state that owing to funds not being available for road work on the Enoch Reserve this work will be taken off this years programme.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Trust Account No.120.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Edmonton Indian Agency Trust Account,
Box 489,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Enoch's Band.

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To clearing roads on Enoch's Reserve- blocked with snow.	

Intrust		Mar.31,	April 1	2	6	7	Total Hrs	@	
M.Horsethief	man only	9½	9	6	6	-	30½	25¢	7.60
E.Belcourt	" "	9½	9	3	-	-	21½	25	5.35
B.Bernard	" "	3½	-	-	6	6	15½	25	3.85
P.McDonald	" "	-	2	-	-	-	2	25	.50
G.Paul	" "	-	-	3	6	4	13	25	3.25
P.McDonald,	man & team	9½	9	6	6	4	34½	40	13.80
P.Alexander	" "	9½	9	6	6	4	34½	40	13.80

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
ALLOT.....E. R.....
Materials Supplied
Services Performed
Payment Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.
Engineer.

INDIAN AGENCY
APR 9 1936
Edmonton, - Alta.

Forty-seven dollars & seventy cents — TOTAL. 47.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No.151.

G. B. Laight
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1936
RECORDS

Office of the INDIAN AGENT Indian Agency,

APR 9 1936
Edmonton, - Alta.

.....19.....

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 151,

amounting to $ 47.70 in favour

of Edmonton Indian Agency Trust Account, Box 489, Edmonton, Alberta.

for Clearing Roads on Enoch's Reserve. Blocked with snow.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. P. Laight

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 23110-3

LIST OF FOOD SUPPLIES FOR ROAD WORK - EDMONTON

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20
RECORDS

ALEXANDER BAND:

20 sacks flour
200 lbs. bacon
2 quarters beef
10 lbs. tea
20 lbs. lard
20 lbs. sugar
10 lbs. baking powder
5 lbs. tobacco

ENOCH BAND:

25 sacks flour
200 lbs. bacon
2 quarters beef
10 lbs. tea
20 lbs. lard
20 lbs. sugar
10 lbs. baking powder
5 lbs. tobacco

PAUL'S BAND:

15 sacks flour
200 lbs. bacon
10 lbs. tea
20 lbs. lard
20 lbs. sugar
10 lbs. baking powder
5 lbs. tobacco

N. B.

The above to be paid to the Indians on each reserve for work on roads in lieu of wages.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 23110-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20
RECORDS

EXD.

In your reply refer to
No. 405-40
also to date of this letter

PB

Calgary, Alta.,
June 11th, 1936.

Sir:

R

I beg to inform you that Mr. Laight, the Indian Agent at Edmonton, has taken up with me the matter of roads on the Enoch's, Alexander and Paul's Reserves. He has discussed this with the bands in question, and they are willing to do a certain amount of road work during the summer providing they are furnished with food while they are working. I might state the roads are in very poor condition on account of the very heavy rains and deep snow we have had there for the last two or three years, and if funds are available in the Interest Account to supply this food, I would recommend it being supplied. It would not run into a great deal of money, and the work is necessary.

I am attaching hereto a list of the supplies required for each Band.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
(Signed)

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

23110-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 11th ultimo recommending the appeal of the Indian Agent at Edmonton that road work be authorized on Enoch's, Alexander and Paul's Reserves. It is noted that the work on the roads is to be paid for by supplying the Indians with provisions which will cost approximately $100.00 for each band.

As you report the roads are in bad shape and require some work on them, I am authorising an expenditure of $100.00 for each of the three reserves on the condition that each band will pass the necessary resolution to make payment from the interest funds.

I hesitated at first to authorize even $100.00 from Enoch's account because of the small amount left there to carry on during the balance of the fiscal year but because of the urgent necessity and the fact that some members will be benefited from the work, I am granting approval but the amount of $100.00 should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christiansen, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON, Alberta,
September 27, 1937.

RECEIVED AT
SEP 29 1937
Edmonton Agency

Dear Sir:

The Department of Public Works of this Province have recently agreed with the Rural Municipality of Spruce Grove, and the Department of National Defence of the Federal Government to reconstruct the road leading from the Jasper highway to the Rifle Range at Winterburn.

As this road will, no doubt, be quite a convenience for the land under control of the Indian Department, I thought that perhaps your Department would like to participate in the Agreement to some extent.

It is anticipated that the expenditure on the road will be in the neighborhood of $3,000.00 and I would be glad if you would write me advising if, on account of the benefit that your Reserve will derive, if you think the Indian Department would care to participate in this arrangement and contribute a portion of the costs.

Yours very truly,

G.H.N. Monkman

G.H.N. MONKMAN
DEPUTY MINISTER

G.C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
WINTERBURN - ALBERTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 4
RECORDS

Edmonton Agency,
September 30th, 193

Sir:-

Please find attached letter which I have received from the Deputy Minister of Public Works, Government of Alberta, this letter is self explanatory.

In connection with the reconstruction of the road mentioned in the letter I beg to advise that this is the main road from Winterburn to the Stony Plain Reserve and the Indian Agency, being the East boundary of the reserve. The road is to be re-graded and graveled and will be of great benefit to all who are living at the Agency and to the Indians living on the Stony Plain Reserve.

If I may be permitted I would recommend that if it is at all possible that our Department participate in the agreement.

Respectfully submitted.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

EX'D.

October 8, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th of September, regarding the construction of a road from Winterburn to the Enoch's reserve and the Indian Agency.

In reply I would ask you to advise me the lenght of the road which it is proposed to construct, and what you think would be a fair contribution from this department, in the event of it being found possible to contribute towards this project.

I would also like to know if the Indians would be given a share of the work on the road, and whether they would be agreeable to using some of their funds in the carrying out of the work.

Yours very truly,

General Superintendent of Agencies.

G.C. Leight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

File No. II6.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Your File No. 23II0-6.
Dated October 8th, I937.

Winterburn, Alta.
October I4th, I937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 19 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, and in reply beg to report as follows; the length of the road which it is proposed to gravel is two and one half miles from the Winterburn Store to the Rifle Range on the Stony Plain Reserve #I35. running along the East Boundary of the reserve.

The cost of grading and graveling the 2½ miles of road will be $3,000.00 and I would consider that a fair contribution from this Department for this project would be one tenth of the cost namely $300.00.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter I beg to report that I have taken the matter up with the Chief and Councillors of the Enoch Band and that the feeling is that owing to their Interest Account being very low they do not feel that they should vote any money to be spent off their reserve, however, the Indians would have been willing to work on the road without pay had the work been started earlier but as we are now in the middle of threshing it is impossible for any of them to work on the road even if they were to receive pay. The only work the Indians could do would be cutting the brush on each side of the road, and this work will be completed within the next two or three days as I am informed the large grader is to commence work on the road next week.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

R

M. Christianson, Esq,
General Superintendent of Agencies,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D. 23110-6

October 21, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, addressed to Mr. Christianson, with reference to the road from Winterburn to the Stony Plain Reserve No 135, running east along the boundary of the reserve.

In view of the circumstances outlined in your letter, and the general policy of the department not to contribute towards road work off the reserve, I would ask you to kindly advise the Provincial Government that it is not possible for this branch to grant any financial assistance.

Yours very truly,

Jm Secretary.

G.C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
23110

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 21 1938
RECORDS

A9a

Calgary, June 29th, 1938.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I beg to report on an inspection I made of the Edmonton Agency during the month of May.

x x x

ROADS AND BRIDGES

Enoch's Reserve

Some spots require repairing, filling and grading. Also, the main road to the agency should be brushed. This could be done by the Indians.

x x x

C. Pant. Schmidt.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
77-110
File

EXD.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22 1938
RECORDS

Ottawa, July 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your inspection report on the Edmonton Agency.

I would ask you to discuss the contents of your report with me when I arrive in Calgary, as I have not the time at present to deal with it by letter.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson.

General Superintendent of Agencies

C.P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

EX'D.

OTTAWA, November 26th, 1928.

Sir:-

I am returning to you your vouchers Nos. 574-28, 575-28 and 576-28.

As these accounts are for food supplied in lieu of wages, it will be necessary for you to supply labour returns accompanying each voucher showing the amount of labour performed by each of the Indians who received the goods. These returns should be signed by the Indians to show that they have received payment.

Yours truly,

Geo. Patrick,
for Chief Trusts Division.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN

Macdonalds Consolidated

WHOLESALE GROCERS

EDMONTON, Alta.

CHECKED BY

SALESMAN

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Indian Affairs Dept., Deliver to Ogilvies Warehouse
Enoch Band, 8 A.M. Tuesday.
Winterburn, Alta.

TERMS NET
CASH WITH ORDER

INVOICE NO. 2677

RECEIVING DATE Oct. 31, 1938.

SHIPPING DATE

INVOICE CHECKED BY

QUANTITY AND UNIT	ITEM	SIZE	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION	CHECK
50	Lbs. Tea 1s					21 00	
300	Lbs. Sugar 10s Alta.					19 02	
3	Lbs. Ogdens Fine ½s					3 78	
1	Box Zig Zag Papers 25s					1 02	
						44 82	

COPY

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

Claims for shortages and errors must be made within 24 hours

Form 43—20M Trip.—4-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Macdonald Consolidated Limited,

ADDRESS: Edmonton, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938			
Oct.	31	To feed supply for distribution to the Enoch Band Indians in lieu of wages for labor performed on roads on the Enoch-Stony Plain Res.No.136 as per invo ce No.2677 attached-	
		Charge Enoch Trust a/c No.120	44.82
		Auth.Dept's letter No.21-110,dated Sept. 9th 1938 and signed by G.Patrick,Chief Treats & Ann.Div.	
		TRUST FUND ACC. No. 120 AGENCY	
		Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and just. Approved for Payment.	
		AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 17 1938 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS	
		Forty-four dollars & eighty-two cents TOTAL	44.82

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. P. Leight
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 576-38 Vp

DATE Nov. 7th 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 14 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

EX'D.

EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY
NOV 7 1938
Winterburn, - Alta.

R

Office of the.....*Indian Agency,*

.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......576-38.....,

amounting to $.....~~730.00~~ 44.82.....*in favour*

of.....Macdonalds Consolidated Ltd.,Edmonton,Alberta.

for.....Food supply in lieu of wages labor on Enoch Reserve Roads.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*21-110.....*dated*...Sept. 9th 1938.....

Your obedient servant,

G. P. Leight

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5M. 4-38. E.S.&P.

CHECK THIS INVOICE CAREFULLY AND REPORT ANY ERROR TO CITY OFFICE

BY APPOINTMENT TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING

THE OGILVIE FLOUR MILLS CO., LIMITED

MILLS AT
MONTREAL
FORT WILLIAM
WINNIPEG
MEDICINE HAT
EDMONTON

CAPACITY:
22,750 BARRELS DAILY

ORDER PHONE
3206

OGILVIE'S FLOUR
Always
Gives Satisfaction

~~EDMONTON~~ ~~[illegible]~~, Alberta, November 1st, 1938

Sold to Indian Agency,

Address Winterburn, Alberta.

Deliver

Terms: Order No.

QUANTITY	SIZE PACKAGE	STYLE PACKAGE	GOODS	BBLS.	TONS	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
50	98	C	Montcalm Flour	25		4.40	110.00	
								110.00

OGILVIE'S ROYAL HOUSEHOLD FLOUR AND OGILVIE'S ROLLED OATS ARE "CANADA'S BEST"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO: The Ogilve Flour Mills Co.Ltd.,

ADDRESS: Edmonton, Alberta,

Enoch Band,
Stony Plain Reserve No.135.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938			
Nov.	1	To food supply for distribution to the Enoch Band Indians in lieu of wages for labor performed on roads on the Enoch-Stony Plain Res.No.135 as per invoice No.12617 attached.	110.00
		Charge Trust A/c No.120.	
		Auth Dept's letter No.21-110,dated Sept.9th'38	
		Signed by G.Patrick,Chief Trust & Ann.Div.	
		TRUST FUND ACC. No. 1 AGENCY	
		Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.	
		AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 17 1938	
		One hundred & ten dollars only TOTAL	110.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

G. P. Laight
Agent

VOUCHER No. 575-38 WP.

DATE Nov. 7th 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 14 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY
NOV 7 1938
Winterburn, Alta.

..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 575-38,

amounting to $ 110.00 in favour

of The Ogilvie Flour Mills Co.Ltd.,Edmonton,Alberta.

for Food supply in lieu of wages-work on Enoch Reserve Roads.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 21-110 dated Sept. 9th 1938.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Laight

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. L.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 23413
CONNECTING
ALL DEPARTMENTS

Gainers Limited
Packers and Provisioners

SOUTH
EDMONTON,
ALBERTA

No.

DATE Sat. Nov. 1 1938

DELIVERED TO INDIAN AGENCY

ADDRESS WINTERBURN, Alta.

Ship by OGILVIES FLOUR MILL

Day ..... Time .....

ORDER NO. PCS.	ORDER WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	C/S No.	FILLED COUNT	FILLED NET WT.	PRICE	AMOUNT	CK.
	500	BEEF						
		50% HINDS			208	5	10.40	
		50% FRONTS			306	4	12.24	
	100	LARD 5's.		20 pls.		66½	13.30	
							35.94	
		INV. TO G. C. LAIGHT						
		WINTERBURN.						
		RECEIVED BY						

No Allowance Will Be Entertained Unless Defective Goods are Reported Immediately on Arrival and Held Subject to Our Instructions to Return

Form 48—25M-5-38.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 792
Regn. No. 798

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ROAD WORK on EMMCH'S (STONY PLAIN) Reserve No-135

for week ending Nov. 5th 1938.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		8	8	8	8	8	6					
JAMES PEACOCK		8	8	8½	7½	8	5½	40½		8 96	James Peacock	
EDWARD MORIN		8	8	8½	8	8	3½	40½		8 96	James Peacock	
CARDINAL ROBT.		8	8	8½	7½	8		39½		8 20	[illegible]	
WARD JOHN		8	8	8	7½	8		36¾		8 08	[illegible]	
MORIN WILLIAM			4	8	8½	8½		32		7 04	William Morin	
PARIN JOHN		8	8	8	8	8½	5	42¼		9 44	[illegible]	
McDONALD PAT		8	8		8	8½		30½		6 71	Pat McDonald	
CARDINAL ALBERT		8	8	8	8			28		6 11	[illegible]	
MORIN JOSEPH			4	8	8½			26½		5 83	Joseph Morin	
LAPOTAC JAMES		8	8	8½	8	8½	4½	40½		8 91	James Lapotac	
STONY WILLIAM		8	8	8½	8	8½	4½	40½		8 91	William Stony	
McGILLIS JOHN			5	7½				18½		4 07	John McGillis	
MORIN ALEXIS		8	8	7½	7½	8	4½	38		8 36	Alexis Morin	
						Total				99 58		

EMMCH'S RS. TRUST PK. 120

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Exp. No. 6884

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Enoch's (Stony Plain) Reserve

for week ending Nov. 5th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 31	Tues. 1	Wed. 2	Thurs. 3	Fri. 4	Sat. 5	TOTAL	PRICE PER ... Per hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
			Imp. D.							19 58		
Cutknife J.B.		6	8	7	7			28		5 06	Baptiste Cutknife	
Morin Douglas		6	8	7	6½			27½		5 17	Douglas Morin	
Alexis Albert	Man Team	6	5	9½	9½	9½	5	44½		8 86	Albert Alexis	
Ward Louis		6	5	8½	7	9½	5	39		8 58	Louis Ward	
Shakapicaso Jean		7	5	8	7	9½	5	37½		7 15	Jean Shakapicaso	
Shakapicaso Frank		7	5	8	7	9½	7	37½		6 05		
Carolyn Dolphus		8	5	9½	7½	9½	5	44½		9 30	Carolyn Dolphus	
Thomas Adam				8	7	7	5	27		4 84	Adam Thomas	
Ward Jean M				8		9½	5½	42½		4 34	Jean Ward	
Ward Henry	Out	10-8	11-8	12-8	11-8	12-8	12-4	88		19 36		
Cardinal Louis	Out	11-8	12-8	12-8	11-8	12-8	12-4	56½		12 47		
										190 76	Indian Agent	

Expense Book Time Mk. 120.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Gainers Limited,

ADDRESS South Edmonton,

Alberta.

Enoch's Band,
Stony Plain Res.No.135.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938			
Nov.	1	To food supply for distribution to the Enoch Band Indians in lieu of wages for labor performed on roads on the Enoch-Stony Plain Res.No.135 as per invoices attached-	35.94
		Auth.Dept's letter No.21-110,dated Sept.9th'38 signed by G.Patrick,Chief-Trusts & Ann.Div.	
		TRUST FUND	
		P.C. No. 120	
		AGENCY	
		Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices fair and just. Government Payment.	
		AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 17 1938 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS	
		Thirty-five dollars & ninety-four cents TOTAL	35. 94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

G. B. Laight
Agent

VOUCHER No. 574-38 Wp

DATE Nov. 7th 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY Indian Agency,

NOV 7 1938

Winterburn, Alta. 19.....

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 14 1938
RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 574-38,

amounting to $ 35.94 in favour

of Gainers Ltd., South Edmonton, Alberta.

for Food supply in lieu of wages- work on Enoch Reserve Roads.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 21-110 dated Sept. 9th 1938

Your obedient servant,

G. P. Laight

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 9 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Vr.574,575
& 576-38

Winterburn, Alberta.
December 6th 1938.

Your File No.23110-6

Attention Mr.G.Patrick,
for Chief Trusts Division.

R

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th ult returning Vouchers Nos.574-38,575-38 & 576-38 in order that labor returns be signed by the Indians. I beg to advise you that some of the Indians will not be back till Christmas, this will delay payment of the vouchers for a considerable time.

I am returning the vouchers herewith asking would it be possible to pay the same to the companies and the labor returns signed by the Indians will be forwarded as soon as completed.

Respectfully submitted,

G. C. Laight

G.C.Laight,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

December 15th, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of December 6th, we have to advise you that the accounts of Gainers Limited, Ogilvie Flour Mills and MacDonald's Consolidated are being paid.

The labour returns necessary to support these vouchers should be completed and returned to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

In forwarding these returns state clearly what voucher they are supporting

Geo. Patrick,
for Chief, Trusts Division.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 102.

Winterburn, Alberta.

Feb. 16th 1939.

Your File No.23110-6.
Geo. Patrick Esq.,
for Chief, Trusts Division.
Dear Sir,-

REC'D. FEB 21 1939 Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECORDS

With further reference to your letter of December 15th last, I beg to enclose herewith labor returns covering Vouchers Nos.574-38, 575-38 & 576-38, duly completed.

This office much appreciates the payments of the accounts involved in the vouchers referred to.

Respectfully submitted,

G. C. Laight

G.C.Laight,
Indian Agent.

WP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 30 1939
REGISTERED

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Interburn, Alberta.
June 26th 1939.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to refer you to page No.14- of my 1939-1940 Estimates, in which under item No.692- I asked for an allowance of $100.00, with which to do some very necessary road repairs on the Stony Plain-Enoch Reserve No.135. If this item was allowed I would ask to have an accountable advance in the above mentioned sum forwarded, in order that the work may be done.

Respectfully submitted,

G. C. Laight

G.C.Laight,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

Ottawa,
July 5th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th of June asking to be advised if the sum of $100 for road repairs on the Enoch Reserve has been allowed. In reply I would say that this amount is available, and is today being encumbered and advanced to you for the payment of labour in carrying out the road repairs.

Indian labour should be employed under the supervision of an Indian foreman and as soon as the work is completed, I would ask you to kindly furnish me with a report as to what improvements have been carried out and account for the advance of $100. In accounting for this advance the Encumbrance Requisition No. should be shown on the pay lists.

Yours very truly,

General Superintendent
of Agencies.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
50M—6-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO. 23110-6

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines & Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE July 5th, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Edmonton Agency Trust Account	100 00
	Send cheque to: G. G. Laight, Esq., Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alta.	

Representative of the Treasury, JUL 8 1939 INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER REPAYABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

For labour, repairing roads, Enoch Reserve.

ENC. NO. 828

CHARGE TO
VOTE 71
ALLOTMENT 10-692
SUB-ALLOTMENT 10-996

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

M Christison
HEAD OF BRANCH

Harold W. McGill
DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miss Walton
Accounting
please
a. F. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

November 18, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir,-

I have to refer to departmental letter of July 5th in which you were advised that the sum of $100.00 was available for road repairs on the Enoch Reserve.

This sum was advanced to you on July 8th. To date you have not submitted a report on the work carried out, nor have you accounted for the advanced.

Please give this matter your early attention.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

G.C. Leight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 102

Winterburn, Alberta.
Nov. 23rd 1939

Your File No. 23110-6

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 27 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,-

Re Advance for Road Work.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th inst asking for an accounting of the above advance in the sum of $100.00. I beg to inform you that this work is not yet completed having left some bush cutting along side of the road to be completed in the fall of the year when some of the Indians are in need of the money.

A full report will be submitted in this connection on completion of the work which will be within the next thirty days. Trusting that this meets with your approval.

Respectfully submitted,

G. C. Laight

G.C.Laight,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

file

February 21st, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Under E.R.828 on July 5th the sum of $100.00 was encumbered and advanced to you for repairing a road on the Enoch Reserve.

To-date you have not accounted for this amount. If the work has been carried out, you should forward the pay lists immediately, and if no work has been performed, you should return the amount by cheque in favour of the Receiver General.

Yours very truly,

General Superintendent
of Agencies.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Edmonton Indian Agency Trust %

c/o of Indian Agent,

ADDRESS Winterburn, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939		SERVICE			AMOUNT Dr.	AMOUNT Cr.
July	19	By advance from Government Appropriation- Ottawa Cheque No.A064503-advance for repairs to roads on the Enoch-Stony Plain Reserve No.135a				$100.00
July	21	To paid to E.Gallingb ull as per receipt No.22799			9.00	
Sept.	8	J.Yellowcalf	"	22813	10.00	
	16	L.Yellowcalf	"	22831	2.00	
	16	J.Yellowcalf	"	22832	2.00	
	16	E.Gallingbull	"	22833	3.00	
	16	J.Ward	"	22834	5.00	
	28	L.Yellowcalf	"	22847	10.00	
Oct.	3	E.Gallingbull	"	22853	3.00	
	3	J.Ward	"	22854	7.00	
	12	J.E.Ward	"	22866	1.50	
	19	Johnny Ward	"	22869	2.75	
Nov.	10	J.Yellowcalf	"	22917	4.00	
	9	L.O'Donnell	"	22916	3.10	
	24	E.Gallingbull	"	22928	2.25	
Dec.	2	Bill Stony	"	22929	1.40	
	8	Bill Stony	"	22933	3.20	
	18	Bill Stony	"	22942	4.40	
	22	Bill Stony	"	22944	2.00	
1940						
Feb.	3	Johnny Ward	"	33034	1.40	
Mar.	8	Johnny Ward	"	33068	6.00	
				TOTAL	nil	nil

VOTE 71

Reference Gen.Supt's letter Feb 21st 1940
File No.23110-6

828

CREDIT VR.

Accept
Goods received as specified and invoiced
Approved for payment

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAR 14 1940
Treasury Office

I A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. E. Laight
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. C.Field WPEP.

DATE March 8th 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY *Indian Agency,*

MAR 8 1940

Winterburn, - Alta.

.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Credit *Vouchers Nos.* 118-40,

amounting to $ 100.00 *in favour*

of Edmonton Indian Agency Trust %, c/o Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alta.

for Accounting for Accounable advance- for roads on Stony Plain Res. No. 133a.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Reference File No. 23110- Feb. 21st 1940.

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

G. E. Laight

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

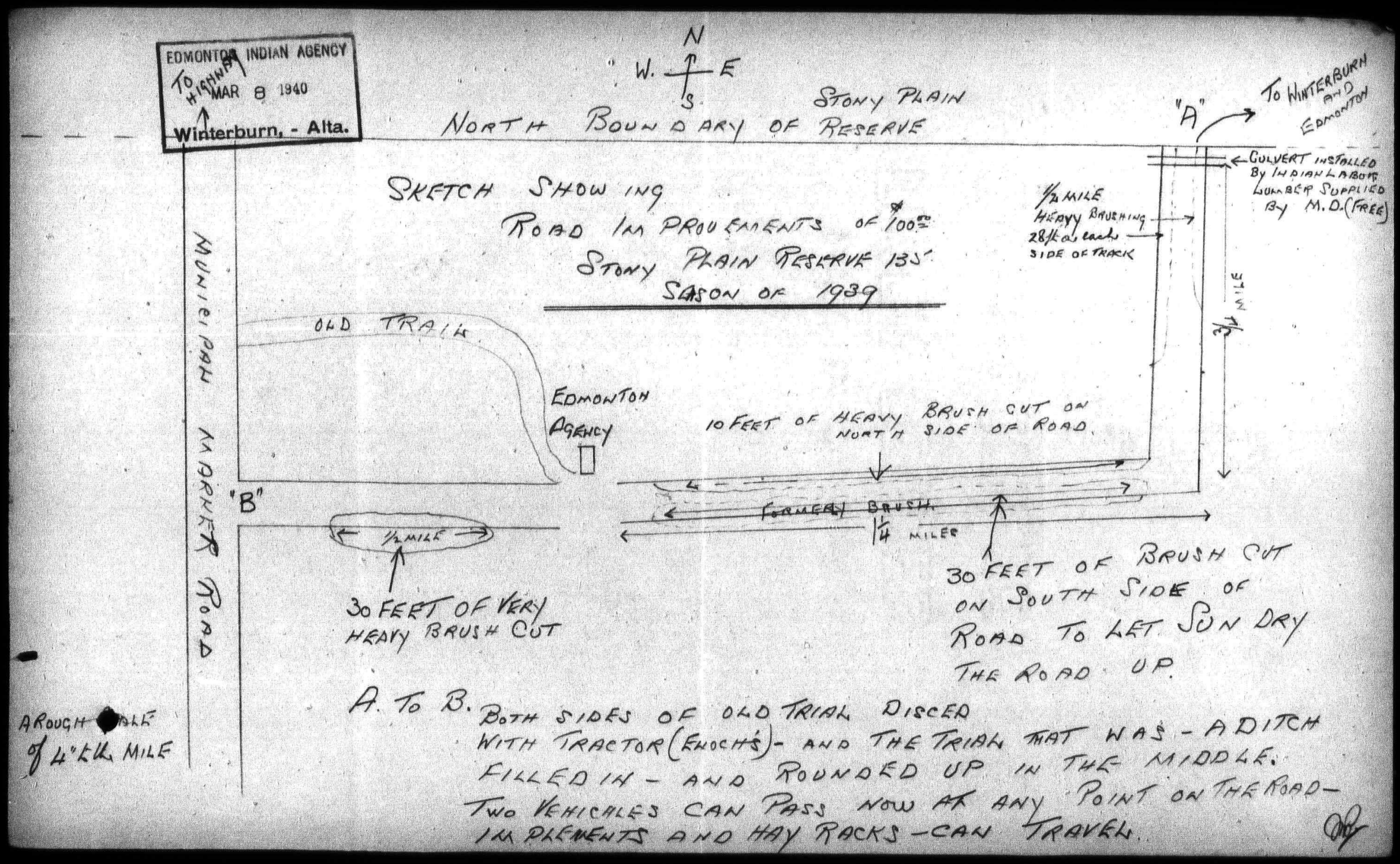
Form No. I.A. 518

Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY
TO HIGHWAY
MAR 8 1940
Winterburn, - Alta.



A ROUGH [illegible]ALE of 4" to the MILE

A. TO B. BOTH SIDES OF OLD TRIAL DISCED WITH TRACTOR (ENOCH'S) - AND THE TRIAL THAT WAS - A DITCH FILLED IN - AND ROUNDED UP IN THE MIDDLE. TWO VEHICALES CAN PASS NOW AT ANY POINT ON THE ROAD - IMPLEMENTS AND HAY RACKS - CAN TRAVEL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Accts

23110-6

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 111

Winterburn, Alberta.
March 8th 1940.

Your File No.23110-6

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 12 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,-

Re Road Work on Enoch-
Stony Plain Reserve No.135.

With further reference to your letters of July 5th and November 18th last, I herewith beg to report on the road work accomplished with the expenditure of $100.00, so kindly granted by the department.

The weather conditions were not all that could be desired for road work, during the summer it was so dry that the dust lay to depth of six inches on the road. Then in the fall of the year it froze up so early and prior to freezing up it was too wet to allow of much grading.

However in accordance with the enclosed sketch the road leading to and past the Agency was brushed out on both sides to a full road allowance width, in some places a little wider, in order to allow the sun and wind to dry the road up.

The Enoch Band tractor was used with the consent of the band and this enabled us to cut down the sides of the old trail down. In some places the sides had built up and the trial blown down to a depth of one to two feet, however this was well levelled up with a disc and afterwards graded with a road maintainer.

Two miles and three quarters have been put in to shape that does slightly resemble a road, allowing vehicles to pass, the passage of hay racks and implements and at the same time a clear vision of a ¼ to ½ mile ahead is maintained at all times on any part of the road. With the increase of car traffic through the reserve in the last few years, it was very necessary to clear brush for visibility and passing, this has been already commented upon by the public that make use of the road.

The whole amount of $100.00 with the exception of of $8.10 was paid to Indians for their labor. The $8.10 was paid to L.O'donnell for operating tractor.

If the $50.00 provided for in next year's estimates is allowed, the above raod can be put into fairly good shape.

For your information the M.D. of Spruce Grove was kind enough to donate the lumber used for a first class culvert installed at the entrance to the reserve.

The Indians and officials of head quarters would like to take this opportunity of thanking the branch for this allowance, enabling us to make two approaches to the Agency both passable and safe.

Respectfully submitted,

G. C. Laight

G.C.Laight
Indian Agent.

WPBP.
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

March 14th, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of March 8th accounting for the advance of $100.00 made to you for repairing the road on the Enoch Reserve, and I am glad to know that good use was made of the money and that the two approaches to the agency have been made both passable and safe.

With reference to the amount in next year's estimates, I beg to say that it is hoped to be able to allow you to carry out further repairs to the aforesaid road, and I would ask you to write me after the first of April, when you will be advised as to the amount which has been allowed.

Yours very truly,

General Superintendent
of Agencies.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 22 1940
REGISTERED

Winterburn, Alberta.
April 18th 1940.

Dear Sir,-

re- Road Repairs-Stony Plain Reserve No.135.
Your File No.23110-6.

With reference to the above file and matter, and your letter of the 14th ult. in which you requested that this office write and draw your attention to the amount of money that will be available for this years-1940-1941 road repairs.

Any amount will be appreciated, especially after the very late snowfall we have had over the last month, which is now melting very fast, causing an exceptional amount of surface run off.

However we can now see the results of last years work and the Agency east road is almost dry while certain M.D. roads are still in very bad condition.

Respectfully submitted,

G. C. Laight

G.C.Laight,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.

Attention of,
M.Christianson Esq.,
General Supt. of Agencies.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

April 23, 1940.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 18th of April and in reply would say that the sum of $50.00 only is provided in the Estimates for road work in the Edmonton Agency.

This amount will be encumbered and advanced to you when you are ready to proceed with the work.

Yours very truly,

General Superintendent of Agencies.

G.C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stony Plain **Indian Reserve,**

May 10th, 1940

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Enoch *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Winterburn, *in the* Edmonton *Indian Agency, in the Province of* Alberta *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* 6th, *day of* May, *A.D. 19*40, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding $500.00 Five hundred *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* repairing roads on our Reserve, the work to be done by members of our Band. One half of the wages to be paid with food supplies and the other half in cash.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

G. P. Leigh
Indian Agent

Jos Peace Ch, *Chief.*
Jos Sharphead, *H. M.*
William Morin, *H. M.*
H. M.
H. M.

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 8375

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE III.

Edmonton Agency.

Wetaskiwin, Alta.
May 10th, 1940.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 18 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed Resolution signed by the Chief and Councillors of the Enoch Band, Stony Plain Reserve, #135. for the expenditure of $500.00 from their Band Funds for the purpose of repairing the roads on the Stony Plain Reserve.

I beg to report that due to the very heavy rains we have had this Spring the roads on this reserve are in very bad condition, in some places the road has been washed out and new culverts will have to be put in. I would recommend that this expenditure be granted.

A/c 120
$500.00

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate,
Calgary, Alta.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

Sir: FORWARDED AND RECOMMENDED.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
RECEIVED
MAY 13 1940
CALGARY

Calgary, May 15, 1940.

C. Pant. Schmidt
Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY SENT TO INSPECTOR C. P. SCHMIDT
CALGARY ALBERTA
J. 23110-6

Ottawa, May 20th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your file No. 111.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 10th, enclosing a resolution of Enoch's Band requesting the expenditure of $500.00 from Band Funds for repairs to roads on their Reserve.

In reply I have to advise you that this is approved.

A cheque for $500.00 is being sent to you under separate cover. This is an advance, and is to be accounted for by submitting credit vouchers in triplicate, supported by labour returns.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

G. C. Leight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
25M—6-39

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FYLE NO. 23110-6

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE May 20th, 1940.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	EX'D. A.	
	Edmonton Indian Agency Trust Account	$500.00
	c/o G. C. Light, Esq., Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alberta.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance for road repairs, Reserve.

Representative of the Treasury
MAY 21 1940
INDIAN AFFAIRS

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No. 120. ENC. No. .....
ALLOTMENT .....
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

H. W. McGill
DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-110

MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING, STONY PLAIN BAND, Held May 6, 1940.

x x x

A long discussion took place in connection with road work on the Stony Plain reserve, Councillor Morin asked that a resolution for the expenditure of $500.00 out of band funds for road work be passed, the work to be done by the Indians after they had finished their seeding, payment to be made in half cash and half food, food supplies to be bought wholesale by the Indian agent, and that the following wages be paid, man and team $3.00 per day, labourers $1.50 per day. Agreeded.

Chief Peacock stated that several of the farmers were hungry as some of them did not have much money left at Interest payment after collections on their debts had been made and by the time they had paid their store bill, he asked that they be given supplies to be paid for out of their wages working on the road. Agent Laight informed the Council that this could not be done, there was the danger that if some received supplies before the work was done they would not turn out to work on the road and there would be no way of collecting for the supplies they had received. The Council agreeded with the agent on this matter. Chief Peacock then asked what could be done to get some food for those who did not have any and were working on their land. Agent Laight stated that if there were any farmers who did not have food he would make arrangements to give them up to $5.00 per family to be paid out of their annuity money, in the form of one sack of flour and $3.00 worth of groceries, butthis would only apply to those working on their land. The Council agreeded to this arrangement.

x x x

G.C. Laight.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 63-110

23110-6

III.

Edmonton Agency.

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
JUN 12 1940
REGISTERED

Grassfort Interpreter, Alta.
June 6th, 1940.

Sir:-

With reference to the meeting of the Chief and Councillors, Beaver Band, Stony Plain Reserve #135 held on May 6th, 1940 copy of minutes attached hereto, I beg to ask the Department's approval of my actions taken in paragraph three (3).

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. 103-8

Ottawa, June 15th, 1940.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your file 111.

In reply to your letter of June 6th, I have to advise you that the action you have taken with regard to road work on Stony Plain Reserve, as outlined in paragraph three of your report on the meeting of the Stony Band Council held on May 6th, is approved.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

G. C. Leight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...K. 702
...gn. No. 9018

1A

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ROAD WORK on ENOCH, STONY PLAIN Reserve

No. 135

for week ending THURSDAY JUNE 20th 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
RICHARD PAUL					1			8		4.32		
CARDINAL ALBERT					1			4		6.03		
CARDINAL ROBERT					1			4		6.03		
CARDINAL HOLLINS		1	8	8	1			22		5.76		
CARDINE, JR		—	—	8	1			11		2.06		
GROUND, JERRY		—	—	—	1			7		1.62		
HUPPKE, ALBERT			8	8	1			25		4.50		
PAPIN, MAXIME		4½	8	8	1			33½		6.03		
PAPIN, JOHN		4½	8	8	1			33½		6.03		
PEACOCK, JAMES		8	8	8	1			28		5.04		
MORIN, LAURENCE		4½	8	8	1			33½		6.03		
MORIN, JOSEPH		4½	8	8	1			29½		5.31		
McDONALD, PAT.		—	—	8	1			17		3.06		
										62.82		

Exc. = 30 Tues & Fri 100.

Cheque No. ✓

Balance ✓

FOREMAN

Vote ✓

Allotment ✓

Payment Approved ✓

Agency Edmonton

E.R. Acct. - Indian Affairs

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

L. P. Light

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 302
Regn. No. 9018

A. RETURN OF LABOUR on the ROAD REPAIR WORK on ENOCH, STONY PLAIN Reserve #135

for week ending THURSDAY — JUNE - 20th 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR. 0.18¢	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
THOMAS ADAM	LABOR	8½	8	8	9			33½		6 03	[illegible]	[illegible]
THOMAS, ALFONSE	"	8½	8	4	-			20½		3 69	Alphonse Thomas	[illegible]
THOMAS J.R.	"	4½	7	8	-			19½		3 51	J.R. Thomas	
THOMAS, ISADORE	"	-	4	8	8			20		3 60	Isadore Thomas	
STONY, WILLIAM	"	4½	8	8	9			29½		5 31	William Stony	
SHARPHEAD, JOHN	"	8½	8	8	9			33½		6 03	Jno Sharphead	
SHARPHEAD FRANCIS	"	8½	8½	8	9			34		6 12	Francis Sharphead	
STAMP, GEORGE	"	-	6	8	8			22		3 96	George Stamp	
WARD, JOHNNY	"	-	4	8	9			21		3 78	Johnny Ward	
WARD, LOUIS	"	-	-	8	9			17		3 06	[illegible]	
YELLOWCALF J.B.	28 ohn	4½	8	8	9			29½		5 31	J.B. Yellowcalf	
MORIN ALEXIS			8		4			12	38	4 56	Alexis Morin	
MORIN WILLIAM					3½			3½	18	.63	William Morin	
										55.59		

Cheque No. ✓
Balance ✓
FOREMAN

Vote ✓
Allotment ✓
Payment Approved ✓

Agency EDMONTON
E.R. AUTH. 23110-6, MAY 20 1940

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. B. Laight
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. [illegible]

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Enoch, Stony Plain Reserve

(1) B.

for week ending 27th June 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 23	Tues. 24	Wed. 25	Thurs. 26	Fri. 27	Sat. 28	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bighead P.	Labor					8		8.	18	1 44	P. T. Bighead	
Cardinal Molly	"	8				8	4	20	18	3 60	—	
Cardinal Mary	Team & Man					8	4	12.	38	4 56	8.16 Albert Cardinal	
Cardinal Robert	Man Labor					8	3	11.	18	1 98	—	
do do	Team & Man					8	4	12.	38	4 56	6.54 Robert cardinal	
Cardinal Adolphus	Man labor	3				8	—	11.	18	1 98	—	
do	Team & Man	4				8	—	12.	38	4 56	6.54 Adolphus Cardinal	
Calkinfe JB.	Man labor	8½				—	—	8½	18	1 53	—	
do	Team & Man	8				8	—	16.	38	6 08	1.61 Baptiste Calkinfe	
Calkinfull Joe	Labor Man						4	4.	18	72	—	
do	Team & Man						4	4.	38	1 52	2.24 Joe Calkinfull	
Bronnel Jerry	Labor Man	8	8	4		8	4	32.	18	5 76	—	
do	Team & Man					8	—	8.	38	3 04	8.80 Jerry Gronnel	
										41 33		

Cheque No. ✓ Vote ✓ Agency Edmonton.

Balance ✓ Allotment ✓ E.R. Auth. 23110-6, May 20th 1940

Payment Approved N

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

S. E. Leight
AGENT

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Enoch, Stony Plain Reserve

(1) B.

for week ending 27th June 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 23	Tues. 24	Wed. 25	Thurs. 26	Fri. 27	Sat. 28	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bearhead P.	Labor					8		8.	18	1 44	[illegible] Bighead	
Cardinal Molly	"	8				8	4	20.	18	3 60	—	
Cardinal Mary	Team & Man					8	4	12.	38	4 56	8.16 Albert Cardinal	
Cardinal Robert	Man Labor					8	3	11.	18	1 98	—	
do do	Team & Man					8	4	12.	38	4 56	6.54 Robert cardinal	
Cardinal Adolphus	Man labor	3				8	—	11.	18	1 98	—	
do	Team & Man	4				8	—	12.	38	4 56	6.54 Adolphus Cardinal	
Bellerose J.B.	Man labor	8½				—	—	8½	18	1 53	—	
do	Team & Man	8				8	—	16.	38	6 08	1.61 Baptiste Bellerose	
Bellerose Joe	Labor Man						4	4.	18	72	—	
do	Team & Man						4	4.	38	1 52	2.24 Joe Bellerose	
Bearhead Jerry	Labor Man	8	8	4		8	4	32	18	5 76	—	
do	Team & Man					8	—	8.	38	3 04	8.80 Jerry Bearhead	
										41 33		

Cheque No. ✓ Vote ✓ Agency Edmonton.

Balance ✓ Allotment ✓ E.R. Auth. 23110-6, May 20th 1940

Payment Approved N

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

A. E. Leight
AGENT

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Enoch, Stony Plain Reserve

(2) A.

for week ending 27th June 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 23	Tues. 24	Wed. 25	Thurs. 26	Fri. 27	Sat. 28	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Heffner Albert	Man fatigue				8	8	-	16.	18	2 88	—	
do	Team & Man	8	4	4				16	38	6 08	8.96 Albert Heffner	
Morin Wilbert	Man fatigue				8	4½	-	4½	18	81	—	
do	Team & Man	8	4	4	8			24.	38	9 12	9.93 Wilbert Morin	
Morin Laurence	Man fatigue	8		4		2		14.	18	2 52	✓	
Morin Josie	do	3		4		4		11.	18	1 98	~~4.60~~ —	
do do	Team & Man		8				8	16.	38	6 08	8.06 = Josie Morin	
Morin Adolphus	Fatigue			8			4	12.	18	2 16	—	
do	Team & Man				4	4		8.	38	3 04	5.20. Adolphus Morin	
Morin Alexis	Team & Man	4					8	12.	38	4 56	Alexis Morin	
McDonald Pat	Fatigue			4	4	4	8	20.	18	3 60	—	
do	Team & Man	3	3	4				10.	38	3 80	1.40. Pat McDonald	
Morin George	do				8	4	4	16.	38	6 08	George Morin	
										52 11		

Cheque No. ✓

Balance ✓

FOREMAN

Vote ✓

Allotment ✓

Payment Approved

Agency Edmonton

E.R. Auth 23110-6; May 20 1940

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

A. P. Laycock

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ROAD WORK on ENOCH, STONY PLAIN Reserve

(3) B.

for week ending 27th June 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Paspin John	Labour	8	4				4	16	18	2 88	—	
do	Team Shaw					8	8	16	38	6 08	8.96	Jno Paspin
Paspin Maxime	Labour				8	8	8	24	18	4 32	—	
do	Team Shaw	8	4	4				16	38	6 08	10.40	Maxime Paspin
Peacock James	Labour					8	8	16	18	4 32	—	
do	Team Shaw	8				4	4	16	38	6 08	10.40	Jas Peacock
Stony William	Labour	8	4	4		4		20	18	3 60	—	
do	Team Shaw						8	8	38	3 04	6.64	Wm Stony
Sharphead John	Labour	8	4	4	8	8	8	40	18	7 20	Jno Sharphead	
Sharphead Frank	Labour					8		8	18	1 44		
do	Man & Team	8	4	4				16	38	6 08	7.52	his mark Sharphead
Thomas Adam	Labour					3		3	18	54	A Thomas	
do	Team				7			7	38	2 66	A Thomas	
										54 32		

Cheque No. ✓

Balance ✓

✓ FOREMAN

Vote ✓

Allotment ✓

Payment Approved

Agency EDMONTON

E.R. AUTH. 23110-6; May 30 1940

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. R. Laird AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Enoch, Stony Plain Reserve

(4) B.

for week ending 27th June 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Thomas Isadore	Labour					3		3	18	1 54	—	
do	Man & Team	4	4	4			~~4~~	12	38	4 56	5 10	Isadore Thomas
Ward John	Team	4	4	4			4	16	38	6 08	John Ward	
Ward Louis	Labour	4						4	18	72	Louis Ward	
Ward William	Labour	4	4					8	18	1 44		
do	Team & Man	4	4	4			4	16	38	6 08	7.52	William Ward
Yellowcalf J.B.	Labour							19	18	3 42	Baptiste Yellowcalf	
do	Team & Man	4						4	38=1.52 30	80 2.32	3.94	Baptiste Yellowcalf
McDonald Pat	Team & Man	5						5	38	1 90	Pat McDonald	
PAPIN CHARLIE	Team & Man	6						6	38	2 28	Charlie X Papin	
CARDINAL ADOLPHUS	TEAM ONLY						4	4	20	80	Adolphus Cardinal	
Thomas Isadore	Team & Man						4	4	38	1.52	Isadore Thomas	
										31.66		

Cheque No. ✓
Balance ✓
FOREMAN

Vote ✓
Allotment ✓
Payment Approved ✓

Agency Edmonton
E.R. Auth. 23110-6 - May 20/40

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. R. Laight
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 792
Regn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

16

for week ending 2nd July 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 1	Tues. 2	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri. 28	Sat. 29	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
						T		8T	38	3 04		
Peacock James		8	8			8	8	14L	18	3 24	6.28	Jas Peacock
Shepherd John		8	4T			T 8	T 8	20T	38	10 64		
								4L	18	72	11.36	Jno Shepherd
" Francis		4T	4T					8T	38	3 04		
		4L	4L					8L	18	1 44	4.48	Francis Shepherd
Cardinal Molly		4T	4T			8L	8T	16T	38	6 08		
								8L	18	1 44	7.52	Albert Cardinal
do Adolphus		8T				8L	8T	8T	38	3 04		
								16L	18	2 88	5.92	Adolphus Cardinal
do Robert		8	4T			8L	—	12T	38	4 56		
								4L	18	72	5.28	Robert cardinal
Morin William			4T					4T	38	1 52		
		8L	4L			8L	8L	24L	18	4 32	5.84	William Morin
" Louie			4T			4		16T	38	6 08		
		8	4L			4T	4T	16L	18	2 88	8.96	Louie Morin
" Adolphus						4T	8T	16T	38	6 08		
		4L	4T					4L	18	72	6.80	Adolphus Morin
" Alexander						8		8T	38	3 04	3.04	Alexander Morin
Thomas Adam								20T	38	7 60		
		8L	4L			8T	8T	8L	18	1 44	9.04	A Thomas
" Isadore		8T						8T	38	3 04	3.04	Isadore R Thomas
" Alphonse		8T	8T					16T	38	6 08	6.08	Alphonse Thomas
Ward Jean Marie	Team only	8T	8T					16	20	3 20	3.20	Jean Marie Ward
										86 84		

Cheque No. ✓ Vote ✓ Agency EDMONTON

Balance ✓ Allotment ✓ AUTH. E.R. 23110-6: May 20 1940

Payment Approved ✓

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. R. Laird
AGENT

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Enoch's, Stony Plain Reserve # 135

26 for week ending 2nd July 1940.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 1	Tues. 2	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri. 28	Sat. 29	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ward Johnny	T. Team for [illegible]					8T	4T	12T.	30	4.56	4.56	[illegible]
" William	Left for labour	~~8L~~	~~4T~~			8L	8T	8L	30 / 18	3.04 / 1.44	4.48	William Ward
Stony William		8L	8L			8T	8T	16T / 16L	38 / 18	6.08 / 2.88	8.96	William Stony
Paspin Maxime		8L	8L			8L	8T.	8T / 24L	30 / 18	3.04 / 4.32	7.36	Maxime Paspin
Paspin John		8T				8L	8L	8T / 16L	30 / 18	3.04 / 2.88	5.92	J. Paspin
Hoppes A.		~~8~~				8L	8L	8L	30 / 18	3.04 / 1.44	4.48	Richard Hoppes
McDonald Pat		8L	4T / 4L			8L	8T	12T. / 20L	38 / 18	4.56 / 3.60	8.16	Pat M. McDonald
Cuthinfo LB			4T			8T		12T	30	4.56	4.56	B. Cuthinfo
Callingbull Joe						8T		8T	30	3.04	3.04	[illegible]
Ground Jerry		8T				8T		16T.	30	4.56	4.56	Jerry Ground
Yellowcalf LB						8		8T	20	1.60	[illegible]	[illegible]
Morris George		8L	4T / 4L				8T.	12T / 12L	30 / 18	4.56 / 2.16	6.72	George Morris
Papolac James	Temporary	8T.	8T					16T.	20	3.20	3.20	James Papolac
Alexander Pierre		8L	8L					16L	18	2.88	2.88	Pierre Alexander
											$72.00	

Cheque No. ✓ Vote ✓ Agency Edmonton - Balance ✓ Allotment ✓ E.R. Auth. 23110-6. May 20 1940. Payment Approved ✓

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. H. Laird
AGENT

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. [illegible]
Requ. No. 9015

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Stony Plain (Enoch's) Reserve 135.

1-D

for week ending August 10th 1910

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	2 horses							4	19¢	76¢		
Peacock James	Labour & Team					4	3½	3½	38¢	1 33	Ja Peacock	
Sharphead John	Team 2 horses	6				6	6	18	38¢	6 84	Jno Sharphead	G. C. Laight
Sharphead Francis	" " "	6				6	6	18	38¢	6 84	Francis Sharphead	G. C. Laight
Rosie Morin	" " "	6				6	6	18	38¢	6 84	William Morin	G. C. Laight
Cardinal Albert	" " "						6	6	38¢	2 28	Albert Cardinal	"
Cardinal Robert	4 horses in morning. Team 2 horses	12					6	18	38¢	6 84	Robert Cardinal	G. C. Laight
Cuthrie J. B.	Team 2 horses						3½	3½	38¢	1 33	Jno Sharphead	G. C. Laight
Jackson Isaac	Labour						4½	4½	18¢	81	[illegible]	
Thomas Adam	Team 2 horses						6	6	38¢	2 28	J Thomas	G. C. Laight
McDonald Pat	" " "						6	6	38¢	2 28	Pat McDonald	
Stony William	Labour						4	4	18¢	72	Jno Sharphead	G. C. Laight
Joe Callinghull	Team 2 horses						6	6	38¢	2 28	Joe Callinghull	G. C. Laight
										41 39		

Cheque No. —

Balance —

FOREMAN

Vote —

Allotment —

Payment Approved

Agency Pub-Edmonton

E.R. 123110-6. May 30 1910

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. C. Laight

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Edmonton Indian Agency Trust $

ADDRESS c/o G.G.Laight, Indian Agent,

Credit Voucher Winterburn,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940-		Bands's Land- Stony Plain Res.No.135-		
May	27	To advance from the 4 apartment for repairs to roofs on the Bands Res, paying for Indian Labor- Ottawa Cheque No. A48588	500.00	
June	26	Return of labor Expenses ending June 26th		62.50
	26	" " 26 " "		58.00
	27	" " 27th " " 27th		42.25
	27	" " 27th " " 27th		58.72
	27	" " 27th " " 27th		56.00
	27	" " 27th " " 27th		52.00
July	2	" " 2nd " " July 2nd		56.00
	2	" " 2nd " " 2		72.00
Aug.	16	" " 16 " " Aug.16th		42.50
Sept.	18	Receiver General return of unexpended balance		1.34
			$500.00	$500.00
		Authority File No.23110-6, dated May 20th 1940.		
		TRUST FUND		
		ACC. No. 120.		
		AGENCY TOTAL	nil	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Accounting Officer Approving Payment.

G. G. Laight

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

CREDIT VOUCHER No. 827-40 WPBP. DATE Aug.11th 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY *Indian Agency,*

OCT 11 1940

Winterburn, - Alta. *19*

Sir,

CREDIT

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 527-40,

amounting to $ 500.00 *in favour*

of Edmonton Indian Agency Trust %,
c/o G.C.Laight, Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alberta.

for Accounting for accountable advance for road repairs- Enoch's Res. Stony PLain Res. No. 135.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 23110-6 *dated* May 20th 1940.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1940
REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 6070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 23110-6

Credit Advice

MF

October 19th, 1940.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent G. C. Laight at Edmonton Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book Folio 174

Amount $ 1.34

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 26 1940
REGISTERED

Agency Receipt No. Part 33166 dated October 11th, 1940,

Payer on account of unexpended balance advance for repairs to roads Enoch-Stony Plain Reserve - Acct. 120, Enoch.

EXD

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
5M—23-1-40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

noted 23110-6

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 63-110

EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY.

Meeting of Enoch Band held at the Agency office on Jan. 17th,1941.

x x x

Discussion then took place regarding the offer made by the Municipal District of Spruce Grove to build roads on the Stony Plain Reserve in exchange for work done by the Indians in cutting the brush on both side of the boundry roads around the Stony Plain Reserve, after a long discussion it was agreed to let the matter lay over until the members of the Band had time to think it over.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 6 1941
REGISTERED

x x x

G. G. Laight.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winterburn, Alta., Jan. 25th,1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. to;

Joe Benard.

To labour clearing road Jan. 21 and 22nd, 1943.

15 hours at 40 cts $6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winterburn, Alta. Jan. 25th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. to;

Ben Bernard.

To labour clearing road, Jan. 18-19-20-21 & 22, 1943.

21 hours at 40 cts $8.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winterburn, Jan. 25th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. to;

Geo. Paul

To labour clearing road, Jan. 18-19-20-21-22, 1943.

21 hours at 40 cts $8.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winterburn, Alta, Jan. 25th,1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. to;

Joe Callingbull.

To labour clearing road, Jan. 18-19-20-21-and 22nd,1943.

21 hours at 40 cts $8.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winterburn, Alta. Jan. 25th.1943

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. to;

Jean Marie Ward

To labour clearing road, Jan. 18-19-20-21 & 22, 1943.

16 hrs, 40 mins at 40 cts $6.47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winterburn, Alta, Jan. 25th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. to;

John Papin

To labour clearing road, Jan. 18-19-20-21 & 22nd, 1943.

Man and team, 28 hours at 65 cts	18.20	
Team only, 28 hours at 25 cst	7.00	
man only, 4 hours at 40 cts	1.60	
		$26.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winterburn, Alta., Jan. 25/43

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. to;

John Ward.

To labour clearing road, Jan. 18-19-20-21 & 22, 1943,

32 hours at 40 cts $12.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Edmonton Indian Agency Trust A/C

Address C/o G. C. Laight, Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Re Edmonton Agency.	
Jan. 18-19-20-21-22, 1943		
	To cost of clearing snow from road from Agency to East Boundary of Reserve, as per accounts attached.	
	John Ward $12.80	
	John Dupin 26.80	
	Jean M. Ward 6.47	
	Joe Callinghull 8.40	
	Geo. Paul 8.40	
	Ben Bernard 8.40	
	Joe Bernard 6.00	77.27
	TRUST FUND	
	ACC. No. 120	
	AGENCY	
	Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.	
	A. G. LESLIE	
	Seventy seven dollars and twenty seven cents	77.27

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

G. C. Laight
Agent

Voucher No. 30-43 BAR Date Jan. 25th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 1 1943
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 103.

Winterburn, Alta.
January 25th, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to my voucher No.30-43 in the amount of $77.27 for clearing three miles of road from Agency to East Boundary of the Stony Plain Reserve #135.

I beg to report that after the storm of January 15th, 1943, all roads from the Agency were blocked by snow drifts, it was necessary to employ Indians to clear out the three miles of road from the Agency to the Municipal road running on the East Boundary of the Stony Plain Reserve.

I beg to state that it was necessary to cut through snow drifts from three feet to six feet deep to open up the road, one drift being approximately 85 yards long and averaged five feet deep for the whole length. This work was done while the temperature ranged from 30% to 44% below zero.

We were snow-bound at the Agency from January 15th, until January 23rd, 1943.

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I think this voucher is for your service to pay as only 50 was authorized from agency Vote – a new vote is now at Lands

J.D.Walker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6.

Ottawa, Ontario,
February 9, 1945.

G.G. Leight, Esq., Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alberta.

I wish to refer to your letter dated January 25, 1945, file 105, under cover of which you enclosed Voucher No. 30-45 in the amount of $77.87, for clearing snow from three miles of road from the Agency to the East Boundary of the Enoch (Stony Plain) Reserve.

Please be advised that as Parliamentary appropriation is now exhausted we are unable to pass your Voucher for payment from that source. Is the three-mile stretch of road, which was cleared, on the Reserve? If so, your Voucher No. 30-45 can be passed for payment from Enoch Band funds, provided you obtain and forward to the Department a Resolution of the Band Council authorizing payment of the Voucher from the interest funds of the Band, Trust Account No. 180. I shall be pleased to receive this Resolution at an early date.

A.G.L.

A.G. Leslie,
For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winterburn, Alta, Feb. 16th,1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. to;

John Ward.

To labour clearing road, Feb. 9th and 10th, 1943.

14½ hours at 40 cts $5.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winterburn, Alta, Feb. 16th,1943

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. to;

Pierre Alexander.

To labour clearing road, Feb. 9th and 10th, 1943.

12 hours at 40 cts.....	.....4.80	
2½ " with team at 65 cts	1.62	$6.42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winterburn, Alta, Feb. 16th,1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. to;

John Papin.

To labour clearing road, Feb. 9th and 10th, 1943.

12 hours at 40 cts.. . .....4.80
2½ " with team at 65 cts 1.62 $6.42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Edmonton Indian Agency Trust A/C

Address c/o G. C. Laight, Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
1943		Re Enoch's Band.		
	Feb.	9th and 10th. To cost of clearing road from Agency to East boundary of Reserve as per accounts attached.		
		John Papin	$6.42	
		P. Alexander	6.42	
		Johnny Ward	5.20	$18.04
		Charge Enoch's Band Interest A/c No. 120		
		TRUST FUND		
		ACC. No. 120		
		AGENCY		
		Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and just. Approved for payment. A. G. LESLIE		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

E. A. Robertson
for Agent

Voucher No. 59-43 BAR Date Feb. 16/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stony Plain Indian Reserve,

Winterburn, Alta. Feb. 15th, 1943

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Enoch's Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Winterburn, Alta, in the Edmonton Indian Agency, in the Province of Alberta at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this fifteenth day of February, A.D. 1943, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Ninety five dollars and ninety one cents Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of clearing snow from road from Agency to East boundary of Stony Plain Reserve

Signed and sealed in the presence of

E A Robertson
for Indian Agent

Jas Peacock, Chief.
Jas Sharphead, H. M.
William Morin, H. M.
, H. M.
, H. M.

Form No. I.A. 514

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stony Plain **Indian Reserve,**

Winterburn, Alta, Feb. 15th, 1943

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Enoch's *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Winterburn, Alta, *in the* Edmonton *Indian Agency, in the Province of* Alberta *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* fifteenth *day of* February, *A.D. 1943, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Ninety five dollars and ninety one cents *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* clearing snow from road from Agency to East boundary of Stony Plain Reserve

Signed and sealed in the presence of
E A Robertson
for *Indian Agent*

Jas Peace *Chief.*
Jas Shepherd, *H. M.*
William Morin, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*

Form No. I.A. 514

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110 6

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 111

Winterburn, Alta,
Feb. 16th,1943.

EX'D.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 22 1943
REGISTERED

Your file 23110-6.

Referring to your letter of Feb. 9th, 1943, in connection with my Voucher No. 30-43, for $77.27, to cover clearing of snow from road from Agency to the public road at East boundary of Stony Plain Reserve.

On Feb. 9th and 10th it was necessary to have this road cleared again and I am enclosing my Voucher No. 59-43, for $18.64, to cover this work.

I am also enclosing Resolution signed by the Chief and Councillors of Enoch's Band authorizing the payment of the total amount of the vouchers, $95.91, from their Interest Account No. 120.

E A Robertson
for Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-6 VOL.11

CLOSED

FROM. 5/3/06

TO. 16/2/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7733)

File 23108-3	1	Crooked Lakes Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning transfer of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve and road work on the Kahkewistahaw and She-Sheep Reserves (plans). 1914 - 1937
File 23108-3	2	Crooked Lakes Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning transfer of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads and road work done on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve (plans). 1937 - 1948
File 23108-5		Crooked Lakes Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning improvements to roads on the Sakimay Reserve and surrender of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Sakimay and She-Sheep Reserves (plans). 1911 - 1944
File 23110-6		Stony Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning improvements and construction of new roads on the Stony Plain Reserve (photos). 1906 - 1943
File 23110-7		Edmonton Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work and surrender of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Wabamun Reserve (plans). 1910 - 1943
File 23112-4		Hobbema Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning transfer of land to the Province of Alberta for roads. 1917 - 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 23110-7

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

EDMONTON

ROADS

PAULS RESERVE

WABAMUN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER,
AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER,
ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OF PUBLIC WORKS
EDMONTON

B. elm.

REFER TO FILE 16605.

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT SEP 1 1910

EDMONTON, September 24th, 1910.

Sir;-

This Department have recently received a request for the opening of a road through the Alexis Indian Reserve from Mewassin to Duffield on the G. T. P., and before any steps are taken in the matter I will be glad if you will endeavor to ascertain whether the Indians in this Reserve would consent to the surrender of such a road.

Your obedient servant,

A. Blackwood.
Director of Surveys.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

572555

Letter sent Directly to Vatin letter For here

Ottawa Oct 1st, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to request to ascertain whether the Indians of the Alexis Reserve will consent to the construction of a road across their reserve which it is proposed to build from Mewassin to Duffy on the Grand Trunk Pacific and for this purpose whether they will surrender the strip of land required for the road.

Your obedient servant

D. Walker

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General.

Urban Verreau, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Edmonton, Alta.

2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372533

Ottawa Oct 7th,1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo No.1605 regarding the proposed surrender of the road from Lewasin to Duffield on the Grand Trunk Pacific,it is presumed that you mean the Wabamun Lake Indian Reserve, instead of the Alexis Indian Reserve,as the latter is North of Lake St.Ann.

The Indian Agent at Edmonton has been written to ascertain whether the Indians will surrender the road required. You will be advised on the receipt of a reply from him.

Your obedient servant

D.C. Scott

Asst Deputy Superintendent General.

L.C.Charlesworth,
Director of Surveys,
Dept.of Public Works,
Edmonton,Alta.

3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372555

Letters EX'D.

Ottawa Oct 7th,1910.

Sir,-

With reference to letter of the 1st instant regarding the surrender of a road from Mewassin to Duffield it is presumed that the Wabamun Lake Indian Reserve is meant. You will be good enough to ascertain whether the Indians will consent to the construction of the road across their reserve, and whether they will surrenderthe land required.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General.

Urban Verreau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1916
DEPARTMENT OF

RJG/ICL.

372 333

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 23330

Edmonton, June 22nd, 1916.

491741

Sir:-

We have received request for survey of road across the Alexis Indian Reserves 133.A and 133.B approximately as shown in orange. Will you please be good enough to let us have at as early a date as possible [illegible] necessary permission to make survey of road as [illegible]cated on sketch. It will likely be necessary to [illegible] diversions from this route owing to sloughs [illegible]s, but the general direction will be as indicated. [illegible]y reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Gordon,

ASST. DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

[illegible] of [illegible]ian Affairs,
[illegible] of the Interior,
[illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1916
SURVEYS

6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

Ottawa, 7th July 1916.

Enclosed herewith is a blue print plan showing the
of a proposed road across the Alexis Indian Reserve
ovincial Government desires to have surveyed. Be
report whether there is any valid objection to
struction of this road. A surrender from
now necessary as the right ofway may be
ar to railway rights of way. It is
Indians give their consent in an in-

ether compensation is to be de-
roximate amount. When the sur-
plan will be forwarded to
nally the amount of com-

rvant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

Ottawa, 7th July 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo and to inform you that our Agent has been instructed to report on the proposed road across the Alexis Indian Reserve. On the receipt of this report you will be immediately informed whether there is any objection to the survey and construction of the proposed road.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.B.

R.J.Gordon Esq.,
Assistant Director of Surveys,
Edmonton, Alberta.

over

8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 18 1916

Edmonton Agency JUL 13 1916 ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

Sir,—

In reference to letter No.372333 of 7th. July re a proposed road throught reserve No,133A, I beg to say that on the plan the reserve is shown as the Alexis reserve whereas this reserve is Known as the Paul's reserve and situated at Wabamun. The Alexis reserve is at Lac Ste.Anne.

I will be at both these reserves about the end of the month and will take the matter up with the Indians as soon as I know for sure which reserve is referred to.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 19 1916 SURVEYS

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

Ottawa, 21st July 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant and referring to ours of the 7th instant I beg to say we should have quoted the Wabamun Indian Reserve No.133-A. A glance at the plan should have shown you this.as you will see Wabamun Lake printed thereon as well as the Township and Range. The blue print is herewith returned to you for action requested in our letter of the 7th instant.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo.H.Race Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton Agency.

Vote No. a/a 292

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Indian Agent G.H.Race (intrust)

Edmonton Agency,

Edmonton, ALta.

DATE.	PAUL'S BAND SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	ROAD WORK PAUL'S RESERVE	
1916 July	Alex House 9 days with eam	27 -
	Alexie Paul 1 "	3 -
	Joe Michel 7 1-2 "	22 50
	Silas House 7 "	21 -
	John Bearhead 3 1-2 "	10 50
	B.Petter 4 "	12 -
	E.Bird 2 "	6 -
	Joe House 5 1-2 working	8 25
	John Bearhead senr. 1. " "	1 50
	John Paul 1 1-2 "	2 25
	N,Bearhead 7 "	20 50
	John Bull 5 1-2 "	8 25
	Wm.Bearhead 3 1-2 "	5 25
	J,Sharphead 3 "	4 50
	Jacob John 3 1-2 "	5 25
	Simon House 5 "	7 50
	Sam. Bull 7 "	10 50
	Jonas Rain 5 "	7 50
	N,Cree 3 "	4 50
	Geo.Baptiste 6 "	9 -
	John House 7 1-2 "	11 25
	Ref,Letter 480033-1 of 9 June 1916.	
	2330	
	The above work was a condition of surrender	
	Capital a/c 202.	
	Sum Chg 2/6	
	One hundred and ninety eight Dollars	
	TOTAL, $	198 -

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

6098

G.H.Race

Agent.

11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288420

Letter No. [redacted]

Original

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1916

Office of the EDMONTON Indian Agency.

Edmonton Agency
JUL 20 1916
ALBERTA

191 R

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 6098 amounting to $198 xx/-

for Road Making on Paul's Reserve.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 480033-1 dated 9 June 1916.

Copy to a/c per Surrender a/c 402

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Par Ed

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 372333

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT IN EACH LETTER.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, 21st July 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant and referring to ours of the 7th instant I beg to say we should have quoted the Wabamun Indian Reserve No.133-A. A glance at the plan should have shown you this.as you will see Wabamun Lake printed thereon as well as the Township and Range. The blue print is herewith returned to you for action requested in our letter of the 7th instant.

Your obedient servant,

F. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo.H.Race Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alberta.

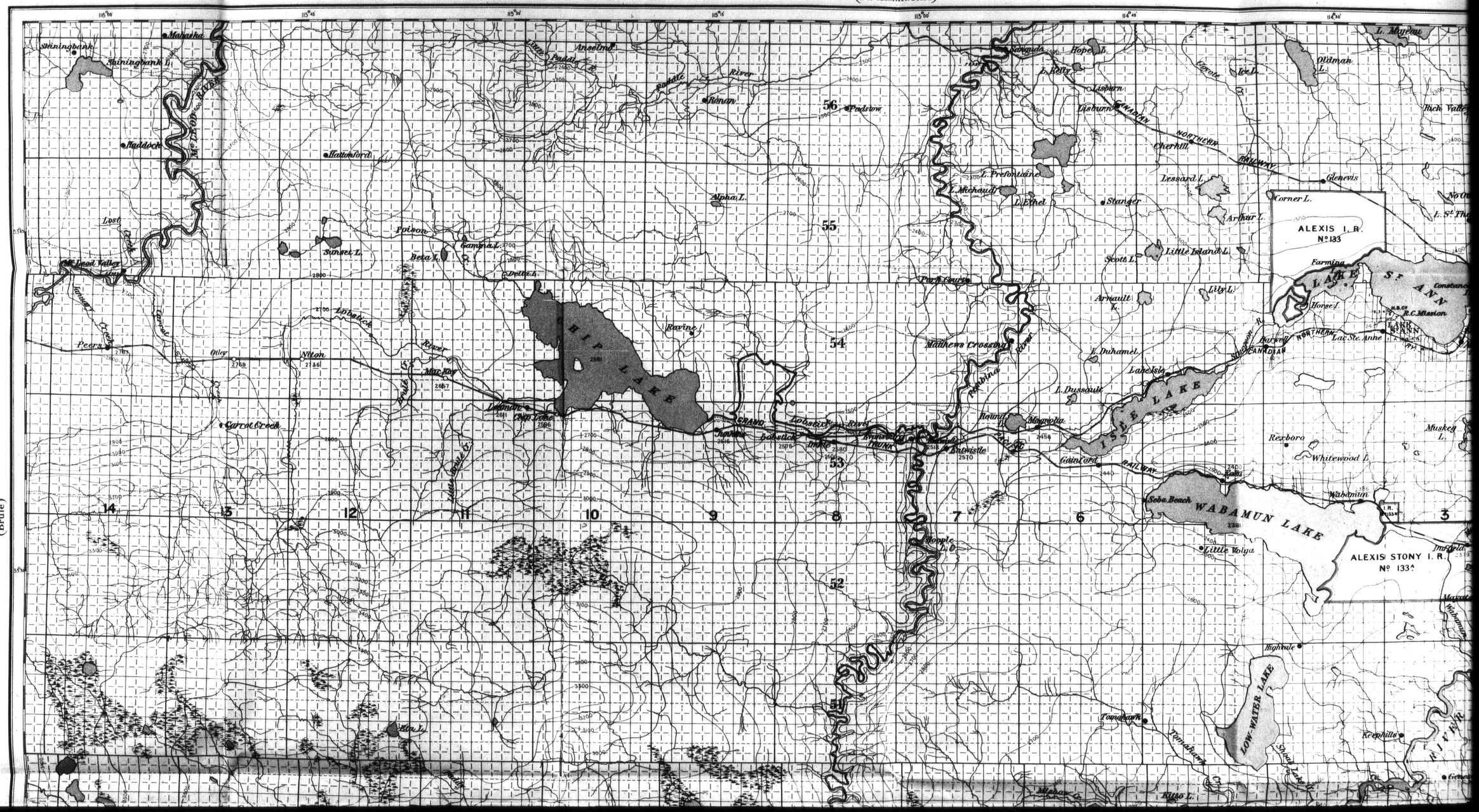
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sectional Map

Three miles to one inch $\frac{1}{190,080}$

ALBERTA
ST. ANN SHEET
WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN
(Ft. Assiniboine)


Shiningbank
Shiningbank L.
Mahaska
Maddock
Hatchford
Lost Creek
Dead Valley
Peers
Niton
Mackay
Garrot Creek
Anselmo
Rohnan
Fradsom
Alpha L.
Sunset L.
Poison
Beta L.
Gamma L.
Delta L.
Eaglebrick
Ravine
CHIP LAKE
Lobstick River
Grand Trunk
Batwistle
Mathews Crossing
Rainbow River
Magnolia
Gainford
Sangudo
Hope L.
Lisburn
Lisburn
Cherhill
Lessard L.
Glenevis
Corner L.
Stanger
L. Michaud
L. Ethel
L. Prefontaine
Arthur L.
Scott L.
Little Island L.
Lily L.
Arnault L.
L. Dusseault
L. Duhamel
Lakeisle
ISLE LAKE
Rexboro
Whitewood L.
Muskeg L.
Oldman L.
Ice L.
L. Mayeau
Thick Valley
ALEXIS I. R. No. 133
Farming
LAKE ST. ANN
Horse I.
R.C. Mission
Lac Ste. Anne
Barwell
CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY
Sebe Beach
WABAMUN LAKE
Wabamun
I.R. 133A
Little Volya
ALEXIS STONY I. R. No. 133A
Highvale
Tomahawk
LOW WATER LAKE
Shell Lake
Keephills
Mekon L.
Ellis L.
Tomahawk Creek
Lobstick River
Pembina River
Brule Creek
Little Brule Cr.
Tawatinaw Creek
Tawatinaw River
Paddle River
Lizard Creek
Lake Creek
Sheep Creek
Ice Creek
Thorpe L.
Kin L.
Kin L.
Kin

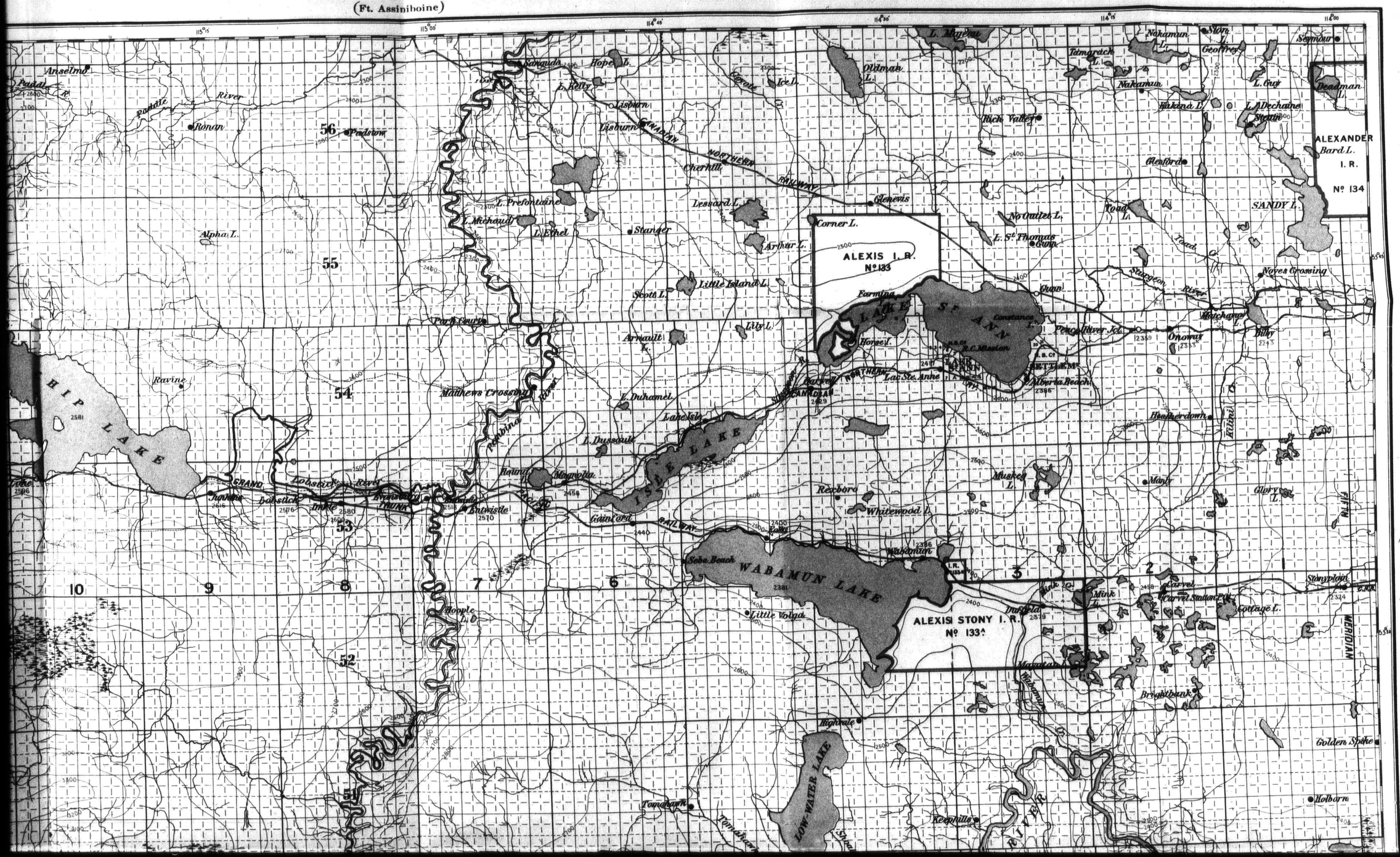
ALBERTA

ST. ANN SHEET

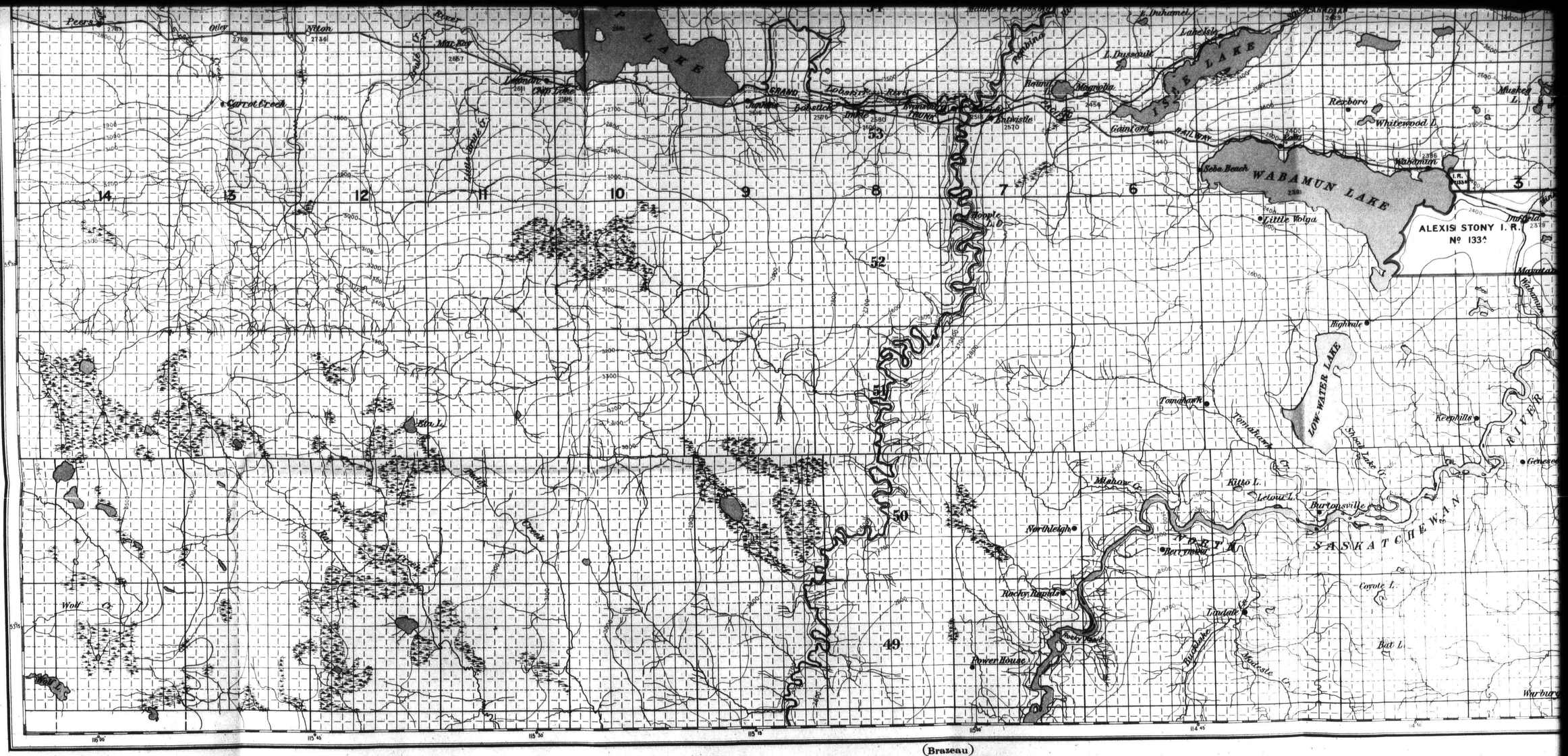
WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN

(Ft. Assiniboine)

Eighth Edition, 1st April, 1917



(Brule)



(Brazeau)

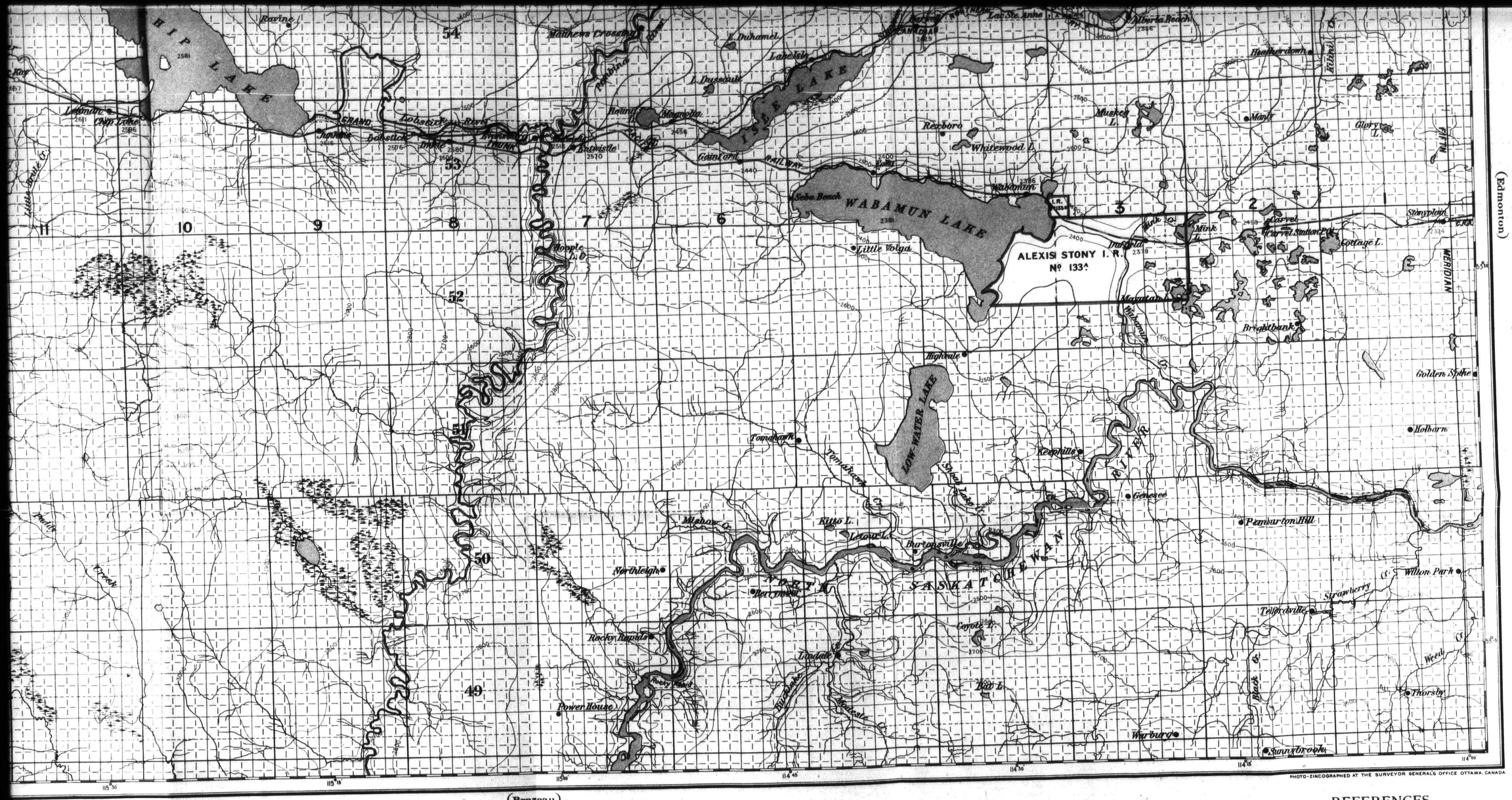
DIAGRAM
Shewing subdivision of Townships

31	32	33	34	35	36
30	29	28	27	26	25
19	20	21	22	23	24
18	17	16	15	14	13
7	8	9	10	11	12
6	5	4	3	2	1

NOTE

Contour interval 100 feet. Except on levelled lines the contours are conjectural.

3 of


(Edmonton)
(Brazeau)
HIP LAKE
ISLE LAKE
WABAMUN LAKE
LOW-WATER LAKE
ALEXIS STONY I. R.
Nº 133A
SASKATCHEWAN
NORTH
Mathews Crossing
Lac Ste. Anne
Alberta Beach
Heatherdown
Muskeg L.
Manly
Glory L.
Rosboro
Whitewood L.
Wabamun
Sobe Beach
Little Volga
Mink L.
Carrel
Carrel Station
Cottage L.
Stonyplain
Duffield
Mayerthorpe
Brightbank
Highvale
Golden Spike
Holborn
Tomahawk
Keephills
Genesee
Pembarton Hill
Kitto L.
Burtonville
Wilton Park
Strawberry
Telfordville
Carrot L.
Bear L.
Thorsby
Warburg
Sunnybrook
Northleigh
Rocky Rapids
Power House
Lindale
Hoople
Batistie
Lobstick
Little Smoke Cr.
Pembina
Weed
Black Cr.
Mohaw Cr.
Tomahawk Cr.
Shed Lake Cr.
Hilliard Cr.
Kaskatchewan Cr.
Pembina Cr.
Pembina River
Pembina Cr.
Pembina Cr.
Pembina Cr.

PLAN OF

TOWNSHIP No. 52

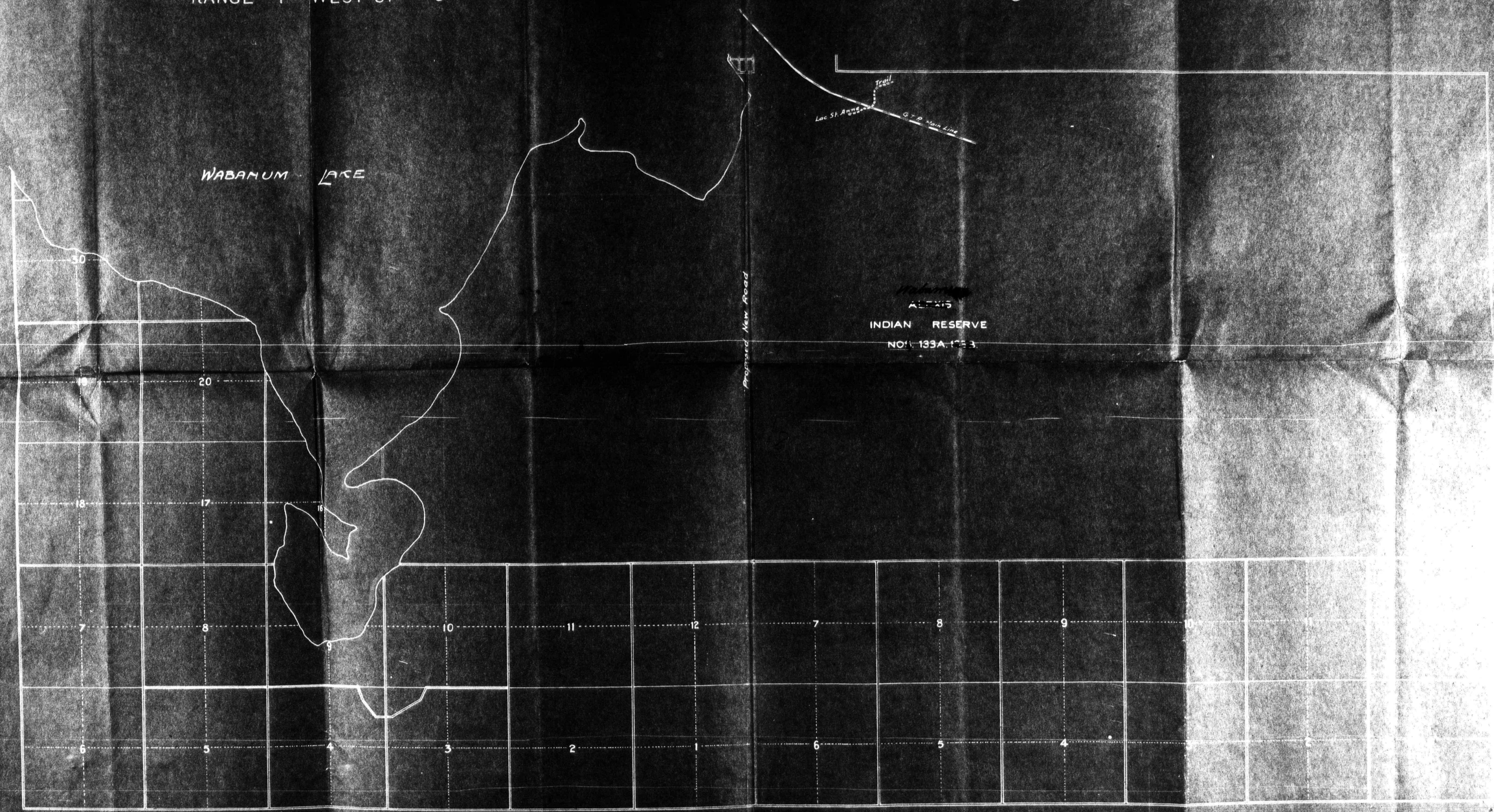
RANGE 4 WEST OF 5 MERIDIAN

Scale 40 chains to an inch.

PLAN OF

TOWNSHIP No. 52

RANGE 3 WEST OF 5TH MERIDIAN



372 533

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Edmonton Agency
AUG 1 1916
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

Ref. Letter No. 372333 of 7th. July 1916.

452622

Sir,—

In reply to above letter I beg to say that the question of the proposed road across the Paul's Reserve was put to the Indians last week when there at treaty payments and it was unanimously agreed that the road could go through the reserve. The matter of compensation was not taken up with the Indians but in my opinion I think that about $25.99 per acre would suffice.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1916
SURVEYS

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

P. Plan returned herewith.
L.S.H.

14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, August 9, 1916.

Memorandum

Mr.Scott,-

With reference to the letter from the agent, Mr. Geo.H. Race, of the 1st inst.,I beg to state that the proposed road will follow as closely as may be possible the projected section lines; it is intended to afford access from the south to the small Wabamun Indian reserve No.133B which was surrendered and has been sub-divided for sale; it will be an improvement to the reserve and the Indians are agreeable to its construction. Under these circumstances, I beg to submit that the road allowance (one chain wide) be transferred to the province free of charge.

C. Bray
Chief Surveyor.

Approved
DLS

16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

Ottawa, 10th August, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd June last (F.23330) I beg to inform you that it has been decided to allow the survey and construction of the highway across the Wabamun (not Alexis) Indian reserve No.133A. It is to be located as shown on your preliminary sketch as nearly as may be possible on the projected section lines.

On the receipt of an application accompanied by a copy of the plan of survey the road allowance will be transferred by Order in Council to the Province free of charge. The only conditions are that in case any Indian improvements are affected reasonable compensation is to be paid and that each side of the road is to be fenced with a sufficient number of gates at any time that it may prove to be desirable or necessary.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. J. S. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.J.Conlon, Esq.,
Asst. Director of Surveys,
Edmonton,
Alta.

17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372,333

Ottawa, August 10, 1916.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 1st inst. I have to inform you that it has been decided to allow the survey and construction of the proposed road across the Wabamun (Pauls) Indian Reserve No. 133 A. It will be located as nearly as may be possible on the projected section lines.

The road will afford access from the South to the Wabamun Indian Reserve No. 133 B. which was surrendered and has been subdivided for sale, it will be an improvement to the reserve and also as the Indians are agreeable to its construction it has been decided to transfer the road allowance (one chain wide) to the Province free of charge.

The only conditions are that if any Indian improvements are affected reasonable compensation is to be paid and should it prove to be desirable or necessary each side of the road is to be fenced and to have a sufficient number of gates.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

APCB/GAW.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE
23330.

File

Edmonton. Au[redacted]19th 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1916

Sir;-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, in which you advise us that your Department is willing to allow a survey and construction of the highway across the Wabamun Indian reserve No 133A. We note the conditions upon which you allow such survey and are advising the Rural Municipality to that effect.

Your obedient Servant,

A McBelyea

For. DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary.,
Department of Indian Affairs.,
Department of the Interior.,
Ottawa. Ont.

19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the Paul's reserve

For week ended July 3rd 1916

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Edmonton Agency
SEP 26 1916
ALBERTA

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Alex House							9	3.00	27.00	Alex House
Alexis Paul							1	3.00	3.00	Alexis Paul his X mark
Joe Michel							7½	3.00	22.50	Joe Michel
Silas House							7	3.00	21.00	Silas House
John Bearhead Jr.							3½	3.00	10.50	J. Bearhead his X mark
B.Peter							4	3.00	12.00	B. Peter
E.Bird							2	3.00	6.00	E. Bird his X mark
Joe House							5½	1.50	8.25	Joe House his X mark
John Bearhead Sen.							1	1.50	1.50	J. Bearhead Sen. his X mark
John Paul							1½	1.50	2.25	John Paul
N.Bearhead							7	1.50	10.50	N Bearhead
John Bull							5½	1.50	8.25	John Bull
WM.Bearhead							3½	1.50	5.25	Wm. Bearhead his X mark
J.Sharphead							3	1.50	4.50	John Sharp head his X mark
Jacob John							3½	1.50	5.25	Jacob John his X mark
Simon House							5	1.50	7.50	Simon House
San. Bull							7	1.50	10.50	Sam Bull
Jonas Rain							5.	1.50	7.50	Jonas Rain
N.Cree							3	1.50	4.50	N Cree his X mark
Geo.Baptiste							6.	1.50	9.00	Geo. Baptiste
John House							7½	1.50	11.25	John House

Cheque No. 2330

Balance

WITNESS: A. A. Patterson

198.50

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

R. H. Lee

Agent.

20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288420

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH OCT 6 1916

Edmonton Agency SEP 26 1916 ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 5 1916

191

434172

Sir,— I herewith beg to enclose "Paysheets for Paul's Band Road work" vide August Cash Return and receipt No.2012.

Ypur obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Voucher removed

21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288420

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.A.J.

Edmonton Agency
JUL 9 1917

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
JUL 17 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1917

502446

Sir,—

I beg to ask for an accountable cheque for $200 with which to do some road work on the Paul's reserve

In the conditions of surrender $1000 was set aside for road work and so far $198 has been spent.

This being the time of year to do work of this nature I would like to have authority to proceed with the work at once before the haying season starts.

Your obedient servant,

R.S.Lake

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

Loop. 9620 as per Summary
Send authority for $200.00!
2182
Sent 18/7/17.

22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372 333
~~486420~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Edmonton Agency
JUN 7 1918
ALBERTA

191

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 18 1918
BRANCH

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 18 1918
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
JUN 13 1918

512152

Sir,—

The spring work being about finished I would ask that an amount of $300 be allowed for road work on the Paul Reserve as an accordance with the conditions of surrender of May 1911. Last year $200 was sent me but as conditions were not such that the work could be done at the right season, it was returned in tact to Ottawa at the end of last March. If the money is available would ask for an accountable cheque for the amount stated.

cap at c 202

Send $300

1661
Sent 16/4/18

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372,333.

Ottawa, 27th January, 1919.

Sir,-

With reference to credit voucher No. 7847 accounting for the advance made by cheque No. 1661 for road work on Paul's Reserve; I beg to say in connection with the credit item of $72.50 being amount withheld from Indians as refunds on account of seed grain supplied them, that you should submit a statement covering this amount giving the names of the Indians and the amounts earned by each, which were withheld and forwarded to the Department on account of seed grain refund. As the voucher now stands it does not show who earned the sum of $72.50.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Rae Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a/c 202
Vote No.
Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Indian Agent G.H.Race
Edmonton Agency
Edmonton

Credit Voucher

DATE.	SERVICE.			AMOUNT.
1918				
June 22	To accountable chequ for Road Work Paul Band No.1661			300 -
1919 Jan 8	" Paid Pierre Paul	recpt.2652	17 50	
	" Joe Michel	" 2653	20 -	
	" Thief Paul	" 2654	25 -	
	" Alexis Cree	" 2655	5 -	
	" Jacob Bird	" 2656	2 50	
	" Enoch Bird	" 2658	15 -	
	" Alexis Paul	" 2659	2 -	
	" P,Faulkes Ind.Orders 2657		134 25	
	" Receiver General refund for seed grain by various Indians		* 78 50	
	Receiver General to balance a/c Cheq. No. 2820		6 25	300 -
		TOTAL.		- -

* Deposited to credit of Seed Vote 246 as refund

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

7847

G.H.Race
Agent.

25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1919
RECORDS

Office of the ..... Indian Agency.

Edmonton Agency
JAN 22
ALBERTA

518936

.....191.....

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Credit

Nos. 7847, amounting to $ 300 a

for according for Chg.- 661 Road work
Sarli Band

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Cap-4c202

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

BANK RECEIPT No. 4635

Amt. $6.25 chg.

Date 191

Entered Journal No. ..... Folio 518936

Dept. Receipt No. .....

ACCOUNTANT 29 1919 BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 30 1919 RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 27 1919 RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333 Copy

UNTO THE HONOURABLE THE MINISTER IN CHARGE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA.

THE PETITION OF

The undersigned residents of the districts of Burtonsville, Keephills and Highvale to Duffield in the Province of Alberta.

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That the shipping point and marketing centre nearest to the residences of the Petitioners is Duffield on the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, thirty three miles West of Edmonton.

That the road at present in use by the Petitioners over which they have to haul their farm and other produce to Duffield Station is shown in blue on the Sketch marked "A" hereto annexed. Said road is very hilly and is at times badly cut up and in wet weather is very slippery. For these reasons it is impossible to carry any but a light load at any time with the consequence that more frequent trips have to be made by the Petitioners in disposing of their produce.

That there is at present no other road which the Petitioners can use to carry their wares to market.

That it has been suggested that a new road could be opened up starting from the South East corner of Section 4, Township 52, Range 3, West of the Fifth Meridian; thence running straight north till it meets Wabamum Creek thence following the West bank of said Creek till it enters the Alexia Stony Indian Reserve; thence northward skirting the West bank of said creek through the Reserve crossing the said creek a short distance from the point of its junction with Mink Creek; thence northward to the present crossing of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway from which there is an existing road of about one mile to Duffield Station. The said proposed road is traced in red on the accompanying sketch marked "D" and has a length of about two miles till it enters the Reserve and about three miles inside the Reserve.

The advantages of the proposed road over the one at present in use are very apparent. It is level all the way and double the tonnage could be hauled over it. It would further run direct to the Saskatchewan River where there is a Government Ferry and residents on the South side of the river would be enabled to make use of it.

Your

28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Your Petitioners are of the opinion that the proposed roadway would be of considerable benefit to the inhabitants of the Reserve and would provide an easier and more convenient means of access to Duffield while a fence erected on the West side of the roadway would prevent their stock from straying.

The Petitioners understand that a grant of a road allowance through the Reserve was made some years ago, but the same has never been acted on. They are further advised that the said roadway would be easy of construction there being practically no bush and very little swamp along its entire course. So far as it skirts Wabamun Creek the latter would act as natural drainage for the proposed roadway.

YOUR PETITIONERS THEREFORE PRAY

That the Minister will be pleased to take the facts above set forth into his consideration and to direct such investigation and enquiry regarding same as he may think proper and afterwards upon reconsidering the whole matter to authorize the grant of so much land as may be required for said roadway so far as the same will be situated within the Reserve and to authorize the fencing of the said roadway on the West side thereof or to do further or otherwise in the premises as to the Minister may seem proper.

Signed.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

UNTO THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER IN CHARGE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.

THE PETITION OF

The undersigned residents of the districts of Burtonsville, Keophills and Highvale to Duffield in the Province of Alberta.

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That the shipping point and marketing centre nearest to the residences of the Petitioners is Duffield on the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway thirty three miles West of Edmonton.

That the road at present in use by the Petitioners over which they have to haul their farm and other produce to Duffield Station is shown in blue on the Sketch marked "A" hereto annexed. Said road is very hilly andis at times badly cut up andin wet weather is very slippery. For these reasons it is impossible to carry any but a light load at any time with the consequence that more frequent trips have to be made by the Petitioners in disposing of their produce.

That there is at present no other road which the Petitioners can use to carry their wares to market.

That it has been suggested that a new road could be opened up starting from the South East corner of Section

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4 Township 52 Range 3 West of the Fifth Meridian, thence running straight north till it meets Wabamun Creek, thence following the West bank of said Creek till it enters the Alexis Stony Indian Reserve, thence northward skirting the West bank of said creek through the Reserve crossing the said creek a short distance from the point of its junction with Mink Creek thence northward to the present crossing of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway from which there is an existing road of about one mile to Duffield Station. The said proposed road is traced in red on the accompanying sketch marked "D" and has a length of about two miles till it enters the Reserve and about three miles inside the Reserve.

The advantages of the proposed road over the one at present in use are very apparent. It is level all the way and double the tonnage could be hauled over it. It would further run direct to the Saskatchewan River where there is a Government Ferry and residents on the South side of the river would be enabled to make use of it.

Your Petitioners are of the opinion that the proposed roadway would be of considerable benefit to the inhabitants of the Reserve and would provide an easier and more convenient means of access to Duffield while a fence erected on the West side of the roadway would prevent their stock from straying.

The Petitioners understand that a grant of a road

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

allowance through the Reserve was made some years ago, but the same has never been acted on. They are further advisedthat the said roadway would be easy of construction there being practically no bush and very little swamp along its entire course. So far as it skirts Wabamun Creek the latter would act as natural drainage for the proposed roadway.

Stony Plain Jan. 31st/19
This Petition has my approval and endorsation. It will be beneficial to the Petitioners and others.
H. W. Gurney
M.L.A.,
for Stony Plain constituency

YOUR PETITIONERS THEREFORE PRAY

That the Minister will be pleased to take the facts above set forth into his consideration and to direct such investigation and enquiry regarding same as he may think proper and afterwards upon reconsidering the whole matter to authorise the grant of so much land as may be required for said roadway so far as the same will be situated within the Reserve and to authorise the fencing of the said roadway on the West side there of or to do further or otherwise in the premises as to the Minister may seem proper.

Name	Address.
C. A. Osborne	Duffield
R. J. Porter	Keephills
E. Yatemwall	Keephills
E. L. Chadet	Keephills
O. M. Porter	Duffield
N. Graves	Keep Hills

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Name	Address
A E Strelloe	Hagersville
D Johnson	Duffield
C Kaulbar	Duffield
Harry Collins	Keephills
J A Charlet	Keephills
J. Olivo	Keephills
Paul Wagner	Duffield
Tam Thorson	Duffield
Fred Petrovalle	Duffield
Jos Schweizer	Keephills
S. Levenski	Keep hills
S. goranoff	Keep hills
Alex Ivanoff	Keep hills
S. Kolott	Keep hills
A L Stirling	Duffield
L. M. Stirling	Duffield
F. David	Duffield
M. David	Duffield
M. Matejo	Duffield
A Krol	Duffield

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Name	Address
Chas. Kraw.	Duffield.
A Armstrong	Duffield
Ferdinand Wagner.	Duffield
H Wagner.	Duffield
A Draves	Duffield
A Draves	Duffield
A. Donnenworth	Keefhills
J Greenhough	Keefhills
Mrs J. Greenhough	"
J Greenhough.	"
H. A. Baynard	"
A Bryant	
A Bryant.	
E Hornley	
Geo Stais	
Mrs Heap	
Mrs Tattersall	

36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Name	address
John A Heap	Keephills
Mrs J Bennett	Keephills
H. Holm	Keephills
M. Holm	Highvale
Bert Lohstroh	Highvale
H. Lohstroh	Highvale
A. Lohstroh	Highvale
Jos Ferrault	Duffield
H G Durham	Keephills
J Durham	"
A Lebens	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

UNTO THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER IN CHARGE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.

THE PETITION OF

The undersigned residents of the districts of Burtonsville, Keephills and Highvale to Duffield in the Province of Alberta.

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That the shipping point and marketing centre nearest to the residences of the Petitioners is Duffield on the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway thrtty three miles West of Edmonton.

That the road at present in use by the Petitioners over which they have to haul their farm and other produce to Duffield Station is shewn in blue on the Sketch marked "A" hereto annexed. Said road is very hilly andis at times badly cut up andin wet weather is very slippery. For these reasons it is impossible to carry any but a light load at any time with the consequence that more frequent trips have to be made by the Petitioners in disposing of their produce.

That there is at present no other road which the Petitioners can use to carry their wares to market.

That it has been suggested that a new road could be opened up starting from the South East corner of Section

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4 Township 52 Range 3 West of the Fifth Meridian, thence running straight north till it meets Wabamun Creek, thence following the West bank of said Creek till it enters the Alexis Stony Indian Reserve, thence northward skirting the West bank of said creek through the Reserve crossing the said creek a short distance from the point of its junction with Mink Creek thence northward to the present crossing of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway from which there is an existing road of about one mile to Duffield Station. The said propsoed road is traced in red on the accompanying sketch marked "B" and has a length of about two miles till it enters the Reserve and about three miles inside the Reserve.

The advantages of theproposed road over the one at present in use are very apparent. It is level all the way and double the tonnage could be hauled over it. It would further run direct to the Saskatchewan River where there is a Government Ferry and residents on the South side of theriver would be enabled to make use of it.

Your Petitioners are of the opinion that the proposed roadway would be of considerable benefit to the inhabitants of the Reseeve and would provide an easier and more convenient means of access to Duffield while a fence erected on the West side of the roadway would prevent their stock from straying.

The Petitioners understand that a grant of a road

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

allowance through the Reserve was made some years ago, but the same has never been acted on. They are further advisedthat the said roadway would be easy of construction there being practically no bush and very little swamp along its entire course. So far as it skirts Wabamun Creek the latter would act as natural drainage for the proposed readway.

YOUR PETITIONERS THEREFORE PRAY

That the Minister will be pleased to take the facts above set forth into his consideration and to direct such investigation and enquiry regarding same as he may think proper and afterwards upon reconsidering the whole matter to authorise the grant of so much land as may be required for said roadway so far as the same will be situated within the Reserve and to authorise the fencing of the said roadway on the West side there of or to do further or otherwise in the premises as to the Minister may seem proper.

Name	Address
Rural Municipality of	Pioneer No 490
Chas Cropley Reeve	Genesee
Albin Berdan Jr. reeve	Warburg
Angus Mc Dougall	Calmar R R No 2
J. H. Vanalstyne	Telfordville
A. S. Munden. Councillor	Sunny Brook.
Dm R. Squance	See Treas Telfordville.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

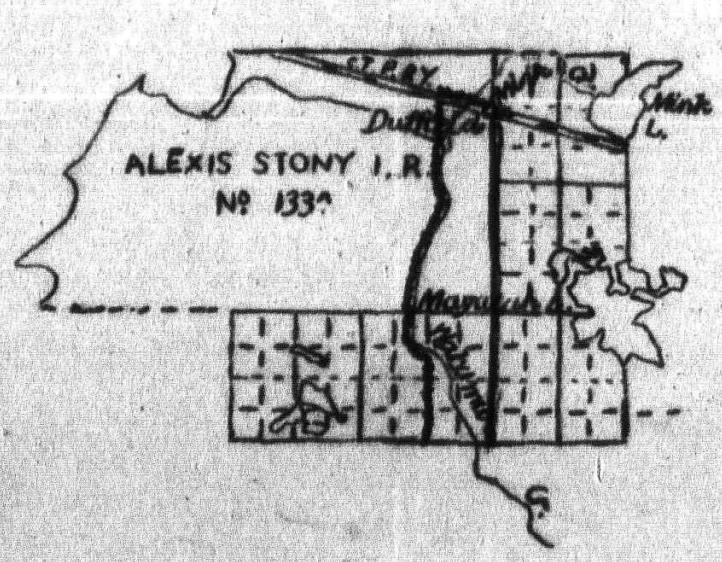
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Name	Address
---	---	
	Twp R M
Jaffe Williams	Genesee sec 34 30. 3. 5
Bruce David	Telfordville
Alex. Petrie	Genesee
Morley Daniel	Telfordville
Oliver Schmill,	Genesee
C. Scheideman	
H. Scheideman	
Werner Schmelzer	
John Hohnstein	

31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Present road coloured "Blue"
Proposed road coloured "Red"

30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PETITION

of

Residents of the Districts of

Burtonsville, Keephills &c

Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372 333

JAMES MALLOCH

BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, NOTARY PUBLIC.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1919
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1919
SURVEYS

STONY PLAIN, ALBERTA.

1st Feb. 1919.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

519270

I am directed to forward to you for consideration by the Minister the accompanying Petition by the residents of the districts of Burtonsville &c regarding the formation of a proposed new roadway through a portion of the Alexis Stony Indian Reserve. Any communications on the subject may be sent to me.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas. Malloch

41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

Ottawa, 8th February 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant and of the petition enclosed therewith from a number of residents of the Districts of Burtonsville, Keephills and Highvale for permission to construct a road in the Alexis Indian reserve No.133-A leading to Duffield on the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway. This matter will receive immediate attention and you will be further informed hereafter.

For S.B. Ed

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

James Malloch Esq., Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Barrister etc.,
Stony Plain, Alberta.

42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

Minute

1 DA
2 DA

Ottawa, 8th February 1919.

Sir,-

A petition has been received from fifty-four residents at and near Highvale, Keephills and Burtonsville, for permission to construct a road in the Alexis Indian reserve No.133-A leading to Duffield, as shown on the plan herewith in red. Be good enough to examine into this matter and especially obtain the views of the Indians, also report your own views. You will remember that permission has already been granted for the construction of a road across the same reserve on the projected line between Ranges 3 and 4, W.5.M. A copy of the said petition is enclosed herewith.

S.10.

2/

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D.McLean

Geo.H.Race Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

over

43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memo to accompany voucher 7847 covering Road work
Paul's Band.

Alexis Paul	on a/c seed grain refund	10	00
Jonas Rain	"	20	00
Joe Rabbit	"	20	00
Baptiste Peter	"	5	00
Joshua Saulteaux	"	7	50
Norbert Bear head	"	5	00
Jno. Paul	"	5	00
		$ 72	50

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Sgd. G. H. Race,

Indian Agent.

Off 1661

44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 3 1919

Edmonton Agency
FEB 3 1919
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

Ref. Letter No. 372333 of 27th. January 1919

E.A.D.

Sir,—

519173

In reference to above letter I beg to enclose herewith statement showing Individual Indians from whose earnings deductions were made towards refund for seed grain supplied last spring which statement connects with voucher No.7847 accounting for disposal of accountable cheque No.1661 for Road work at the Paul Reserve this Agency.

Statement attached voucher sent auditor

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON AGENCY
FEB 6 1928
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. No. 15553

$ 16.00

6 Apl 19 27

Received from Agent Erskine

Sixteen 00/100 Dollars,

for Repairs plows, 2 cultivators
Peels Road work

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

J Hellum

EDMONTON AGENCY
FEB 6 1928
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. No. 15550

$ 10.00

28 Aug 19 27

Received from Agent Erskine

Ten 00/100 Dollars,

for Carcasses shipped to Geo Lloyd

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

J. McDermott

W. H. CLARK & CO., LIMITED.

G Emerson

EDMONTON AGENCY
FEB 6 1928
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. No. -

$ 33.00

19 July 1927

Received from Agent Erskine

Thirty three 00/100 Dollars,

for Road work money to be applied on debts

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

John Crowe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON AGENCY
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
ALBERTA

No. 3
$ 30.00

19 July 19 27

Received from Agent Fort Rae
Thirty 00/100 Dollars,
for Road work money to be applied on debts

Witness, John House
Signed in duplicate Alexis Paul his x mark

EDMONTON AGENCY
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
FEB 4 1928
ALBERTA

No. 15501
$ 37.00

19 July 19 27

Received from Agent Fort Rae
Thirty seven 00/100 Dollars,
for Road work Paul

Witness, John House
Signed in duplicate, George X Paul his mark

EDMONTON AGENCY
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
FEB 6 1928
ALBERTA

No.
$ 30.00

19 July 19 27

Received from Agent Fort Rae
Thirty 00/100 Dollars,
for Road work money to be applied on debts

Witness, [illegible]
Signed in duplicate, Joe Michel his x mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON AGENCY
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
FEB 6 1923
ALBERTA

No. 7850
$
19 July 19 XX

Received from Agent Lonsdale
Twenty three 50/100 Dollars,
for Road work money to be applied on debts

Witness, [illegible]

Signed in duplicate, David Peter his mark

EDMONTON AGENCY
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
FEB 6 1923
ALBERTA

No. 15504
$ 13 00
19 July 19 XX

Received from Agent Lonsdale
Thirteen 00/100 Dollars,
for Road work

Witness, John House

Signed in duplicate, John X Paul his mark

EDMONTON AGENCY
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
FEB 6 1923
ALBERTA

No. 15505
$ 6 00
19 July 19 XX

Received from Agent Lonsdale
Six 00/100 Dollars,
for Road work

Witness, John House

Signed in duplicate, Felix Beaverhead his X mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON AGENCY
FEB 6 1928
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 1163

$ 14.62

19 July 1927

Received from Agent Forkes

Fourteen 62/100 Dollars,

for Road work money to be applied on debts

Witness, [illegible]

Signed in duplicate, Wm Beaubird his X mark

EDMONTON AGENCY
FEB 6 1928
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 15506

$ 7.50

19 July 1927

Received from Agent Forkes

Seven 50/100 Dollars,

for Road work

Witness,

Signed in duplicate, [illegible]

EDMONTON AGENCY
FEB 6 1928
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. —

$ 13.59

19 July 1927

Received from Agent Forkes

Thirteen 59/100 Dollars,

for Road work money to be applied on debts

Witness, [illegible]

Signed in duplicate, Pierre Paul his X mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON AGENCY
FEB 8 1928
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 15501

$ 10.00

19 July 1927

Received from Agent Gilchrist

Ten 00/100 Dollars,

for Road work

Witness, John Houle

Signed in duplicate, P C Paul his x mark

EDMONTON AGENCY
FEB 8 1928
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 15509

$ 7.00

19 July 1927

Received from Agent Gilchrist

Seven 00/100 Dollars,

for Road work

Witness, John Houle

Signed in duplicate, Jos Paul his x mark

EDMONTON AGENCY
FEB 8 1928
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. —

$ 6.60

19 July 1927

Received from Agent Gilchrist

Six 60/100 Dollars,

for Road work money to be applied on debts

Witness, [illegible]

Signed in duplicate, Jos Paul his x mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON AGENCY
FEB 6 1923
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 15510

$ 12.90

19 July 19 22

Received from Agent Fort Rae

Twenty 90/100 Dollars,

for Road work

Witness, John Dowe

Signed in duplicate, John Bonifaced
his x mark

EDMONTON AGENCY
FEB 6 1923
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. —

$ 17.70

19 July 19 22

Received from Agent Fort Rae

Twelve 70/100 Dollars,

for Road work money to be applied on debts

Witness, [illegible]

Signed in duplicate, Jerry Fraserhead
his x mark

EDMONTON AGENCY
FEB 6 1923
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. 15512

No.

$ 1.50

19 July 19 22

Received from Agent Fort Rae

One 50/100 Dollars,

for Road work

Witness, John Dowe

Signed in duplicate, [illegible]
his x mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON AGENCY
FEB 6 1923
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 15513.

$ 2.00

19 July 1922

Received from Agent Edmonton

Two Dollars, 100

for Road work

Witness, John House

Signed in duplicate, W. Bowman

EDMONTON AGENCY
FEB 6 1923
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 15514

$ 3.00

19 July 1922

Received from Agent Edmonton

Three Dollars, 100

for Road work

Witness, Abel House

Signed in duplicate,

EDMONTON AGENCY
FEB 6 1923
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 15515

$ 2.00

19 July 1922

Received from Agent Edmonton

Two Dollars, 100

for Road work

Witness, John House

Signed in duplicate, Robert Peter

his mark

EDMONTON AGENCY
FEB 6 1923
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 15516

$ 2.00

19 July 1922

Received from Agent Edmonton

Two Dollars, 100

for Road work

Witness, John House

Signed in duplicate, Edward Peter

his mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

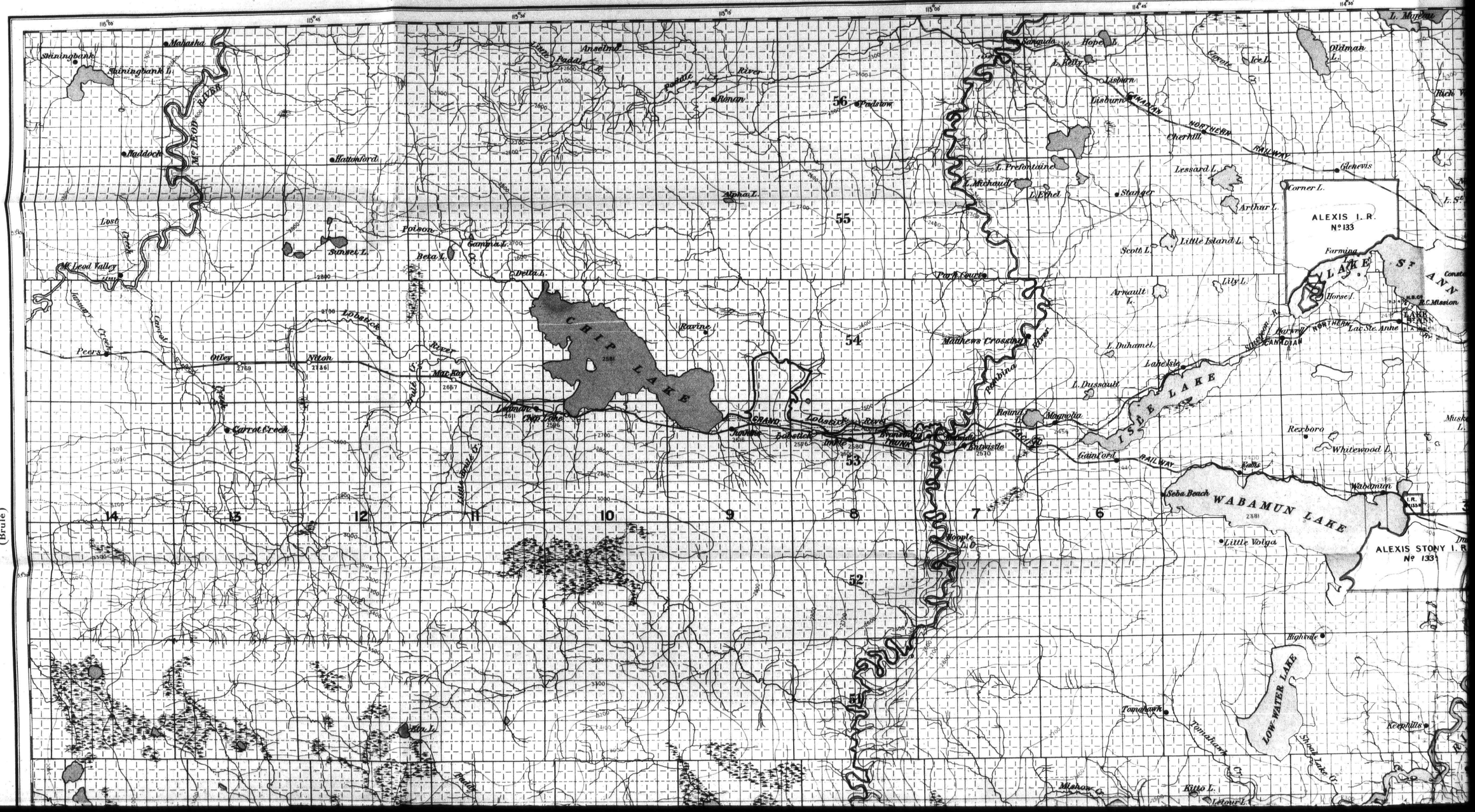
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

ALBERTA
ST. ANN SHEET
WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN
(Ft. Assiniboine)

Sectional Map

Three miles to one inch $\frac{1}{190,080}$

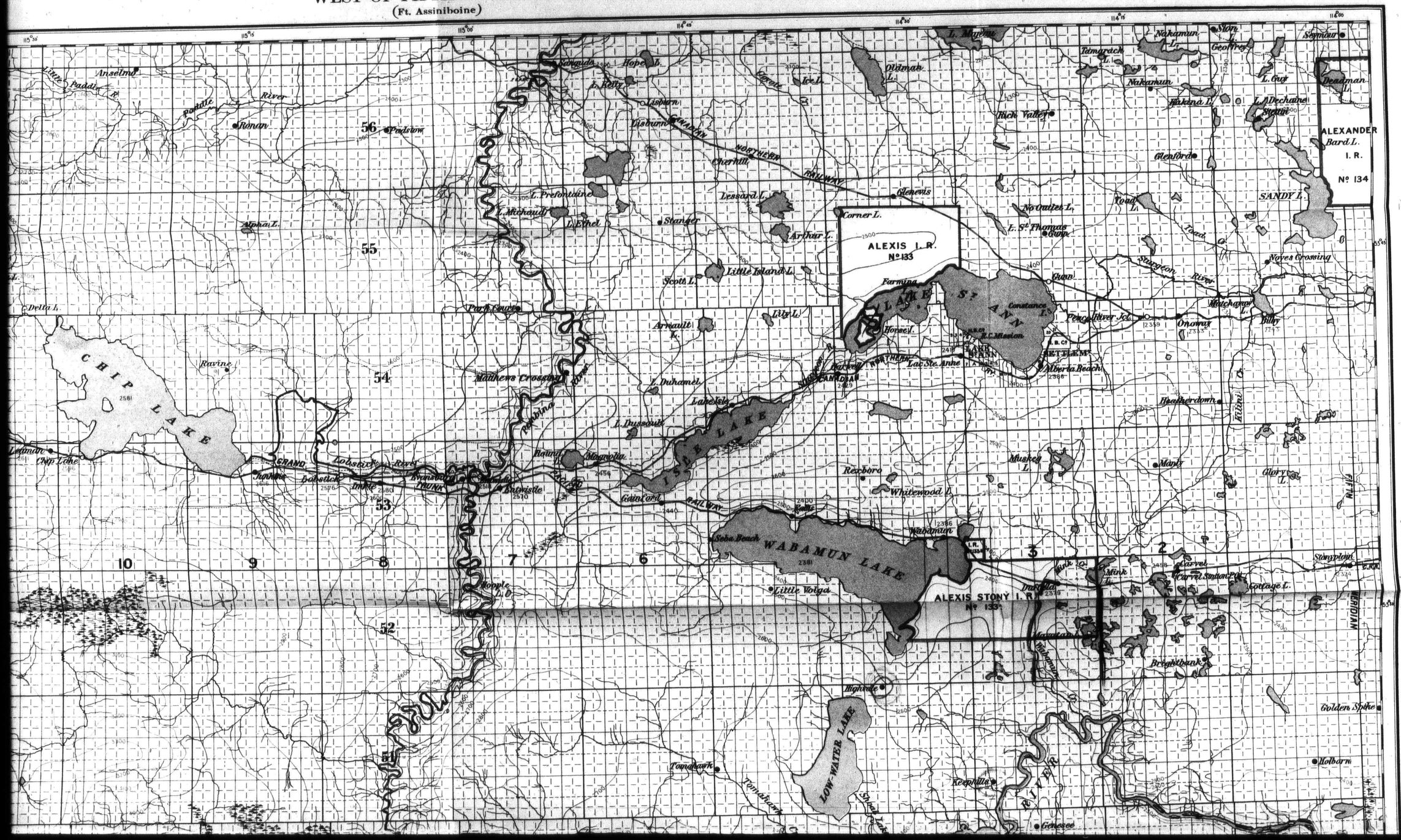

Shininghank
Shininghank L.
Mahaska
McLEOD RIVER
Haddock
Hainsford
Lost Creek
McLeod Valley
Peers
Otter
Niton
Carrot Creek
Sunset L.
Poison
Beta L.
Gamma L.
Delta L.
Alpha L.
Ronan
Padson
Anseline
Paddle River
Lobstick River
CHIP LAKE
Raven
Mathews Crossing
Mathews River
Lobstick
Mayerthorpe
Freeman
Kapaska
Sangudo
Hope L.
L. Rally
Lisburn
Cherhill
Glenevis
L. Prefontaine
L. Michaud
L. Ethel
Stanger
Lessard L.
Arthur L.
Corner L.
ALEXIS I. R. Nº 133
Farmina
LAKE ST. ANN
Horse I.
R.C. Mission
Lac Ste. Anne
Scott L.
Little Island L.
Lily L.
Arriault L.
L. Duhamel
Lakeside
L. Dussault
ISLE LAKE
Raund
Magnolia
Gainford
Rexboro
Whitewood L.
Wabamun
Seba Beach
WABAMUN LAKE
Little Volga
ALEXIS STONY I. R. Nº 133
Highride
LOW WATER LAKE
Tomahawk
Keephills
Kitto L.
Lemay L.
Mayerthorpe
Ronan
Otter
Niton
Mayerthorpe
Lobstick
Freeman
Kapaska
Gainford
Wabamun
Seba Beach
Tomahawk
Keephills
Highride
Little Volga
Lisburn
Cherhill
Glenevis
Farmina
Lac Ste. Anne
Rexboro
Whitewood L.
Lily L.
Arriault L.
L. Duhamel
Lakeside
L. Dussault
Raund
Magnolia
Gainford
Seba Beach
Wabamun
Keephills
Highride
Little Volga
Tomahawk
Kitto L.
Lemay L.
Mayerthorpe
Ronan
Otter
Niton
Lobstick
Freeman
Kapaska
Sangudo
Hope L.
L. Rally
Lisburn
Cherhill
Glenevis
L. Prefontaine
L. Michaud
L. Ethel
Stanger
Lessard L.
Arthur L.
Corner L.
ALEXIS I. R. Nº 133
Farmina
LAKE ST. ANN
Horse I.
R.C. Mission
Lac Ste. Anne
Scott L.
Little Island L.
Lily L.
Arriault L.
L. Duhamel
Lakeside
L. Dussault
ISLE LAKE
Raund
Magnolia
Gainford
Rexboro
Whitewood L.
Wabamun
Seba Beach
WABAMUN LAKE
Little Volga
ALEXIS STONY I. R. Nº 133
Highride
LOW WATER LAKE
Tomahawk
Keephills

ALBERTA

ST. ANN SHEET

WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN
(Ft. Assiniboine)

Eighth Edition, 1st April, 1917



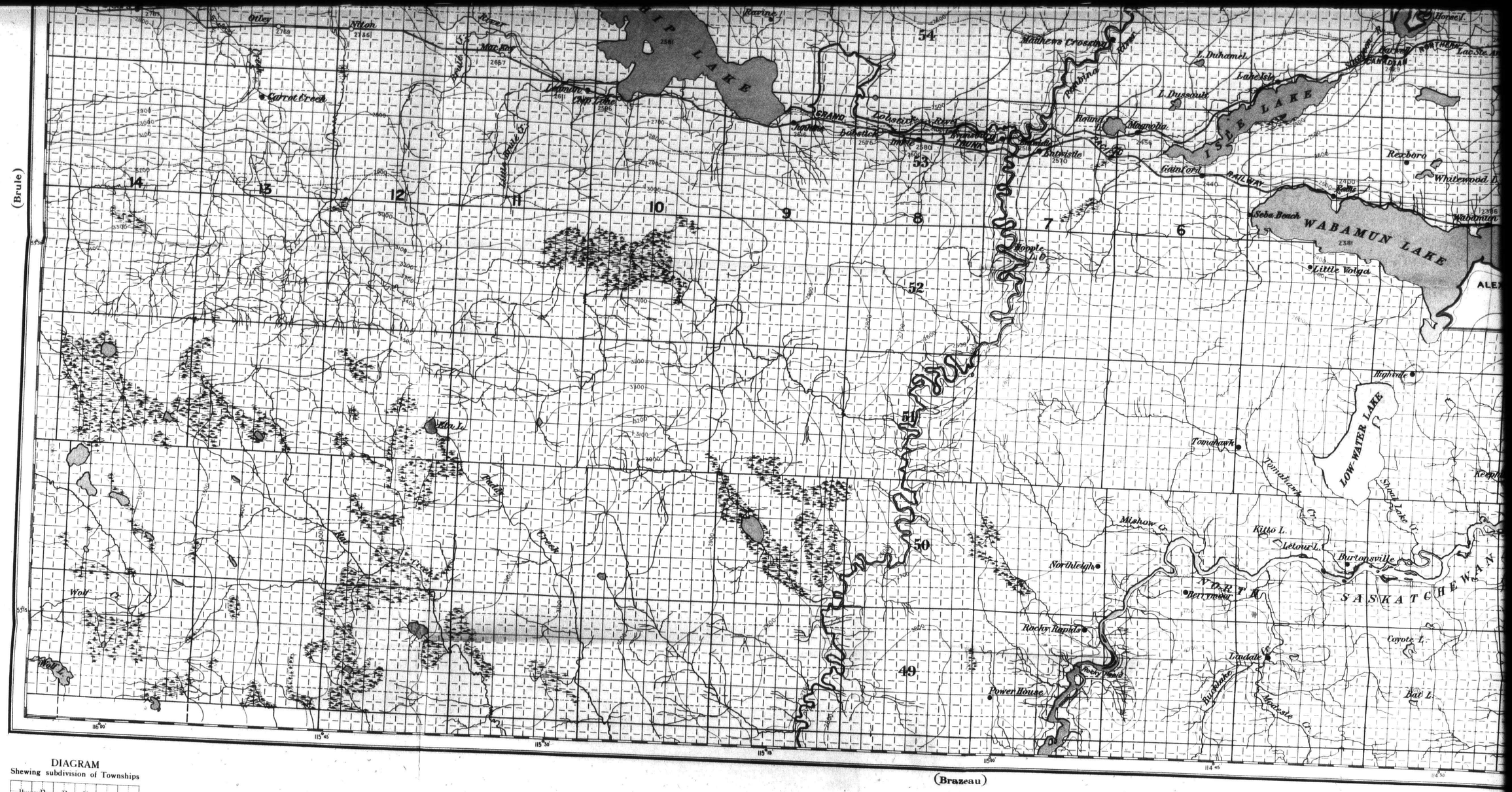


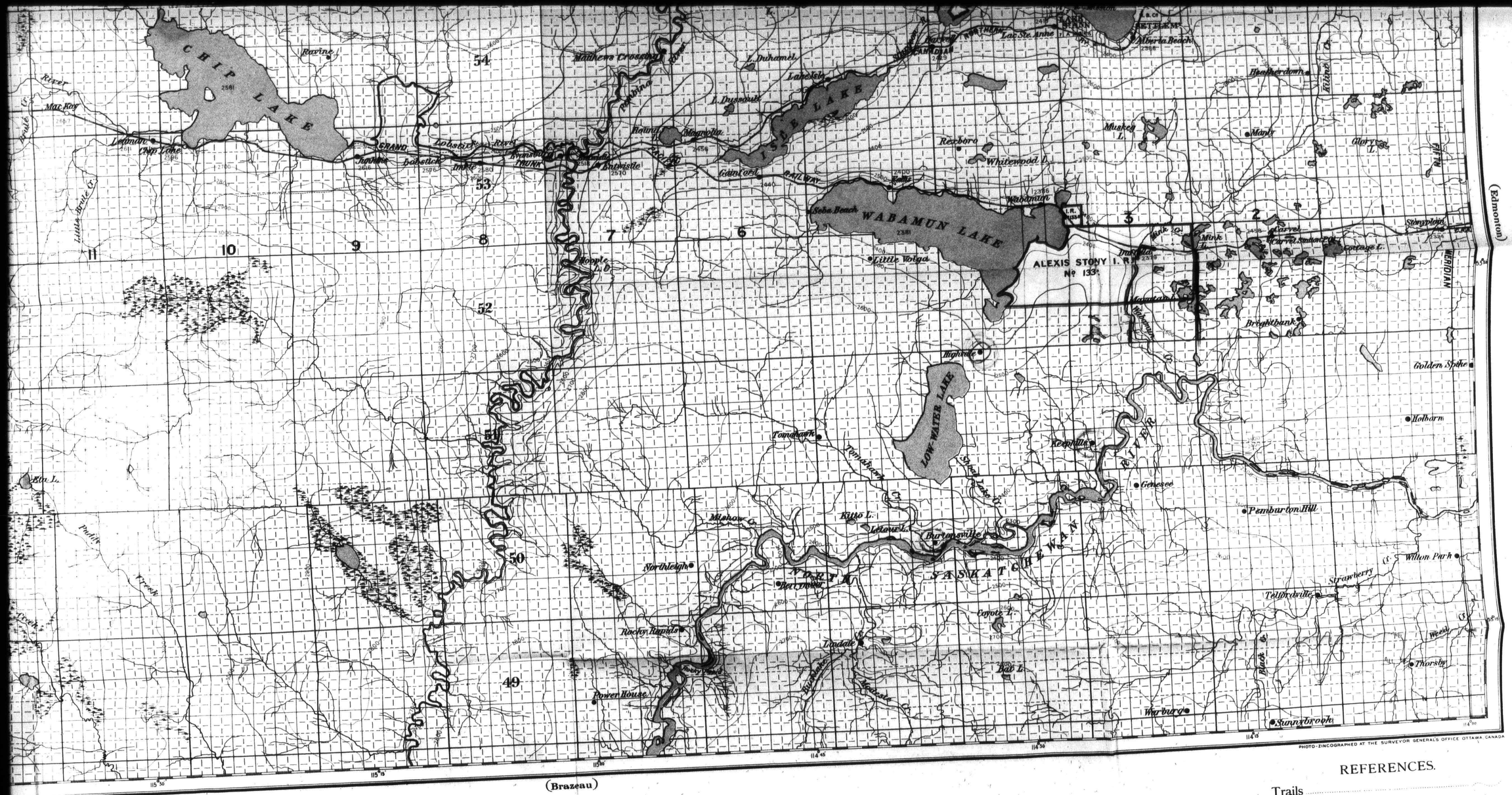
DIAGRAM
Shewing subdivision of Townships

31	32	33	34	35	36
30	29	28	27	26	25
19	20	21	22	23	24
18	17	16	15	14	13
7	8	9	10	11	12
6	5	4	3	2	1

NOTE

Contour interval 100 feet. Except on levelled lines the contours are conjectural.

3 of


CHIP LAKE
WABAMUN LAKE
ISLE LAKE
LOW WATER LAKE
ALEXIS STONY I. R. No 133
SASKATCHEWAN
(Edmonton)
(Brazeau)
Lodgepole
Chip Lake
Mac Kay
Ravine
Matthews Crossing
L. Duhamel
Lake Isle
L. Dusenault
Magnolia
Entwistle
Gainford
Sebastian Bench
Wabamun
Whitewood L.
Rechboro
Muskeg L.
Mandy
Heatherdown
Glory L.
Stonyplain
Cottage L.
Mink L.
Little Volga
Highvale
Tomahawk
Keephills
Genesee
Pembarton Hill
Golden Spike
Holbarm
Brightbank
Kitso L.
Lidgewell L.
Burtonsville
Mitchow
Northleigh
Rich Valley
Carrot L.
Willow Park
Strawberry
Telfordville
Thorsby
Week
Warburg
Sunnybrook
Rocky Rapids
Lindale
Bab L.
Rocky Lake
Power House
Eta L.
Little Beale Cr.
Beale Cr.
Pedley Creek
Black Creek
Tomahawk Cr.
Stony Lake
Mitchow Cr.
Burtonsville Cr.
Lindale Cr.
Rocky Lake Cr.
Week Cr.
Black Cr.
Kitso Cr.
Wabamun Cr.
Muskeg Cr.
Stonyplain Cr.
Carrot Cr.
Cottage Cr.
Mink Cr.
Glory Cr.
Heatherdown Cr.
Lac Ste. Anne
Alberta Beach
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway
Canadian Northern Railway
Canadian Pacific Railway
Grand Trunk Railway
Lobstick River
Pembina River
Athabasca River
Saskatchewan River
Brazeau River
Pembina River
Kitso River
Week River
Black River
Stony Lake
Tomahawk Creek
Lindale Creek
Rocky Lake Creek
Muskeg Creek
Wabamun Creek
Stonyplain Creek
Carrot Creek
Cottage Creek
Mink Creek
Glory Creek
Heatherdown Creek
Kitso Creek
Muskeg Creek
Wabamun Creek
Week Creek
Black Creek
Pedley Creek
Beale Creek
Little Beale Creek
Eta L.
Carrot L.
Carrot Lake
Cottage L.
Mink L.
Glory L.
Muskeg L.
Kitso L.
Lidgewell L.
Carrot L.
Bab L.
Rocky Lake
Rocky Rapids
Power House
Lindale
Burtonsville
Rich Valley
Northleigh
Mitchow
Tomahawk
Keephills
Genesee
Pembarton Hill
Highvale
Little Volga
Sebastian Bench
Entwistle
Gainford
Wabamun
Whitewood L.
Rechboro
Muskeg L.
Mandy
Heatherdown
Glory L.
Stonyplain
Cottage L.
Mink L.
Carrot
Carrot Lake
Brightbank
Golden Spike
Holbarm
Pembarton Hill
Willow Park
Strawberry
Telfordville
Thorsby
Week
Warburg
Sunnybrook
Lac Ste. Anne
Alberta Beach
Lodgepole
Chip Lake
Mac Kay
Ravine
Matthews Crossing
L. Duhamel
Lake Isle
L. Dusenault
Magnolia
Entwistle
Gainford
Sebastian Bench

Edmonton Agency
FEB 1919
ALBERTA

We the Chief, Councillor, & Principal Indians of the Pauls Band No 133A of the Edmonton Indian Agency representing the whole of the Band in Council Assembled do hereby give our consent to the making of a road through our Reserve situate at Wabamun in the Province of Alberta. The said road to start from a point on the West side of Wabamun Creek & follow the creek Northwards for about two & one half miles, then crossing the point where the Wabamun Creek is joined by the Mink creek, & thence running on the East side of the Mink creek for about four hundred yards & then angling Eastwards to the village of Duffield.

It is also to be understood that should any Indian farm be intersected by the said road., The Indian occupier of such farm shall be compensated at the rate of five dollars an acre, for such land as shall be cut off from his farm by the said road.

Signed this 19th day of january 1919

Chief Paul Firebag

Interpreted by Joseph Rabbit

Councillor Alexis Paul

Joe Michel

Joseph Rabbit

John House

Pierre Paul

Witness

Michel Kootenhayho

Signed G H Race

Enoch Bird

Indian Agent.

Josie Susan

Jonas Rain.

47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372 333

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

MAR 8 1919 RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1919
SURVEYS

FEB 24 1919 ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

Ref.letter No.372333 of 8th.Feb.1919

Sir,—

520087

In reply to above letter I beg to say that I have called a meeting of the Paul's Band of Indians relative to the road allowance as mentioned in above letter and have obtained a signed resolution from the Indians to allow this road to pass through their reserve.

The Indians do not wish a fence built beside the road as it will cut off the creek from the east side of their reserve and prevent their stock from getting water in the creek.

It is just possible that the road will cut off a small portion of the farm of Geo.Bearhead but this will be compensated for as stated in the resolution.

So far as I see the road will be of benefit to the Indians and the white settlers too therefore I would recommend it.

There will be a little change in the direction of the road after it passes near to the junction of the Mink and Wabamun creeks. Instead of going north and crossing the Railway track it will go diagonally east to the Duffield townsite.

The copy of resolution is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

Ottawa, 10th March 1919.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 1st ultimo I have to inform you that there appears to be no objection to the construction of the highway in the Alexis Indian reserve No.133-A as desired in the petition forwarded with your said letter.

It is understood that the road will enter the reserve at a point on the west side of Wabamun Creek and follow the creek northward for about 2½ miles, then crossing where Wabamun Creek is joined by Mink Creek, thence on the East side of Mink Creek for about 400 yards and thence eastward to the village of Duffield.

It is also to be understood that if any damage is done to an Indian holding or if any land held by an individual Indian is intersected by the road, the Indian occupier is to be compensated at the rate of not less than $5.00 per acre for the land occupied by the road and also cut off by it.

It is presumed that the Municipality will undertake the construction of the road. The Municipal Council should pass the necessary resolution in order that action may be taken to allow the opening of the road as provided in Section 46 of the Indian Act.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

James Malloch Esq.,
Barrister etc.,
Stony Plain,
Alberta.

49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

Ottawa, 29th March 1919.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 24th February last I beg to enclose herewith for your information a copy of a letter dated the 10th instant, addressed to Mr. James Malloch, Barrister etc., Stony Plain, Alberta, relating to the opening of the proposed highway in the Alexis Indian reserve No. 133-A.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. H. Hade Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alberta.

50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1919
RECORDS

ARCB/ICL.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 25658

525355

Edmonton, July 15th, 1919.

Sir,

I am today forwarding you under separate cover tracing showing the survey of a proposed roadway through Indian Reserve No.155-A. We understand that this roadway practically follows the old trail throughout the greater portion of its course, also that it would be practically an impossibility to establish a roadway along projected sectional lines through the Reserve at this place. The Municipality are desirous of establishing a roadway as shown on the sketch plan, and I would be glad to have advice as to whether same would meet with the approval of your Department, in order that we might have definite information before undertaking to complete the survey and final plans thereof.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1919
SURVEYS

Your obedient servant,

ASST. DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

See Road plan No. 1802
H.T.
Plotted on plans 756 and being 702
H.T.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.,

61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

Ottawa, 6th August 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant (your No.25658) with which you forwarded a tracing showing the proposed roadway across the Alexis Indian reserve No.133-A. The local Indian Agent has been asked for a report on this roadway and as soon as it is received you will be duly informed of the action intended by this Department.

Your obedient servant,

J D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A.P.C.Belyea Esq.,
Assistant Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

IXD

Ottawa, 6th August 1919.

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith please find a blue print of the proposed roadway across the Alexis Indian reserve No.133-A for which the Province of Alberta has made application. Kindly forward a report on this roadway, which should include a full statement of damages to improvements, if any, and whether in your opinion this roadway is of sufficient benefit to the Indians to justify the transfer of the land to the Province without compensation. You should also state whether it will be necessary to have the roadway fenced as soon as constructed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. H. Race Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alberta.

over

53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

APCB/LIB

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1919
RECEIVED

Immediate

526262

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1919
SURVEYS

Edmonton, Aug. 12, 1919.

Sir:

Referring to ours of the 15th ultimo re proposed roadway through Indian Reserve No. 133 A, I would be glad to have a reply at as early a date as convenient since interested parties in the vicinity are urging this Department to undertake improvements on the roadway, which necessarily must be held up pending the receipt of your approval.

Your obedient servant,

ASS'T DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.,

54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

Ottawa, 20th August 1919.

Sir,-

Be good enough to expedite the report requested in letter to you of the 6th instant on a proposed roadway through the Alexis Indian reserve No.123-A.

Your obedient servant,

A H MacKenzie

For
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

G.H.Race Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alberta.

GHM'
S.B.

over

55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

Ottawa, 20th August 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant and to say that the Indian Agent, Mr. G.H. Race, Edmonton, was requested to report on the proposed roadway in question through the Alexis Indian reserve No.123-A. He has been requested to expedite his report.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

For
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A.P.C. Belyea Esq.,
Assistant Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

S.B.
A.F.M.

56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Plan 7998 S.R.B. File 24465

LANDS AFFECTED

Part	Sec.	Tp.	Rge.	M.	Acres	Name	Address
N.E.	25	52	3	5			
N.W.	25						
S.E.	25						
N.E.	26						
N.W.	26						

57

E 8-5000-1-8-14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372383

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1919
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 24405

FS.

Edmonton, Aug. 25th, 1919.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1919
SURVEYS

526610

Sir:-

I have to advise that certified tracing of Plan No. 7998, has been forwarded to you under separate registered cover.

I have to ask that you will make reservation for roadway through this land in accordance with tracing.

Your obedient servant,

ASST. DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Plan recorded
Rd 1810
M

SE¼ 25 8 yrs ac 0.034 00.22 under
NW¼ 25 7.2 yrs ac 8.08 ac 58.58
NE 26 5.25 4.22 ac } 36.90
NW¼ 26 5.25 2.81 ac }
95.72

58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

Ottawa, 8th September 1919.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, your file No.24465, relating to roadway through the surrendered part of the Wabamun Indian reserve No.133-A, I beg to inform you that the land required by the Province is valued as stated hereunder,-

Tp.52.R.3.W.3.M.

N.½ Sec.25	8.08 ac.	@ $7.25	.....	$58.58
S.E.¼ Sec.25	.034 ac.	@ $7.00	.....	.24
N.½ Sec.26	7.03 ac.	@ $5.25	.....	36.90
	15.144			$95.72

On receipt of this amount the Department will ~~issue patent~~ transfer by Order in Council to the Province ~~for~~ the land required.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A.P.C.Belyea Esq.,
Asst.Director of Surveys,
Edmonton, Alberta.

59

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

527140

Edmonton Agency SEP 1 1919 ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 11 1919 RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 12 1919 SURVEYS

191

Ref. letter No.372333 of 6th.August 1919

Sir,

In reply to letter of above date and number re t the road through the Paul Reserve No.133A I beg to say that I visited the reserve on the 29th.August and found that no Indians improvements were in any way damaged by the said road. There is a small piece of new broken lamd which belongs to Indian George Bearhead which will just corner onto the road and by which a matter of about half an acre will be cut off from his field, but as the same man will be greatly benefited by the road being made, I do not consider that he is in need of compensation. So far as compensation to the Indians for the road goes, they will benefit as much as the petitioners by the road being built; and as this road will take the place of the regular road allowance through the reserve they lose nothing. It was a stipulation in the "consent of the Band" for the road, that it should not be fenced as it cuts off the creek from their cattle range.

It is understood that if this road is transferre to the Province, the surveyed road between sections which will not now be used, will become the property of the Band in the place of that fixed for roads.

After consulting the editions of these Tp. plans I find that Within the reserve the Regular allowances Roads have never been indicated on Tp plans of these Tps and have not therefore been transferred to the Province even if surveyed
3/1/20

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

Ottawa, 16th September 1919.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant relating to the new roadway through Indian reserve No.133-A, it is not understood to what surveyed roadway you refer in the last paragraph of your letter.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. Leau

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Geo.H.Race Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alberta.

61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333-1A

Ottawa, 18th September 1919.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 15th July last, your file No.25658, forwarding a plan of a proposed road through Indian reserve No.133-A, I beg to inform you that the Department approves of the plans as submitted and will obtain an Order-in-Council transferring the land required to the Province on receipt of your final plans or advice that the plans as submitted shows the final location.

It is to be understood that fences will not be erect-ed on this road through the reserve in order that the cattle will not be cut off from the creek.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A.P.C.Belyea Esq.,
Asst.Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edkonton, Alberta.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1919
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 24465

APCB/ICL.

527569

Edmonton, September 22nd, 1919.

Sir:-

Your file 372333.

I have to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 8th inst., and am communicating with the Municipal District responsible for the establishing of the roadway. I will write you further as soon as I receive a reply.

Your obedient servant,

ASST. DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asstt Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.,

63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

372333

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1919
RECORDS

Indian Agency
SEP 20 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

527657

Re Letter No 372333, dated 18/8/19.

Sir,—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1919
SURVEYS

With reference to the above letter, I beg to state that the Road allowance referred to in the last paragraph in my letter of the 1st September 1919, is the regular surveyed road allowance running North and South through the Paul's Reserve and which will not now be used, and it was thought that as the Province had obtained a surrender of an irregular road through the Reserve, that the correct surveyed road allowance would automatically become the property of the paul's Band of Indians.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1919
SURVEYS

I have the honor to be.

Sir.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept. of. Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Rec'd 13 Oct 1919

Ans'd 48800 of 25 Oct 1919

64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APCB/LIB

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 24465

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1919
RECORDS

Ref. 372333.

Edmonton, Nov. 29, 1919.

530087

Sir:

Further referring to yours of the 8th September last, I enclose herewith cheque for the sum of $95.72, being amount due in connection with roadway in secs. 25 & 26, tp. 52- 3- 5. I would be glad to have advice as to when transfer for the roadway issues to the Crown in the right of the Province.

Your obedient servant,

ASS'T DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

DEC 6 1919

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

BANK RECEIPT No. 2270

Amt. $195.72 chq

Entered sale 32 Wabasum Res.

Date DEC 5 1919 191

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

Entered Journal No. 20 Folio 236

530083

Dept. Receipt No. 40008

66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Moffat

19th Dec 19

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] made

memo to Council

now necessary for

transport or road

[illegible]

67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

Ottawa, 22nd December 1919.

Description of road through sections twenty-five and twenty-six, township fifty-two, range three, West Fifth Meridian as surveyed by the Province of Alberta.

A road allowance being composed of a strip of land one chain in width and extending from the East boundary of Section twenty-five in Tp 52 R 3 W 5th through sections twenty-five and twenty-six to the townplot of Duffield, containing ~~one and~~ fifteen acres ~~thousand five hundred and forty-five acres~~ more or less.

The said road being shown on a plan of survey recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number Pd 1810.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RRM/LS 372333

Ottawa, December 23, 1919.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to state that the Department of Public Works of the Province of Alberta has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for the following mentioned fifteen acres of land, more or less, through the surrendered portion of the Wabamun Indian reserve, No.133A.- A road allowance being composed of a strip of land one chain in width and extending from the east boundary of Section 25, township 52, range 3, west of the fifth meridian, through Sections 25 and 26, to the town plot of Duffield, in the province of Alberta, containing fifteen acres, more or less, the said road being shown on a plan of survey recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs, under No.Rd.1510.

The said Department of Public Works has paid the Department of Indian Affairs in full for the said fifteen acres at the valuation of $95.72 placed thereon by the latter mentioned Department.

The undersigned would accordingly recommend that the above mentioned fifteen acres of the Wabamun Indian reserve be hereunto transferred to the Government of the Province of Alberta for road purposes.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Not Approved - Do you think this description could be improved? Geo. J.B. R.D.Ms 23-12-19

69

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RBM/EB 372333

Herewith is a recommendation for the transfer to the Government of Alberta of road allowance through Wabamun Indian reserve No.133A.

The road allowance, comprising 15.144 acres, runs through the portion - consisting of 4500 acres - which was surrendered in 1911 for the purposes of sale.

The valuation at which the road allowance is being transferred to the Province is that placed on the lands at the time of surrender. As this road is located across sections of land surrendered for sale and is of no special benefit to the Indians, the price charged is the actual value of the surrendered land. A higher price is not charged because the road is located contiguous to the right of way of a railway and consequently does the least possible damage to the sections it crosses.

Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, December 23, 1919.

A B.M.

x 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Plan S.R.B. *File* 25658

LANDS AFFECTED

Part	Sec.	Tp.	Rge.	M.	Acres	Name	Address
N. E.	9	52	3	5			
S. E.	9						
Indian Reserve No. 133 A.							

SURVEYS:-FORM 8-5000-1-8-14

71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1919
SURVEYS

372333

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 25658

ICL.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1919
RECORDS

Your file 372333

530724

Edmonton, December 16th, 1919.

Sir:-

I have to refer to your letter of the 18th September, 1919. and to say that certified tracing of Plan No. 8556 showing roadway through the Quarter Sections mentioned on the enclosed schedule has to-day been forwarded to you.

I have to ask that you will make reservation for roadway through these Quarter Sections, in accordance with tracing.

Duplicate of sketch previously sent but with official certificates. Is recorded under No Rd 1802 LR

Your obedient servant,

L. C. Charlesworth,

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

(Department of Indian Affairs)

12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

Ottawa, 3rd January 1920.

Description.

That parcel of land in the Wabamun Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-three "A" in the Province of Alberta and Dominion of Canada, containing thirty-two acres and twenty-two hundredths of an acre more or less and being composed of a road allowance one chain in width commencing at a point on the South boundary of the Indian reserve fifteen chains and thirty-four links more or less easterly from a point opposite the North-West corner of the North-East quarter of Section nine, Township fifty-two, Range three, West of the Fifth Meridian; thence northerly and east of Wabamun Creek by a series of courses to a point near the confluence of Johnny's Creek and Wabamun Creek; thence easterly and northerly and South of Johnny's Creek by a series of courses to a point on the West boundary of the road allowance on the West boundary of Section twenty-six, Township fifty-two, Range three, West of the Fifth Meridian, distant sixteen chains and thirty-three links more or less measured northerly from the quarter section monument marking the West boundary of Section twenty-six in said township. The said road is shown on a plan of survey by Milton Brown, Dominion Land Surveyor, and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under No.1302.

13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372333

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 3rd January 1920.

Description

That parcel of land in the Wabamun Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-three "A" in the Province of Alberta and Dominion of Canada, containing thirty-two acres and twenty-two hundredths of an acre more or less and being composed of a road allowance one chain in width commencing at a ~~post~~ point on the South boundary of the Indian reserve fifteen chains and thirty-four links more or less easterly from a point opposite the North-West corner of the North-East quarter of Section nine, Township fifty-two, Range three, West of the Fifth Meridian; thence northerly and east of Wabamun Creek by a series of courses to a point near the confluence of Johnny's Creek and Wabamun Creek; thence easterly and northerly and South of Johnny's Creek by a series of courses to a point on the West boundary of the road allowance on the West boundary of Section twenty-six, Township fifty-two, Range three, West of the Fifth Meridian, distant sixteen chains and thirty-three links more or less, measured northerly from the ~~from~~ quarter section monument marking the West boundary of Section twenty-six in said township. The said road is shown on a plan of survey by Milton Brown, Dominion Land Surveyor, and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Rd.1502.

14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RBM/LS 372333

See PC. 129 Jan 22 1920 JR

Ottawa, January 8, 1920.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that application has been made to the Department of Indian Affairs by the Department of Public Works of the province of Alberta for that parcel of land in the Wabamun Indian reserve, No.133A, in the province of Alberta and Dominion of Canada, containing 32.22 acres, more or less, and being composed of a road allowance one chain in width commencing at a point on the south boundary of the Indian reserve fifteen chains and thirty-four links, more or less, easterly from a point opposite the north-west corner of the north-east quarter of Section 9, township 52, range 3, west of the 5th meridian; thence northerly and east of Wabamun Creek by a series of courses to a point near the confluence of Johnny's Creek and Wabamun Creek; thence easterly and northerly and south of Johnny's Creek by a series of courses to a point on the west boundary of the road allowance on the west boundary of Section 26, township 52, range 3, west of the 5th meridian, distant sixteen chains and thirty-three links, more or less, measured northerly from the quarter section monument marking the west boundary of Section 26 in the said township; the said road being shown on a plan of survey by Milton Brown, Dominion Land Surveyor, and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Rd.1802.

It is considered that through the benefits to be derived from the road being located on their reserve the Indians will

receive

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

receive sufficient compensation for the land taken, and the undersigned would recommend that, under the provisions of Section 46 of the Indian Act as amended by Section 1 of Chap.14, 1-2 Geo.V., the above described road allowance be herewith transferred to the Government of the Province of Alberta for the purpose of a highway being constructed and maintained thereon, and on the understanding that no demand will be made on the Indians or the Department of Indian Affairs in connection with the said work of construction and maintenance.

Sd Arthur Meighen

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Doc. 10
M 13
2B 16
PC 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RBM/LS 372333

The recommendation herewith is for the transfer to the Government of the province of Alberta of road allowance containing 32.22 acres through the Wabaman Indian reserve, No.133A.

The road allowance referred to is situated in the reserve proper, and the recommendation for its transfer is accordingly made under the provisions of Section 46 of the Indian Act as amended by Section 1 of Chap.14, 1-2 Geo.V., which provides that any municipal authority having statutory power for taking or using lands without the consent of the owner, may, with the consent of the Governor in Council and subject to the terms and conditions imposed by such consent, exercise such statutory powers with respect to any Indian reserve, compensation to be made therefor to the Indians of the band.

There are no improvements in the area covered by the road allowance and the road will be of sufficient benefit to the Indians to warrant the transfer to the province without charge.

Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, January 8, 1920.

See Geo. 45

79

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Scott

Secretary

Enclosed copy of letter of 5th inst. from Mr Ballantyne to Mr Graham for transmission to Chief Supt. Indian Affairs

Dave R Allen
28-1-20

83

Mr Scott
Please
Enter O C
of Jan 5th

LANDS BRANCH
JAN 28 1920

82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372,333.

Ottawa, January 30, 1920.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 29th November last, No. 24465, and letter of the 16th ultimo, No. 25658, in regard to roadways through the Wabamun Indian reserve, I beg to inclose certified copies of Orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, transferring these roadways to the Government of the Province of Alberta.

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. Orr,

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

L. C. Charlesworth, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Dept. of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P A U L'S INDIAN RESERVE

June 1922

We the undersigned Chief and Councillor of the PAUL Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at WABAMUN in the EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY in the Province of ALBERTA at a Council summoned for the purpose according to the rules of the Band and held on the Reserve this SECOND day of JUNE 1922 in the presence of the Indian Agent representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada.

Do hereby for ourselves and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said reserve request that a sum not exceeding THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band for the purpose of repairing ROADS, BRIDGES and culverts on our said reserve and which sum is a part of one thousand Dollars set aside at the time of the surrender of some of our land to the government for the special purpose of road making and repairing roads

.....John House.....Chief

Alexie his X mark Paul.....Councillor

John his X mark Bearhead.....

George his X mark Bearhead.....

Signed and sealed in the presence of

G. E. Laight
Witness

Indian Agent.

85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110 - 7

Mr Chapple

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

EDMONTON AGENCY
JUN 2 1922
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1922
RECORDS

.....19

568391

Sir,—

I beg to request authority for the expenditure of three hundred dollars from Band funds for repairing of **roads** and culverts on the Paul's reserve.

This expenditure was a condition of the surrender of some of their lands and the work is now badly needed.

If the expenditure is authorized, please forward an accountable cheque for this amount.

Your obedient servant,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
June 21/22
ARCHITECT.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, June 27, 1922.

MEMORANDUM.

MR. SCOTT.

A resolution has been passed by the Indian Council of Paul's Reserve, Edmonton, Alta., asking that a sum of Three Hundred Dollars be provided from their band funds for the repairing of roads and culverts on their reserve.

As the repairing of roads was a condition when the surrender of some of their land was lately made, I beg to recommend that their request be granted, providing funds are available.

Departmental Engineer.

87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7. JDC/G.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 28 1922
BRANCH

June 22nd, 1922.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of June 2nd, asking that the sum of $300 be provided for the repairing of roads and culverts on St. Paul's Reserve at Edmonton, I beg to inform you that you are hereby authorized to expend this amount, which will be charged against the funds at the credit of this Band.

An advance cheque will be sent you as soon as requested, and I would ask you to furnish me with a report as to the nature of the work that has been performed when the repairs are completed.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. H. Ross, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1922
RECORDS

EDMONTON AGENCY
JUL 5 1922
ALBERTA

At ..... 19.....

Mac Farlane

569235

Sir,-

Having reference to your letter No. 23110-7 of the 22nd ultimo in the matter of repairing roads and culverts on the Paul's Reserve, I now beg to request that an advance cheque for the amount of three hundred dollars be forwarded to me as soon as possible in order that the necessary work may be carried out at once.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 13 1922
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Put a/c 202
Advance $300.00

Recommended

2767
Sent 17/7/22

89

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON AGENCY
NOV 7 1922
ALBERTA

Vote No. 11

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Western Supplies Ltd.,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE 1922.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov.	7	To well casing, pump etc. for well at Paul's Reserve, Wabamun, as follows,-		
		95' 3" well casing @ 92¢	87	63
		1 pump	10	00
		60 feet 1¼" galv pipe	12	50
		20 inches 1¼ galv. pipe	1	50
		1 cylinder 2½ X 16 "	8	50
		64 ft. 7/16 pipe rod and coupling	3	45
		5 7/16 rod coupling		50
			124	08
		Prepaid freight on the above, receipt attached		85
		Total,-	124	93
		Authority, telegram from Department, dated 11th Sept. 1922.		
		4336		
		Sent Nov. 17/22		
		One hundred twenty-four and 93/100 dollars. Total,------	124	93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

No 9970

90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31110-7

Letter No.....

Office of the EDMONTON AGENCY NOV 7 1922 ALBERTA Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 13 1922 RECORDS

.....19.....

R

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9270, amounting to $124.93 in favour of Western Supplies Ltd for Wire fencing etc Farm 17a Peace

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Telegram ~~Letter~~ No.....dated 11 Sept. 1922

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH

91

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31110-7

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Ten[illegible] called 6th Oct 192[illegible] by letter phone Due 6th Oct 192[illegible] Opened 6th Oct 192[illegible] by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Rivellon	Marshall Wells	Watson Jeffery			
Pump Head	7 25	11 55	10 00			
Pipe 2" per 100 ft	33 50 per 100	25 50	33 50			
Cylinder 3½ x 16	8 50	8 85	8 50			
Rod 7/16 per cent	9½ per cent	9½	5¢ per ft			
Pipe 1½ per cent	20 24	20.85 24	20 24			
	ordered of Watson Jeffery Co.					
	"10" pump better than "7" pump of Rivellon					
			Freight $1.24			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

NOTED
Minister to use this space
13.3573
NOV 15 1922
The Purchasing Commission of Canada.

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [illegible]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date 6/10/22

City or town [illegible] Province [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

Ottawa, January 30, 1923.

Sir,-

I beg to draw attention to the fact that on the 17th July last the Department sent you cheque No. 2767 for $300.00 being an advance to cover the cost of repairing roads and culverts on Paul's Reserve in the Edmonton Agency. I have to request that you will account for the amount of the cheque by the submission of a credit voucher which you should forward to the Department without delay. If a balance from the money advanced remains in your hands it should be refunded to the Department when you submit the said voucher.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo.H.Race,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton,Alta.

93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON AGENCY
FEB 6 1928
ALBERTA

Int. s/s 202.
~~1444~~
Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To G. H. Race, Indian Agent.

PAUL'S BAND.

In Trust for Indians,

Accountable Cheque No. 2767.
For Repairing Roads Paul's Reserve.

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE 1923		SERVICE.			AMOUNT.
Feb.	5	By accountable cheque No. 2767,-		$300.00	
		To Payments on account of required work, as follows,-			
		John House,-	$ 33.00		
		Alexis Paul	30.00		
		George Bearhead	37.00		
		Joe Michel	30.00		
		David Peter	23.50		
		John Paul	13.00		
		Felix Bearhead	6.00		
		William Bearhead	14.60		
		John Bearhead Jr.	7.50		
		Pierre Paul	13.50		
		F.C.Paul	10.00		
		Josie Susan	7.00		
		Jonas Susan	6.60		
		John Bearhead Sr.	14.90		
		George Ironhead	12.70		
		Sam Paul	1.50		
		Wm. Burnstick	7.80		
		Alec House	5.40		
		Mark Peter	2.00		
		Edward Adam	2.00		
		J.B.Rain	1.00		
		W.H.Clark Co.Ltd., for lumber supplied for culverts etc.,-	10.23		
		Jens Hellum for repairs to plows, scrapers etc.,-	16.20		
		Total paid out,-	$ 305.43		
		Amount overpaid from proceeds of above cheque and due Indian Agent G.H.Race,-		5.43	5 43
		(Receipts for above payments herewith)	$ 305.43	$ 305.43	
		Five and 43/100 dollars,----------		TOTAL,	5 43

7718

543

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.H. Race
Agent.

No 9396

117

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1928
RECORDS

EDMONTON AGENCY
FEB 6 1928
ALBERTA

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

..... 19.....

579252
579252

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4396, amounting to $ 305.43 (Deduct #43)

in favour of G. H. Race, Indian Agent

for Accountable Cheque No. 7967. Roads & Trail Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. — dated —

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

118

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON AGENCY
JUL 5 1927
ALBERTA.

Paul' Indian Reserve,

29th June, 1927

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Paul' Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Wabamun, in the Edmonton Indian Agency, in the Province of Alberta at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 29th day of June, A.D. 1927, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding One Thousand ——— Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of Building Bridges making and repairing Roads which have been destroyed by water from the Wabamun Lake

Signed and sealed in the presence of

J. R. R.
Indian Agent.

David Peter, ~~Chief.~~
his Enoch x Bird, ~~H. M.~~
mark Joe Rabbit, ~~H. M.~~
his Johnny x Paul, ~~H. M.~~
mark
his Alexie x Paul, ~~H. M.~~
mark

119

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON AGENCY
JUL 5 1927
ALBERTA

Pauls' Indian Reserve,

29th June, 1927

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Pauls' Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Wabamun, in the Edmonton Indian Agency, in the Province of Alberta at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 29th day of June, A.D. 1927, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding One Thousand ——— Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of Building Bridges making and repairing Roads which have been distroyed by water from the Wabamun Lake.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Indian Agent.

David Peter, ~~Chief.~~
Enoch his x mark Bond, ~~H. M.~~
Joe Rabbit mark, ~~H. M.~~
Johnny his x mark Paul, ~~H. M.~~
Alexie his x mark Paul, ~~H. M.~~

120

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

5th.July 1927

Sir,

Enclosed I beg to forward resolution signed by principal Indians of the Paul's Band for the expenditure of $1000 for the construction of bridges and repairing roads damaged by flood of water from the Wabamun Lake.

If the Departmmnt approve of this expenditure, I would be glad to receive an accountable cheque with which to pay for the work as it proceeds.

Yourobedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

121

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
CANADA

Ottawa, ...1925.

TO ACCOUNTANT:-

Please state what funds the undermentioned Band has, both Capital and Interest, and whether $ 1,500.00 are available for repairs to bridge Paul's Edmonton Alta.

J. Stokes
Departmental Engineer.

Name of Band.	Capital.	Interest.
Paul's Band	$ 72958.30	2881.14

E. Lane
for Accountant.

G.G.
Ac 202

122

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

K

July 19, 1927.

Memorandum: Mr. Scott.

A resolution has been passed by the Indian Council of Paul's Reserve, Alberta, requesting that an amount of $1,000.00 be provided from their band funds for the construction of bridges and repairing of roads which have been damaged by flooding. Mr. Race, Indian Agent, has recommended that the expenditure be granted. In view of the nature of the improvements, I beg to suggest that this amount be authorised from their funds, either Interest or Capital, which are as follows,-

Capital, $72,958.30,
Interest, $2,881.14.

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

123

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter

July 25, 1927.

Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, together with a resolution from the Indian Council of Paul's Reserve, Alta., requesting that an amount of $1,000 be provided from band funds for the reconstruction of bridges and the repairing of roads on Paul's Reserve. In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the above mentioned expenditure, but before sending you an advance covering this expenditure I should like to be furnished with a detailed report as the nature and the amount of work to be performed and the manner in which it is intended to have this work carried out.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
P. O. Box 489,
Edmonton, Alta.

124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

5th. August 1927

Sir,

Replying to letter NO. - of 25 July re detail of cost for road making and bridge building on the Paul Reserve, I beg to say that I went over the work and estimated that the labor for erecting a bridge to replace the one washed out and to buid an approach from both sides will be roughly speaking about $400. The piles, stringers, capping, 3 inch decking, material for side rails and spikes, about another $250,

The road work would not be less than about another $250 which would be entirely day work at so much an hour for man or man and team.

Altho $1000 was voted by the Indians for this work it is by no means is it to be understood that the $1000 is to be spent if the work can be done for less. The greatest care will be exercised and every effort made to keep the cost down to the minimum. It is however necessary to have about $600 to pay labor as the work progresses and the material will be vouchered for as purchased.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

125

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 12, 1927.

Sir,--

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, advising me of the nature of the work in connection with the building of bridges and the repairing of roads on the Paul's Reserve, for which an amount of $1,000 is being provided from the funds at the credit of this band.

I am sending you, herewith, an advance of $500.00 to pay for wages and materials, and the work should be carried out under your supervision as economically as possible, as mentioned in your communication.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
P. O. Box 489,
Edmonton, Alta.

To Mr. Innes
Please obtain me necessary B.C. as this will have to be sent to capitol
see memo re Inst
19

cap 4c 202
see d.c. - 4081
$500

126

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 15, 1927.

23110-7

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Paul's Band of Indians has passed a resolution requesting that an amount of $1,000.00 be expended from their Capital Funds for the building of bridges and the repairing of roads on the said reserve, in the Edmonton Indian Agency, in the Province of Alberta.

As this proposal is considered necessary in the interests of these Indians, the undersigned has the honour to recommend that authority be granted for an expenditure of the said sum of $1,000.00 from the Capital Funds of the said band, which now amount to $72,958.30, for the above mentioned purposes, pursuant to Section 89 of the Indian Act.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

P.C.

S.G. 16.8.27.
O.B. 20.8.27
17.9.27

127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To authorize expenditure of the sum of $1,000.00 from the Capital Funds of the Paul's Band of Indians, Edmonton Indian Agency, Province of Alberta, for the building of bridges and the repairing of roads on the said reserve, pursuant to the provisions of Section 89 of the Indian Act.

Capital Funds now amount to $72,958.30.

128

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treasury Board

Ottawa, Aug. 22, 1927.

T. 121567 B.

Sent back to Minister of Free

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith memorandum recommending that authority be granted for an expenditure of $1,000.00 from the Capital Funds of the Paul's Band of Indians, Alberta.

Please note that this recommendation has not been signed.

Yours truly,

J. Saunders.
Secretary.

129

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Aug.25/27

Mr. Pratt.

The attached Memorandum to Council was sent to the Treasury Board without the Minister's signature. Will you please have this attended to.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IH/4 P.C. 30/1820 23110-7

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 17 TH SEPTEMBER 1927

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 20 1927 RECORDS

R

INDIAN AFFAIRS:

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, reporting that the Paul's Band of Indians has passed a resolution requesting that an amount of $1,000 be expended from their Capital Funds for the building of bridges and the repairing of roads on the said reserve, in the Edmonton Indian Agency, Province of Alberta;

The Board, therefore, recommend that authority be granted for an expenditure of the said sum of $1,000 from the Capital Funds of the said band, which now amount to $72,958.30, for the above mentioned purposes, pursuant to the provisions of Section 89 of the Indian Act.

Asst. G. E. Kazen
Clerk of the Privy Council.

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 28 1927

The Honourable
the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

130

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest A/C 202

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

EDMONTON AGENCY
NOV 12 1927
ALBERTA.

To M.J.Evans Esq
Belvedere P.O.
Alta

DATE 1927		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov	12	To driving 3 bents of piling.(3 to the bent) and cap centre bent.	65	00
		Road Work,Paula Reserve. Int A/C 202		
		Authority Letter Aug.12th. No.#		
		Sixty-five and 00/100 Dollars		
		TOTAL,	65	00

EXAMINED and found correct.
R. Connor
17-11-27

6741
Rec'd 18/11/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

1609

Form 52.

131

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

EDMONTON AGENCY
NOV 12 1927
ALBERTA.

Letter No.....

CANADA

Int A/C 202

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Edmonton Alta *Indian Agency,*

Nov 12th *1927.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1609,

amounting to $ 65.00 *in favour*

of M.J.Evans Esq.Belvedere P.O. Alta

for Driving 3 bents of Piling (3 to the bent) and cap centre one. Road work.Pauls Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

No 202

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 16 1927

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

132

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest A/C 202

Vote No.

Treaty No.

RECEIVED AT AGENCY
DEC 27 1927
ALBERTA.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Geo.H.Race in Trust for
Various Indians
Edmonton Agency

1927		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
Nov	30	Enoch Bird			
		To 8 pieces of Piling & Caps @ 75¢	$6.00		
		Alex.House			
		To 8 Stringers for Bridge @ 75¢	$6.00		
		Joe Adam			
		To 16 hours peeling Piles @ 25¢	$4.00		
		Albert James			
		To 4 pieces of Piling @ 75¢	$3.00	19	00
		Bridge at Paul's Ranch			
		Authority A.F.MacKenzie July 25/27			
		EXAMINED and found correct.			
		Nineteen and 00/100 Dollars			
			TOTAL,	19	00

8173 cert. 5/1/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52. 1675 133

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Int A/C

...ter No.....

Office of the.....Edmonton Alta.....Indian Agency,

.....Dec 27th.....1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1675.....,

amounting to $.19.00.....in favour

of Geo. H. Race in Trust for various Indians.....

for Work as per Voucher enclosed. Road work, Pauls.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

A.F.MacKenzie
Letter No.....No.#.....dated....July 25th 1927.....

c/c 202

ACCOUNTANT JAN 1929

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. Race

Indian Agent.

Pay E.J.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

134

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O.H.M.S.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

H.Q. 18 MAY 28 SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1928
RECORDED

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 '28
RECORDS

REFER TO FILE
28829

GW-MM

Edmonton, January 7th. 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1928
SURVEYS

Sir:- Your File No. 23104-1A

We have recently completed a survey of a road through the Alexis Indian Reserve, as shown on blue print enclosed with this letter.

We are prepared to make payment of the amount of compensation which your Department may claim in respect to this roadway, and file final plan with your Department. Upon this being done I presume that you will take the necessary steps for the surrender of the area required. Kindly advise me if this arrangement is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

A.F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secy.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

136

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

Ottawa, 30th January 1928

Sir,-

Enclosed you will find a blueprint of Alexis Indian reserve No.133, on which is coloured a proposed road along the North limit of the right of way of the Canadian North-western Railway, containing 15.20 acres, for which the Province has made application to acquire. You are requested to make a valuation of the land in accordance with paragraph 72 of Instructions to Agents.

MEW
GBM

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Geo.H.Race Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alberta.

137

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20
RECEIVED

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY
P.O. BOX 4004
EDMONTON, ALTA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 28
SURVEYS

R

14th.February 1928

Sir,

In reply to letter No.23110-7 of 30th.January I beg to say that the land taken up for a road along the north limit of the right of way of the Canadian North-Western Railway comprising 15.20 acres is not very good land but the land by itself is not the only consideration.

I was over at Lac Ste Anne on Sunday last (it was the only day convenient for me to go there this week) and drove over the road which is already graded and I would say that $15 per acre is a afir valuation for the land and the privilege of the road running through the Reserve.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

138

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

Ottawa, 21st February 1928

Sir,- Your file #28029

I have your letter of the 7th ultimo and accompanying blueprint showing the road through the Alexis Indian reserve along the railway. We are endeavouring to obtain further information and you will be advised at a later date.

MRN

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

P.N.Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

139

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 letters

23110-7

Ottawa, 21st February 1928

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 14th instant with valuation of $15.00 per acre for land required for a road in the Alexis Indian reserve and in reply would ask you to give a valuation in accordance with Sec.72 of Instructions to Indian Agents. You will note that those Instructions require you to state whether the land is improved or unimproved; whether there are any individual Indian improvements and if so, give the names of the Indians and the value to each. Also state whether you consider that the road is of particular benefit to the Indians and whether the Provincial Government should be requested to fence the road and put in gates, and if so, how many? Do you consider your valuation of $15.00 per acre fair and just, in view of the benefit which the road will be to the Indian reserve? I am returning the blueprint, which you may retain for further reference.

WRW
ARM

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Geo.H.Race Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alberta.

over

140

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

P.O.Box 489
Edmonton Alta
Feb.20th 1928

Sir;-

In reply to letter No.23110-7 of January 30th I beg to say that the land taken up for a road along the north limit of the Right of Way of the Canadian North Western Railway comprising 15.20 Acres, is not very good land, but the land by itself is not the only consideration.

I was over at Lac Ste Anne on Sunday last (it was the only day convenient for me to go there this week) and drove over the road which is already graded and I would say that $15.00 per Acre is a fair valuation for the land and the privilege of the road running through the Reserve.

This letter is a copy of letter dated 14th Feb. 1928 see reply hereunder dated 20th Feb 1928 MRN.

Your Obedient servant

Indian Agent

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1928
SURVEYS

The Secretary
Dept.of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.Ont

141

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1928
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1928
SURVEYS

EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY
ALBERTA

13th.March 1928

Sir,

In further reference to letter NO.23110-7 re road through the Alexis reserve at Lac Ste Anne I beg to say that I made further inspection of this road.

There are no improvements along this road allowance either in the way of cultivated land,houses,buildings nor fences.

I cannot see that the road is of any particular benefit to the Indians further than that they will travel it now since it i is made.

As stated in my former letter the land through which the road passes is more or less swamp land and I do not at the present time see that a fence is at all necessary. The rail way is fenced on the south side of the road.

The valuation of $15 per acre is I think a fair valuation as the railway and road cut off the corner of the reserve and makes it separate from the other part of the reserve. If my memory serves me right the railway company paid only a matter o of a small amount for the privilege of putting the rail road through.What the amount actually was I do not know.

Your obedient servant,

R.H.Rae

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

Ottawa, 20th March 1928

Sir,- Your ref. No. 28829

In reply to your letter of the 7th January last regarding a road through the Alexis Indian reserve North of and adjacent to the right of way of the Canadian North Western Railway Company, I beg to say that the land required has been valued at $15.00 per acre. Upon receipt of a proper plan on tracing cloth and payment for the land required at the above rate, an Order in Council will be requested transferring the land to your Government.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F. MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

P.N. Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Edmonton, Alberta.

143

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

Credit Interest A/C 202

Vote No.
Treaty No.

EDMONTON AGENCY
MAR 15 1928
ALBERTA

Department of Indian Affairs

Credit To Geo.H.Race (In Trust)

Accountable Cheque No.4081
Advance for Road Work Pauls' Reserve

Indian Agent

Edmonton Agency

1928		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
Aug	22/27	Received from Indian Department Acct.Ck.No.4081			
		Advance for Road Work on Pauls' Reserve.....		500	00
		To paid out as follows;-			
	30	To Ck.No.53175.Alberta Govt.	$153.25		
		53178.C.Wilson	247.00		
Sept	1	53179.David Peter	8.50		
		53180.Albert James	3.00		
		53181.Johnny Paul	3.00		
		53182.Joe.Rabbitt	4.00		
		53183.Pierre Paul	4.00		
		53184.William Burnstick	10.00		
	24	53206.David Peter	4.50		
		53207.Joe.Michel	4.00		
		53208.Jonas Rain	3.50		
		53209.Alex.House	3.50		
		53210.Pierre Paul	3.50		
		53211.Joe Rabbitt	2.25		
		53212.Jacob John	2.25		
		53213.Adolphus Paul	1.75		
		53215.Albert James	1.75		
		53216.Johnny Bearhead	1.75		
		53217.Joe Rabbitt	9.00		
Nov	4	53315.J.J.Hellum	12.50		
		53316.P.Faulks	3.85		
Dec	27	53465.J.J.Hellum	7.50		
			$494.35		
Jan,	11/28	Received from Indian Dept,Ck.8171 on account Voucher No.1675		19	00
		To Ck.No.72002.Enoch Bird	$ 6.00		
		72003 Alex.House	6.00		
		72004 Joe.Adams	4.00		
		72005 Albert James	3.00		
			$513.35	$519	00
		To Agency Ck.No.72098.enclosed un-expended balance.....	5.65		
			$519.00	$519	00

Five and 65/100 Dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Credit Voucher No.1790

Geo H Race
Agent.

Form 52.

144

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

/Accountable Chk. No 4031

Read A/C Pauls Reserve
A/C 202
Receipts enclosed

53175	53211
53178	53212
53179	53213
53180	53215
53181	53216
53182	53217
53183	53315
53184	53316
53206	53465
53207	72002
53208	72003
53209	72004
53210	72005

145

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1928
RECORDS

Edmonton Indian Agency
March 15th 1928

Dear Sir;-

I beg to enclose herewith Credit Voucher No.1790. Covering Accountable Cheque No.4081 and 8171, Advance for Road Work, Pauls' Reserve, together with Agency Cheque No72098 covering the un-expended balance of this account.

Voucher removed from this office 22.3.28

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANT
MAR 19 1928

ACCOUNTANT
MAR 21 1928

146

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

BANK RECEIPT No. 2293

Amt. $5.65 chq

R

Date MAR 20 1928 19

Entered Journal No. 25 Folio 23

Dept. Receipt No.

147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 23110-7

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1928
REFER TO RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

27679

Edmonton. May 11th. 1928

Sir:- Yr file 23110-7-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1928
SURVEYS

With further reference to your letter of March 20th last, regarding roadway through the Alexis Indian reserve North of and adjacent to the Right of Way of the Can. North Western Rlwy Company, I have to advise that Tracing showing same has been forwarded to you under separate registered mail.

Cheque covering payment for the 15.20 acres required for roadway will be forwarded in the near future.

Your obedient servant.

P.N. Johnson.

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

per.....F.....

Plan recorded under No. Rd. 2267 28th May 1928

The Asst Deputy & Secretary.
Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

148

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

Ottawa, 30th May 1928

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 11th instant forwarding plan of road in Alexis Indian reserve adjacent to the North limit of the Canadian North Western Railway Company. The plan has been recorded here under number Rd.2267. I shall be pleased to receive cheque in payment of the land required.

Your obedient servant,

(T.R.L.McInnes)
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

P.N.Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

149

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.

23110-7

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1928
RECORDS
REFER TO FILE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

R

27679

Edmonton. June 7th. 1928

Sir:- Yr File 23110-7-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 28
SURVEYS

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ult., stating that plan of road in Alexis Indian reserve had been recorded under No. Rd. 2267. Cheque in payment will be forwarded as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant.

P.N.Johnson.

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.
per .....F.....

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

150

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

EXT

Ottawa, 29th August 1928

Sir,- Your ref. No. 27679

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 7th June last regarding payment for a road through the Alexis Indian reserve and to say that your cheque in payment for this land will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

P.M. Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

men
ABM

151

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

AAM/B

CANADA

Please quote
File 5145230
4118053
4843739

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1928
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1928
SURVEYS

Ottawa, 10th August, 1928.

Sir:

Re Roadway through Alexis Indian Reserve.

A request has been received from the Director of Surveys, Department of Public Works, Edmonton, Alberta, for a reservation of 15.20 acres for a roadway through Alexis Indian Reserve and other lands and road plan No. 10978, which has been filed, has been recorded in this Department under No. 36008.

The Province has been informed regarding the road in the lands outside the reservation and advised that the request for a road through the Alexis Indian Reserve has been referred to your Department for attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Martin

Acting Commissioner.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

152

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1928
RECORDS
REFER TO FILE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

R

27679.

Edmonton, Alberta,
September 6th, 1928.

Sir:- Your File No. 23110-7.

In reply to your letter of the 29th ult., I beg to advise you that voucher was put through on the 4th inst., for $228.00, being payment for compensation in full regarding surveyed road across the Alexis Indian Reserve and cheque will be forwarded to you in a few days covering this amount.

Your obedient servant,

P. M. Johnson
DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 11 1928
BRANCH

EAB/DK.

153

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE

DT

27679

41.00

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1928
SURVEYS

Edmonton, Alberta,
Sept. 26, 1928.

Sir:

I am enclosing Departmental Cheque

Number 235172

Amount $228.00

In payment for compensation in full for surveyed road alexis Indian Reserve, Tp. 55- 4- 5.

Invoice No.

Date

Voucher No. 14597

Please sign this and return it as an acknowledgment of receipt of cheque.

Your obedient servant,

W. T. AIKEN,

Chief Clerk.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

154

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

BANK RECEIPT No. 8238

Amt. $228.00 chq 41

Certificate 2 - Page 41 Book
sale 2 - N.W.T.

Date 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1928
RECORDS

R

Entered Journal No. 75 Folio 112

169

Dept. Receipt No. 65965

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 6 1928
BRANCH

155

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 22nd October 1928

Memorandum} Mr. MacInnes,-

Mr. MacInnes,-

An Order in Council is requested transferring to the Province of Alberta a road allowance through the Alexis Indian reserve No.133. The land has been paid for in full according to a valuation made by an officer of this Department. The parcel to be transferred may be described as,-

All that parcel of land situate in the Alexis Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-three, ~~comprising~~ being composed of a road allowance sixty-six feet in width, adjacent to the northerly limit of the right of way of the Canadian North Western Railway through the said reserve, containing by admeasurement fifteen acres and twenty-hundredths of an acre, and comprising that portion of the said reserve shown coloured in pink on a plan showing survey of new road in Sections Nineteen and Twenty, Township Fifty-five Range Three and Section Twenty-six, Township Fifty-five, Range Four, West of the Fifth Meridian and in the Alexis Indian reserve, by A.P.C.Belyea, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 29th November 1927 of record in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number Rd.2267.

W.R.M.

Chief Surveyor.

155

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 23, 1928.

23110-7

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Government of the Province of Alberta has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for a road allowance through the Alexis Indian Reserve, No. 133, which may be described as follows:-

> All that parcel of land situate in the Alexis Indian Reserve, Number One Hundred and thirty-three, being composed of a road allowance sixty-six feet in width, adjacent to the northerly limit of the right of way of the Canadian North Western Railway through the said reserve, containing by admeasurement fifteen acres and twenty-hundredths of an acre, more or less, and comprising that portion of the said reserve shown coloured in pink on a plan showing survey of new road in Sections Nineteen and Twenty, Township Fifty-five Range Three and Section Twenty-six, Township Fifty-five, Range Four, West of the Fifth Meridian and in the Alexis Indian reserve, by A.P.C. Pelyea, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 29th November, 1927, of record in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number Rd.2267.

The land has been paid for in full at a valuation made by an officer of this Department.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that the said land be herewith transferred to the Government of the Province of Alberta, pursuant to the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

156

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

October 23, 28.

To authorize transfer of land in the Alexis Indian Reserve to the Government of the Province of Alberta for the purpose of a road allowance through the said reserve, pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 48 of the Indian Act. The land has been paid for in full at a valuation made by an officer of this Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

Ottawa, 20th November 1928

Sir,- Your ref. No. 27679

With reference to your letter of the 6th September last I beg to enclose a certified copy of Order in Council No. 2028, dated the 8th November 1928, transferring certain lands in the Alexis Indian reserve No. 133 to the Province of Alberta for the purposes of a road.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

P. N. Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Form 1

160

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1928
RECORDS

REFER TO FILE
27679

Your file 23110-7

R

Edmonton, 27th November, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1928
SURVEYS

Sir:

This will acknowledge the receipt of certified copy of Order in Council No. 2028, dated 8th of November, 1928, and transferring to the Province of Alberta certain lands in the Alexis Indian Reserve No. 133.

Kindly accept our thanks for forwarding same.

Your obedient servant,

P. M. Johnson
DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

EAB/M

161

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 9th January 1930

Memorandum

R

Deputy Minister,-

The attached letter addressed to the Honourable the Minister refers to the proposed road improvement two miles in length, of which one mile would lie within subdivision of the Townplot of Wabamun, which was surrendered for sale and subdivided by this Department. A great part of the subdivision has not as yet been sold, although it is probable that all the choice lots have already been picked up. The valuations placed on the lots in this subdivision are not very high, the sale price ranging from $40.00 to the vicinity of $200.00 and I think the lots which the Department still has for sale are nearly all low priced lots.

The letter states that the provincial Department of Public Works is willing to contribute half the cost of gravelling this 2 miles of road, at an estimated cost of $12,000.00, which would leave the sum of $6000.00 to be contributed by the Municipalities and private individuals concerned. The white print which accompanied the letter shows a mile of subdivision affected in Sec.7-53-3. This subdivision was not part of the Indian reserve and therefore not under the control of this Department, although the writer states that in this subdivision there are at present only two summer houses, the balance being unoccupied and most of it unsold, it would seem reasonable that the owners in that section should contribute $3000.00. If the roadway should be constructed, the remaining $3000.00 would require to be contributed by the Municipality and owners interested in the Wabamun subdivision, the southerly part of which has been incorporated as the summer village of Kapasiwin.

As this improvement would not benefit any existing Indian reserve and any contribution by the

16v

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department would be to enhance the values of lands surrendered for sale, it would appear that such contribution should be made from funds received from sale of the lots. The writer suggests that the Government contribute the sum of $2500. but this I venture to suggest would be out of proportion with the benefit to be obtained, in view of the low valuations on the lots and the fact that undoubtedly the choice lots have already been taken up.

Donald Robertson

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

File

No letter above

Ottawa 15th January, 1930.

Dear Judge Boyle,-

I have read with interest your letter of the 30th ultimo, concerning the proposed construction of a gravel road from the main Jasper Highway to Kapasiwin Village on the east end of Lake Wabamun.

I have discussed this matter with my Deputy and while this proposed road will traverse the Lake front subdivision of the Wabamun Reserve it is not considered that the incidental benefits to be derived would be sufficient to warrant the expenditure involved. In this subdivision all of the Lake shore lots have been sold and the majority paid for in full although patents have not yet issued. In the remaining portion of the subdivision very few lots have been sold and these for merely nominal amounts. From present indications it is evident that summer resort developments will be almost entirely confined to the lake front and it is unlikely that any considerable number of the other lots will be taken up. For these reasons I do not consider we would be justified in assuming responsibility for a proportionate amount of the cost of this road.

DCI

Yours faithfully,

For the Minister's signature

Honourable J. R. Boyle,
Supreme Court of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

163

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of
The Minister of the Interior.

Ottawa

Ottawa, Ontario,
January 22, 1930.

Dear Judge Boyle,

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo concerning the proposed construction of a gravel road from the main Jasper Highway to Kapasiwin Village on the east end of Lake Wabamun.

I have discussed this matter with my Deputy of Indian Affairs and find that we have not on any other occasion joined in road improvement. Were we to do so, a precedent would be created difficult to overcome in other parts of Canada.

I regret, therefore, that I cannot send you a favourable reply.

Yours faithfully,

Honourable J.R.Boyle,
Supreme Court of Alberta,
Edmonton.

164

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 23110-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1926
RECORDS

LIST OF FOOD SUPPLIES FOR ROAD WORK - EDMONTON

ALEXANDER BAND:

20 sacks flour
200 lbs. bacon
2 quarters beef
10 lbs. tea
20 lbs. lard
20 lbs. sugar
10 lbs. baking powder
5 lbs. tobacco

ENOCH BAND:

25 sacks flour
200 lbs. bacon
2 quarters beef
10 lbs. tea
20 lbs. lard
20 lbs. sugar
10 lbs. baking powder
5 lbs. tobacco

PAUL'S BAND:

15 sacks flour
200 lbs. bacon
10 lbs. tea
20 lbs. lard
20 lbs. sugar
10 lbs. baking powder
5 lbs. tobacco

N. B.

The above to be paid to the Indians on each reserve for work on roads in lieu of wages.

165

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

List of Food Supplies for Road Work - EDMONTON

ALEXANDER BAND:

20	sacks flour	50
200	lbs. bacon	25
2	quarters beef	15
10	lbs. Tea	3.50
20	lbs. Lard	3.00
20	lbs. Sugar	1.50
10	lbs. Baking Powder	1.75
5	lbs. Tobbacco.	5.00
		104.75

Enoch Band:

25	sacks flour	62.50
200	lbs. bacon	25
2	quarters beef	15
10	lbs. tea	3.50
20	lbs. lard	3.
20	lbs. sugar	
10	lbs. baking powder	
5	lbs. tobbacco.	

PAUL'S BAND:

15	sacks flour
200	lbs. bacon
10	lbs. tea
20	lbs. lard
20	lbs. sugar
10	lbs. Baking Powder
5	lbs. tobbacco.

N. B.

The above to be paid to the Indians on each reserve for work on roads in lieu of wages.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 23110-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20
RECORDS

In your reply refer to
No. 403-4C
also to date of this letter

PB

Calgary, Alta.,
June 11th, 1936.

R

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Mr. Laight, the Indian Agent at Edmonton, has taken up with me the matter of roads on the Enoch's, Alexander and Paul's Reserves. He has discussed this with the bands in question, and they are willing to do a certain amount of road work during the summer providing they are furnished with food while they are working. I might state the roads are in very poor condition on account of the very heavy rains and deep snow we have had there for the last two or three years, and if funds are available in the Interest Account to supply this food, I would recommend it being supplied. It would not run into a great deal of money, and the work is necessary.

I am attaching hereto a list of the supplies required for each Band.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
(Signed)

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

167

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

LIBRARY
ORIGINAL ON
77760

JUL 21 1938
RECORDS

Calgary, June 29th, 1938.

File

Dear Doctor McGill:

I beg to report on an inspection I made of the Edmonton Agency during the month of May.

x x x

ROADS & BRIDGES

Paul's Reserve, Wabamun.

The roads on this reserve are in very poor shape. They require widening by brushing on the sides, and filling of holes and ruts. The Indians could do this work if organized and given food while working. The Farming Instructor was asked to see that this is done.

x x x

C. Pant. Schmidt.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Alberta Inspectorate.

168

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

23110-3.

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 14th ultimo recommending the appeal of the Indian Agent at Edmonton that road work be authorised on Enoch's, Alexander and Paul's Reserves. It is noted that the work on the roads is to be paid for by supplying the Indians with provisions which will cost approximately $100.00 for each band.

As you report the roads are in bad shape and require some work on them, I am authorising an expenditure of $100.00 for each of the three reserves on the condition that each band will pass the necessary resolution to make payment from the interest funds.

I hesitated at first to authorise even $100.00 from Enoch's account because of the small amount left there to carry on during the balance of the fiscal year but because of the urgent necessity and the fact that some members will be benefited from the work, I am granting approval but the amount of $100.00 should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. Christiansen, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

169

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road on Wahsemus Reserve

for week ending July 29, 1939

RECEIVED 1940 MAR 16 Edmonton Agency

RECEIVED AT FEB 9 1940 Edmonton Agency

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day		AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joe Rabbit	Mik 2 horses	8	8	7½				23½	2	50	7	35	Joe. Rabbit	J.H. Bristow
Willie Rabbit	" 2 "	8	8	8	4			28	2	50	8	75	Willie Rabbit	J.H. Bristow
David Beaverhead	" 2 "	8	8	5				21	2	50	6	56	David Beaverhead	J.H. Bristow
David Beaverhead	No horses				8			8	1	50	1	50	David Beaverhead	J.H. Bristow
Peter Michel	Mik 2 horses	8	8	5				21	2	50	6	56	Peter Michel	J.H. Bristow
Jonas Susan	No horses	8	8	8	6			30	1	50	5	63	Jonas Susan	J.H. Bristow
William Burnstick	" "	8	8	8				24	1	50	4	50	Wm Burnstick	J.H. Bristow
Harry Callihoo	"	4						4	1	50		75	Harry Callihoo	J.H. Bristow
William Simon	Mik 2 horses	8	8	1½				17½	2	50	5	47	Wm Simon	J.H. Bristow
Louis Rain	No horses	8	5	4				17	1	50	3	19	Louis Rain	J.H. Bristow
Sam Paul	Mik 2 horses	5	5					10	2	50	3	13	Sam Paul	J.H. Bristow
Sam Paul	No horses			8	4			12	1	50	2	25	Sam Paul	J.H. Bristow
Willie Rain	" "	8	8	6				22	1	50	4	13	Willie Rain	J.H. Bristow
Joe House	" "	8	8	8	8	4		36	1	50	6	75	Joe House	J.H. Bristow

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

FOREMAN

Vote TRUST No 2021

Allotment PAUL'S BAND

Payment Approved .....

Agency EDMONTON

File B.R. 53-110 Apl. 26 1939

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. E. Leighton

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road on Wabamun Reserve 1939

for week ending July 29, 1939

RECEIVED AT Edmonton Agency

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.		AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Wabamun Bob	No horses	3						3	1	50		56	Wabamun Bob mark 7	J. D. Bristow
Frank Bearhead	" "	5	5					10	1	50	1	88	Frank Bearhead	J. D. Bristow
Wm Bearhead Jr	" "	8						8	1	50	1	50	Wm Bearhead	J. D. Bristow
Enoch Bird	" "	8	8	8				24	1	50	4	50	Enoch Bird his mark X	J. D. Bristow
Simon House	" "	8	8	8	8	4		36	1	50	6	75	Simon House	J. D. Bristow
Willie House	With 2 horses	8	8	8				24	2	50	7	50	Willie House	J. D. Bristow
Sam Bird	" 2 "	8	8	8	8			32	2	50	10	00	Sam Bird	J. D. Bristow
David Bird	" 2 "	8	8	4				20	2	50	6	25	David Bird	J. D. Bristow
George Rain	" 2 "	8	8	8	8			32	2	50	10	00	George Rain	J. D. Bristow
Moses Bull	" 2 "	8	8	8	8	4		36	2	50	11	25	Moses Bull	J. D. Bristow
Enoch Bird Jr.	With no horses	8						8	1	50	1	50	Enoch Bird	J. D. Bristow
Jonas Rain	" "	8						8	1	50	1	50	Jonas Rain	J. D. Bristow
Sam Bull	With 2 horses	8	8	8	8	8		40	2	50	12	50	Sam Bull	J. D. Bristow

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote TRUST A/C 202 Agency EDMONTON

Allotment PAUL'S BAND File E.R. 53-110; Cfl. 26.1939

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. C. Laight
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road on Wahsemaw Reserve

for week ending July 29, 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER 8 hr day		AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Sousa Rains Jr.	With 2 horses	8	8					16	2	50	5	00	Sousa Rains mark	J. D. Bristow
John House	No horses	8						8	1	50	1	50	John Housemark	J. D. Bristow
Peter Burnstick	With 2 horses	8	8	7½				23½	2	50	7	35	Peter Burnstick	J. D. Bristow
Fred Lafleur	No horses	8	8					16	1	50	3	00	Fred Lafleur mark	J. D. Bristow

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote Trust A/c 202

Allotment Paul's Band

Payment Approved .....

Agency Edmonton

E.R. File 53-110 Jul. 26-1939

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. A. Laight
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY
MAR 26 1940
Winterburn, - Alta.

Re Paul's - Hobbema Reserve
Pasture Fence

Covering Time Sheet for Week 17.1939.

STATEMENT.

INDIAN	AMOUNT DUE (AS PER TIME SHEETS)	PAID IN GROCERIES	PAID IN CASH.
Moses Bull	6.90	1.87	5.03
Pierre Paul	9.00	4.11	4.89
Ed Alphus Paul	7.20	1.72	5.48
Benjy Rain	7.05	NIL	7.05
Jonas Rain	6.90	2.86	4.04
David Bird	9.00	2.42	6.58
Wm Simon	12.90	2.51	10.39
Alescie Simon	13.50	2.84	10.66
John Bearhead	12.45	6.87	5.58
Sarah Bird	11.55	5.00	6.55
Wm Bearhead	7.95	NIL	7.95
Louis Paul	2.70	2.40	.30
Sam Bull	15.45	6.88	8.57
Louis Rainer	4.95	1.16	3.79
Joe Rabbit	1.50	1.34	.16
Willie Rabbit	1.80	1.80	—
Alfred Agnias	10.50	3.87	6.63
David Bearhead	3.75	2.42	1.33
Peter Michel	3.75	1.12	2.63
Louis Agnias	3.75	1.13	2.62
Peter Burnstick	3.75	2.68	1.07
Joe Horse	5.40	3.16	2.24
Alex Paul	3.60	2.76	.84
Thomas Rain	3.60	2.86	.74
Louis Rainer Jr	2.70	.79	1.91
Ambrose Adams	3.60	NIL	3.60
Jonas Susan	3.00	1.08	1.92
Ted Le Fleur	2.10	1.92	.18
	180.30	67.57	*112.83

Paid to the Indians in Cash as per — Cheque No. 80025. Receipt No. 33065

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Pasture Fence on Wabamun Reserve

for week ending June 17th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER 4	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joe Rabbitt	Labourer Fence	10						10	15	1 50	Joe Rabbitt	G. E. Laight
Willie Rabbitt	" "	12	2					12	"	1 80	Willie Rabbitt	
Alfred Agnias	" "	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	"	9 00	Alfred his X mark Agnias	G. E. Laight
Alfred Bearhead	" "	10	10	5				25	"	3 75	David his X mark Bearhead	G. E. Laight
Peter Michel	" "	10	10	5				25	"	3 75	Peter his X mark Michel	G. E. Laight
Louie Agnias	" "	10	10	5				25	"	3 75	Louie his X mark Agnias	G. E. Laight
Peter Bernstick	" "	10	10	5				25	"	3 75	Peter Bernstick	G. E. Laight
Joe House	" "	10	10	10	6			36	"	5 40	Joe House	G. E. Laight
Alexis Paul	" "	10	10	4				24	"	3 60	Alexis his X mark Paul	G. E. Laight
Thomas Rain	" "	10	10	4				24	"	3 60	Thomas his X mark Rain	G. E. Laight
James Rain Sr.	" "	10	8					18	"	2 70	James his X mark Rain	G. E. Laight
Ambrose Adams	" "	10	10	4				24	"	3 60	Joe House	
Jonas Vayan	" "	10	10					20	"	3 00		
Fred Lafleur	" "	10	4					14		2 10	Joe Rabbitt	G. E. Laight

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. E. Laight
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 8364

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Pasture Fence on Wabamun Reserve

for week ending June 17th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Moses Bull	Labour on fence	10	10	10	10	6		46	15	6 90	Moses Bull	G. B. Laight
Pierre Paul	" " "	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	"	9 00	Pierre Paul his X mark	G. B. Laight
Adolphus Paul	" " "	10	10	10	10	8		48	"	7 20	Adolphus Paul his X mark	G. B. Laight
George Rain	" " "	10	10	10	10	7		47	"	7 05	Jonas Rain	G. B. Laight
Jonas Rain	" " "	10	10	10	10	6		46	"	6 90	Jonas Rain	G. B. Laight
David Bird	" " "	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	"	9 00	David Bird	G. B. Laight
Wm Simon	" " "	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	"	9 00	William Simon his X mark	G. B. Laight
Alexie Simon	" " "	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	"	9 00		G. B. Laight
John Bearhead	" " "	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	"	9 00	John his X mark Bearhead	G. B. Laight
Enoch Bird	" " "	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	"	9 00	Enoch his X mark Bird	G. B. Laight
Wm Bearhead Jr.	" " "	10	10	10	10	10	3	53	"	7 95	Wm his X mark Bearhead	G. B. Laight
Louis Paul	" " "	10	8					18	"	2 40	Louis his X mark Paul	G. B. Laight
Sam Bull	" " "	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	"	9 00	Sam Bull	G. B. Laight
Louis Rain Jr.	" " "	10	10	10	3			33	"	4 95	Louis his X mark Rain	G. B. Laight

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. B. Laight
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A.792
Regn. No. 2264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Pastoral Farm on Wabamun Reserve

for week ending June 24th 1939 December 2nd 1939 marked

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Wm Simon	Labour on farm	10	10	6				26	15	3 90	William his X mark Simon	G. E. Laight
Alexis Simon	" " "	10	10	10				30	"	4 50	Alexis mark Simon	G. E. Laight
John Bearhead	" " "	10	10	3				23	"	3 45	John his X mark Bearhead	G. E. Laight
Enoch Bird	" " "	10	7					17	"	2 55	Enoch his X mark Bird	G. E. Laight
~~Will Beardhead Jr.~~												
Sam Bull	" " "	10	10	10	10	3		43	"	6 45	Sam Bull	G. E. Laight
Alfred Agnes	" " "	10						10	"	1 50	Alfred his X mark Agnes	G. E. Laight
										20	110 20	
Jacob Johns *	" " "	10	10	10		Day No 80194		30	"	4 50	Jacob his X mark Johns	G. E. Laight
John Bearhead *	" " "	10	10	10		80198		30	"	4 50	John Bearhead	G. E. Laight
Jonas Lucas-17 *	" " "	10	10	10		80199		30	"	4 50	Jonas Lucas	G. E. Laight

O See Statement K Attached L.Q. —

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
FOREMAN

Vote Trust Ac 202
Allotment Paul's Band
Payment Approved .....

Agency Edmonton
E.R. Hobbs & Etc. C. 53-110-2026 1720

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. E. Laight
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 23110-7

Credit Advice

MEMO.

April 2nd, 1940. ~~193~~

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent G. C. Laight Edmonton Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book Folio 3

Amount $ 456.68

Agency Receipt No. Part 8241 dated March 29th, 1940,

Payer on account of unexpended balance advance road repairs - Paul - Acct. 202.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 10 1940
REGISTERED

For Treasury Branch.

177

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63 -110

23110-7

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 12 1940
REGISTERED

MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING, PAUL'S BAND, HELD MAY 15, 1940.

x x x

Chief Bird then asked that a resolution be passed asking for an expenditure of $400.00 from Band funds to complete the road work commenced last year. A vote of the members present was then taken, the vote was unanimous.

Councillor Burnstick asked that the work done on the road be paid for half in cash and half in food.

Agreeded.

x x x

G.C.Laight,
Indian Agent.

178

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Plaintiff

Whitemud 23110-7 Indian Reserve,

May 13th, 1940

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Sarcee Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Whitemud, in the Edmonton Indian Agency, in the Province of Alberta at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 13th day of May, A.D. 1940, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding $442.00 Four hundred & Forty-two Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of Repairing roads on our reserve $400.00 To purchase vaccine to vaccinate our horses against Encephalomyelitis (sleeping sickness) $42.00 All road work to be done by the Indians

Signed and sealed in the presence of

G. C. Leight
Indian Agent

his
Enoch X Bird mark, Chief.
Peter Bearspaw, H. M.
Joe House, H. M.
, H. M.
, H. M.

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 8375

179

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 112.

Winterburn, Alta.
May 27th, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

EXTRACT

Please find enclosed Resolution signed by the Chief and Councillors of the Paul's Band, Wabamun Reserve #133A. for the expenditure of $442.00 from their Band Funds for the following purpose:

$400.00 to repair the roads on their reserve, this work was started last year but not completed due to bad weather between seeding and harvest, the sum of $600.00 was granted by the Department for road work last year but out of this amount only $143.32 was spent the balance of $456.68 was returned to the Department to be refunded to Band Account No.202 at the end of the fiscal year.

EXTRACT 104-110

$42.00 to purchase vaccine to vaccinate the Band horses against Encephalomyelitis (Sleeping sickness).

I would recommend that this expenditure be granted.

June 5th,1940.
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Sir:

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FORWARDED AND RECOMMENDED.

C.Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate,
Calgary, Alta.

Copied

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
RECEIVED
MAY 29 1940
CALGARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 18 1940
REGISTERED

180

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY SENT TO INSPECTOR SCHMIDT, CALGARY, ALBERTA.

23110-7

J.

104-110

Ottawa, June 17th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your file No. 112.

In reply to your letter of May 27th, I have to advise you that the resolution of Paul's Band, requesting the expenditure of $442.00 from Band Funds, being $400.00 for road repairs and $42.00 for the purchase of vaccine to vaccinate horses against Encephalomyelitis, is approved.

A cheque for $400.00, being an advance for the road work, is being forwarded to you under separate cover.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

G. C. Leight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

181

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
35M—6-39

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FYLE NO. 23110-7

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE June 17th, 1940.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	EX'D.	
	Blackfoot Indian Agency Trust Account	$400.00
	c/o G. G. Leight, Esq., Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alberta.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance for road work on Sahsum Reserve (Paul's Road).

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No. 208.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT
ENC. No.

Representative of the Treasury
JUN 18 1940
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

H. W. McGill
DEPUTY HEAD

182

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Saddle Lake No. 133A Reserve

for week ending July 20th 1940 Sheet No. 1 No. 1

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
William Burnstick	no Horses	5	6	10	5	5	10	41	15	6	15	Wm Burnstick	J.D. Bristow
John Sharphead	" "	5	6	10	8	10	10	49	15	7	35	John Sharphead	J.D. Bristow
Frank Bearhead	" "	5	6	10			10	31	15	4	65	Frank Bearhead	J.D. Bristow
Joseph Rain	" "	5	2½	10	5	10	8	40½	30	12	15	Joseph Rain	J.D. Bristow
Alexis Simon	" "	5	6	8	5	10	10	44	15	6	60	Alexis Simon	J.D. Bristow
Thomas Rain Jr.	2 Horses	2½	6	10	8	10	10	46½	30	13	95	Thomas Rain	J.D. Bristow
Abe Burnstick	no horses	5	6		5	10	10	36	15	5	40	Abe Burnstick	J.D. Bristow
Moses Paul	" "	5	6	10	8	10	6	45	15	6	75	Moses Paul	J.D. Bristow
Felix Bearhead	" "	5	6			5	10	26	15	3	90	Felix Bearhead	J.D. Bristow
Jacob John	" "	5	6	10	5	10	10	46	15	6	90	Jacob John	J.D. Bristow
Marcisse Seaulteau	" "	5	6	10	5	10	10	46	15	6	90	Marcisse Seaulteau	J.D. Bristow
Peter Michel	with 2 horses			10		10	10	30	30	9	00	Peter Michel	J.D. Bristow
Adolphus Paul	no horses			5		4	5	14	15	2	10	Adolphus Paul	J.D. Bristow
										91	35		

Cheque No.....
Balance.....
FOREMAN

Voucher No. 202.
Vote.....
Allotment.....
Payment Approved.....

Agency Edmonton
Agency 23110-7
Acct. 104-110 June 17th 1940

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. H. Laight
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Wabamun Reserve

for week ending July 20th 1940 Sheet No. 2.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Sam Bull	2 horses	5	6	10	6½	10	10	47½	30	14 25	Sam Bull	J.D. Bristow
Moses Bull	2 "	2	6	8	5	10	10	41	30	12 30	Moses Bull	J.D. Bristow
Jacob Potts	2 "	5	6	10	6½	10	10	47½	30	14 25	Jacob Potts	J.D. Bristow
Sam Bird	2 "	5	6	10	5	10	10	46	30	13 80	Sam Bird	J.D. Bristow
Daniel Beaverhead	2 "	5	6	9		10		30	30	9 00	Daniel Beaverhead	J.D. Bristow
Joe Rabbitt	2 "	5	6	10		10	10	41	30	12 30	Joe Rabbitt	J.D. Bristow
Willie Rabbitt	2 "	5	6	10	2½	10	10	43½	30	13 05	Joe Rabbitt	J.D. Bristow
Ben Callahan	2 "	5	6	10	5	10	10	46	30	13 80	Ben Callahan	J.D. Bristow
Peter Burmstick Fire Keeper	2 "	5	6	10	8	10	10	49	30	14 70	Peter Burmstick	J.D. Bristow
Alec House	2 "	5	6	10	8	10	10	49	30	14 70	Alec House	J.D. Bristow
John Beaverhead	no horses	5	6	10	8	10	10	49	15	7 35	John Beaverhead	J.D. Bristow
Philip House	" "	5	6	10	8	10	10	49	15	7 35	Philip House	J.D. Bristow
Alfred Agnias	" "	5	4	10	7	10	10	46	15	6 90	Alfred Agnias	J.D. Bristow
										155. 65		

Trust % No. 202 Paul's Band Edmonton

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... Auth.-E.R. 23110-7;104-110-June 17th 1940.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved ..... G. R. Laight ..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 5018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road Work on Whitefish Lake Reserve No. 133A

for week ending July 20th 1940 Sheet No. 3.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Simon House	No Horses		4				5	11	15	1	65	his Simon + mark House	J.D. Bristow
Jonas Susan	" "		5	10	5	10	8	38	15	5	70	his Jonas + mark Susan	J.D. Bristow
Baptiste Rain	" "		5	10		10	10	35	15	5	25	his Baptiste + mark Rain	J.D. Bristow
Louis Blackbird Paul	" "		4	10	7	10	10	43	15	6	45	his Louis Blackbird + mark Paul	J.D. Bristow
Tom Rain Sr	" "		6	10	7	10	10	43	15	6	45	his Tom + mark Rain Sr	J.D. Bristow
Louis Rain	" "		4	10	7	10	10	43	15	6	45	Louis Rain	J.D. Bristow
Sousa Rain Sr.	" "	5	6		5			16	15	2	40	Sousa Rain	J.D. Bristow
Edward Baptiste	" "		6	10	5	10	10	41	15	6	15	Edward Baptiste	J.D. Bristow
Pete Cutknife	" "		6	10	5	10	10	41	15	6	15	his Pete + mark Cutknife	J.D. Bristow
Harold Crane	" "			10		9	10	29	15	4	35	his Harold + mark Crane	J.D. Bristow
Sam Paul	2 horses		6	10	5	10	8	39	30	11	70	his Sam + mark Paul	J.D. Bristow
John Paul	" "	5	6	10	5	10	10	46	30	13	80	his John + mark Paul	J.D. Bristow
Willie Rain	" "		6	10	5	10	10	41	30	12	30	Willie Rain	J.D. Bristow
										88.	80		

Trust % No. 202

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment..... Authority

Payment Approved.....

Agency Paul's Band Edmonton

E.R. 23110-7
104-110- June 17th 1940.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. H. Laight
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ~~Wabamun~~ Road Work on Wabamun No. 133A Reserve

for week ending July 20th 1940

Sheet No. 5

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....		AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Maud Bird	2 horses		6	10		10	10	36		30	10	80	Maud Bird	J.D. Bristow
Willie Houser	4 horses		6	5	5	10	10	36		45	16	20	Willie Houser	J.D. Bristow
William Beaverhead Jr.	2 "		6	10	5	10	8	39		30	11	70	Wm Beaverhead Jr.	J.D. Bristow
Enoch Bird	No horses.						4	4		15		60	Enoch Bird	J.D. Bristow
Jacob Yellowbird	" "		6	5	5	10	8	34		15	5	10	Jacob Yellowbird	J.D. Bristow
											43.	40		

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

..... FOREMAN

Trust % No. 202

Vote.....

Allotment..... Auth.

Payment Approved.....

Paul's Band

Agency.....Edmonton.....

E.R. 23110-7:104-110, June 17th 1940

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. R. Laight
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road on Wabamun Reserve

No. 133A
Sheet No. 5.

for week ending August 10th 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ben Callatoo	2 horses	8						8	30	2 40	Ben Callatoo	J D Burtow
Willie Rabbitt	2 horses	6						6	"	1 80	Willie Rabbitt	J D Burtow
Joe Rabbitt	2 "	6						6	"	1 80	Joe Rabbitt	J D Burtow
										5.00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote Trust % No. 202. Agency Paul's Band Edmonton.

Allotment ..... Authority 23110-7;104-110;June 17th 1940.

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. E. Laight
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Edmonton Indian Agency Trust %

c/o G.G.Leight,

ADDRESS Indian Agent,

Winterburn, Alberta.

Paul's Band,
Wabamun Res.No.133a

E.Z.L.

DATE		CREDIT — SERVICE — VOUCHER.	Dr. AMOUNT	Cr.
1940				
June	24	Accounting for advance for Road Work on Wabamun Res.No.133a (Paul's Band) re Trust % No.202.		$400.00
July	20	To Pay sheet No.1.	91.80	
	20	" No.2	158.65	
	20	" No.3	88.80	
	20	" No.4	44.40	
Aug.	10	" No.5.	6.00	
Dec.	15	To balance returned to Receiver General-	10.35	
			$400.00	$400.00
		Authority File 23110-7;104-110; June 17th 1940.		
		Ottawa Charges No A040801.		

File No. 23110 - 7

Credit Advice

ME[redacted]

December 20th, 194 0.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent G. C. Laight at Edmonton Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book Folio 242

Amount $ 10.35

Agency Receipt No. Part 33257 dated December 11th, 1940,

Payer ..... on account of unexpended balance

advance road-work - Paul's Band - Acct. 202.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 27 1940
REGISTERED

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
M—23-1-40

189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY Indian Agency,

DEC 10 1940

Winterburn, - Alta.

.....19.....

Sir,

CREDIT

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 639-40,

amounting to $ 400.00 in favour

of Edmonton Indian Agency Trust % ,c/o Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alberta.

for accounting for advance Road Work-Paul's Band-Wabamun Res.No.133a.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 23110-7 / 104-110 dated June 17th 1940.

Your obedient servant,

G. G. Laight

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 16 1940 REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-111

23110-7

EDMONTON INDIAN AGENCY.

Meeting of Chief & Councillors Paul's Band, Wabamun Reserve#133A.

---

x x x

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 15 1941
REGISTERED

Councillor Burnstick stated that it had taken more new timbers for the two mail bridges than had at first be figured on and he thought that the amount voted for repairs to bridges and roads might be exceeded. Agent Laight asked that the accounts for new timbers be sent in as soon as possible after the work was completed and that after all labour had been paid the account would be sent to the Department for payment. Mr.Bristow explained that when the bridges were torn down it was found that nearly all of the timbers were rotted away and could not be used again, he stated that he did not think the amount expended would be very much over the amount of $300.00 voted for this purpose.

x x x

G.C. Laight
Indian Agent.

191

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 23110-7

Credit Advice

MEN

September 4th, 1941.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent G. C. Laight at Edmonton Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book Folio 142

Amount $ 50.45

Agency Receipt No. Part 3555 dated August 29th, 1941,

Payer on account of unexpended balance

advance road-work - Paul's Band - Acct. 202.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 8 1941
REGISTERED

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
5M—23-1-40

192

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Repairs to Bridges & Road work on Wabamun Reserve

for week ending June 14/41

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Sampson Bull		4	10	5			6	25	20	5 00	Sam Bull	E A Robertson
Jonas Rain		4	10	10	10	6	6	46	20	9 20	Jonas Rain	E A Robertson
David Bird				10	10	6	6	32	30	9 60	David Bird	E A Robertson
Sam Bird		4	10	10	10	6		40	30	12 00	Sam Bird	E A Robertson
Enoch Bird		2	10	10	10	6		38	20	7 60	Enoch his X mark Bird	E A Robertson
Simon House			10	10	9			29	20	5 80	Simon House	E A Robertson
Willie House				10	5		6	21	20	4 20	Willie House	E A Robertson
Robert Abraham		4	10	10	5			29	20	5 80	Robert Abraham	E A Robertson
William Burnstick		4	5		10	6	6	31	20	6 20	William his X mark Burnstick	E A Robertson
Thomas Rain Jr.		3	10	10				23	30	6 90	Thomas Rain	E A Robertson
George Rain			10	10	10	6	6	42	30	12 60	George Rain	E A Robertson
Baptiste Rain				9	9	6		24	20	4 80	Baptiste his X mark Rain	E A Robertson
Enoch Bird Jr.				10	10	6		26	20	5 20	Enoch Bird Jr.	E A Robertson
										94 90		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. B. Laight
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 200

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Repairs to Bridges & Road work on Wabamun Reserve

for week ending June 14/41

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										94 90		
John Sharphead				9	11	6	6	31	20	6 20	his John X Sharphead mark	E A Robertson
Jos. Rain			4	10	10	6		30	30	9 00	his Joseph X Rain mark	E A Robertson
Thos. Rain Sr.							6	6	20	1 20	his Thos X Rain mark	E A Robertson
Jacob John							6	6	20	1 20	his Jacob X John mark	E A Robertson
Abraham Burnstick					10	5	6	21	20	4 20	Abe Burnstick	E A Robertson
Jos House							6	6	20	1 20	Jos House	E A Robertson
Willie Rain							6	6	20	1 20	Willie Rain	E A Robertson
Peter Burnstick		8	10	10	10	10	6½	54½	30	16 35	Peter Burnstick	E A Robertson
										135 45		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. B. Laight
..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Bridge on Wabamun Reserve

for week ending July 12th 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Sampson Bull	no horses	10	10					20	.20	4.00	Sam Bull	J D Bristow
Jonas Rain	" "	10	10					20	.20	4.00	Jonas Rain	J D Bristow
George Rain	2 horses	10	10					20	.30	6.00	George Rain	J D Bristow
Abraham Burnstick	" "	10	4					14	.30	4.20	Abe Burnstick	
Jacob John	no horse	8	10					18	.20	3.60	Jacob John	J D Bristow
Willie Rain	2 horses	8	8					16	.30	4.80	Willie Rain	J D Bristow
John Sharphead	no horses	8	8					16	.20	3.20	John Sharphead	J D Bristow
Joseph Rain	2 horses	7	10					17	.30	5.10	Joseph Rain	J D Bristow
Enoch Bird	no horses	5	6					11	.20	2.20	Enoch Bird	Enoch Bird Jr.
Enoch Bird Jr.	2 horses	6	8					14	.30	4.20	Enoch Bird Jr.	J D Bristow
Wallace Bird	no horses	6	8					14	.20	2.80		J D Bristow
Moses Bull	2 horses	7	6					13	.30	3.90	Moses Bull	J D Bristow
William Simon	2 "	7	8					15	.30	4.50	William Simon	J D Bristow
								Forward		52.50		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. E. Leight
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 299

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Bridge on Wabamun Reserve

for week ending July 12th 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
				Brought Forward						52 50	Jonas Sesan	
Jonas Sesan	no horses	8	10					18	.20	3.60		J D Bishop
Joe Kootenay	" "	5	10					15	.20	3.00	Joe Kootenay his x mark	J D Bishop
Jim Gooda	" "	10	10					20	.20	4.00	Jim Gooda his x mark	J D Bishop
Peter Bernstick	2 horses	10	10					20	.30	6.00	Peter Bernstick	
										69 10		J D Bishop

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. E. Leighton
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Edmonton Indian Agency Trust Account,

ADDRESS c/o G. C. Laight, Indian Agent,

Winterburn, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
1941		CREDIT VOUCHER			
July	2	By I.A.B. advance for repairs to bridges and road work, Yahousin Reserve No. 133A, Cheque No. A.O. 44711		255	00
July	10	To Return of Labour for week ending June 14th, attached	135.45		
Aug. 15th		To Return of Labour for week ending July 12th, attached	69.10		
				204	55
Aug	31	To unexpended balance forwarded to Receiver General as per statement No. 13	~~50.45~~ ~~255.00~~	~~255~~	~~00~~
			TOTAL		

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 102
AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed, Prices Fair and Just, Approved for Payment.
M. McCRIMMON

OCT 1 1941
CREDIT VR.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 2 1941
Treasury Office

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Laight
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Special
Voucher No. 515-41 EAR 197 DATE Sept. 22/41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110 - 7

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Edmonton Alta Indian Agency,

Sept. 25/41 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Credit 515-41,

amounting to $ 255.00 in favour

of Edmonton Indian Agency Trust Account c/o G. G. Laight, Indian Agent, Winterburn.

for Repairs to Bridges and Road Work, Wabamun Reserve No. 133A

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. G. Laight

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 29 1941 REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 070

198

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REFER TO FILE
24465-B

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Edmonton, Feb. 20, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 28 1942
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

Under separate registered cover, I am forwarding to you a certified copy of Road Plan 5573-M.D. (Registered No. 3973-E.T.) showing a new roadway which has been established by the Municipal District of Inga, No. 520, in the N.E.¼ 26-52-3-5.

Recorded as Rd. 2947. 14/3/42

I understand that this ¼-section is part of the surrendered portion of Indian Reserve No. 133-A and that it is unpatented land still under the control of your Department.

Would you please let me know if arrangements can be made to vest title to the area required for the roadway in the Crown in the right of the Province as represented by the Minister of Public Works. If any compensation is required for this area, this matter should be taken up direct with the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality by whom the compensation would be payable.

Your obedient servant,

A. P. C. Belyea,
DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

acknowledged 14/3/42 write again

JHH/LF

200

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

March 5, 1942.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F. H. Peters
Surveyor General

Herewith is Branch File 23110-7 and attention is directed to letter hereunder, dated February 20th, from the Director of Surveys, Department of Public Works, Edmonton.

This matter is referred to your Branch for such further attention as may be considered necessary.

F.R.L.M.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

201

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 17858.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

DRAFT

OTTAWA March 20, 1942

G.C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Dear Sir:

Attached hereto is a blue print from our road plan Rd. 2947, showing outlined in red a parcel of land containing 0.92 acres which is required by the Province of Alberta for road purposes.

You are requested to submit a report on the valuation of this land, in accordance with section 71 of the General Instructions to Indian Agents. It is understood that compensation for this land will be paid by the Municipal District of Inga No.520.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.

202

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 17858.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 23 1942
REGISTERED

OTTAWA March 20, 1942

Memorandum:

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs.

Referring to your memorandum of March 3rd, your file 23110-7, concerning a parcel of land in Wabamum Indian Reserve No. 133A, Alberta, which is required by the province for road purposes, I have attached hereto, for your approval, a draft letter addressed to Indian Agent G.C. Laight in furtherance of the matter.

Your file 23110-7 is returned herewith.

Encls.

F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

203

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

March 25, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Attached hereto is a blue print from our road plan No. 2947, showing outlined in red a parcel of land containing 0.92 acres which is required by the Province of Alberta for road purposes.

You are requested to submit a report on the valuation of this land, in accordance with Section 71 of the General Instructions to Indian Agents. It is understood that compensation for this land will be paid by the Municipal District of Inga No. 520.

Yours very truly,

W.R.L.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

Encl.

204

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 123-C.

Edmonton Agency.

Your File No. 23110-7

Winterburn, Alta.
April 4th, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1942
REGISTERED

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter of the 25th ultimo, with blue print of raod plan 2947. attached showing a parcel of land containing 0.92 acres which is required by the Province of Alberta for road purposes.

In reply I beg to report as follows: yesterday while at the Wabamun Indian Reserve No.133A. I inspected this parcel of land, it is unimproved land and has been used for some years as a road, it is of no value for farming purposes, I consider compensation in the amount of $20.00 a very fair and just valuation for this parcel of land.

I would refer the Department to my letter No.123-C dated July 12th 1941. and to Departmental letter No.110B-7-26 of August 5th 1941. in connection with the same parcel of land. This matter was taken up with Mr J. Best, Secretary, Municipal District of Inga No.520. who agreeded to have a proper plan made by a qualified surveyor and deposited with the Department.

From this correspondence it will be noted that the Municipal District of Inga No.520 have paid the sum of $20.00 for this parcel of land, and that the amount was sent to the Department with my Receiver General return for the period ending June 15th, 1941. to be placed to the credit of Mrs Helen Carey, as part payment on the N.E.¼-26-52-3 W-5-M.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

April 10, 1942.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F. H. Peters
Surveyor General

Herewith is Branch File 23110-7 and attention is directed to letter hereunder, dated April 4th, from Indian Agent Leight of Winterburn, Alberta, concerning a parcel of land in the Wabamun Indian Reserve No. 133A required by the Province of Alberta for road purposes. This matter is referred to your Branch for such further action as may be considered necessary.

T.R.L.M.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

207

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

DRAFT

OTTAWA April 22, 1942

A.P.C. Belyea, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of February 20th, your file 24465-B, concerning the proposed new roadway in the northeast quarter of Section 26, Township 52-3-5, as shown on your plan No. 5573-M.D. (our No. Rd.2947), I have to advise you that this Department has received the sum of twenty dollars from the Municipal District of Inga No.520, in full payment of compensation for the land required. This sum has been placed to the credit of Mrs. Helen Carey, the purchaser of the above quarter section.

Before title can be vested in the Crown in the right of the Province, however, it will be necessary for this Department to have a deed of assignment executed by Mrs. Carey covering the roadway in question, which should be accompanied by the usual assignment fee of three dollars. I should be glad if you would take the matter up with the Municipal District with the view of securing this assignment.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.

208

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 17858.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.

OTTAWA April 22, 1942

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 24 194
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs.

Referring to your memorandum of April 10th, your file 23110-7, concerning a parcel of land in Wabamun Indian Reserve No.133A, required by the province of Alberta, for road purposes, I have attached hereto for your approval, a draft letter addressed to Mr. A.P.C. Belyea, Director of Surveys for Alberta, in furtherance of the matter.

Your files 23110-7 and 110B-7-26 are also herewith.

Encls.

F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

209

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

Your file 24465-B

April 27, 1942.

EX'D
A

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of February 30th last, concerning the proposed new roadway in the north-east quarter of Section 28, Township 52-3-5, as shown on your plan No. 5575-M.D. (our No. Rd.2947), I have to advise you that this Department has received the sum of twenty dollars from the Municipal District of Inga No. 520, in full payment of compensation for the land required. This sum has been placed to the credit of Mrs. Helen Garey, the purchaser of the above quarter section.

Before title can be vested in the Crown in the right of the Province, however, it will be necessary for this Department to have a deed of assignment executed by Mrs. Garey covering the roadway in question, which should be accompanied by the usual assignment fee of three dollars. I should be glad if you would take the matter up with the Municipal District with the view of securing this assignment.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

A. P. G. Belyea, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

710

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

Your File 23110-7

REFER TO FILE
24465-B

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Edmonton, 6th May, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 11 1942
REGISTERED

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo in connection with proposed new roadway in the N.E.¼ Section 26-52-3-5 as shown on Road Plan 5573-M.D. (your No. Rd.2947), I wish to advise you that I have notified the Secretary of the Municipality that it will be necessary to have a deed of assignment executed by Mrs. Carey before title to the roadway can be vested in the Crown in the right of the Province.

In order that this deed of assignment may be obtained, would you kindly forward the necessary form to Mr. Joseph Best, Secretary of the Municipal District of Stony Plain No. 520 at Stony Plain, Alberta, who will then arrange to obtain the assignment.

The Municipal District of Inga No. 520 whose Council established this roadway has now been dissolved and is merged with an enlarged district under the name of Stony Plain Municipal District No. 520 which now handles all matters originating in the former Municipal District of Inga.

Mr. Best will return the completed deed of assignment to you, together with the necessary fee.

Yours very truly,

A.P.C. BELYEA
Director of Surveys.

Mr. T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

JHH/IMG

211

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

Your file 24465-B

May 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 6th in further reference to the proposed acquisition of a parcel of land in the Wabamun Indian Reserve No. 133A for highway purposes.

The deed of assignment which will be required from Mrs. Helen Carey, the purchaser of the north-east quarter of Section 26, Township 52-5-5, will necessarily have to be obtained locally, as we have not any forms for this purpose.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

A. P. C. Belyea, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

212

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

23110-7

110B-7-26

Ottawa, June 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am returning herewith for correction agreement of assignment dated June 2nd as forwarded by you under date of June 19th re roadway through the NE¼-26-52-3-5 Wabamun Reserve being land under sale to Mrs. Helen Carey.

The clause in the document "Reserving thereout all Mines and Minerals" is not acceptable to the Department. If you will have this reservation removed and initialled, and the sum of $20.00 being the amount of the consideration of the transfer, plus $5.00 registration fees, which was omitted in your letter, forwarded to the Department, action will be taken by this Branch to complete the transfer.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Joseph Best, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipal District of Stony Plain,
No. 520,
Spruce Grove, Alta.

213

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

23110 - 7

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-110

Calgary, October 14th, 1942,

Dear Sir

x x x

WABAMUN RESERVE

x x x

ROADS:

These are very bad: I is "Out of one mud hole, then over a rise into another," and where dry, they are very rough.

x x x

Yours very truly,
C.Pant Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Alberta, Inspectorate.

214

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 30 1943
REGISTERED

403-6M.

Calgary, June 24th, 1943.

E. C. Laight, Esq., Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alberta.

A Mr. J.W.S. Chappelle, of Chappelle and Watt, Engineers and Contractors, Calgary, called on me yesterday with regard to the opening and constructing of a TRUCK road through Wabamun Reserve, from a point on the C.N.R., approximately two or three miles South of the village and North of White Whale River, then Westward to a coal deposit North-west of Goose Quill Bay. The proposed road will cross the White Whale River; also the Narrows; therefore two bridges will be required.

The coal taken out is to be trucked to a new siding to be built somewhere near where we cross the railroad to go to Joe Rabbit's.

I told Mr. Chappelle to write to you at once, giving full details; also to send you a blue print. I told him that if he sent you same at once, you could and no doubt would probably discuss same with the members of the Band immediately, and get their decision on Treaty day.

The above for your information, please.

Personally, I am not in favour of selling, and will oppose selling a right-of-way through the reserve, unless it is a much-needed market road which the Province or a Municipality require; all I would consider in a case of this kind -- proposed new mine and railroad siding -- is a easement for an indefinite period, with right to cancel on short notice, the right-of-way and road bed to remain the property of the Band forever. It should be distinctly understood that this roadway, when fenced in on both sides, will be open for the use of anyone on legitimate business on the Reserve; also that it will be properly maintained by the Company using same for commercial purposes.

The class of bridges -- one over White Whale Creek and the other at the Narrows -- should also be considered; I would strongly suggest a pile bridge, such as those constructed by the Province or Municipalities in similar locations.

Crossings, at different places selected by yourself, with galvanized iron or treated timber culverts -- one on each side of the road bed -- should be provided.

Provision will have to (MUST) be made for the fencing on both sides of this road, with three strands of heavy barbed wire, strung on tamarac and heavy willow pickets -- 50% of each -- planted not more than 12 feet apart. If you do not consider it necessary to erect the fences now (Note: there is always the danger of bush fires, which would ruin the wire), an amount equal to the cost of the material and labour should be paid and placed in the Band's Trust Funds for use when required.

It should be understood that the Indians will be given preference for the work (manual labour which they are capable of doing) on the construction of the road, and that they will be paid standard wages.

(Over)

215

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Trees are to be lopped, removed from the right-of-way, and placed where they can be loaded on vehicles for taking away by the Indians, whose property they remain. All brush and underbrush, branches, tree-tops, to be removed from the right-of-way and piled for burning.

I understood from Mr. Chappelle that they have only recently been granted their leases or permits, which they had applied for several months ago, and it is their intention to commence operations without delay. One of the first things to be done is to construct the road; I would therefore ask you to lose no time in getting the Band's decision and placing same before the Department.

Please let me have copies of all correspondence, &c. in this regard.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

COPY: for your information, please.

S/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

Winterburm, Alta,
July 14th,1943.

Dear Sirs;

With further reference to your letter of June 24th, in connection with proposed truck road from a point on the Canadian National Railways at Mile Post 835 and continuing Southwesterly through the Wabamun Indian Reserve for approximately five and one half miles to the narrows at Goose Quill Bay on Lake Wabamun.

I beg to report that on June 28th, I went to the Wabamun Reserve to discuss the matter with the Chief and Councillors of the Paul's Band. However, the Chief and Councillors were all away from the Reserve and I was unable to take any action.

On July 9th I was at the Wabamun Reserve to make Annuity payment to the Paul's Band and a meeting was held in connection with the proposed road. There were thirty one(31) voting members of the Band present at the meeting. I placed the matter before the meeting and pointed out the route to be taken. I explained that it might be necessary to make a diversion between mile 2 and mile 4 as shown on the blueprint you sent me. The matter was discussed at some length after which it was suggested that as some of the members were not present, that the Band should hold a meeting amongst themselves and discuss it further. It was arranged that a meeting be held on Tuesday, July 13th, after the Band had held their meeting, when a decision would be given.

On Tuesday, July 13th, I again went to the Wabamun Reserve and a meeting was held, when twenty seven (27) voting members were present. I was informed by Chief Enoch Bird that the Band had held a meeting and that they could not agree, some were in favor of leasing fifty acres of land for the proposed road but others were against it. Councillor Joe House stated that the members of the Band wanted twenty dollars ($20.00) per capita rental per year for the land if it was rented, this rental to be paid is cash twice per year. (There are 224 members in the Paul's Band. The rental asked would amount to $4,480.00 per year.) Councillor House also stated that this amount was too high but that the majority had set the price. He also stated that the Indians would do the work of clearing, grubbing and burning the brush at the following prices; Forty dollars ($$40.00) per acre for the small or light brush and eighty dollars ($80.00) per acre for the heavy brush and timber.

Before going further into detail and discussion regarding the cost of rental and clearing the land, I suggested that it first be decided if the Band were willing to lease the land for the proposed road. This was agreed to by the meeting.

It was moved by Councillor Peter Burnstick that no land on the Reserve be leased for a road to Goose Quill Bay. Our reason being that if we allow this road to be built it would be kept after the coal mine had been closed down for the use of the settlers from Highvale and Keephills, these settlers having tried for a number of years to get a road through the Reserve.

David Peter then moved that the Band lease fifty (50) acres of land as shown on the blueprint at the rental agreed to at the meeting of the Band.

Over.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

A vote was then taken, the result being that seventeen (17) were against the land being leased and ten (10) were in favor of leasing the land for the proposed road. The vote being unfavorable to leasing the land, the matter was not further discussed.

Yours truly,

G. C. Laight

Indian Agent.

Messrs Chappelle & Watt,
Engineers - Contractors,
Empress Hotel,
Calgary, Alta.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alta.

For your information I wish to report that I followed the suggestions contained in your letter of June 24th and instructed the Indians on the different matters contained therein and impressed upon them that the land could not be sold.

There are 51 voting members in the Paul's Band and only 27 attended the last meeting. Out of the 24 who were absent, 11 are away from their Reserve at Rocky Mountain House and Nordegg. One is at Entrance.

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y.

403-6M

Calgary, Alta, June 24th,1943.

G. G. Laight, Esq., Indian Agent, Winterburn, Alta.

A Mr. J. W. S. Chappelle, of Chappelle & Watt, Engineers and Contractors, Calgary, called on me yesterday with regard to the opening and construction of anTRUCK road through Wabamun Reserve, from a point of the C,N.R. approximately two or three miles South of the Village and North of White Whale River, then westward to a coal deposit North/west of Goose Quill Bay. The proposed road will cross the White Whale River; also the Narrows, therefore two bridges will be required.

The coal taken out is to be trucked to a new siding to be built somewhere near where we cross the railroad to Joe Rabbit's.

I told Mr. Chappelle to write you at once, giving full details; also to send you a blue print. I told him that if he sent you same at once, you could and no doubt would probably discuss same with the members of the Band immediately and get their decision on Treaty day.

The above for your information please.

Personally, I am not in favor of selling, and will oppose selling a right of way through the Reserve unless it is a much needed market road which the Province or a Municipality require; all I would consider in a case of this kind -- proposed new mine and railway siding-- is an easement for an indefinite period, with right to cancel on short notice, the right of way and road bed to remain the property of the Band forever. It should be distinctly understood that this roadway, when fenced in on both sides, will be open for the use of anyone on legitimate business on the Reserve, also that it will be properly maintained by the Company using same for commercial purposes.

The class of bridges -- one over White Whale Creek and the other at the narrows -- should also be considered; I would strongly suggest a pile bridge, such as those constructed by the Province or Municipalities in similar locations.

Crossings, at different places selected by yourself, with galvanized iron or treated timber culverts - one on each side of the road bed - should be provided.

Provision will have to (MUST) be made for the fencing on both sides of this road, with three starands of heavy barbed wire, strung on tamarac or heavy willow pickets, 50% of each, planted mot more than 12 feet apart. If you do not consider it necessary to erect the fences now (Note, there is always the danger of brush fires, which would ruin the wire) an amount equal to the cost of the material and labour should be paid and placed in the Band's Trust Funds for use when required.

It should be understood that the Indians will be given preference for thw work (manual labour which they are capable of doing) on the construction of the road and that they will be paid standard wages.

OVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Trees are to be lopped, removed from the right of way and placed where they can be loaded on vehicles for taking away by the Indians, whose property they remain. All brush and underbrush, branches, tree tops, to be removed from the right of way and piled for burning.

I understood from Mr. Chappelle that they have only recently been granted their leases or permits, which they had applied for several months ago, and it is their intentions to commence operations without delay. One of the first things to be done is to construct the road; I would therefore ask you to lose no time in getting the Band's decidion and placing same before the Department.

Please let me have sopies of all correspondence, etc., in this regard.

(Signed) C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian A encies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Chappelle & Watt

Engineers - Contractors

Empress Hotel,
Calgary, Alta,
June 24th,1943.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

Dear Sir;

We have secured Leases No. 5454 and No. 527 to operate an open cut coal property on section 20 and section 29, Tp.52, R 4, W5M. These lie in a Northwesterly direction from the narrows of Goose Quill Bay and the most direct market route is across Indian Reserve No. 133A to a point on the Canadian National Railway at Mile Post 835. This is just East of Kapassawin station. We are herewith making an application to you for permission from this Indian Band and the Department of Indian Affairs to construct a road as shown by the enclosed blueprint.

You may remenber the writer having called on you a little over a year ago and having discussed this matter with you. We applied for the coal lease shortly afterwards but it is only now that we have secured the documents. This explains the delay. Yesterday, I called on Mr. Schmidt at the Calgary office. He suggested that in view of the urgency of coal supply, we should write you immediately so you can secure approval from the Indians on or before Treaty time, July 5th to 9th.

A railway spur of sufficient length to accomodate 20 to 30 freight cars will be necessary. The point of switch will be at C.N.R. mile post 835 and the tail track may encroach about a quarter of a mile or more on Indian property. Also loading facilities.

The road will also start at C.N.R. mile post 835 and continue Southwesterly to the narrows of Goose Quill Bay. Back from and roughly parallel to the Lake shore is a low sandy ridge which probably formed a shore line at earlier times. It is about the width and elevation of a road and we propose using it so far as possible. On account of low land between Mile 2 and Mile 4 it may be necessary to make a diversion as shows on plan as Alternative Route.

It will be necassary to erect two small bridges, one over White Whale Creek and the other at the narrows of Goose Quill Bay.

When the location of the road has been confirmed it will be necessary to clear the right of way of all trees and stumps.

It is our intention to secure local Indian labour so far as possible. They will also be able to take away much of the timber as fire wood for their homes.

The road will also have to be graded and ditched. There will be an earth fill across Goose Quill Bay and a small bridge at one end. The road will have to accomodate heavy truck traffic and be wide enough for two vehicles to meet. Improvements and surfacing maybe required as time and traffic warrant them.

Over.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The project is prompted by the necessity of securing coal as a result of war conditions but no doubt it will operate after the war so long as there is a demand for this particular coal.

A railway location line was run in the spring of 1923 but there is unlikely to be any visible markings left as a guide at this time. The old lake shore embankment above referred to will be the best guide now, as the location of the road will be practically on the same ground.

We shall appreciate knowing if any Indian Labourers will be available when this work opens up which will probably be during the month of August. Also, if there are any points on which we have not made ourselves clear, we shall be pleased to make further explanations upon request.

Faithfully yours,

Chappelle & Watt,

Per. J.W.S. Chappelle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 112.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 21 1943
REGISTERED

AIR MAIL.

Winterburn, Alta.
July 19th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Please find enclosed copies of letter which I have received from Messrs. Chappelle & Watt, Engineers & Contractors, Calgary, Alta., and Inspector C. P. Schmidt, Calgary, Alta., in connection with a proposed truck road running through the Wabamun Indian Reserve, also copy of my report to Messrs. Chappelle and Watt, after the second meeting of the Paul's Band had been held.

For the information of the Department there are Fifty-one (51) voting members in the Paul's Band, only Twenty-seven (27) were present at the second meeting, Twenty-four (24) being absent, out of these twenty-four (24) absentees Eleven (11) are away from their reserve working at Rocky Mountain House, and Nordegg, Alta., and one is away at Entrance, Alta.

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23110-7

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-110

AGENT'S REPORT ON EDMONTON AGENCY FOR JUNE 1943.

x x x

GENERAL

Auditor W.R. Butchard audited the books at the agency during the month. A letter was received from Messrs, Chappelle and Watt, Engineers & Contractors asking for permission to run a truck road from the Canadian National Railway at Mile Post 835 in a Northwesterly direction through the Wabamun reserve to the narrows at Goose Quill Bay on Lake Wabamun for a distance of 5½ miles, due to the Chief and Councillors of the Paul's band being away from their reserve nothing could be done this month in bringing the matter before the Indians, however, there will be a meeting on July 9th, after Annuity payment has been made when the matter will be discussed.

x x x

G.C. Laight.
Indian Agent.

250

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHAPPELLE AND WATT

ENGINEERS - - CONTRACTORS

Copy

Empress Hotel
Calgary, Alta.
July 23, 1943

G. C. Laight, Esq.
Indian Agent
Winterburn, Alta.

Dear Sir:

Acknowledging your letter of July 14th. We sincerely thank you for your efforts in securing the meeting with the Indians in connection with Road across Reserve.

Although we regret there was a contrary vote which may cause some delay, we have gained knowledge of their attitude and believe a satisfactory arrangement can yet be made. When mining is finished the road can be blocked by removing a bridge so no one else can use it.

We are therefore proceeding with our preliminary arrangements. It is our duty in consideration of the serious fuel shortage. The emergency coal production board is most anxious to secure more production and it is unthinkable it should be prevented by lack of a natural access road.

We have received a letter from Mr. Cox the Executive Secretary of the Board asking us to bring in the r Mining Engineer, Mr. Vissac, to investigate and report on the property directly to Ottawa.

In all probability Mr. Watt will go to Wabamun at the same time and he will then make an appointment to see you.

Faithfully yours,

CHAPPELLE & WATT

Per: JWSC

JWSC:KM

752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winterburn, Alta.
July 14th, 1943

Copy

Dear Sir's:

With further reference to your letter of June 24th, in connection with the proposed truck road from a point on the Canadian National Railway at Mile Post 835 and continue Southwesterly through the Wabamum Indian Reserve for approximately five and on e half miles to the narrows at Goose Quill Bay on Lake Wabamum.

I beg to report that on June 28th, I went to the Wabamun Reserve to discuss the matter with the Chief and Councillors of the Paul's Band, However the Chief and Councillors were all away from the reserve and I was unable to take any action.

On July 9th, I was at the Wabamun Reserve to make annuity payment to the Paul's Band and a meeting was held in connection with the proposed road, there were thirty-one (31) voting members of the band present at the meeting, I placed the matter before the meeting and pointed out the route to be taken, I explained that it might be necessary to make a diversion between Mile 2 and Mile 4 as shown on the Blueprint you sent me. The matter was discussed at some length after which it was suggested that as some of the members were not present that the Band should hold a meeting amongst themselves and discuss it further, it was arranged that a meeting be held on Tuesday July 13th, after the band had held their meeting when a decision would be given.

On Tuesday July 13th, I again went to the Wabamun Reserve and a meeting was held when Twenty-seven (27) voting members were present, I was informed by Chief Enoch Bird that the Band had held a meeting and that they could not agree, some were in favor of leasing 50 acres of land for the proposed road but others were against it. Councillor Joe House stated that the members of the Band wanted Twnety Dollars(20.00) per capita rental per year for the land if it were rented. This rental to be paid in cash twice per year. (There are 224 members in the Paul's Band, the rental asked would amount to $4,480.00 per year.) Councillor House also stated that this amount was too high but the majority had set the price, he also stated that the Indians would do the work of clearing, grubbing and burn the brush at the following prices; Forty dollars($40.00) per acre for the small or light brush and Eighty dollars ($80.00) per acre for the heavy brush and timber.

Before going further into detail and discussion regarding the cost of rental and clearing the land I suggested that it first be decided if the Band were willing to lease the land for the proposed road, this was agreeded to by the meeting.

It was moved by Councillor Peter Burnstick that no land on the reserve be leased for a road to Goose Quill Bay, our reason being that if we allow this road to be built it would be kept after the coal mine had been closed down for use of the settlers from Highvale and K ephills, these settlers having tried for a number of years to get a road through the reserve.

David Peter then moved that the Band lease fifty(50) acres of land as shown on the Blueprint at the rental agreeded to at the meeting of the band.

A vote was then taken, the result being that Seventeen(17) were against the land being leased and Ten(10) were in favor of leasing the land for the proposed road. The vote being unfavourable to leasing the land the matter was not further discussed.

Yours truly,

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent

Messrs. Chappelle & Watt
Engineers - Contractors,
Empress Hotel
Calgary, Alta.

453

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

403-6M

Calgary, July 27th, 1943.

G. C. Laight, Esq., Indian Agent, Edmonton Agency, Winterburn P.O.

Re: Proposed road through Wabamun Reserve to proposed coal mine northwest of Goose Quill Bay.

Further to my letter of the 16th instant of even number Mr. Chappelle asked me, by telephone this a.m., whether anything further had been done in the matter. He appears to be very anxious to get the roadway and will, I expect, take the matter up with Ottawa. I would not be surprised if they apply for right to expropriate. Have you had a further meeting with the Band? Have you had a reply from the Department? I forgot to ask you for a copy of your report to the Department. Please let me have same.

G. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

254

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHAPPELLE AND WATT

ENGINEERS - - CONTRACTORS

Copy

Empress Hotel
Calgary, Alta.
July 27, 1943

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.
Inspector Indian Affairs Branch
507 Public Bldg.
Calgary.

Rel Road, Paul Band Reserve No. 135B.

Dear Sir:

With reference to application for road across the west end of Reserve at Wabamun Lake. We have received a report from Mr. Laight July 14th, giving full details of meetings held with Indians. The result was a vote of 17 against and 10 voting for granting the application, in which 27 voting Indians attended the meeting.

The purpose of this road is to enable us to truck our coal from the Section 20 in TP. 52 R. 4 W. 5 M. and load it on a railway spur at C. N. R. Mile Post 835. The road would be used only in the service of the Coal Mine.

We are making arrangements with the Emergency Coal Production Board and the Mining of over Two Million tons will depend on the securing the right of way for road and railway spur involving about 50 acres of land. Is expropriation necessary?

We shall be greatly obliged if you can secure some information for us from Ottawa as to whether an easement can be secured, or if the authority for building the road can be secured as a Dominion Government undertaking, or as a war emergency.

There is no necessity for me to stress the urgency for immediate Coal Production and it is unthinkable that some Canadians may be deprived of heat owing to inability to deliver it across the Reserve.

The coal can be produced by power shovels in large tonnage. The coal seams are covered by shallow overburden and production will depend only on the number of railway cars available. This matter should receive prompt attention.

Awaiting your earliest attention.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
RECEIVED
JUL 28 1943
CALGARY

Faithfully yours,

CHAPPELLE & WATT

per J W S Chappelle

255

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

403-6M

Calgary, July 28th, 1943.

G. C. Laight, Esq., Indian Agent, Edmonton Agency, Winterburn P.O.

Re: Proposed road through Wabamun Reserve to proposed coal mine northwest of Goose Quill Bay.

Further to my letter of yesterday, even number, I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Messrs. Chappelle and Watt which is self-explanatory. Mr. Chappelle called up this office today and, in conversation, stated that they have selected the equipment required to operate this strip mine and this is being held for them - bulldozers, shovels, heavy duty pumps, road grader and electric lighting equipment for night work.

Have you heard from the Department in reply to your report on the matter? When do you intend having a meeting of the Band again? I am forwarding copy of this letter to the Department.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Encl.

256

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110 2

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

403-6M

Calgary, July 28th, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 30 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Proposed road through Wabamun Reserve to proposed coal mine northwest of Goose Quill Bay. Reference My Letter of June 24th of even number re the above to Indian Agent G. C. Laight.

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter I have this day addressed to Indian Agent Laight. I am also enclosing copies of correspondence exchanged between Mr. Laight and Messrs. Chappelle and Watt; also a blueprint of the proposed road. Mr. Laight has, no doubt, reported to the Department on this matter.

Encls.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

257

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton Indian Agency.

Minutes of Meeting of Paul's Band, Wabamun Reserve.

Meeting of the Paul's Band, held on Friday July 9th 1943, at the Home Farm, Wabamun Reserve, (before Annuity Payment) present at the meeting were; Chief Enoch Bird, Councillor Peter Burnstick, Councillor Joe House, Sampson Bull, Willie House, Simon House, Alex House, Sam Paul, David Peter, Sam Bird, EdwardA Adams, David Bird, Louie Rain, Sr. William Bearhead, Jonas Susan, Alexie Simon, John Sharphead, George Bearhead, Jonas Rain, Willie Rain, Johnny Bearhead, Perrie Paul, Willie Rabbit, Jacob John, William Burnstick, George Rain, Johnny Paul, William Simon, Sousa Rain, Jacob Rain, Joe Adams, Farming Instructor J. J. McCarthy, Clerk E. A. Robertson and Agent Laight.

Agent Laight informed the meeting that he had received a letter from Messrs. Chappelle & Watt, Engineers, Calgary, asking permission to build a truck road through the Wabamun Reserve, to commence at Mile Post 835 on the Canadian National Railway in a South westerly diretion through the reserve to the narrows at Goose Quill Bay. Agent Laight then outlined the route to be taken and explained that it was the same rout that was surveyed for a railway in 1923. and that the road was required for the purpose of hauling coal from a mine on the South shore of Lake Wabamun. That two acres of land would be required for a siding near the C.N.R. track , that the road would take up approximately 48 acres of land making a total of 50 acres required. Agent Laight explained that what was required was an easement for an indefinite time, with the right to cancel on short notice, and that the road bed and right-of-way would remain the property of the Band for ever, also that the road would have to be fenced on both sides, crossings built and iron gates placed at all crossing with culverts put in on both sides of the road at the crossings, these crossings to be put in where ever the proposed road crossed the roads now used by the Indians, that two bridges would have to be built, one over White Whale Creek near the R.C.Church and one at the narrows at Goose Quill Bay, these bridges to be built with piling. That Indian labour would be employed to do all the work they were capable of doing, such as clearing the right-of-way, fencing and work on the road.

After a short discussion Chief Enoch Bird suggested that as several of the members were not present that the Band hold a meeting amongst themselves and that another meeting be called when a decision would be given.

Agent Laight agreeded to this and set Tuesday July 13th for the next meeting. This was agreeded to by those present.

Meeting adjourned at 12.45. A.M.

Certified Correct,

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7

Edmonton Indian Agency.

Minutes of Meeting of Paul's Band, Wabamun Reserve.

Meeting of the Paul's Band, held on Friday July 9th 1943, at the Home Farm, Wabamun Reserve, (before Annuity Payment) present at the meeting were; Chief Enoch Bird, Councillor Peter Burnstick, Councillor Joe House, Sampson Bull, Willie House, Simon House, Alex House, Sam Paul, David Peter, Sam Bird, EdwardA Adams, David Bird, Louie Rain, Sr. William Bearhead, Jonas Susan, Alexie Simon, John Sharphead, George Bearhead, Jonas Rain, Willie Rain, Johnny Bearhead, Perrie Paul, Willie Rabbit, Jacob John, William Burnstick, George Rain, Johnny Paul, William Simon, Sousa Rain, Jacob Rain, Joe Adams, Farming Instructor J. J. McCarthy, Clerk E. A. Robertson and Agent Laight.

Agent Laight informed the meeting that he had received a letter from Messrs. Chappelle & Watt, Engineers, Calgary, asking permission to build a truck road through the Wabamun Reserve, to commence at Mile Post 835 on the Canadian National Railway in a South westerly dirction through the reserve to the narrows at Goose Quill Bay. Agent Laight then outlined the route to be taken and explained that it was the same rout that was surveyed for a railway in 1923. and that the road was required for the purpose of hauling coal from a mine on the South shore of Lake Wabamun. That two acres of land would be required for a siding near the C.N.R. track , that the road would take up approximately 48 acres of land making a total of 50 acres required. Agent Laight explained that what was required was an easement for an indefinite time, with the right to cancel on short notice, and that the road bed and right-of-way would remain the property of the Band for ever, also that the road would have to be fenced on both sides, crossings built and iron gates placed at all crossing with culverts put in on both sides of the road at the crossings, these crossings to be put in where ever the proposed road crossed the roads now used by the Indians, that two bridges would have to be built, one over White Whale Creek near the R.C.Church and one at the narrows at Goose Quill Bay, these bridges to be built with piling. That Indian labour would be employed to all the work they were capable of doing, such as clearing the right-of-way, fencing and work on the road.

After a short discussion Chief Enoch Bird suggested that as several of the members were not present that the Band hold a meeting amongst themselves and that another meeting be called when a decision would be given.

Agent Laight agreeded to this and set Tuesday July 13th for the next meeting. This was agreeded to by those present.

Meeting adjourned at 12.45. P.M.

Certified Correct,
G. C. Laight
G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton Indian Agency.

Minutes of Meeting of Paul's Band, Wabamun Reserve.

Meeting of Paul's Band, held at the Home Farm, Wabamun Reserve onJuly I3th, I943, present at the meeting were, Chief Enoch Bird, Councillor Peter Burnstick, Councillor Joe House, George Bearhead, David Peter, Jonas Rain, Simon House, Sampson Bull, Moses Bull, Louie Paul, Sr. Sam Bird, Frank Bearhead, Williw Rain, Willie Rabbit, Wm. Simon, Johnny Bearhead, Perrie Paul, Tom Rain, Jr. Sammy Paul, Peter Michel, David Bird, David Bearhead, Philip House, George Rain, Jacob John, Louie Paul, Jr. Wm. Burnstick, Farming Instructor J. J. McCarthy and Indian Agent Laight.

Indian Agent Laight opened the meeting and asked Chief Enoch Bird for a report on what had been done at the band meeting in connection with the proposed truck road running through the Wabamun Reserve, from a point on the Canadian National Railway to the narrows at Goose Quill Bay on Lake Wabamun.

Chief Enoch Bird stated that they had held a band meeting last Sunday but that the members could not agree, some being in favor of leasing 50 acres for the road and others were against it.

Councillor Joe House then stated that the members of the Band wanted Twenty Dollars ($20.00) per capita rental for the 50 acres, this rental to be paid in cash twice per year, he stated that this amount was too high, but that the majority had set the price, he also stated that the Indians would do the work of clearing, grubbing and burn the brush at the following prices; Forty Dollars ($40.00) per acre for the small or light brush and Eighty Dollars ($80.00) per acre for the heavy brush and timber.

Agent Laight then stated that the prices asked were out of all reason, especialy the amount asked for rental, and suggested that before going further into the matter that it first be decided if the Band were willing to allow the proposed road to be built through the reserve. This was agreeded to by the meeting.

It was then moved by Councillor Peter Burnstick that no land be leased for a road to Goose Quill Bay, our reason being that if we allow this road to be built it would be kept after the coal mine had been closed down, and used by the settlers from Highvale and Keephills, these settlers having tried for a number of years to get a road through the reserve.

David Peter then moved that the Band lease Fifty (50) acres of land as shown on the blue print at the rental agreeded to at the meeting of the Band.

A vote was then taken which resulted in Seventeen (I7) being against leasing the land and Ten (I0) were in favor.

Agent Laight then stated that as the vote was against allowing a road to be built through the reserve that it was useless discussing the matter any further.

Meeting adjourned at 4.30. P.M.

Certified Correct,
G. C. Laight
G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent. 760

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110 - 7

Edmonton Indian Agency.

Minutes of Meeting of Paul's Band, Wabamun Reserve.

Meeting of Paul's Band, held at the Home Farm, Wabamun Reserve onJuly 13th, 1943, present at the meeting were, Chief Enoch Bird, Councillor Peter Burnstick, Councillor Joe House, George Bearhead, David Peter, Jonas Rain, Simon House, Sampson Bull, Moses Bull, Louie Paul, Sr. Sam Bird, Frank Bearhead, Willie Rain, Willie Rabbit, Wm. Simon, Johnny Bearhead, Perrie Paul, Tom Rain, Jr. Sammy Paul, Peter Michel, David Bird, David Bearhead, Philip House, George Rain, Jacob John, Louie Paul, Jr. Wm. Burnstick, Farming Instructor J. J. McCarthy and Indian Agent Laight.

Indian Agent Laight opened the meeting and asked Chief Enoch Bird for a report on what had been done at the band meeting in connection with the proposed truck road running through the Wabamun Reserve, from a point on the Canadian National Railway to the narrows at Goose Quill Bay on Lake Wabamun.

Chief Enoch Bird stated that they had held a band meeting last Sunday but that the members could not agree, some being in favor of leasing 50 acres for the road and others were against it.

Councillor Joe House then stated that the members of the Band wanted Twenty Dollars ($20.00) per capita rental for the 50 acres, this rental to be paid in cash twice per year, he stated that this amount was too high, but that the majority had set the price, he also stated that the Indians would do the work of clearing, grubbing and burn the brush at the following prices; Forty Dollars ($40.00) per acre for the small or light brush and Eighty Dollars ($80.00) per acre for the heavy brush and timber.

Agent Laight then stated that the prices asked were out of all reason, especialy the amount asked for rental, and suggested that before going further into the matter that it first be decided if the Band were willing to allow the proposed road to be built through the reserve. This was agreeded to by the meeting.

It was then moved by Councillor Peter Burnstick that no land be leased for a road to Goose Quill Bay, our reason being that if we allow this road to be built it would be kept after the coal mine had been closed down, and used by the settlers from Highvale and Keephills, these settlers having tried for a number of years to get a road through the reserve.

David Peter then moved that the Band lease Fifty (50) acres of land as shown on the blue print at the rental agreeded to at the meeting of the Band.

A vote was then taken which resulted in Seventeen (17) being against leasing the land and Ten (10) were in favor.

Agent Laight then stated that as the vote was against allowing a road to be built through the reserve that it was useless discussing the matter any further.

Meeting adjourned at 4.30. P.M.

Certified Correct.

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

260

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 30th, 1943.

MEMORANDUM:

The Departmental Solicitor.

Messrs. Chappelle and Watt, Engineers and Contractors of Calgary, have applied for a road across the Wabamun Indian Reserve for the purpose of hauling coal from their mine which lies adjacent and to the west of the Indian Reserve, to the railroad near Duffield, Alberta. The road crossing the Reserve would be about six miles long and would require about fifty acres of land.

The Band was approached on the subject of granting a surrender of the required land for the road and while a full forum of voting members was not present the proposal was turned down by the Band on a vote of 17 to 10. In the discussions by the Band, which ended in the discussion stage, they suggested an annual rent for a road easement of $100.00 per acre, in addition to full employment by the Indians clearing the roadway for which they thought they should receive $40.00 an acre for scrub land and $80.00 an acre for timber land.

It may be assumed that the suggested terms are unreasonably harsh.

The Company claims that they anticipate mining two million tons of coal and urge that a coal mining operation of that size is an undertaking of national importance. It would appear from the maps that to establish a road around the Reserve would necessitate a haul of possibly twenty miles.

It further appears that there has been agitation for some time by the settlers to the west of the Wabamun Reserve for a road across the Reserve to the railroad, which the Indians have at all times refused to consider.

It would not appear from the evidence before us that the road across the Reserve would be any detriment to the Indians. It might in fact be to their ultimate advantage.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Indian attitude appears to be non-cooperative and obstructive. It might even be said that their attitude is unreasonable and irrational.

Turning to the Act, we find that under Section 47-3 "the Minister shall have the right to determine whether a road shall be established on Indian Reserves". Does this give him the right (subject of course to proper compensation) to grant a right of way across a Reserve without the consent of the Band.

You are familiar with Section 48 which provides that land for various purposes "shall not be taken without the consent of the Governor in Council". The Section goes on to say that when any company or municipal or local authority has statutory powers of expropriation, Dominion or Provincial, it may with the consent of the Governor in Council and subject to such terms as the said Council may impose, exercise such powers, etc., compensation to be fixed by arbitration. Could, therefore, the Minister (under Section 47-3) with the consent of the Governor in Council (Section 48) grant the land required for the road and authorize its construction across the Reserve subject to such conditions as to construction as the Governor in Council might impose and, further, subject to the payment of compensation to be fixed by an arbitration board, one member of which should be nominated by the Minister as representing the Indians under Section 48-3 of the Act.

If the answer is in the negative, can you suggest any means by which the road can be put through without the consent of the Band.

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 112.

AIR MAIL.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 9 1943
REGISTERED

EX'D.

Winterburn, Alta.
August 6th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

With further reference to my letter No.112 of July 19th, 1943., I beg to report that on August 5th, 1943. I held a meeting of the Paul's Band, Wabamun Reserve #133A. when the matter of a propossed truck road running from a point at Mile post 835 on the Canadian National Railway, South westerly through the Wabamun Indian Reserve for approximately Five and one half miles (5½) to the narrows at Goose Quill Bay on Lake Wabamun, was further discussed.

There were Twenty-eight (28) members of the Paul's Band present at the meeting, the matter was fully explained by myself and after each member had been given an opportunity to speak on the matter a vote was taken, copy of voters list is attached hereto. The result of the vote was Twenty-six (26) in favor of the road being built through the reserve with loading facilities and Two (2) were against. This permission was granted on the following conditions.

1. That permission be granted to Messrs. Chappelle & Watt, of Calgary, Alberta. to build a truck road commencing at Mile post 835 on the Canadian National Railway in a South westerly direction through the Wabamun Indian Reserve to the narrows at Goose Quill Bay on Lake Wabamun as shown on the blue print submitted by Messrs. Chappelle & Watt.

2. That permission is granted without cost for the duration of the present war, the Paul's Band reserving the right to cancel on short notice after the duration of the war.

3. The road to be fenced on both sides with not less than three strands of heavy barb wire, strung on tamarac and heavy willow pickets, not less than 50% of tamarac posts to be used, and posts to be set not more than 12 feet apart. Post to be purchased from members of the Paul's Band.

4. That crossings be built on the propossed truck road whereever this road cuts across the roads now in use by the Indians. That strong iron gates be placed on each side of all crossings. That galvanized iron culverts or treated timber culverts one on each side of the road shall be provided and placed in position at every crossing.

5. That two bridges shall be built, one over the White Whale Creek and one over the narrows at Goose Quill Bay, both bridges to be built with piles and heavy timber stringers, and not less than 3" planking be used for the decks.

6. That the members of the Paul's Band will be employed to do any work on the construction of the road that they are capable of doing, and that they be paid standard wages.

7. That trees cut on the right-of-way shall be lopped, removed from the right-of-way and placed where they can be hauled away by the Indians for their own use. That all brush, under brush and branches shall be piled and burned, none to be left adjacent to the fence.

Over.

263

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8. That the Paul's Band shall not be held responsible for any accident that may occur on the right-of-way, but agree that every precaution will be taken by the Indians to avoid accidents.

9. That if the Coal Company represented by Messrs. Chappelle & Watt, require this road for the purpose of mining coal after the duration of the present war a rental of Six hundred Dollars ($600.00) shall be paid each year to the Paul's Band for the use of the right-of-way.

10. That when the road is not used after the war that the bridge at the narrows at Goose Quill Bay shall be taken out, unless the Provincial Government or Municipality wish to purchase the right-of-way for a public road at a price agreeable to the members of Paul's Band.

11. That the right-of-way and road bed shall remain the property of the Paul's Band for ever, unless purchased by the Provincial Government or Municipality.

12. That this road shall be properly maintained by the Coal Company while using it for commercial purposes, and that the road when fenced shall be open for the use of any person on legitimate business on the reserve.

13. That whereas this road will run through a hay field comprising approximately eight (8) acres and whereas this hay field will be ruined compensation in the amount of Forty Dollars ($40.00) be paid to Peter Burnstick No.124 Paul's Band. for the loss of his hay field.

I wish to state that every opportunity was given to every member present at the meeting to express his views on the matter, the meeting lasting for five hours.

If Messrs. Chappelle & Watt agree to the above conditions, work on the proposed truck road can commence at once.

Copies of this report are being mailed to Mr Inspector C. P. Schmidt, Calgary, Alta. and to Messrs. Chappelle & Watt, Calgary, Alta.

G. C. Laight

G. C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voters List, Paul's Band.

Vote taken on Proposed Truck Road thriugh Wabamun Reserve to Goose Quill Bay. Wabamun Lake.

Name of Indian.	For	Against.	Name of Indian.	For	Against
Chief Enoch Bird	X				
Councillor Burnstick	X				
Councillor House	X				
Moses Bull	X				
George Rain	X				
Simon House	X				
Sampson Bull	X				
William Burnstick	X				
Willie Rabbit	X				
Tom Rain. Sr.	X				
Willie House	X				
J. B. Rain	X				
Jonas Rain	X				
George Bearhead	X				
John Sharphead	X				
William Bearhead	X				
Louie Rain, Sr.	X				
David Peter	X				
Alexie Simon	X				
Harry Callihoo	X				
Jacob Potts	X				
Johnny Paul	X				
David Bearhead	X				
Frank Bearhead	X				
Perrie Paul		X			
David Bird		X			
Alfred Aginas	X				
Jacob John	X				
Totals	26	2			

Voting Members Absent.

John Bull. Blind.
Joshua Saulteaux, working at Nordegg, Alta.
John House, working at Nordegg, Alta.
Joe Rabbit, away from reserve working.
Johnny Bearhead, away from reserve.
William Simon, away at Lac-Ste-Anne.
Susa Rain, Sr. Sick.
Jacob Rain, away from reserve working.
Joe Adams, away at Hobbema.
Jonas Susan. away working.
Edward Adams, away from reserve.
Tom Rain, Jr. away from reserve, working in lumber camp.
Willie Rain, away working in lumber camp.
Sam Paul, away from reserve.
Adolphus Paul, away from reserve.
Peter Michel, away from reserve.
Joseph Rain, away working.
Abraham Burnstich, away at Riviere-Qui-Barre,
Sam Bird, away from reserve.
Paul Adams, away at Nordegg.
Louie Paul, Jr. Peter Peter. and Blue-bird Paul, all away from reserve

Certified to be a true copy of Voters List.

G. E. Laight

Indian Agent.

262

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23110-7 VOL. 1

CLOSED.

FROM. 24/9/10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

390821

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23110-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7733)

File 23108-3	1	Crooked Lakes Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning transfer of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve and road work on the Kahkewistahaw and She-Sheep Reserves (plans). 1914 - 1937
File 23108-3	2	Crooked Lakes Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning transfer of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads and road work done on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve (plans). 1937 - 1948
File 23108-5		Crooked Lakes Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning improvements to roads on the Sakimay Reserve and surrender of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Sakimay and She-Sheep Reserves (plans). 1911 - 1944
File 23110-6		Stony Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning improvements and construction of new roads on the Stony Plain Reserve (photos). 1906 - 1943
File 23110-7		Edmonton Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work and surrender of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Wabamun Reserve (plans). 1910 - 1943
File 23112-4		Hobbema Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning transfer of land to the Province of Alberta for roads. 1917 - 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 23112-4

Department of Indian Affairs

19

HOBBEMA

ROADS

ERMINESKIN - 138

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE
390827

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

HOBBEMA AGENCY
JAN 26 1917
ALBERTA

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your communication of the 19th instant, enclosing a blue print of surveyed road across the Ermineskin Reserve, and suggesting a new Railway crossing south of the present one. I beg to inform you that I am not agreeable to the closing of the old crossing. The present crossing is the most convenient point for the Department of Indian Affairs here, and the Indians, for the unloading of cars, and shipping at the Elevator.

I am communicating with the Department of Indian Affairs, at Ottawa, as to their views.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Rutlin.

Indian Agent.

The Director of Surveys,

Department of Public Works,

Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APCB/ICL.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

HOBBEMA AGENCY
JAN 26 1917
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 23023

Edmonton, January 19th, 1917.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith for your information blue print of surveyed road across the Ermine Skin Indian Reserve No.138. You will note on the plan of same that we propose a new crossing over the Canadian Pacific Railway approximately seven chains south of the present crossing. Before, however, we take this matter up with the Railway Company, I would like to hear from you as to whether or not it is agreeable to you and the Department of Indian Affairs that we make this proposed change in public crossing. You will understand that in case the new crossing is installed it will be necessary to close the old one, and it is on this account I would like to hear from you regarding same.

Your obedient servant,

For, A P C Belyea
DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

Joseph Butlin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

289970

Hobbema,, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

HOBBEMA AGENCY
JAN 26 1917
ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

497474

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1917
SURVEYS

I beg to herewith enclose a letter, and blue print, which I have received fro the Department of Public Works, at Edmonton, also my reply to them.

That Department suggests a new crossing south of Hobbema Siding, and the closing of the old crossing, should the new one be opened. I might state that, the present crossing is where the ~~C~~ Calgary and Edmonton trail crosses, and the road has been graded on both sides. It is the most central point for unloading of cars, and shipping at the Elevator. I would, therefore, strongly recommend that the present crossing not be closed.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Arthur

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

259970

Ottawa, 3rd February 1917.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo N-.20, you will note on the blue print plan enclosed herewith that the crossing over the Canadian Pacific Railway of the Calgary and Edmonton trail, is South of the Hobbema Station ground in the Ermineskin Indian reserve, and appears to be the one to which you refer; whereas the crossing indicated on the blue print plan forwarded with the letter from the Director of Surveys, shows that a crossing exists about six chains North of the South limit of Township 45, Range 24. We have no record of an established trail at this point. Apparently it is the desire of the Provincial Government to open up the road allowance between the two Townships across the Indian reserve and thus to abandon any trail that is now in use. As this will be an ultimate advantage to the reserve and will be a question of establishing a new road, I have to request you to be good enough to make further examination and to report again on the whole matter.

O.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.Butlin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

289970

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

HOBBEMA AGENCY
FEB 13 1917
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1917

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
19 1917
SURVEYS

498060

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 289970 of February 3rd, 1917, with blue print showing the proposed new road and crossing over the Canadian Pacific Railway. I now understand that this new crossing as indicated on the blue print, will be north of the Hobbema Siding Station

The opening of a road through the reserve at the point mentioned by the Director of Surveys, which would be on the road allowance between the two Townships, would no doubt be an advantage to the reserve, and I cannot see any objections to the same.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Rettlin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289970

1 Sgt. Primeles
2 Secy

Ottawa, 22nd February 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant and to request you to inform the Indians that the Department proposes to allow the acquisition of the necessary right of way and the construction of the proposed new road referred to in the Ermineskin Indian reserve and if they should have any valid objections thereto, please report at once. Also state whether we should insist on having the road fenced on both sides and if there is any other condition that should be brought to the attention of the Provincial Government.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Lutlin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289970

Ottawa, 24th February 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that on the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo (File No.23023) a report was requested from our Agent regarding the right of way for a road and crossing over the Canadian Pacific Railway in the Ermineskin Indian reserve No.138 to which you refer. The report has been received but it has been necessary to refer it back to the Agent. You will be informed in the matter when his report has been again received.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Director of Surveys
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289970

Ottawa, 23rd March 1917.

Sir,-

I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to send a reply to letter to you of the 22nd ultimo, relating to a new road to be opened in the Ermineskin Indian reserve

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.Butlin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

259970 Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1917

HOBBEMA AGENCY
MAR 31 1917
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

499329

Sir,—

I beg to state that on the 26th instant, I forwarded a reply to your letter No. 259970, dated Febr'y 22nd, relating to the new road to be opened in the Ermineskin Indian Reserve. My delay in answering the same was caused by some of the Indians being absent from the reserve.

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. Bethune
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289970 Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1917

HOBBEMA AGENCY
MAR 26 1917
ALBERTA

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1917
SURVEYS

499426

Sir,—

With reference to your letters No. 289970, dated February 3rd, and February 24th last, and to the proposed new road in the Ermineskin Indian Reserve. I beg to report that I have interviewed the Chief and and Headmen, also the Indians living near road, and they apparently have no objections to the Provincial Government constructing the new road. They ask to have the new road fenced on both sides.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Bethune

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289970

Minister

1 Sec
2

Ottawa, 19th April 1917.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 19th January last (No.23023) I beg to inform you there is no objection to the construction of the new road as surveyed across the Ermineskin Indian reserve or to the closing of the old crossing. The Indians request that the new road be fenced on both sides.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MARENUS JANSE, President

Phone: M1345

JANSE BROTHERS COMPANY, LIMITED
1 MACKIE BLOCK, CALGARY, ALBERTA

July 31, 1917.

A. P. Patrick, D.T.S.
Calgary, Alberta.

503975

Dear Sir:-

On November 1904, we purchased from the Hudson's Bay Company, Section 8, Township 24, Range 45, West of the 4th Meridian and hold the title to said section. Since having made this purchase the Government has surveyed the Ermine Skin Reserve, and as this Reserve completely surrounds us, we are entirely cut off from going on or leaving the land in question, owing to the Alberta Government having cancelled the surveyed road which used to run through a part of the Section at the time we made the purchase and having another road surveyed approximately ¼ mile East of it. Now the Indians refuse to give permission to cross from the new road to our section, consequently we are completely isolated, and would ask you to get in communication with the Department and ask that either we be given the right to go over reservation property by means of a legalized road which would not be more than ¼ mile to reach our land, or that an exchange of sections be arranged between the Indian Department and the Dominion Lands Department, so that we could obtain another section in lieu of the one named above. We to have the selection of the land if the Government has one equally as good, and as near to railroad facilities and in as good productive location

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MARENUS JANSE, President

Phone: M1345

JANSE BROTHERS COMPANY, LIMITED
1 MACKIE BLOCK, CALGARY, ALBERTA

A.P.Patrick. Continued.

as this land lays in. We would prefer this land as it is good for steam plow proposition and never troubled with the drougth and has increased in value to a great extent since we have had it. If we had known the Alberta Government had the power to change the original Edmonton and Calgary trail off the said land, we would not have bought it at all.

Now we think the Government ought to give us entry to said land or compensate us for the same in something equally as good. The Government have some land on the land they bought some time ago from the Indian Department South of Gleichen main line of the C.P.R. that was not sold at the recent sale they had in June of this year. If they have a good section on that, we would look it over and let them know what we would do, if that is agreeable to the Department.

Yours truly,

JANSE BROTHERS COMPANY LIMITED.

Per. E. L. Janse
Vice-President.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289970

TOWNSITE AND IRRIGATION WORK
A SPECIALTY

A. P. PATRICK, D. T. S.
ALBERTA, DOMINION & BRITISH COLUMBIA LAND SURVEYOR

ROOMS 308 & 309 LEESON & LINEHAM BLOCK

BOX 445
TELEPHONE MAIN 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1917

503975

Sept 12

CALGARY, Aug. 10th 1917. 191

The Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

EXD.

file

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter which I have received from some clients of mine which speaks for itself.

I would very much appreciate a reply stating what relief (if any) can be offered to Messrs Janse Bros. Co. L't'd in respect to their letter's contents.

Yours truly,

A. P. Patrick D.T.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289970

North Alberta Land Registration District

EDMONTON, ALTA.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE REGISTRAR, TITLES OFFICE, EDMONTON

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 31 1919 RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO. 168 T 44

January 27th, 1919. 518965

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Duplicate Certificate of Title No. 168,169-T-44 issued in the name of Dept. of Indian Affairs covering "C & E" Trail, R.P. No. 1094 and "C & E" Trail R.P. Nos. 1094 & 1095.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

F.

Encl. 2.

Encl 2 769 770

H.J. Dawson,

Registrar.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy)

168 T 44

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

North Alberta Land Registration District.

This is to Certify that the Department of Indian Affairs of Ottawa in the Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, is now the owner of an estate in fee simple of and in all of the Calgary and Edmonton Trail lying within the Samson Indian Reserve No. 137 as shown upon a plan of survey of the above Trail as surveyed by George P. Roy, D.L.S., in 1886 and approved and confirmed by the Surveyor General on the 19th day of January, 1888, of record in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa and of record in the Land Titles Office for this Land Registration District as Road Plan No. 1094 containing by admeasurement twenty-nine and fifty-three hundredths (29 53/100) acres more or less, subject to the encumbrances, liens and interests notified by memorandum under-written or enforsed hereon, or which may hereafter be made in the register.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal this Seventeenth day of December, A. D. 1918.

H. H. Rendall, dep. Registrar,
North Alberta Land Registration District.
(seal)

P. O. Address, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy)

169 T 44

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

North Alberta Land Registration District.

This is to certify that The Department of Indian Affairs in the City of Ottawa, Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, is now the owner of an estate in fee simple of and in all of the Calgary and Edmonton Trail lying within the Ermineskin Indian Reserve No. 138 as shown upon a plan of survey of the above trail as surveyed by George P. Roy, D.L.S. in 1886 and approved and confirmed by the Surveyor General on the 19th day of January, 1888 of record in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa and also of record in the Land Titles Office for this Land Registration District as Road Plans No. 1094 and 1095, containing by admeasurement forty-seven and thirty-six hundredths (47 36/100) acres more or less, subject to the encumbrances, liens and interests notified by memorandum under-written or endorsed hereon, or which may hereafter be made in the register.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal this Seventeenth day of Dec. A. D. 1918.

H. H. Rendall, dep. Registrar,
North Alberta Land Registration District.

(seal)

P. O. Address, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289970

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, 1st February 1919.

Memorandum

Mr Orr,-

The portions of the Calgary and Edmonton trail in the Samson and Ermineskin Indian reserves, Alberta, referred to in the Certificates of Title, transmitted with the letter from Mr. M.J. Dawson, Registrar, Edmonton, have been given to the Department of Indian Affairs in part payment for a road allowance across the Samson Indian reserve. A money payment has yet to be made by the Province.

The Certificates of Title should be placed in safe custody in the usual manner but it is very desirable that copies of the principal parts, especially the descriptions, should be placed on file.

C. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Mr. O'Brian

Encl. on Nos. 769 770

Payment made 22 July 1919 - 7.25-587

LANDS BRANCH FEB 1 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

269970

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, 29th March 1919.

Memorandum

Assistant Deputy Minister,-

An Order-in-Council is required transferring to the Province of Alberta 41.05 acres, which is the area required in the Ermineskin Indian reserve for the new Calgary and Edmonton road, shown on a plan of survey made by M.Brown, D.L.S., in 1917, recorded in the Survey Branch of this Department under No.1758, in exchange for the old Calgary and Edmonton trail through the Ermineskin Indian reserve.

A Certificate of Title has been received from the Province conveying to this Dept. the 47.36 acres of the old Calgary and Edmonton trail situated in the Ermineskin Indian reserve, as shown on a plan of survey made by G.P.Roy in 1886, confirmed by the Surveyor General 19th January 1888.

H Roberton

S.B. The old trail in addition to occupying a greater area of land, crosses diagonally several sections; whereas the new trail (or road) is adjacent for nearly the whole distance to the Right of Way of the C.P.R., thus doing the minimum of injury to the lands traversed, consequently no compensation should be demanded. S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RBM/LS 289970

Ottawa, April 3, 1919.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to state that, with a view to a change in the location of the portion of the Calgary to Edmonton trail which passes through the Ermineskin Indian reserve, No.138, the Department of Public Works of the Province of Alberta has transferred to the Department of Indian Affairs the 47.36 acres, more or less, comprising the old trail as situated in the said reserve and as shown on a plan of survey made by G.P.Roy in 1886 and confirmed by the Surveyor General on the 19th January, 1888.

The undersigned would recommend that, for the purposes of the new trail through the said Ermineskin reserve, authority be given for the transfer to the Government of the Province of Alberta of an area of 41.05 acres, more or less, in the said reserve, the same being shown on a plan of survey made by M.Brown, D.L.S., in 1917, of record in the Survey Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under No.1758.

Doc 3
Sf 4
RB 7
p.c. 7

Arthur Meighen
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RBM/LS #89970

The Department of Public Works of Alberta has given up the portion of the old Calgary to Edmonton trail which passes through Ermineskin's reserve, and desires a new location for the trail through the reserve. The portion abandoned has been transferred to this Department by the Province and contains 47.36 acres. The portion desired for the new location in the reserve contains 41.05 acres. The Department now holds the certificate of title showing its ownership of the 47.36 acres of the old trail.

The chief surveyor of the Department states as follows,- "The old trail, in addition to occupying a greater area of land, crosses diagonally several sections; whereas the new trail (or road) is adjacent for nearly the whole distance to the right of way of the C.P.R., thus doing the minimum of injury to the lands traversed. Consequently no compensation should be demanded."

Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, April 3, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289970

Ottawa, 22nd April 1919.

Sir,-

With reference to previous correspondence I beg to enclose herewith a copy of an Order-in-Council dated 9th instant transferring to the Province an area of 41.05 acres contained in the new trail through the Ermineskin Indian reserve in exchange for the area of 47.36 acres contained in the old trail and which has been transferred to this Department by the Province.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) D.M. Lean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.B. Fitz

The Director of Surveys,

Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, 23rd January 1922

Memorandum for file

Records to note:-

In 1907, the Province of Alberta applied for road allowance for surveyed road as surveyed by A.E.Farncombe according to plan recorded in Surveys Branch under Rd No.1908. This road is situate in that portion of the old Ermineskin Indian reserve which in 1909 became Louis Bull No.138-B. With your permission In order that the correspondence be all contained on the Louis Bull roads file, it has been removed from this file and placed on file No.23112-5. The correspondence transferred is as follows,- Ref. No.289970; Departmental letter 9th April 1906; Ref.No. 291045; Ref.No.311815; Departmental letter July 30th 1907; Ref.No.313168; Departmental letter Aug.24,1907; Ref.No.313766; Ref.No.561096; Ref.No.561910 and Departmental letter 24th Dec.1921.

H Roberton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

PNJ-EF

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1924
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1924
SURVEYS

R

Edmonton, October 16, 1924.

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith blue print showing roads in the vicinity of the Samson and Ermineskin Indian Reserves in townships 44 and 45, ranges 24 and 25, West of the 4th Meridian.

The sub-division plans of the Samson Indian Reserve show a road allowance north of township 44 from the north-west corner of the township to the quarter section corner north of section 36, tp. 44-25-4, from which point the road turns south between the east and west halves of section 36.

It is very desirable that a road be established running along what would be the road allowance north of the north-east quarter of section 36, tp. 44-25-4, and north of what would be sections 31 and 32, tp. 44-24-4, to its intersection with the Calgary and Edmonton trail. This extension is shown marked in red on the blue print.

I shall be glad if you will kindly advise me at an early date under what conditions your Department will be prepared to consent to the opening of such proposed road, whether it could be taken as forming part of a sub-division of the Ermineskin Reserve, or whether it would have to be surveyed as a road, and if so, under what terms.

I am assuming that there is no question but that the road allowance from the north-west corner of section 31 to the quarter section corner north of section 36 in tp. 44-25-4 exists as a road allowance, as it appears to me to be clearly shown as such on the townships diagram.

Your obedient servant,

P. N. Johnson

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 22nd October 1924

Sir,-

The Department of Public Works, Edmonton, has made application to open up a road allowance through the Ermineskin Indian reserve between Tps. 44 and 45 extending the road allowance along the North boundary of Sec. 36-44-25-W.4.M., to an intersection with the Calgary and Edmonton trail.

You are requested to report to the Department upon what conditions you consider this road could be transferred to the Province, having due regard to the interests of the Indians, stating the price per acre and separately the value of any individual Indian improvements, if such should be affected, and also giving your recommendations as to the construction of fences on both sides of this road. While a surrender is not necessary in this case as the land may be expropriated for public purposes under Section 46 of the Indian Act, it is desirable to follow the usual procedure of the Department and secure the agreement of the Indians to the establishment of the roadway, if possible.

It is noted that in 1917 the Province was given permission to open a road allowance between Tps. 44 and 45, easterly from the Calgary and Edmonton trail on the condition that the roadway be fenced as it was considered of sufficient value to the Indians to justify transfer to the Province without further compensation but it has not as yet been reported to the Department that this roadway has been constructed and fenced as required. Kindly report whether this road is in operation and has been properly fenced.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

W.G. Askey Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Act. Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 letters

23112-4

Ottawa, 22nd October 1924

Sir,- Your reference Nos.45186 and 6192

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, I have to inform you that a report is being requested from the local Indian Agent and on receipt of same you will be advised as to the conditions under which the Department would be prepared to apply for an Order in Council transferring the land required to the Crown as represented by the Province of Alberta. Your assumption as to the existence of a road allowance along the North boundary of the Indian reserve, between Tps.44 and 45 is correct.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Act. Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~23114-2~~
23112-4

PNJ-EF

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE

R

45186
6192

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1924
RECORDS

Edmonton, October 31, 1924.

Sir:

23112-4
Re Your File 23114-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1924
SURVEYS

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst. in connection with proposed roadway in a portion of the Ermineskin Indian Reserve, for which I have to thank you.

I note that a report is being requested from the local Indian Agent, and that you will advise this Department on receipt of same.

Your obedient servant,

P. N. Johnson

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1924
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1924
RECORDS

Hobbema Agency
NOV 24 1924
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 22a
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

.....19

Sir,—

Referring to your communication of October 22nd last, No.23112-4, and to the application of the Department of Public Works, Edmonton, to open up a road allowance through the Ermineskin Reserve, between Tps.44 and 45 to an intersection with the Calgary and Edmonton trail. I have the honor to report as follows;

The Indians are agreeable and I woulds also recommend the opening of this highway upon the undermentioned conditions;

That they should receive compensation for the land taken as there will be no material benefit to the Indians of Ermineskin's Reserve, and that a good four strand wire fence be constructed along each side of the road, with good iron gates where required. Also that Indian labour be employed as much as possible in the construction of this roadway.

The total distance is approximately three and one half miles. One and one half miles of this is timber land valued at $ 20.00 per acre. Eighty rods will run through cultivated fields worth $ 50.00 per acre, and the remainder about one and three fourths miles is cleared land wotth $ 40.00 per acre.

There will not be any buildings affected.

With regard to the road allowance running easterly from the Calgary and Edmonton trail through the Samson Reserve. Records here show that this roadway was constructed in 1919, and the road has been in operation ever since then.

The

The Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The length of this road is eight miles, and no fencing has been done with the exception of three miles along the south line of road and paid for by the Department by Voucher No. 47 of November 13,1919 in favour of F.Conroy for $ 387.50, and 740 rods along the north side of road allowance Voucher No 171 of January 25,1921 in favour of L.S.Williams for $ 490.00. This leaves about five miles on both sides of the road still to be fenced.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 1st December 1924

Sir,-

In your letter of the 24th ultimo reporting on the valuation of the proposed roadway through the Ermineskin reserve, between Tps.44 and 45 from Sec.36-44-25-4, running easterly to the intersection of the Calgary and Edmonton trail, you state that the total distance is 3½ miles and it is thought that you have included in this roadway over a mile which lies to the East of the Calgary and Edmonton trail.

The proposed new road is shown on the enclosed blueprint in red and it is valuations in connection with this that are requested, for those portions of the roadway which run through individual Indian improvements, such as cultivated fields or cleared land. Your valuation should show the amount due to the band for the land taken and the amount due to the individual Indian for his share on account of his work in connection with the clearing and cultivation.

The concluding paragraph in my letter of the 22nd October last referred to that portion of the same road allowance which lies East of the Calgary and Edmonton trail and is shown in dotted white lines extending easterly from the red line on the enclosed blueprint and did not refer to the road allowance in the Samson Indian reserve. In view of the above, I have to request that you forward a further reply to my letter of the 22nd October. Kindly return the blueprint with your reply.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.G.Askey Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 22.a
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1925
RECORDED

Hobbema Agency
DEC 27 1924
ALBERTA

.....19

R

Sir,—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN12 1925
SURVEYS

Referring to your letter No. 23112-4, dated the 1st instant, and to the proposed roadway through the Ermineskin Indian Reserve, between Tps.44 and 45 from Sec. 36-44-4, running easterly to the intersection of the Calgary and Edmonton trail. I have the honor to make a further report as follows;

The distance of this roadway is a little over two and one third miles , containing about twenty acres at an average value of $ 40.00 per acre. The amount of $ 800.00 would therefore be due the Ermineskin Band.

The cultivated land of Jimmy Headman and Widow Kennewats is affected by the above road running through it and I would consider the amount of $ 20.00 due Jimmy Headman and $ 10.00 for Widow Kennewats for their improvements.

The road allowance between Tps.44 and 45, running easterly from the Calgary and Edmonton trail through the Ermineskin Reserve, is open and used by the public in general. The fence along both sides this road was constructed by the Indians living there. Also

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Also any road work that has been done, was performed by the Indians without assistance.

Trusting this is the information required and enclosing blueprint herewith.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Gaudet

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 15th January 1925

Sir,- Your files Nos, 45186 and 6192

With further reference to your letter of October 16th last, I have to inform you that the land required for the proposed new roadway between Townships 44 and 45 in the Ermineskin Indian reserve, extending westerly from the Calgary and Edmonton trail, has been valued at an average value of $40.00 per acre. In addition to this, the Department will require that you erect a good wire fence, of the type acceptable to the local Indian Agent, on both sides of the road, with such gates as are agreed upon between him and your representative. It is also requested that Indian labour be employed as much as possible in the construction of the roadway. Upon receipt of compensation at the above rate, together with the customary plan on tracing linen, the Department will take the necessary steps towards obtaining an Order in Council for the transfer of the roadway required.

Your obedient servant,

(D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

also value of Indian improvements as given in agent's letter HR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 2nd June 1925

Sir,-

With reference to paragraph 2, page 5, of Inspector Christianson's report dated the 1st ultimo, I would request you to be good enough to indicate on the enclosed blueprint the approximate position of the proposed road referred to by him. From his report it would not appear to be the one concerning which the Department has been recently in correspondence with the Department of Public Works, Edmonton. This latter road, which has been applied for by the Province, is an extension easterly of the road allowance North of the N.E.¼ Sec.36-44-25-4 and North of projected Secs.31 and 32-44-24-4 to its intersection with the Calgary and Edmonton trail.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Report refer to on 3. 77-112

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9 letters

Ottawa, 2nd June 1925

Sir,- Ref. your files Nos. 45186 and 6192

With further reference to Departmental letter of the 13th January last, I have to inform you that the Department has received notification from the Indians of the Ermineskin reserve of an objection to a proposed road "from a settlement West of the reserve extending down through the reserve opposite the Roman Catholic school and then South through the reserve to Hobbema." It is thought that the road to which they refer is different from the one dealt with in the Departmental letter above mentioned and further information has been requested from the local Departmental officers but it is suggested that, until such time as this information has been received, you do not proceed to take action in connection with my letter of the 13th Jan. last. As soon as the report which has been requested is received, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secret

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1925
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-4 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
M REGINA, SASK., July 2nd, 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1925
RECORDS

Sir:

Referring to Department #23112-4 dated the 2nd ultimo I return the blue print referred to therein with the position of the proposed road, from the settlement east of the Ermineskin Reserve through a part of the southern portion of the Reserve until it meets the Calgary to Edmonton trail, marked thereon as desired.

Some four or five years ago when Inspector M. Christianson was at this Agency the then proposal was to run this road along the projected road allowance until it reached the land occupied by the school from which point it struck across the Reserve in a south easterly direction until it reached the town of Hobbema.

The Indians objected to the construction of the road and have not changed their minds since the construction of the road was first proposed.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 7th July 1925

Sir,- Your ref.No.22

I have to direct you attention to your letters dated the 24th November and 27th December last. In the first mentioned letter you state that the Indians are greable to the opening of the proposed roadway.

Inspector Christianson in his report dated the 1st May last states that the Indians objected to the ~~proposed~~ proposed road from a settlement West of the reserve extending down through the reserve opposite the R.C.school and then South through the reserve to Hobbema." While this description does not agree with the road which is applied for by the Province, namely, an extension easterly of the road allowance North of the N.E.¼ 36-44-25-4 and N.of projected sections 31 and 32-44-24-4 to its intersection with the Calgary and Edmonton trail, yet the Indian Commissioner was requested to have marked on the blueprint the road to which the Indians objected. This blueprint, when returned by the Commissioner's office, showed indicated thereon the extension easterly of the road allowance N. of 36-44-25-4 to its intersection with the Calgary and Edmonton trail, to the construction of which, according to your letter of the 24th November last, the Indians did not object.

As this road is not projected southerly through the reserve to Hobbema at any point, it is thought there is a possibility that two roads are being confused and I would ask you, therefore, to mark on the enclosed blueprint, the location of the R.C.school and state if the construction of the road as indicated in red is now objected to by the Indians. If this is the case, you are also requested to explain your reason for stating in Nov.24th that the Indians were agreable.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Asst.Deputy and Secreta.

W.G.Askey Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

From,

Hobbema, Alta.

FREE.

HOBBEMA ALTA

O. H. M. S.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1925
RECORDS

Hobbema
JUL 24 1925
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 22
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....19

R

Sir,—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1925
REGISTRY

Referring to your letter No. 23112-4, of the 7th instant. I have the honor to herewith enclose blueprint with the location of the Ermineskin Residential School marked thereon in red ink.

To my knowledge there has not been any road asked for other than the one indicated in red ink on the blueprint, namely; an extension easterly of the road allowance North of the N.E.¼ - 36 -44-25-4 and North of projected Sections 31 and 32 -44-22-4 to its intersection with the Calgary and Edmonton trail. It is possible that Mr.Inspector Christianson has confused the above road with the trail which runs south in front of the School.

In my report dated November 1924, I stated that the Ermineskin Indians were agreeable to the road -way, as applied for by the Province,being opened up. At that time all the Indians I interviewed including Councillor Pany Ermineskin and Councillor Kennewats were agreeable.

Some time since thenthey have been quarrelling amongst themselves over the road and those who agreed to have the road opened found themselves unpopular with a certain faction of the Band and consequently, at the present time I believe the majority of the Band would oppose the construction of the road indicated in red ink on the blueprint.

The
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

DR/M

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
DEPT. ALBERTA
AUG 14 1925
SURVEYS

REFER TO FILE
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1925
REGISTRY

6192

R

Edmonton, August 11, 1925.

Sir;-

Your file 23112-4

Kindly note your letter of the 2nd of June with reference to opening road through the Ermineskin Reserve. You state that as soon as certain information is received you will communicate with us further. We are approaching the season of the year when grain hauling will become general, the farmers west of Hobbema are pressing for action with reference to opening road between Township 44 and 45 through the Ermineskin Reserve. Will you therefore kindly deal with this matter at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

DEPUTY MINISTER.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 19th August 1925

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant regarding the opening of a road along the North boundary of projected E.½ Sec.36-44-25 and the North boundaries of projected Secs.31 and 32-44-24, all West of the 4th Meridian, as far East as the Calgary and Edmonton trail in the Ermineskin Indian reserve, I beg to say our Agent reports that the Indians have been quarelling among themselves regarding the road and those who have agreed to have the road open found themselves unpopular with a certain faction of the band and consequently at the present time he believes the majority of the band will oppose the construction of the road.

I shall be glad to be informed whether your engineer has made an investigation of the necessity for opening this road. If the road is considered a necessity, your Department may proceed to acquire it under Sec.46 of the Indian Act.

Your obedient servant,

(T.R.L.MacInnes)
For Assistant Deputy & Secretary

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the [illegible] (number of words) this is a [illegible] message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the [illegible]

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

834RD 50 COLLECT NL

REGINA SASK OCT 13TH 1925

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1925
SURVEYS

689

FERRING TO DEPARTMENT LETTER SECOND JUNE LAST WITH REFERENCE TO POSED ROAD THROUGH ERMINESKIN RESERVE AM INFORMED BY AGENT BY GRAM PROVINCIAL SURVEYORS ON GROUND TO RUN LINES PRESUME DEPARTMENT ARRANGED THIS WITH PROVINCIAL AUTHORITIES I CONSIDER AREA ON ROAD SHOULD BE EXPROPRIATED AND SURVEY PROCEEDED WITH PLEASE ADVISE

A M GRAHAM.

Copied

DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Form N.L.2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclu[illegible]nection
n
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRESIT AND GENL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 14th October 1925

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

If Province considers it necessary for development of country Department does not object to expropriation of road allowance between townships fortyfour and fortyfive through Ermineskin from Calgary and Edmonton trail westerly to existing road allowance on terms outlined in departmental letter to Deputy Minister Public Works Edmonton dated thirteenth January last, namely forty dollars per acre, fence to be erected by the Province and in addition payment for individual Indians local improvements approximately thirty dollars.

J.D.McLean
Chg. Dept. Ind. Affs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1925
REFERRED TO FILE

28236
6192
45186

PNJ:EF

R

Edmonton, October 27, 1925

Sir:

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1925
SUPT.

Y.F. No. 23112-4

Referring to your letter of August 19th last, in connection with road across the Ermineskin Indian Reserve running Easterly of the Quarter Section Corner North of Section 36-44-25-4, to the Calgary--Edmonton Trail, we are convinced that the road is a necessity, and accordingly have had measurements made on the ground.

I am enclosing herewith blue print showing the road in question.

It is noted from your letter that there is considerable diversity of opinion amongst the Indians regarding this road, and that it will be necessary to acquire same under Section 46 of the Indian Act. We will be glad, therefore, if you will advise us as to what further steps are necessary in order to obtain deed of surrender covering the proposed road.

Your obedient servant,

P. N. Johnson

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 4th November 1925

Sir,- Ref. your files Nos. 28236, 6192 and 45186

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I have to inform you that when you have complied with the following conditions, the Department will take the necessary steps to obtain an Order in Council to transfer the land required to the Crown in the right of the Province, under authority granted by Sec. 46 of the Indian Act,-

1. Payment at the rate of $40.00 per acre for the land required as indicated on the blueprint accompanying your letter.
2. Payment of an additional sum of $50.00 for individual Indians local improvements.
3. An undertaking that your Department will erect a standard wire fence of a type acceptable to the local Indian Agent on both sides of the road, together with such gates as are agreed upon by him and your representative; the said fence to be erected as soon as the road is taken into use or constructed.

I have also to request you to forward to the Department for the purpose of record here the customary plan of survey on tracing linen.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE

JDR/EM

28236

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1925
RECORDS

R

Edmonton, November 14th 1925.

Dear Sir;-

Your file 23112-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1925
SURVEYS

Your letter of the 4th received and contents noted in connection with our application for a road through the Ermineskin Indian Reservation, We are of the opinion that $40.00 per acre for raw land is excessive, as a matter of fact raw land is selling at the present time in that district for between $20. and $25. per acre. I would therefore, ask you to reconsider your price and suggest that $25.00 would be a reasonable amount for this department to pay.

(2) The reports I have do not show any improvements such as referred to. This is probably an oversight on the part of our Engineer. Would you kindly advise me, however, the nature of the improvements which the sum of $30.00 is asked.

(3) This department is quite willing to undertake the erection of standard fence in accordance with your suggestiong and will consider the other items when youkare heard from.

Yours very truly,

J. D. Robertson
DEPUTY MINISTER.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4
DR/O'C

Ottawa, November 19th, 1925.

Sir:-

I am inclosing, for your information, a copy of letter received from the Provincial Department of Public Works relating to the roadway referred to in Departmental letter to you 1st December last and reported on your letter December 27th last.

Kindly report on the statement made regarding the value of land and also give further information regarding the improvements.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

W. G. Ashey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
HOBBEMA,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4 Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

HOBBEMA AGENCY,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 22
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

DECEMBER 7, 1925. 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1925
SURVEYS

Sir,

Referring to your communication No. 23112-4, dated the 19th ulto, enclosing copy of letter from the Department of Public Works Edmonton, relating to the proposed roadway through the Ermineskin Reserve. I have the honor to report that I have had the land which would be affected by this road valued by qualified persons living in the district. The lowest price at which it was placed was that of Mr. A.H.Rix a well todo farmer living east of the Reserve, who considers $ 50.00 an acre a reasonable price.

This is not what is usually called wild land, it is mostly cleared and all level and is less than a mile from the C.P. Railway Station and Elevators. Land a short distance East of it is valued at $ 75.00 per acre.

With regard to the amounts of $ 20.00 and $ 10.00 asked for improvements , the proposed road will run through a cultivated field belonging to Jimmy Headman for a distance of eighty rods, and also through a field of the widow Kennewats for a distance of twenty rods. In my opinion the prices asked are very reasonable and I could not conscienticusly recommend a lower figure.

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,
N. Welsey
Indian

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 16th December 1925

Sir,- Your ref.28236

With further reference to Departmental letter of the 4th ultimo and your reply thereto dated the 14th of the same month, I have to advise you that the valuation has again been referred to the local Indian Agent, who reports that he has had the land which will be affected by the roadway valued by people in this district whom he considers would be competent to make valuations. The lowest valuation which was made by an outside valuator is $50.00 per acre and it is pointed out in the Agent's report that this land is not what is usually called wild land, it is mostly cleared and all level and within a short distance of the Canadian Pacific railway station and elevators. Land a short distance East of it is valued as high as $75.00 per acre.

As to the amount of $30.00 which is requested in connection with improvements, I have to inform you that the proposed road would pass through two cultivated fields, the extra valuation being put on through these fields is $20.00 in one case and $10.00 in the other, making the total of $30.00 which was previously requested. In view of this report the Department does not feel justified in reducing the demand made in my letter of the 4th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1926
REFER TO FILE
282,56
RECORDS

Edmonton, May 19th, 1926.

Sir:-

Your File #23112 - 4

Referring to your letter of December 16th last in connection with road through the Ermineskin Indian Reserve, I have to advise you that we are prepared to deal with this matter along the lines laid out in your letter of November 4th last; that is to say, we are prepared to pay at the rate of $40.00 per acre for the 18.27 acres required for the road, also the sum of $30.00 for improvements, making a total payment of $778.80.

In Mr. J.D.Robertson's letter of Novr. 14th last addressed to you, you were advised that this Department is willing to undertake the erection of standard fence along this roadway.

I am arranging to have voucher put through in payment of the above stated amount and I am also arranging to have copy of the plan forwarded to your office and should be glad if you will then take the necessary steps to acquire the Deed of Surrender vesting the area contained in the road in the Department of Public Works in the right of the Province of Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

P N Johnson

Actg. DEPUTY MINISTER.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

PNJ/DK.

The address was Robinson
Cheddarville P.O. altho
apparently enclosed in error
with this one was mailed
by me to Robinson
on 26/5/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1926
RECORDS

REFER TO FILE
28236

PNJ-MM

R

Edmonton, May 19th. 1926.

Sir:-

Your File No. 23112-4.

Referring further to my letter of the 19th. instant, I have to advise you that I am having prepared plan showing the road in question through the Ermineskin Indian Reserve, which will be forwarded to you as soon as completed. It will be identical with the blue print forwarded to you in my letter of October 27th. last.

Your obedient servant,

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1926
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4
F.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1926
REFER TO FILE
RECORDS

R

28236

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1926
SURVEYS

Edmonton. June 21st. 1926.

Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of May 19th last., I have to advise that copy of plan showing road surveyed through Ermineskin Indian Reserve has to day been forwarded to you under separate registered cover.

I shall be glad to receive Deed of Surrender vesting the area contained in the road in the Dept. of Public Works in the Right of the Province of Alberta.

Your obedient servant.

Entered on Plan No. R? 2136.
Recorded on Plan No 298.
June 30 1926

P.N.Johnson.

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 5th July 1926

Sir,- Your file No.28236

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 19th May last regarding a right of way for proposed road across part of the Ermineskin Indian reserve. It is noted that you are prepared to pay at the rate of $40.00 per acre for the 18.27 acres required. The area shown on the final plan is 18.75 acres, which at $40.00 per acre amounts to $750.00 and a further sum of $30.00 for improvements makes a total of $780.00. Upon receipt of this sum an Order in Council will be applied for transferring the land to the Province.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.

Registered.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE
28236 R

Edmonton. Aug. 6th. 1926.

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find Cheques Nos. D14701 and D18544, for $778.80 and $1.20 respectively, being payment of compensation in full for surveyed road in Ermineskin Indian Reserve- Tp 44- Rge 25- W. 4th Meridian.

18.75 acres @ $40.00 per acre.....	$750.00
Damages.....	$30.00
	$780.00

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Your obedient servant.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1926
SURVEYS

P.N.Johnson.

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

BANK RECEIPT No. 2585

Amt. $778.80 2 chqs
1.20

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1926
RECORDS

Date G.M.M. 19

Entered Journal No. 24 Folio 73

ACCOUNTANTS

Dept 167c - 750
Survey 167 - 30 Dept. Receipt No. 47882

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 21st August 1926

Memorandum

Mr. McInnes,-

An Order in Council is requested transferring to the Province of Alberta a road allowance through the Ermineskin Indian Reserve No.138, which parcel may be described as,-

All that parcel of land situate in the Ermineskin Indian reserve number One hundred and thirty-eight, containing by admeasurement eighteen acres and seventy-five hundredths of an acre, more or less, comprising a road allowance sixty-six feet in width, being the easterly production of the North boundary of Township Forty-four, Ranges Twenty-four and Twenty-five, West of the Fourth Meridian through the said reserve, as shown coloured in pink on plan of record in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number Rd.2136.

The lands required have been valued at $40.00 per acre by an officer of this Department and have been paid for in full by the Provincial Government, together with Indian improvements, amounting in all to $780.00.

WRW

H. Robertson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 Copy
2 Intermediate
under

23112-4

Ottawa, 21st August 1926

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant and of accompanying cheques for $778.80 and $1.20 respectively, in payment of the land required for the easterly extension of the North boundary of Tp.44, Rgs.24 & 25, W.4.M., through the Ermineskin Indian reserve.

An Order in Council is being applied for to transfer this land to your Government.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

P.N.Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, August 23, 1926.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Government of the Province of Alberta has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for a parcel of land in the Erminskin Indian reserve No. 136, containing 18.74 acres, more or less, for road purposes, which may be described as follows;

> " All that parcel of land situate in the Erminskin Indian reserve No. 136, containing by admeasurement eighteen acres and seventy-five hundredths of an acre, more or less, comprising a road allowance sixty-six feet in width, being the easterly production of the North boundary of Township Forty-four, Ranges Twenty-four and Twenty-five, West of the Fourth Meridian through the said reserve, as shown coloured in pink on plan of record in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number Rd. 2136."

The land required has been valued at $40.00 per acre by an officer of this Department and has been paid for in full by the Provincial Government.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that the said land be herewith transferred to the Province of Alberta, pursuant to the provisions of Section 46 of the Indian Act, as amended by Section 1 of Chap. 14, 1-2 George V.

Acting Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

S. G. 26-8-26

P. C. .....

O. C. 21-9-26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM T.D.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

67RN.CZ.47

HOBBEMA,ALTA,OCT 7TH.26.

460

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA.,.ONT.

SOMEBODY HAVE STARTED TO BUILD A ROAD ACROSS THE ERMINE SKIN RESERVE GOING WEST FROM A POINT NORTH OF THE MISSON INDIANS ARE OPPOSED TO THIS ROAD FORTY THREE INDIANS MET LAST NIGHT AND VOTED AGAINST THIS ROAD AND HAVE NOTIFIED WHITE MEN TO STOP" WIRE INSTRUCTIONS.

1231AM8TH. SAM MIND.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D.

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

DAY LETTER.

Ottawa, Oct. 8th. 1926.

W. G. Askey,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN SAM MIND WIRES ERMINESKIN INDIANS INTERRUPTING CONSTRUCTION ROAD EXTENDING EASTERLY FROM NORTH TOWNSHIP FORTY-FOUR YOUR LETTER SEVENTH DECEMBER LAST FILE TWENTY-TWO WHICH WAS TRANSFERRED TO PROVINCE UNDER SECTION FORTY-SIX DEPARTMENT RECEIVING SEVEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS FOR LAND AND THIRTY FOR IMPROVEMENTS stop PERMIT CONSTRUCTION.

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1926
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1926
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-4A H.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK. October 5th, 1926.

Sir:

With reference to previous correspondence with the Department on the subject of the expropriation by the Alberta Provincial Government of a road allowance between townships 44 and 45 through the Ermineskin Reserve, and to Department telegram, dated 14th Oct.,1925, may I be advised if negotiations were entered into between the Department and the Provincial Department of Public Works, in regard to this matter as I have just received a letter from Mr. W.G. Askey, Indian Agent at Hobbema, stating that contractors have arrived on the ground with a view to proceeding with the construction of the road.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 14th October 1926

Sir,-

I shall be obliged if you will send me a certified copy of Order in Council, P.C.1430, dated the 21st day of September 1926.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Clerk of the Privy Council,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1926
RECORDS

Ottawa, 18th October, 1926.

R

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir,

I have your communication No. 23112-4 of the 14th instant, and beg to send you, herewith, one certified copy of Order in Council (P.C. 1430) dated the 21st September, 1926.

Yours sincerely,

E. J. Lemaire,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 20th October 1926

Sir,- Your ref.No.28256

With reference to our letter of the 21st August last I beg to enclose a certified copy of Order in Council, P.C.1430, dated the 21st September 1926, transferring certain lands in the Ermineskin Indian reserve No.138 to your Province for road purposes.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

P.N.Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 21st October 1926

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant I beg to say that an Order in Council, No.1430, dated 21st Sept. 1926 transfers "all that parcel of land situate in the Ermineskin Indian reserve No.138, containing by admeasurement eighteen acres and seventy-five hundredths of an acre, more or less, comprising a road allowance sixty-six feet in width, being the easterly production of the North boundary of Township Forty-four, Ranges Twenty-four and Twenty-five, West of the Fourth Meridian through the said reserve, as shown coloured in pink on plan of record in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number Rd.2136."

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-4A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., October 20th, 1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1926
SURVEYS

Sir:

I shall be glad to receive a reply to my letter of the 5th inst. inquiring if negotiations were entered into between the Indian Department and the Provincial Department of Public Works in regard to the expropriation by the Alberta Provincial Government of a road allowance between townships 44 and 45 through the Ermineskin Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

SUBJECT:

Edmonton, Apr. 16th, 1928. f.
77344

Mr. W. G. Askey,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema.

Dear Sir, -

Referring to your letter of Feb. 11th in regard to location of new station at Hobbema.

It has been decided not to locate station so close to the highway at the South end of the yard as we proposed.

I am enclosing a plan showing new location for station also proposed roadway to same, and description of land required for roadway.

Will you kindly present this to the Indian Department with request that this land be set aside for highway purposes.

I shall be glad to hear from you when this has been arranged.

Yours truly,

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1928
R MOORE

HOBBEMA INDIAN AGENCY
APR 17 1928
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 22
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR
SURVEYS

R

.....19

Sir,—

I have the honor to herewith enclose a letter received from the Superintendent, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, of Edmonton, Alta., with plan and description of roadway between the C.P.Railway and the Calgary and Edmonton Highway.

The Company proposes building a new station at this point, and I would recommend that the roadway which is shown on plan, and is in the Ermineskin Indian Reserve, be set aside.

I have discussed the matter with the Ermineskin Indians and they are agreeable.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Ont.

Mr Williams
Has Ry Co the
right to expropriate
the land in Dominion
DR for this
road.
W.M.W.

I think so if the Co.
first obtains the authority
of the Board under
Section 2.05 Gen. Ry Act
A.G.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 28th April 1928

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 17th instant and accompanying plan and description of the proposed roadway to Hobbema Station Ermineskin Indian reserve. I infer from your letter that you consider the road should be granted free of charge, as it will be of benefit to the reserve. Kindly state if this is the case and in future please make yourself clear.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

MRW
AFM

W.G.Askey Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 letters

23112-4

CXH

Ottawa, 28th April 1928

Sir,- Your ref.No.77544

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant addressed to Mr.W.G.Askey, Indian Agent, Hobbema, enclosing blueprint and description of a proposed road containing .28 of an acre leading from the Calgary and Edmonton highway to the site of the new station, Ermineskin Indian reserve, I beg to return herewith your plan and description in order that you may submit them to the Board of Railway Commissioners for authority to expropriate as required by Sec.200 of the Canadian Railway Act. When this authority has been obtained, you should again submit your plan and description, together with your authority for expropriation.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

mem.

WGM

G.J.Fox Esq.,
Superintendent,
Canadian Pacific Railway,
Edmonton, Alberta.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

Edmonton, May 7th, 1928.m.

77344

SUBJECT:

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
14 1928
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Yours of April 28th, file 23112-4 regarding roadway to our new station at Hobbema.

It is not our desire to obtain title to this piece of land, but to have title vested in the Crown. That is, this will be a public highway. If you could transfer the title to the Crown through the Department of Public Works of Alberta, our wishes will be met in this matter.

Yours truly,

SUPERINTENDENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 15th May 1928

Sir,- Ref. your file No. 74344

I have your letter of the 7th instant, regarding road from the Calgary-Edmonton highway to your new station at Robbema. Will you kindly forward a duly certified plan on tracing linen and description showing the proposed road, for permanent record in this Department? This will replace those returned to you with our letter of the 28th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.R.M.
AP a/m

G.J. Fox Esq.,
Superintendent,
Canadian Pacific Railway,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hobbema, Alta.

23112-4

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

HOBBEMA INDIAN AGENCY
MAY 14 1928
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1928
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 22
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

.....19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1928
SURVEYS

EXD.

Sir,—

With reference to your letter No. 23112-4, of April 28th last., and to previous correspondence re proposed roadway to Hobbema Station, Ermineskin's Reserve, I have the honor to state that the roadway in question has been used by the public for some years. No application has been received from the C.P.Railway Company or the Provincial Government to purchase same, but as the C.P.Railway Co. proposes erecting a new station house at Hobbema, they would like some guarantee from the Department of Indian Affairs that this road which connects the Station with the Highway be not closed.

There is only a very narrow strip of land belonging to the reserve at this point and which runs out to nothing a short distance south, and I would not consider the land value very much as there is only about one quarter of an acre required. I would suggest that this road be set aside free of charge, if only for our own convenience.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Description of Proposed Public Roadway

AT HOBBEMA, ALBERTA.

Description of the proposed Public Roadway between the Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Station grounds at Hobbema, Alta. and the Calgary and Edmonton Highway in the Ermineskin Indian Reserve No. 138. Said proposed Public Roadway to be 66 feet in width and is more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the Westerly boundary of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Station grounds and the easterly boundary of the Calgary and Edmonton Highway at the South end of the said station grounds at Hobbeam, thence in a northerly direction along the above mentioned Westerly boundary of station grounds a distance of 296 feet to the point of commencement:

Thence continuing in a Northerly direction along said Westerly boundary of station grounds a distance of 66 feet:

Thence in a North-Westerly direction on a distance of 195 feet, more or less, to a point on the Easterly boundary of the Calgary and Edmonton Highway.

Thence in a Southerly direction along said Easterly boundary of Calgary and Edmonton Highway a distance of 70 feet, more or less, to a point, said point being 336 feet distant from the intersection of the Westerly boundary of said station grounds and the Easterly boundary of the Calgary and Edmonton Highway when measured along said Easterly boundary of the Calgary and Edmonton Highway, and is 66 feet distant from, when measured in a Southerly direction and at right angles to the last described course.

Thence in a South-Easterly direction, 66 feet Southerly from and parallel with the second described course from point of commencement, a distance of 172 feet, more or less, to point of commencement.

Above described parcel of land containing 0.28 acres, more or less.

W. W. Toth

Division Engineer.

Edmonton, Alberta, May 25th, 1928.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

SUBJECT: Edmonton, May 25th, 1928.m.
77344

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1928
RECORDS

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I attach herewith tracing and description of land which we desire to be dedicated to highway purposes.

Yours truly,
G. J. Dox
Superintendent.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1928
SURVEYS

Plotted on plan recorded under No. Rd. 2.269
12th June 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

HX'D.

Ottawa, 13th June 1928

Sir,- Your ref.No.77344

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, with enclosed plan and description. I have to advise you that the Department is disposed to request an Order in Council authorizing the transfer of the land required for a road as a means of access to the new Canadian Pacific station at Hobbema, upon receipt of a formal application from the provincial Department of Public Works that the land be so transferred for the purposes of a road. I have to ask you, therefore, to arrange to supply the Director of Surveys, provincial Department of Public Works, with such additional copies of this plan as he may require, in order for that Department to make formal application.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Acting Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

G.J.Fox Esq.,
Superintendent,
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY/MG

DRISCOLL AND KNIGHT

Surveyors and Engineers

EDMONTON, Alta.

308 C.P.R. Building,

Nov. 29, 1928.

Surveyor General,
Topographical Surveys,
Dept. of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Sir,-

I beg to ask for the following information. We are surveying for Power Line location along or in the vicinity of the east boundary of townships 43, 44, and 45, range 25, W. 4th, through Montana #139. Sampson #137 and Ermineskin #138 Indian Reserves.

I would appreciate very much a plan to date showing what portions of these Reserves, that are subdivided and released and plans of any surveyed trails.

Also township plans for townships 39, 40 and 41, rge. 26, W. 4th, townships 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, and 45, range 25, W. 4th.

Yours truly,

C.B. Atkins,
Driscoll, Knight & Atkins.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY FOR INFORMATION OF DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

23112-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1928
RECORDS

17650-26

PWC/MG

Dec. 6, 1928.

Driscoll, Knight & Atkins,
Surveyors & Engineers,
308 C.P.R. Building,
EDMONTON, Alta.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1928
SURVEYS

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your letter of Nov. 29th, asking for certain township plans, plans of surveyed trails and information regarding released portions of Indian Reserves.

The township plans have been mailed to your address under separate cover with the exception of that for township 45-25-4 which has not been printed as the township lies wholly within Indian Reserves.

Your request for information regarding the released portions of Indian Reserves has been referred to the Department of Indian Affairs.

As roads and road allowances are under the jurisdiction of the Provincial Government it is suggested that you apply to the Land Titles Office at Edmonton for the information regarding the surveyed trails and road diversions.

An account for eighty cents is enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Signed F. H. Peters

F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

1 Pol.
1 Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 21st December 1928

Sirs,-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo addressed to the Surveyor General, I am sending you under separate cover this date blueprints of our tracings Nos. 992, 984, 977 and 980. Please remit at an early date a fee of $1.50, which is the charge for supplying these blueprints.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Driscoll, Knight & Atkins,
Surveyors and Engineers,
308 C.P.R. Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]ell & Knight
[illegible]gineers & Surveyors
Edmonton, Alta.

308 C.P.R. BUILDING
PHONE 1701

January 14th. 1929

J.D.McLean, Esq.
Assist. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your File 23112-4

Dear Sir-

We beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 21st. inst. also therein blue printss of your tracings 992-984-977 and 980 for which we are obliged.

Please find herewith P.O.O for $1.60 being fee for prints.

Yours faithfully

G. Lidell

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1929
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

BANK RECEIPT No. 1230

Amt. $1.50 per

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1929

Date 8 Jan. 19

Entered Journal No. 76 Folio 158 [illegible]

Dept. Receipt No. C51097

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 21 1929
MONTREAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

R

HOBBEMA INDIAN AGENCY
AUG -8 1929
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

No. 22.

HOBBEMA INDIAN AGENCY, ALTA.
August 8th, 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1929
RECORDS

Sir:-

With reference to my letter No. 22, dated December 7th, 1925 and to previous correspondance relative to the road purchased by the Provincial Government, which runs between Township 44 and 45 through Ermineskin's Reserve to an intersection with the Calgary and Edmonton trail. I have the honor to inform you that the Province is now opening up this road.

The improvements effected by it are valued as follows; James Headman $ 20.00 and Mrs. Kennewats $10.00 and for which compensation was asked. Will you kindly forward me the amount of $ 30.00 to recompense the above Indians.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Sep 10 0
SURVEYS

R

REFER TO FILE
29486

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1930
RECORDS

Edmonton, Sept. 5th, 1930.

Sir:-

I am forwarding to you under separate registered cover certified tracing of Plan No. 11753 showing survey of a road connecting the station grounds at Hobbema with the Calgary-Edmonton highway.

Under date of June 29, 1928 we were advised by Mr. P. McPherson, Right-of-Way & Tax Agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Winnipeg, that he had taken the matter up with your Department regarding the obtaining of an Order in Council transferring this small area for this purpose and that he had been advised that upon receipt of formal application from this Department the land would be transferred for purposes of a public road.

Pl 12269

I presume that in this case no compensation will be demanded, and if satisfactory I shall be glad if you will arrange for the necessary surrender and transfer to the Crown in the right of the Province of Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 11th September 1930

R

Memorandum

Mr. MacInnes,-

An Order in Council is required under Sec.48 of the Indian Act to obtain permission to transfer to the Crown in the right of the Province of Alberta .22 of an acre in the Ermineskin Indian reserve No.138. which is required for the purpose of a road to give access to the railway station at Hobbema from the Calgary and Edmonton highway. After investigation it has been decided that the permanent establishment of this roadway is of sufficient benefit to the Indian reserve to justify transferring the land to the Province without compensation. Hereunder is a description which is sufficient for the purpose of transfer,-

Description

All that parcel of land situate in the Ermineskin Indian reserve No.138, in the Province of Alberta and Dominion of Canada, containing twenty-two hundredths of an acre, more or less, and being composed of a right of way for a road sixty-six feet in width, as said right of way is shown tinted red on plan of survey made by A.P.C. Belyea, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 11th July 1930. recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number Rd.2269A.

S. Robertson

Chief Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 11th September 1930

Sir,- Your ref.No.29486

I have to advise you that the certified tracing of your plan No.11753, which accompanied your letter of the 5th instant, has been recorded in the Surveys Branch of this Department under No.Rd.2269A. This record number will be used in the Order in Council when transferring the parcel required to your Province.

When the Canadian Pacific Railway took up the question of the establishment of this road with the Department several years ago, the Superintendent of that Company at Edmonton was advised under date of 13th June 1928 that on application being received from your Department, the land required for this roadway would be transferred without compensation. Application is now being made to His Excellency the Governor General in Council requesting authority to complete this transfer to the Crown, as represented by the Province of Alberta. When this has been received, you will be supplied with a certified copy of the Order in Council.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

P.N.Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 12, 1930.

23112-4

R

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Government of the Province of Alberta has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for a parcel of land in the Ermineskin Indian Reserve, No. 138, which is required for the purpose of a road to give access to the railway station at Hobbema from the Calgary and Edmonton highway, which may be described as follows:-

> All that parcel of land situate in the Ermineskin Indian Reserve, No. 138, in the Province of Alberta and Dominion of Canada, containing twenty-two hundredths of an acre, more or less, and being composed of a right of way for a road sixty-six feet in width, as said right of way is shown tinted red on plan of survey made by A.P.C.Belyea, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 11th July, 1930, recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number Rd. 2269A.

After investigation it has been decided that the permanent establishment of this roadway is of sufficient benefit to the Indian reserve to justify transferring the land to the Province without compensation.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that the said land be transferred to the said Government of the Province of Alberta, pursuant to the provisions of Section 46 of the Indian Act.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 7th October 1930

Sir,- Your ref. No. 29486

With further reference to our letter of the 11th ultimo, I am enclosing a certified copy of Order in Council, P.C. 2245, dated 26th September 1930, transferring certain lands in the Ermineskin Indian reserve No. 138 to the Province of Alberta for the purpose of a road.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

P. N. Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys
Department of Public Works
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGINA 19 APR 28 22 SASK.

O. H. M. S. FREE

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

From:
Indian Inspector's Office,
CALGARY - Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1932
SURVEYS

23112-4

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE
35945

PNJ/R.

Edmonton, April 28, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1932
RECORDS

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith, a print showing roads already established leading towards Hobbema and affecting the Samson and the Ermineskin Indian Reserves.

I have indicated thereon in red a proposed road leading towards the elevators and the changes shown in dotted red are possible on account of several sloughs drying up which at the time of the original survey were impracticable.

I should be glad to know under what conditions your Department would arrange to have the necessary authority given for the surveying of these changes.

Should the road as indicated in red leading to the elevators be not satisfactory, then we would like to survey a curve at the Southerly end of the roadway as shown on Plan 1094 and as indicated on the print.

An early reply would be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

P. Johnson

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. CANADA.

ENCLOSURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 4th May 1932

Sir,-

The provincial Department of Public Works has requested permission to enter the Samson and Ermineskin reserves for the purpose of making a survey of a new road leading to the elevators at Hobbema, and also two road deviations on the old road leading into Hobbema which can now be made on account of several sloughs drying up. This new road is indicated in solid red line on the blueprint which I am enclosing and the deviations in dotted red. Should it be found that a satisfactory location cannot be made for the new road leading to the elevators, the Province would require to establish a curve at the southerly end of the one now leading to that point, which is indicated on the print in dotted lines.

I am enclosing for your information a copy of the reply of this Department to the Department of Public Works. You are requested to advise the Department if you are aware of any objections to the establishment of this new road and also to state whether you consider the Department would be justified in transferring acre for acre the new areas required in exchange for the portions of the old road which would be abandoned. If there is any important reason why the Department should object to the establishment of this new road leading to the elevators and insist on the present road remaining as it is, with the exception of the curve at the southerly end, you should notify the Department immediately, in order that the Director of Surveys of the provincial Department of Public Works may be advised. You are requested to return the enclosed blueprint with your reply.

Your obedient servant,

Col. R. H. Palmer,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

2 letters

Ottawa, 4th May 1932

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 35945

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I have to advise you that your Department may enter the Samson and Ermineskin Indian reserves for the purpose of surveying the proposed road diversions as shown on the print accompanying your letter. As soon as the survey is completed, the Department should be supplied with a tracing linen plan of survey showing changes in these roads as decided upon by your Department. On receipt of this, the Department will proceed to have an estimate made of compensation which would require to be demanded on account of the changes to be made. The plan should also show those portions of the old roadway which would not be required as a result of the new construction, as it is presumed that your Department would abandon these and retransfer them to this Department. Such transfer, if it did notentirely eliminate the amount of compensation which would be required, would very materially reduce it.

Your surveyor, before proceeding with the survey in these reserves, should communicate with the local Indian Agent, Col. H. H. Palmer, at Hobbema, in order that he will have an opportunity to advise the Indians as to the nature of the survey that is being carried on.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

P. N. Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys
Department of Public Works
Edmonton, Alberta.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STONY AGENCY
MAY 17 1932
MORLEY, ALTA.

The Secretary,

Dep't Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1932
SURVEYS

23112-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1932
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

May 11th 1932
Hobbema Alberta

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

S ir

In reply to your letter No23112-4 of May 4th /32, regarding the location of a new road to the Hobbema Elevators.

The Chief and Councillors of the Samson Band raise the following objections, which in my opinion are logical.

(1) The most Easterly deviation marked 1, was originally built to conform to the higher land, the dotted proposed deviation passes through low land , and this is now fenced by an Indian by the name of Omeasoo, They ask why should he be put to the inconvenience of moving this , when in the first instance the road could have been built where they now propose to put it.

(2) The deviation marked 2 could be made without doing damage or causing any inconvenience.

(3) The proposed road marked in solid red lines, is strongly opposed as it cuts Chief Samson's fieldin half, and does not materially lessen the distance to the Elevators. If this road is built the Indian in question will claim considerable compensation for the cultivated land and for the inconvenience which it will cause him.

(4) The Samson Chief and Councillors , would like the road to be graded from a point on the present grade marked 4 A , making the same curve as suggested at the point marked 4- thence along the line marked in pencil to the junction of the P.WD plam No 1094 road, and the Ermineskin boundary , thence along the trail to the Elevators. Their objection to the PWD planNo 1094 road is that it passes too close and just in front of the Chief's house .The suggested one from the point marked $A gives him plenty of yard room for wood implements etc .

In reference to your question of transferring acre for acre , y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1932
SURVEYS

23112-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1932
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

May 11th 1932
Hobbema Alberta

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

S ir

In reply to your letter No23112-4 of May 4th /32, regarding the location of a new road to the Hobbema Elevators.

The Chief and Councillors of the Samson Band raise the following objections, which in my opinion are logical.

(1) The most Easterly deviation marked 1, was originally built to conform to the higher land, the dotted proposed deviation passes through low land , and this is now fenced by an Indian by the name of Omeasoo, They ask why should he be put to the inconvenience of moving this , when in the first instance the road could have been built where they now propose to put it.

(2) The deviation marked 2 could be made without doing damage or causing any inconvenience.

(3) The proposed road marked in solid red lines, is strongly opposed as it cuts Chief Samson's fieldin half, and does not materially lessen the distance to the Elevators. If this road is built the Indian in question will claim considerable compensation for the cultivated land and for the inconvenience which it will cause him.

(4) The Samson Chief and Councillors , would like the road to be graded from a point on the present grade marked 4 A , making the same curve as suggested at the point marked 4- thence along the line marked in pencil to the junction of the P.WD plam No 1094 road, and the Ermineskin boundary , thence along the trail to the Elevators Their objection to the PWD planNo 1094 road is that it passes too close and just in front of the Chief's house .The suggested one from the point marked $A gives him plenty of yard room for wood implements etc .

In reference to your question of transferring acre for acre , you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

would be justified in doing so, only where there are no improvements.

The deviation marked (1) the land is worth about the same, but the Indian would claim compensation for moving his fence, and for the inconvenience of dividing his meadow.

The Deviation marked (2) acre for acre would be just.

The deviation marked (3) The solid red line road, the acreage covered bya portion of this is cultivated land and would have to paid for as such, besides compensation for the inconvenience caused to the owner of the land.

From the point marked 4A to the Elevators, the Transfer of acre for acre would be fair.

I am returning the blue print as requested, and would urge the road proposed from the point marked 4A. Because in my opinion before many years the Provincial Government will be asked for a further deviation starting much further East, and a more direct road to Elevators. The suggested road more or less follows the trail from Farm 18 B, to the C.P.Ry crossing. and in any eventuality would be of some service to the Reserve

your obedient servant

R. H. Palmer

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1932
REFER TO FILE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

35945

Your File 23112-4

PNJ/R.

Edmonton, May 10, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
17 1932
SURVEYS

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant with reference to the entry by this Department of the Samson and Ermineskin Indian Reserves for the purpose of surveying the proposed road diversions as shown on the print which accompanied my letter to you, of the 28th ultimo.

I have noted fully your remarks and can assure you that our Surveyor will communicate with the Local Agent, Col. R. H. Palmer before proceeding with this survey.

As soon as survey has been completed, we will forward plan of same for further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

P. Johnson

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA - CANADA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 20th May 1932

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 35945

With further reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I have to advise you that the Department is in receipt of a report from the local Indian Agent setting forth certain objections which will be raised by the Indians in connection with the proposed diversions in the Samson and Ermineskin Indian reserves.

The most easterly deviation of the old road as shown on plan No. 6484 is objected to mostly on account of interference with land held by an Individual Indian and fence moving which will be made necessary by the construction of the new road. An objection of this nature can be taken care of by a compensation payment for individual Indian improvements, sufficient to satisfy the Indian concerned.

The proposed new road leading to the elevator is being very strongly objected to by the Chief and Councillors of the band. They maintain it does not materially lessen the distance to the elevator and as it cuts in half the field of Chief Sam[illegible] in order to satisfy him it will no doubt be necessary to make payment of a very high compensation for damage to his improve[illegible] not only for the land involved but on account of severance.

The Agent also sets forth that the Chief and Council[illegible] of the Samson band would prefer that the road leading to the elevator be located through their reserve somewhat West of the present location on plan No. 1094; this road to leave the road shown on plan No. 8495 at the deflection point on that road and to join the road as shown on plan No. 1094 at the North bounda[illegible] of the Samson reserve. This suggested road more or less foll[illegible] the trail from Farm 185 to the C.P.R. railway crossing.

P N. Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Agent in recommending the suggestion of the Indians states that he of the opinion that before many years your Government will be requested for a deviation starting much further East, in order to provide a road leading more directly to the elevator.

This information is supplied in order that you may instruct your surveyor to take these matters fully into consideration before determining your location. It is thought it would be advisable for him to actually discuss with the Indian Agent the suggested new location.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-4

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE

35945
Your File 23114-4

EAB/R

Edmonton, May 27, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
June
JUN. 1 1932
RECORDS

Sir:-

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, advising us that you had received a report from your Local Indian Agent of the Samson and Ermineskin Indian Reserves.

We have noted the different aspects you have mentioned in connection with our proposed survey of the two roadways and we are sending a copy of your letter to our surveyor so that he will be acquainted with all the facts when dealing with your Agent.

Your obedient servant,

P. N. Johnson.

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-4

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE

35945
Your File 23114-4

EAB/R

Edmonton, May 27, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
June
MAY 1 1932
RECORDS

Sir:-

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, advising us that you had received a report from your Local Indian Agent of the Samson and Ermineskin Indian Reserves.

We have noted the different aspects you have mentioned in connection with our proposed survey of the two roadways and we are sending a copy of your letter to our surveyor so that he will be acquainted with all the facts when dealing with your Agent.

Your obedient servant,

P. N. Johnson.

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

289970
Out on 23112-4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

REFER TO FILE
35945

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PNJ/LF

Edmonton, March 16, 1935.

Sir:-

On a plan of Indian Reserve No. 138, showing the subdivision between the bands of Chiefs Ermineskin and Louis Bull signed by J. K. McLean, D.L.S. under date of July 30, 1909, there is a width of a road allowance shown along the boundary line between the two Reserves, which would follow the line between the North and South halves of Sections 26, 27, 28 and 29, Tp. 44-24-4.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1935
SURVEYS

I would be glad to be advised as to the status of this road allowance. Has it ever been surrendered or does it still remain a part of the Indian lands? I do not appear to have any record of any surrender in favour of the Province but as it is apparently the dividing line between the two sub-Reserves, there is a possibility, I presume, that it may be covered by some Deed of Surrender as between the two bands.

Your early reply in this connection will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

P. Nolan

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 27th March 1935

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, in which you refer to the boundary between Ermineskin and Samson Indian reserves, it is noted that Order in Council No.1151, dated 17th May 1889, which confirms both of these Indian reserves, provides for a road between the two reserves, that is to say the road is not a part of either Indian reserve. The road is shown on the plan which accompanies the description of Ermineskin I.R.No.138 in the Order, but was omitted from the plan of Samson I.R.No.137.

The road in Secs.26, 27, 28 and part of 29, Tp.44, R.24, W.4.M., is taken from the North halves of the Sections, as note the distance in the Order in Council for I.R.No.138 from the N.E. corner of Sec.35-44-24 to the South boundary of Ermineskin I.R., 119 chains, and the distance from the North boundary of Samson I.R, to the N.E. corner of the same section is given as 120 chains.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

P.N.Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

REFER TO FILE
35945

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1935
RECEIVED

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

PNJ/LF DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS Your File 23112-4.

File

Edmonton, April 3, 1935.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ult. with regard to road allowance between the Samson and Ermineskin Reserves, and note that this road is not a part of either Indian Reserve.

I have to thank you for this information.

Your obedient servant,

P. Johnson

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1935
SURVEYS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File No. 21.

Hobbema, Alta.
July 23rd, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1935
RECORDS

Sir:-

In regard to the question of public road allowances on the Hobbema Reserve, will you please advise me if there is provision made for public road allowances between the boundaries of the Reserves.

The Provincial Highway Department claim that they can put a provincial road allowance through that part of this Reserve that lies directly on the boundary of the Samson's and Ermineskin's Reserves lying east of the C.P.Railway. In this connection, I have the honour to point out that they have already been granted a surrender for a provincial road allowance (see Plan No.1639, supplemented by O.C. Feb.19th, 1919.), and that if they had the right to run a road allowance along the boundary of the two Reserves, this surrender would not have been necessary.

A statement from the Department regarding the right of the Province to put roads along the boundaries of the Reserves, would help to clarify matters in this respect.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R H Palmer

Col. R. H. Palmer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Original on 23112-4
Copy on 23112-7

Ottawa, 10th August 1935

Sir,- Your ref. No. 21

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I have to advise you that the Order in Council confirming Ermineskin Indian reserve No. 138 and Samson Indian reserve No. 137, provided a road allowance one chain in width between the boundaries of these reserves. This Department has, therefore, no control over this one chain strip.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

Col. R. H. Palmer,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Kennedy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 21.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1935
SURVEYS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alta.
Sept. 7th, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1935

Survey

R

Sir:-

Re:-File No. 23112-4 & 23112-7

In further reference to your letter of August 10th last, of the above file, regarding the 1 chain road allowance between the Ermineskin's Reserve No. 138 and Samson's Reserve No. 137.

The Indians do not consider in this particular case that the said road allowance of one chain between these reserves is just, and would like the Department to further review the matter.

Their reason for this is, that according the General Survey of the Western Provinces, there is a road allowance running East and West every two miles, and the present road is on this line, and it is just ½ mile South of the proposed road running between the two Reserves. When the present road was established, The Indians opposed it, and it was placed there by arbitration, much against their wishes, and they consider it should have cancelled any right to a further parallel road in that vicinity.

They also consider the order-in-council giving a one chain road allowance between the Reserves, is contrary to what they were told, namely that there was a road allowance on the outside boundaries of the Hobbema Reserve as a whole.

May I please have any further information that you can give regarding this matter.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R H Palmer

Col. R. H. Palmer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 16th September 1935

Sir,- Your ref.No.21

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I have to advise you that it is not a question of this Department reviewing the matter of the road allowance between the Ermineskin and Samson reserves, as the Order in Council transferring these reserves in May 1889 provided for this road allowance, and it is therefore now under the control of the Province of Alberta.

The Department has written the Provincial authorities requesting them not to open that part of the road allowance which lies within half a mile of the road allowance shown on Plan No.1639, which was t ansferred to the Province in February 1919. However, this Department is in no position to obstruct the opening of this allowance if the Provincial authorities deem it should be done.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.Mackenzie)
Secretary.

Col.R.H.Palmer,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, 16th September 1935

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 16th March 1 st and departmental letter in reply dated the 27th of that month, I have to advise you that the Indians of the Ermineskin reserve are very much disturbed over the prospect of the road allowance being opened between their reserve and Samson reserve, in view of the fact that the Department transferred to your Department by Order in Council dated 20th February 1919 a road allowance just half a mile South of that part of the South boundary of the Ermineskin reserve which lies to the East of the Calgary and Edmonton trail, It is hoped that your Department will deem it unnecessary to open the allowance along the reserve boundary, which would be parallel and only half a mile away.

I should like to be advised if your Department would consider transferring to this Department that portion East of the Calgary and Edmonton trail along the South boundary of the Ermineskin reserve, in order that this should not continue to be a disturbing factor with these Indians.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

The Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT. 2 1935
SURVEYS

23112 4

REFER TO FILE
35945

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

PNJ/LF DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS Your File 23112-4.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1935

Edmonton, Sept. 24, 1935.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th inst. with reference to roads affecting the Ermineskin or Samson Indian Reserves and note that the possibility of opening the road allowance between these two reserves is causing considerable concern to the Indians of the Ermineskin Reserve. I also note your further enquiry as to whether we would consider transferring to your Department that portion of the road allowance along the South boundary of the Ermineskin Reserve lying East of the Calgary and Edmonton Trail.

Before deciding on this matter, I am obtaining some information from our District Engineer and on receipt of same I hope to be in a position to advise you more definitely.

Your obedient servant,

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

EX'D.

Ottawa, 18th March 1936

Sir,- Your ref.No.35945

May I direct your attention to departmental letter of the 16th September last and your reply thereto dated 24th of that month and ask if you have now sufficient information to advise the Department of your decision regarding the roads affecting Ermineskin Indian reserve, referred to in the above mentioned letter?

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

P.N.Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys
Department of Public Works
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

MAR 27 1936

REFER TO FILE
35945

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

PNJ/LF DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS Your File 23112-4.

Edmonton, March 23, 1936.

EX'D.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th inst. enquiring if any decision has been reached regarding the roads affecting the Ermineskin Indian Reserve, as mentioned in your letter of Sept. 16 last.

I may say that we have not made any special effort to deal hastily with this matter, in view of the attitude of the Indians in regard to these roadways, but as I advised you in my letter of Sept. 24 last, our Engineer has this matter noted for attention and I hope that with the opening of the season, he may be able to let me have a definite recommendation.

I would therefore ask that this matter be allowed to remain in abeyance until such time as I have received his further report.

Your obedient servant,

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 16th, 1936.

Sir,- Your ref. no. 35945

May I refer you to your letter of the 23rd of March last, and I ask if you are now in a position to take the action suggested in departmental letter of September 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary

P. M. Johnson, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

REFER TO FILE

35945

EX'D.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PNJ/LF

Your File 23112-4.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1936
SURVEYS

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1936
RECORDS

Edmonton, Oct. 23, 1936.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th inst. with reference to the action suggested in your letter of Sept. 16, 1935, in connection with roadways in the Ermineskin and Samson Reserves.

As I advised you under date of March 23 last, our District Engineer has instructions to give this matter his attention but I have not yet received any report from him. You will realize that our Districts are somewhat large and that the amount of work to be handled by our District Engineers is quite great and it is just possible that he may not have able to make arrangements to carry out this investigation up to the present.

I am however writing him again today to ascertain whether he can report on this in the near future and on receipt of his reply, I hope to be in a position to advise you further.

Your obedient servant,

P. N. Johnson

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

EX'D.

REFER TO FILE
35945

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

PNJ/LF DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Your File 23112-4.

Survey

Edmonton, Nov. 9, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1936
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1936

Sir:-

Referring further to your letter of the 16th ult. and my reply to you of the 23rd ult. regarding roadway in the Ermineskin and Samson Reserves, I have now to advise you that owing to there being only a very small appropriation for work on Indian Reserves this year, we were not in a position to do any new construction and for that reason this matter has been left in abeyance for the present.

Our Engineer will get in touch with your Agent some time prior to any construction being undertaken and we hope the matter can be definitely disposed of.

Your obedient servant,

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

REFER TO FILE
14110.B.3.9

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PNJ/LF

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
1937

Edmonton, Feb. 20, 1937.

Sir:-

I am forwarding to you under separate cover, print showing proposed revision of portion of the Calgary-Edmonton highway through the Ermineskin Indian Reserve. You will note that the improvements consist in the most part of widening the highway, which has become necessary on account of increased traffic and a consequent revision of the cross-section for a standard highway.

Immediately North of Hobbema there is a slightly larger change where instead of swinging Westerly in front of the Agency buildings, we are proposing to continue along the railway right-of-way, thus avoiding unsatisfactory turns on the highway and providing probably what will be a more satisfactory location from the point of view of your administration officials.

Recorded under Rd 1758-A
Not noted on plan!! Tracing 19/4/37

I have had the area within the Reserve which would be included in these revisions, figured approximately and same is marked in orange ink on the plan. I have separated these as lying North and South of the base line, the areas North of the base line being 23 acres, and South of the base line 17.9 acres. You will understand that these areas are approximate only until final survey has been made.

I would be glad at this time however to be advised if this change in survey will be satisfactory to your Department and the conditions under which the additional area may be acquired, at the same time advising me if permission will be granted to proceed with this survey. Your early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

P. Nobecourt
DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4.

Ottawa, February 24th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding to you under separate cover, print showing proposed revision of portion of the Calgary-Edmonton highway through the Kootenaskin Indian Reserve, the right-of-way for which has been applied for by the Provincial Department of Public Works. You will note that the improvements consist in the most part of widening the highway, which has become necessary on account of increased traffic and a consequent revision of the cross-section for a standard highway.

Immediately north of Hobbema there is a slightly larger change where instead of swinging Westerly in front of the Agency buildings, we are proposing to continue along the railway right-of-way, thus avoiding unsatisfactory turns on the highway and providing probably what will be a more satisfactory location, [illegible].

You will note the new area involved is 40.9 acres. It is presumed that the Province will relinquish to the Department the old right-of-way rendered unnecessary by this diversion, the area of which would be approximately twelve and a half acres.

You are requested to make an immediate report to the Department in accordance with Section 72 of the Instructions to Indian Agents, as to what compensation should be demanded or if any proper objections could be raised to the establishment of this road, taking into consideration the value to the reserve of the return of the portion of the old road way.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

H. Moore, Esq.,
Clerk in Charge,
Indian Office,
HOBBEMA, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4.

Ottawa, Ontario,
February 24th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, I have to advise you that a report has been requested from the local Indian Agent. As soon as this has been received you will be further advised.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

P. M. Johnson, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
EDMONTON, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Calgary, Alta., February 5th, 1937.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I beg to report on my visit to the Hobbema Agency.

x x x

ERMINESKIN'S RESERVE

By request, a meeting of this band was held at the agency office on Wednesday, the 27th. The object of the meeting was to discuss the matter of Provincial Highway No.1, which passes through the reserve, parallel to the C.P.R. Right-of-way. It is understood that the Provincial Highway Dept. intend widening and fixing this highway; also making an alteration by straightening same and thereby eliminating a dangerous reverse curve near the agency. When this change is made, instead of passing between Agency H.Q. residence and the office it will pass further East, close to the railway, which will be a big improvement by eliminating the dust nuisance in summer. The Band asked to be informed how many acres of land would be taken for this highway, and the price the Province would pay them for same. They agreed to sell if paid the same price as is paid outsiders, and demand that a proper fence be erected and maintained by the Province on the West side of the highway to protect their live stock. The east side is fenced by the C.P.R.

See letter Feb 20th 1937

x x x

C. P. Schmidt.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-112

R 23112 4

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 26 1937
RECORDS

Ottawa, February 23, 1937.

Dear Mr. Schmidt,:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your report 404-9 of the 5th instant on an inspection of the Hobbema Agency. I have read over your report carefully and note the following subjects that you have dealt with.

x x x

Regarding the straightening of the road running through the agency I hope this will be brought about as it was the intention of the Provincial Highway department to run the road along the railway track in the first place, but Mr. Butland, who was agent at that time, insisted that the highway be run where it is at the present time.

Butler?

x x x

M. Christianson.
General Superintendent of Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

23112-4.

Ottawa, Ontario,
March 17th, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

Your attention is directed to Departmental letter of the 24th of February concerning a report on the valuation of the proposed road in the Kootenayin Indian Reserve.

You are requested to forward this report at an early date.

Yours very truly,

C.C. Perley,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Clerk in Charge,
Indian Office,
EDMONTON, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 22.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alta
March 20th, 1937.

Sir:-

In reference to your letter No. 23112-4 of the 24th ultimo, regarding the proposed revision of the Calgary and Edmonton highway through the Ermineskin's Reserve, I beg to report as follows:-

In reply to the latter part of the last paragraph, I see no reasonable objection to the change of right-of-way, continuing same along the railway and East of the Agency buildings. In fact I consider it to be a distinct advantage to this Agency and to the Indians to have the traffic continue along the proposed route, instead of between the Agency ~~buildings~~ houses and the office buildings as at present, which is both a nuisance and a danger.

The proposed route ~~xxxx~~ through the Ermineskin's Reserve runs through uncultivated land of the best quality, with no timber or bush thereon, which I would value at $40.00 per acre, with the following exceptions:-

At point marked I.P.P.R.15 it runs through ½ mile of cultivated land owned by Bob Smallboy, which I value at $60.00 per acre, and to whom the improvements would be payable, namely $20.00 per acre.

At point marked S17, 15W to N.16, 31E, the new right-of-way would run through what is know as the Agency Farm, all of which is cultivated and valued at $60.00 per acre.

I do not know if this land actually belongs to the Department, or to the Ermineskin's Band, but at any rate the improvements thereon would be due to the Hobbema Agency, namely $20.00 per acre, with which we would be able to purchase more land from the Ermineskin's Band for farming purposes, and which we need very badly.

With these two exceptions, I would recommend that the compensation as outlined above be credited to the Ermineskin's Band, as although some of this land is claimed by sundry Indians, the only part actually being made use of, is that cultivated by Bob Smallboy.

With regard to that part of the old highway being rendered unnecessary by the new diversion, and being surrendered by the Province, that part of same running South from the Agency buildings would be necessary, both to the Indians and the Agency, and as I believe it is the policy of the Province to keep all the local traffic away from the highway if possible, I would recommend that the Province be allowed to keep the old highway from the point marked I.P.P.R.42 to Hobbema, as it would connect up with the East-West Provincial running through the Ermineskin's Reserve, and thus keep a great deal of local traffic, both Indians and whites from having to use the highway to Hobbema.

I may state that I have made the above valuations on a basis that the local white farmers are receiving in this district.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Harold Moore

Harold Moore, Clerk-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 27 1937
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 22

Reserves

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alta
March 20th, 1937.

Sir:-

In reference to your letter No. 23112-4 of the 24th ultimo, regarding the proposed revision of the Calgary and Edmonton highway through the Ermineskin's Reserve, I beg to report as follows:-

In reply to the latter part of the last paragraph, I see no reasonable objection to the change of right-of-way, continuing same along the railway and East of the Agency buildings. In fact I consider it to be a distinct advantage to this Agency and to the Indians to have the traffic continue along the proposed route, instead of between the Agency ~~buildings~~ houses and the office buildings as at present, which is both a nuisance and a danger.

The proposed route ~~xxxx~~ through the Ermineskin's Reserve runs through uncultivated land of the best quality, with no timber or bush thereon, which I would value at $40.00 per acre, with the following exceptions:-

At point marked I.P.P.R.15 it runs through ½ mile of cultivated land owned by Bob Smallboy, which I value at $60.00 per acre, and to whom the improvements would be payable, namely $20.00 per acre.

At point marked S17, 15W to N.16, 31E, the new right-of-way would run through what is know as the Agency Farm, all of which is cultivated and valued at $60.00 per acre.

I do not know if this land actually belongs to the Department, or to the Ermineskin's Band, but at any rate the improvements thereon would be due to the Hobbema Agency, namely $20.00 per acre, with which we would be able to purchase more land from the Ermineskin's Band for farming purposes, and which we need very badly.

With these two exceptions, I would recommend that the compensation as outlined above be credited to the Ermineskin's Band, as although some of this land is claimed by sundry Indians, the only part actually being made use of, is that cultivated by Bob Smallboy.

With regard to that part of the old highway being rendered unnecessary by the new diversion, and being surrendered by the Province, that part of same running South from the Agency buildings would be necessary, both to the Indians and the Agency, and as I believe it is the policy of the Province to keep all the local traffic away from the highway if possible, I would recommend that the Province be allowed to keep the old highway from the point marked I.P.P.R.42 to Hobbema, as it would connect up with the East-West Provincial running through the Ermineskin's Reserve, and thus keep a great deal of local traffic, both Indians and whites from having to use the highway to Hobbema.

I may state that I have made the above valuations on a basis that the local white farmers are receiving in this district.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,
Harold Moore
Harold Moore, Clerk-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4. H.Y'D.

Ottawa, Ontario,
April 1st, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of March 20th regarding the proposed revision of the Calgary and Edmonton Highway through the Hobbemah Reserve, contents of which have been noted.

I note however that you neglected to return the plan which was sent to you with our letter of February 25th. It is impossible therefore to deal with the matter further until the plan is before the Department. Be good enough to return it at once.

Yours very truly,

C. C. Perry,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

H. Moore, Esq.,
Clerk in Charge,
Indian Office,
HOBBEMAH, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112 - 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 21.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Hobbema, Alta.
April 5th, 1937.

RESERVES and TRUSTS
DIVISION
APR 9 1937
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1937
RECORDS

Sir:-

In reply to your letter #23112-4 of the 1st instant asking for the reum of the plans of the proposed revision of the Calgary/Edmonton highway, I beg to advise you that I am forwarding same today under separate cover, and regret the delay.

As your letter of the 24th did not ask for their return, I was under the impression that you had a copy of same.

Your obedient servant,

Harold Moore

Harold Moore,
Clerk-in-Charge.

C. C. Parker, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ref. to Ind. Affairs

23112-4.

Ottawa, Ontario,
April 10th, 1957.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F. H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

I am sending you herewith our file Number 23112-4 with reference to roads on the Kootenaskin Indian Reserve No. 138, Alberta, and also copy of a plan indicating the proposed changes in the main highway across the Kootenaskin Reserve.

I would also draw your attention to letter of February 20th from the Director of Surveys for the Province of Alberta, on the above mentioned file.

Would you be good enough to examine the plan and advise me as to what further action should be taken.

G. G. Parker,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... 19.....

Return file
to
Indian
Affairs
W.R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

--- D R A F T ---

Dear Mr. Johnson,

Your letter of the 20th February, your file 14110.B.3.9, and accompanying print showing a proposed widening of the Calgary and Edmonton Highway in the Ermineskin Indian Reserve, has been received.

The proposed change is considered satisfactory. You are hereby authorized to enter the Indian Reserve for the purpose of making the necessary survey and proper posting of the lands required. You are requested to deposit a plan on tracing linen showing widths, proper ties and areas. Sketches should also be submitted showing the improvements of each individual affected. A description should be forwarded for the purpose of transfer. This may be done by an abandonment of the old trail or a transfer of the old trail to His Majesty, as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, and this Department passing an Order-in-Council transferring the whole of the new road as it will be finally constituted, or this Department may transfer the additional land required as shown on your plan.

Your Government will be required to fence the right-of-way, supply the necessary gates, and to pay for the land at the rate of $40 per acre, in addition to the improvements which, in the cultivated land, has been placed at $20 per acre. In this connection your attention is directed to your letter of September 24th, 1935, your file 35945, regarding the closing of the road between Samson and Ermineskin Indian Reserves. It might be possible to arrange an exchange of some of these lands. If you are agreeable, kindly submit the matter so that a report may be obtained from our representative.

WRN

Yours very truly,

H.W. McGILL, M.D.,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch.

P.N. Johnson, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

OTTAWA.

=== D R A F T ===

Dear Mr. Johnson,

Your letter of the 20th February, your file 14110.B.3.9, and accompanying print showing a proposed widening of the Calgary and Edmonton Highway in the Ermineskin Indian Reserve, has been received.

The proposed change is considered satisfactory. You are hereby authorized to enter the Indian Reserve for the purpose of making the necessary survey and proper posting of the lands required. You are requested to deposit a plan on tracing linen showing widths, proper ties and areas. Sketches should also be submitted showing the improvements of each individual affected. A description should be forwarded for the purpose of transfer. This may be done by an abandonment of the old trail or a transfer of the old trail to His Majesty, as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, and this Department passing an Order-in-Council transferring the whole of the new road as it will be finally constituted, or this Department may transfer the additional land required as shown on your plan.

Your Government will be required to fence the right-of-way, supply the necessary gates, and to pay for the land at the rate of $40 per acre, in addition to the improvements which, in the cultivated land, has been placed at $20 per acre. In this connection your attention is directed to your letter of September 24th, 1935, your file 35945, regarding the closing of the road between Samson and Ermineskin Indian Reserves. It might be possible to arrange an exchange of some of these lands. If you are agreeable, kindly submit the matter so that a report may be obtained from our representative.

Yours very truly,

H.W. McGILL, M.D.,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch.

P.N. Johnson, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
SURVEYOR GENERAL AND CHIEF
HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICE

QUOTE FILE
21193-Alta.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

Labelle Building,
OTTAWA,
April 21, 1937.

C.C. Parker, Esq.,
Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
O T T A W A .

Memorandum:

Re your memorandum of the 10th instant, your file No.23112-4. The print has been recorded here under Number 1758-A, and will be replaced by the new plan when received.

A draft letter to the Director of Surveys, Edmonton, with instructions as to details of plan, has been prepared and as it purports to give authority for the province to enter the reserve for the survey, it should be signed by Dr. McGill.

F.H. Peters
F.H. PETERS
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Encl.
WRW/MMcD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4.

Ottawa, Ontario,
April 23rd, 1937.

Dear Mr. Johnson:-

Your letter of the 20th February, your file 14110.B.3.9, and accompanying print showing a proposed widening of the Calgary and Edmonton Highway in the Ermineskin Indian Reserve, has been received.

The proposed change is considered satisfactory. You are hereby authorized to enter the Indian Reserve for the purpose of making the necessary survey and proper posting of the lands required. You are requested to deposit a plan on tracing linen showing widths, proper ties and areas. Sketches should also be submitted showing the improvements of each individual affected. A description should be forwarded for the purpose of transfer. This may be done by an abandonment of the old trail or a transfer of the old trail to His Majesty, as represented by the Minister of Mines and Resources, and this Department passing an Order-in-Council transferring the whole of the new road as it will be finally constituted, or this Department may transfer the additional land required as shown on your plan.

Your Government will be required to fence the right-of-way, supply the necessary gates, and to pay for the land at the rate of $40 per acre, in addition to the improvements which, in the cultivated land, has been placed at $20 per acre. In this connection your attention is directed to your letter of September 24th, 1935, your file 35945, regarding the closing of the road between Samson and Ermineskin Indian Reserves. It might be possible to arrange an exchange of some of these lands. If you are agreeable, kindly submit the matter so that a report may be obtained from our representative.

Yours very truly,

Director of Indian Affairs.

P.N. Johnson, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
EDMONTON, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

REFER TO FILE

14110.B.3.9

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PNJ/LF

Your File 23112-4.

Edmonton, April 29, 1937.

EX'D.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 3 1937
RECORDS

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst. in connection with the acquisition of a certain portion of the Ermineskin Indian Reserve for highway purposes and note the conditions therein.

The proposal submitted by you is receiving consideration and I hope to be in a position to communicate with you further in this connection at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

P. Nelson

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

Harold W. McGill, Esq.,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

R

Revenue

Municipal District of Fertile Valley

No. 429

Office of Secretary-Treasurer

Penoka, Alberta
Canada

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 21 1937
RECORDS

Copy to,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

August 17, 1937

Indian Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
HOBBEMA, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

The Municipal District of Fertile Valley #429, hereby make application to your department for permission to construct a dirt road on the Ermineskin Reserve parallel to the present C.P.R. railway and the new Calgary and Edmonton highway from the Hamlet of Hobbema ,north, to the C.P.R. station at Hobbema.

Trusting you will give this matter your serious consideration.

Respectfully yours,

Peter MacDonald

Peter MacDonald,
Secretary-Treasurer.

MacD/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

23112-4.

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1937.

[redacted]

Mr. F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

Re Kootenaitin Indian Reserve No. 138, Alta.,
Our File No. 23112-4.

I attach hereto copy of a letter dated August 17th, received from the Secretary Treasurer of the Municipal District of Pincher Valley, No. 53, Pincher, Alberta, in which a request is made for permission to construct a dirt road on the Kootenaitin Reserve parallel to the C.P.R. right of way and the Calgary and Edmonton Highway.

I should be glad if you would have this request given consideration and in due course the benefit of your views, in order that a suitable reply may be made.

Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

23112 4

QUOTE FILE 16092

Reserves

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 31 1937
RECORDS

Labelle Building,
OTTAWA.
August 30, 1937.

C.C. Parker, Esq.,
Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A .

Memorandum:

Re Proposed dirt road at Hobbema, Ermineskin Indian Reserve, Your file #23112-4, and your memorandum dated August 23rd.

Attached please find copy of a letter this day sent to Mr. H. Moore, Hobbema, Alberta.

J. S. Nash
for Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Encl.

WRW/MMcD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 16092

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Labelle Building,
OTTAWA.

August 30, 1937.

H. Moore, Esq.,
Clerk in charge of Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Dear Sir,

Peter MacDonald, Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal District of Fertile Valley No. 429, has made application to the Indian Affairs Branch for permission to construct a dirt road on the Ermineskin Indian Reserve parallel to the present Canadian Pacific Railway, and to the Edmonton Highway from the hamlet of Hobbema north to the C.P.R. station at Hobbema. You are requested to report

(1) The exact location and length of the proposed road,

(2) The reasons for the proposal,

(3) Will a right to construct and maintain the road during the pleasure of the Minister be sufficient,

(4) Will there be any Indian improvements affected? If so, a full description of them and their values and the owners.

(5) Should the Department request any compensation other than the right to use the road?

(6) Should the Department demand that the road be fenced, and if so, what gates should be demanded?

A blue-print from tracing No.980 is attached on which you may show the location of the proposed road and any other information you may desire.

Yours very truly,

T. S. NASH

F.H. PETERS
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Encl.

WRW/MMcD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, September 22, 1937.

Dear Sir,

Your application for permission to construct a dirt-road adjacent to and west of the Calgary and Edmonton Highway from the north boundary of the south half of Section 29, Township 25, Range 24, West of the Fourth Meridian, to Hobbema Station, has been under consideration.

You are hereby authorized to enter upon the Ermineskin Indian Reserve to construct and maintain the said road during the pleasure of the Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, provided the Indians will have the free use of the road and that you will fence it on the west side, and that you will pay Indian Joe Young the sum of Two Dollars for Indian improvements affected.

Yours very truly,

(H.W. McGill, M.D.)
Director.

Peter MacDonald, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipality of Fertile Valley
Ponoka, Alberta.

WRM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, September 22, 1937.

Dear Sir,

Your application for permission to construct a dirt-road adjacent to and west of the Calgary and Edmonton Highway from the north boundary of the south half of Section 29, Township 25, Range 24, West of the Fourth Meridian, to Hobbema Station, has been under consideration.

You are hereby authorized to enter upon the Ermineskin Indian Reserve to construct and maintain the said road during the pleasure of the Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, provided the Indians will have the free use of the road and that you will fence it on the west side, and that you will pay Indian Joe Young the sum of Two Dollars for Indian improvements affected.

Yours very truly,

(H.W. McGill, M.D.)
Director.

Peter MacDonald, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipality of Fertile Valley
Ponoka, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112 ½

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 16092

Reserves

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

R

Labelle Building,
OTTAWA.

September 22, 1937.

C.C. Parker, Esq.,
Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A .

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 27 1937
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Re: Hobbema Station Road, Ermineskin Indian Reserve No. 138, Alberta, and your memorandum dated August 23rd, - your file #23112-4

Agent A.B. Lewis of Hobbema reports under date of September 15th that the road in Ermineskin Indian Reserve applied for by the Municipality of Fertile Valley No.429 runs from the station southerly to the north boundary of Samson Indian Reserve and lies adjacent to the west limit of the new Calgary and Edmonton Highway. Its purpose is to supply a wagon and sleigh road from the village to the station and will be used mainly by the Indians of his Agency. There will be 0.04 of an acre of the farm of Indian Joe Young affected, and his improvements are valued at $2.00. He recommends that, as this road will be of greater value to the Indians than anyone else, no compensation other than the right to use the road be requested, and also that the Municipality fence it.

I would recommend that the Municipality be authorized to use the land during the pleasure of the Minister of Mines and Resources.

A draft of a proposed letter to Peter MacDonald, Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality, is attached.

Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Encl.

WRW/MMcD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4.

EX'D.

Ottawa, Ontario,
September 29th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Your application for permission to construct a dirt-road adjacent to the west of the Calgary and Edmonton Highway from the north boundary of the south half of Section 29, Township 83, Range 24, West of the Fourth Meridian, to Hobbema Station, has been under consideration.

You are hereby authorized to enter upon the Bruisedskin Indian Reserve to construct and maintain the said road during the pleasure of the Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, provided the Indians will have the free use of the road and that you will fence it on the west side, and that you will pay Indian Joe Young the sum of Two Dollars for Indian improvements affected.

Yours very truly,

Director of Indian Affairs.

Peter MacDonald, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipality of Fertile Valley,
FORDEN, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

REFER TO FILE

14110-B-3
14110-B-3-9

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Edmonton, January 31st, 1938.

Sir:-

You are hereby notified under the provisions of Subsection 5 of Section 30 of The Land Titles Act of the abandonment by the Crown as represented by the Minister of Public Works for the Province of Alberta of the surveyed roadway in the Ermineskin Indian Reserve No. 138 as shown on plan of record in the Department of Public Works for the Province of Alberta as No. 7764 and filed in the Land Titles Office for the North Alberta Land Registration District at Edmonton as No. 4441-B.M., containing by admeasurement Forty-one and Five Hundredths (41.05) acres more or less.

Your obedient servant,

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Copy for:
The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
EDMONTON.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

29466

MAR 28 1938
RECORDS

Edmonton, February 15th, 1938.

Sir:-

You are hereby notified under the provisions of Subsection 5 of Section 30 of The Land Titles Act of the abandonment by the Crown of the Road in the Ermineskin Indian Reserve No. 138 as shown on plan of record in the Department of Public Works for the Province of Alberta as No. 11753, registered in the Land Titles Office for the North Alberta Land Registration District as No. 3189-E.O., and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa as No. Rd.2269A, containing by admeasurement Twenty-two Hundredths (0.22) of an acre more or less.

Your obedient servant,

M Belyea

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
EDMONTON.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

REFER TO FILE

14110-B-3-9

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

V.

Edmonton, March 25th, 1938.

Dear Sir:- File 23112-4.

Referring further to your letter of April 23rd last in connection with revision of the Calgary and Edmonton main highway in the Ermineskin Indian Reserve, I am today forwarding you under separate registered cover tracing of plan showing roadway as revised. I am enclosing herewith two letters abandoning old roadways in the Indian Reserve, comprising 41.27 acres. The area in the new roadway comprises 70.41 acres, making a difference of 29.14 acres.

Of this 29.14 acres, 9.07 acres are cultivated and 20.07 acres uncultivated. I am, therefore, authorizing payment to the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa of $1347.00, being compensation in full for 9.07 acres @ $60.00 per acre, and 20.07 acres @ $40.00 per acre, as outlined in your letter above mentioned.

Cheque will be forwarded in due course.

Your obedient servant,

ACTING DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, March 31st, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

Referring to your memorandum of April 31st, 1937, your file 21193, Alta, I attach copies of three letters which have been received from Mr. Belyea, Acting Director of Surveys, Edmonton, and referring to the construction of a highway through the Kainaskin Indian Reserve No. 138.

The plan of this highway as received here from the Provincial Department of Public Works was forwarded to you under separate cover yesterday.

J. C. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

EX'D.

Ottawa, Ontario,
March 30th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

Under separate cover I am sending you plan of main highway for Kainaskin Indian Reserve in the Province of Alberta, this plan having been received from the Surveys Branch, Department of Public Works, Edmonton, Alberta.

F. G. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 16092

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Labelle Building,
OTTAWA

April 11, 1938.

R

J.C. Caldwell, Esq.,
Chief, Reserves Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A .

Memorandum:

With reference to your memorandum of March 31st, your file 23112-4, attached hereto are proposed draft letters addressed to Mr. A.P.C. Belyea, Acting Director of Surveys, Edmonton, Alberta, and to Mr. Harold Moore, Clerk in charge, Hobbema Agency, together with enclosures referred to in the latter.

Your file 23112-4 is returned herewith.

J. S. Nash
for Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Encls.

FILE

AOG/MMoD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, April 11, 1938.

A.P.C. Belyea, Esq.,
Acting Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sir,

I have to thank you for your letter of March 25th, 1938, your file 14110-B-3-9, forwarding tracing of plan showing roadway as revised through Ermineskin Indian Reserve No.138, and enclosing copies of letters addressed to The Registrar, abandoning old roadways comprising 41.27 acres in this Indian Reserve. The plan has been recorded here under Number Rd.2740.

It is noted that you are authorizing payment of $1347.00 to this Department as compensation for the difference in areas.

Yours very truly,

(T.R.L. MacINNES)
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, Ontario,
April 13th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I have to thank you for your letter of March 29th, 1938, your file 14110-B-3-9, forwarding tracing of plan showing roadway as revised through Ermineskin Indian Reserve No. 138, and enclosing copies of letters addressed to the Registrar, abandoning old roadways comprising 41.27 acres in this Indian Reserve. The plan has been recorded here under Number Ed. 2740.

It is noted that you are authorizing payment of $1,347.00 to this Department as compensation for the difference in areas.

Yours very truly,

For Secretary.

A.P.G. Belyea, Esq.,
Acting Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
KINGSTON, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, April 11, 1938.

Harold Moore, Esq.,
Clerk in charge, Hobbema Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed herewith are a blue-print copy of the final plan showing the Calgary and Edmonton highway as revised through Ermineskin Indian Reserve No.138, and a copy of the letter of Mr. A.P.C. Belyea, Acting Director of Surveys dated March 25, 1938, transmitting the original. Also enclosed are copies of letters abandoning old roadways to which Mr. Belyea refers.

It is understood from your letter of March 20th, 1937, that the only individual Indian improvements affected by the revision of the road which should receive consideration are those of Bob Smallboy. It is stated in Mr. Belyea's letter that the total area of the land to be paid for at the rate agreed upon for cultivated land is 9.07 acres; you are requested to ascertain the portion of this area for which Bob Smallboy should receive compensation, and to advise this office.

The Province was advised in Departmental letter dated April 23, 1937, that it would be required to fence the right-of-way and to supply the necessary gates. You should also report what progress has been made in this matter.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 letters

23112-4

April 13th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith are a blue-print copy of the final plan showing the Calgary and Edmonton highway as revised through Ermineskin Indian Reserve No. 138, and a copy of the letter of Mr. A.P.G. Belyea, Acting Director of Surveys, dated March 23th, 1938, transmitting the original. Also enclosed are copies of letters abandoning old roadways to which Mr. Belyea refers.

It is understood from your letter of March 20th, 1937, that the only individual Indian improvements affected by the revision of the road which should receive consideration are those of Bob Smallboy. It is stated in Mr. Belyea's letter that the total area of the land to be paid for at the rate agreed upon for cultivated land is 9.07 acres; you are requested to ascertain the portion of this area for which Bob Smallboy should receive compensation, and to advise this office.

The Province was advised in Departmental letter dated April 23, 1937, that it would be required to fence the right-of-way and to supply the necessary gates. You should also report what progress has been made in this matter.

Yours very truly,

For Secretary.

A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
MORLEDGE, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REFER TO FILE

14110-B-3-9

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
V. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Edmonton, April 12th, 1938.

Sir:- Your File 23112-4

Further to my letter of the 25th ultimo I now have pleasure in enclosing Cheque No. 12513-F in favour of the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources in the sum of $1,347.00, being payment in full for the difference in area between the old and the new roadways in the Ermineskin Indian Reserve, namely 29.14 acres.

Of this 29.14 acres, 9.07 acres are cultivated @ $60.00 per acre, and 20.07 acres uncultivated @ $40.00 per acre, making a total of $1,347.00.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of cheque.

Your obedient servant,

ACTING DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Representative of the Treasury, MAY 12 1938 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hobbema Agy. Ermineskin Res.

BANK RECEIPT No. .....

Amt. $1347 00 chg.

Land Surp #399

Entered 21.4.38

Date .....

Entered Journal No. ..... Folio 14

Miss Kingdon

167

Dept. Receipt No. 65

Representative of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

404-6H.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
APR 22 1938
RECORDS

Calgary, April 19th, 1938.

Sir:

Re the highway through Hobbema Agency, I beg to ask that I be advised how many acres of land were taken on Samson's and Ermineskin's Reserves, and what amount was paid to each Band by the Provincial Government, to the Department at Ottawa?

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Ottawa, Ontario,
April 26th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of March 23rd last, your file 14110-2-3-9, I send you herewith Departmental receipt for the sum of $1,347.00, being compensation in full for certain lands in the Kainaskin Indian Reserve taken for road purposes.

Yours very truly,

[illegible] G. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

A.P.G. Belyea, Esq.,
Acting Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
EDMONTON, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alta.

May 5th, 1938.
File No.E.5-

Department of Mines and Resources
MAY 10 1938
RECORDS

Sir:-

In reply to your 23112-4 of April 13th last, enclosing blueprint of the final plan of the Calgary to Edmonton Highway.

The following are the individual Indian improvements affected by the revision of the road:

Joe.Young, 0.67 acres
Bob Smallboy 4.25 "
Agency Farm 4.15 "

The Indians affected were promised $20.00 an acres for their improvements and I would ask that the money accruing forthe Agency Farm amounting to $249.00 be used in the purchase and breaking new land for this Farm. If this is authorized the disbursement should be as follows:

Joe Young	0.67 acres	@ $20.00	$13.40
Bob Smallboy	4.25 "	" "	85.00
Agency Farm	4.15 "	" $60.00	249.00
Ermineskin's Band Fund			999.60
			$1347.00

Regarding the fencing:- The Provincial authorities built 3½ miles of ~~fence~~ good standard fence, three wires and good posts one rod apart, well braced and standard farm steel gates where required. One & 7/10 of a mile is a two wire fence, no gates, willow posts varying from 2 to 3 rods apart, and a very sorry mess along the highway.

I understand that Bob Smallboy was paid by the Provincial Government Highway Dept. to do this fencing in a proper manner and this is the result. I would recommend that the $85.00 owing to Bob Smallboy be held until a proper fence is built, or the necessary amount used from this sum to pay another Indian to complete this work satisfactorily. No gates are needed on this area.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis

Alfred G.B.Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4.

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 11th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

Referring to your file No. 16092, I send you herewith copy of a letter just received from our local Agent, Mr. A.E.E. Lewis, of Nobleford, Alberta, and containing information requested in your draft letter of April 11th.

J. C. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112 4

REFER TO FILE
35945

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PNJ/LF

Your File 23112-4.

Reserves

MAY 28 1938
RECORDS

Edmonton, May 23, 1938.

Sir:

You will recollect that we have had some previous correspondence in connection with the establishing of a roadway across part of the Samson and Ermineskin Indian Reserves and the matter was allowed to drop for the time being.

We are now proposing to deal with this and there are two ways in which this could be done.

The portion across the Samson Reserve will be necessary in any case but there are two alternatives in as far as the Ermineskin Reserve is concerned. One is to establish the road as shown on the plan and the other is to follow the road allowance along the boundary between the Samson and Ermineskin Reserves Westerly to the old C. & E. trail.

I would be glad to be advised as to which would be the most satisfactory arrangement to the Indians and whether some arrangement can be made whereby the survey of this road may be completed and the road established. We would be prepared to consider transferring a further portion of the road allowance between the Reserves Easterly towards the Easterly boundary of the Reserve if this would assist in reaching some satisfactory basis of settlement.

I should be pleased to hear from you at your convenience as to the possibility of making satisfactory arrangements with the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

S. G. Johnson

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4.

Ottawa, Ontario,
May 30th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

I send you herewith Departmental file No. 23112-4, and would direct your attention to letter hereunder dated May 23rd, from the Director of Surveys, Department of Public Works, Edmonton, in reference to the establishment of a road-way across part of the Samson and Ermineskin Indian Reserves. This letter is referred for the necessary attention and reply.

J. C. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

16092.

Copy for information of Mr.J.C.Caldwell,Indian Affairs Br.

Labelle Bldg.,
June 7th, 1938.

P.M. Johnson, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Mr. Johnson,

Your letter of May 23rd, your file 35945, and the accompanying blue line print showing proposed roadway through Ermineskin and Samson Indian Reserves Nos.137 and 138 have been referred to this office for attention.

Our local Indian agent has been requested to submit his views in the matter and upon receipt of his report I shall be glad to further communicate with you.

Yours very truly,

Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

AOG/AG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

16092.

Copy for the information of Mr. J.C.Caldwell, Indian Affairs

Labelle Bldg.,
June 7th, 1938.

A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Dear Sir,

Re: Proposed new road on Ermineskin and Samson Indian Reserves.

Attached hereto are a copy of a letter from Mr. P.E. Johnson, Director of Surveys, Alberta, dated May 23rd, and a blue-line print which accompanied the original and which shows the roadway referred to therein.

Please let me have your views with reference to the alternatives suggested by Mr. Johnson and with reference to the proposal to transfer to this Department a more easterly portion of the road allowance between the two reserves as compensation for the new roadway.

You should also submit a report in accordance with Section 71 of the General Instructions to Indian Agents.

Please return the attached blue-line print.

Yours very truly,

Encls.

Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

AOG/AG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 16092.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH.

OTTAWA.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 10 1938
RECORDS

REFERRED.

Labelle Bldg.,
June 7th, 1938.

J.C. Caldwell, Esq.,
Chief, Reserves Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Memorandum,

With reference to your memorandum of May 30th, directing attention to the letter of the Director of Surveys, Alberta, in connection with a proposed roadway through Ermineskin and Samson Indian Reserves Nos.137 and 138, attached hereto are copies of my letters of even date in the matter, addressed to the Director of Surveys, Alberta, and to Indian Agent A.G.B. Lewis.

Your file 23112-4 is returned herewith.

Encls.
File

for T. S. Nash
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote for the money for the new Highway

Chief Pauny Sminoskin
Councillor Dan Minde
" Sam Minde
Narcisse Simon
Alex Little Child
Paul Sistemus
Eagle Small Boy
John L. Child
Kekosakam
Leo Lee
J. B. Morin
Narcisse Ayowastin
Joe McKahan
Jim Potts
Pete Wild Cat
Sam Chipkinez
Smith L. Child
Pat L. Child
Joe Morin
Johnny Sminoskin
Jimmy Sminoskin
Baptiste Sminoskin
Peter Wolfe
Joe Minde

Hobbema Agency
MAY 30 1938
ALBERTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fred Hodgson
John Small Boy
Ed. S. Child
Pete Cayotte
Sam O. Pan
Jimmy Child
Simon H. Omisquaw
Cyp. Laroque
Gabriel Stoney
Jimmy Rattlesnake
Alex McKagnane
Geo Lynch
Sam W. Bear
Moses Rattlesnake
Old Pan.
Albert Stoney
Wm. W. Bear

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E. 5-a.

Hobbema, Alta. May 30th, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
JUN 3 1938
RECORDS

R

Sir:-

The Chief and Councillors of Ermineskin's Band were in today and handed me the attached petition, asking that the sum of $999.60 accruing to the Band for the construction of the new Calgary-Edmonton Highway be paid to them in cash.

During the winter, these people interviewed Mr. Inspector Schmidt re. having this money distributed to them, but at that time the road had not been measured and we did not know how much money there would be.

I cannot see what benefit this small amount would be if distributed among this band, and I told them that this money would be deposited to their band funds which are now quite low, but they are insisting that it be distributed.

Personally I think this money would do more good in the Band Funds than giving each Indian $1.50, but I am forwarding the petition for your consideration and decision, please.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. B. Lewis

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 18467.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch,
3 1938
RDS

Labelle Bldg.,
OTTAWA. June 1st, 1938.

J.C. Caldwell, Esq.,
Chief, Reserves Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Memorandum.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of May 11th, your file 23112-4, directing attention to the letter of Indian Agent A.G.B. Lewis, dated May 5th, with reference to compensation in connection with the Calgary-Edmonton highway through Ermineskin Indian Reserve No.138.

The recommendations contained in Mr. Lewis' letter appear to be practical and if you concur, it is suggested that the matter be dealt with accordingly.

J. S. Nash
for Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

23112-4.

June 6th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 30th in which you refer to the matter of compensation payable to the Ermineskins Band in connection with the construction of the new Calgary and Edmonton Highway.

The Department approves your recommendation that the money received from this source be placed to the credit of the band funds rather than distributed on a per capita basis, and the band might be advised of the decision to this effect.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
HOBBEMA, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File E.5-a.

Hobbema, Alta.,
June 21st, 1938

Dear Sir,

In reply to your 16092 of the 7th instant, I beg to inform you that a meeting was held of the Ermineskin's and Samson's Bands, when your request for a proposed new road on Ermineskin's and Samson's Reserves, according to Plan No.35945 was explained to them.

The Indians were very definite in their discussion of this matter, that under no circumstances would they grant permission for another road across their reserves to replace the old one. I explained to them that at present there was a wagon trail, extensively used by Indians, traversing the proposed road, and that the new road would be of more benefit to the Indians than to the whites, but they are of the opinion that the Provincial Government built the present road against their wishes, and now they say that the Provincial Government can either use the present road or open up the legal road allowance between the two reserves.

I am sorry that I was unable to induce them to grant this permission, but they are certainly under the impression that something was put over them when the present road was taken and will not listen to any change being made.

The plan is herewith returned, please.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd.) Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Surveyor General &
Chief, Hydrographic Service,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for J.C. Caldwell, Indian Affairs Branch.

16092.

Labelle Bldg.,
June 28,1938.

P.N. Johnson, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sir,

With further reference to your letter of 23rd May last regarding a proposed diversion of a road affecting Ermineskin and Samson Indian reserves and leading to Hobbema Station, attached is a copy of a report from our local agent which shows that the Indians are not favourably inclined toward the proposed relocation of the road.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

WNW/AG

Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
SURVEYOR GENERAL AND CHIEF
HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 16092.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
JUL 5 1938
RECORDS

Labelle Bldg.,
OTTAWA, June 28, 1938.

J.C. Caldwell, Esq.,
Chief,
Reserves Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Memorandum,

Re your memorandum of the 30th May, your file 23112-4, attached find a copy of letter to Mr. P.N. Johnson dated June 28th, with copy of Agent's report.

Encls.

J. S. Nash
for Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

23112-4.

Ottawa, September 17th, 1938.

Dear Sir,- Your File E.5-A.

With reference to a proposed diversion of a road affecting Ermineskin and Samson Indian Reserves, leading to Hobbema Station, plan No. 35945, I may say that the only action taken in this matter was that of the Surveyor General, under date of June 28th last, who forwarded a copy of your letter, dated June 21st, to P. N. Johnson, Director of Surveys, Department of Public Works, Edmonton, Alberta, stating that the Indians were not favourably inclined towards the proposed re-location of the road. No reply has been received to this letter.

Yours very truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts.

Alfred G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R.

Hobbema, Alta.

September 19th, 1938
File No.E.5-a.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 24 1938
RECORDS

Sir:-

On May 5th, last, under cover of my file No.E.5-a I wrote asking that certain distribution be made of the money paid for certain land taken from the Ermineskin's Reserve when the new Calgary-Edmonton Highway was built. On June 6th last, I received your 23112-4, advising me that my suggestion as to the amount to be paid to the Ermineskin's Band Funds had been approved.

0.67 acres of ~~xxxx~~ cultivated land was taken from Joe Young, valued at $20.00 an acre - $13.40. 4.25 acres from Bob Smallboy, value $85.00, and 4.15 acres taken from the Agency Farm No.1. at a value of $60.00 per acre - $249.00. I recommended that this amount be paid to the Indians mentioned and the amount, for Agency Farm No.1. be made available to pay form new land and breaking, to replace that taken for the new highway.

No payment has been received for the Indian farmers affected and no authority to expend the money for the Agency Farm has been received.

I have an offer from Chas. Cutarm, Treaty Ticket No.192 of the Ermineskin's Band, whose land adjoins the Agency Farm H.Q. This land is cultivated and amounts to 12 acres and about 4 acres of brush. His old home is falling down and he will give us this land for a new house. The cost will be $290.00. I would recommend that this offer be accepted, please. I would also recommend that the sum of $35.00 be made available to break and brush the 4 acres, which will cost about $8.00 per acre.

Your obediant servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis

Alfred G.B.Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4.

Ottawa, September 27th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

I am sending you herewith Branch file No. 23112-4 and would direct your attention to letter dated May 9th last from Agent Lewis of Hobbema, concerning the acquisition by the Province of Alberta of certain lands in the Ermineskin Indian Reserve, for road purposes.

Agent Lewis in his letter indicates that portions of the lands taken were the property of two Indians, Joe Young and Bob Smallboy, and also that the agency farm property was affected. Will you be good enough to check these areas and if found correct so advise, in order that payment of compensation may be arranged.

J. C. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 16092.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

R

Labelle Bldg.,
OTTAWA October 4, 1938.

J.C. Caldwell, Esq.,
Chief, Reserves Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

OCT 6 1938

Memorandum,

With reference to your memorandum of September 27th, your file 23112-4, directing attention to the letter dated May 5th from Agent Lewis and requesting that certain areas referred to therein be checked.

The plan submitted by the Province shows the total area required for the new road but does not indicate the areas of the individual improvements which are affected. The former areas were, of course, checked on the plan and were found to be correct. Mr. Belyea, Acting Director of Surveys for the Province, states in his letter of March 25th that 9.07 acres of cultivated land were affected; it is noted that this area was apportioned to the individual Indians concerned, by Agent Lewis in his letter of May 5th, in which he also makes certain recommendations.

It is considered that the information obtained with regard to areas is sufficient and that the matter should be dealt with in accordance with Mr. Lewis' recommendations, as suggested in my memorandum of June 1st on file 23112-4, which is returned herewith.

File

Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4.

Ottawa, Ontario,
October 12th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

I send you herewith file No. 23112-4 and would again direct your attention to letter dated September 19th from Agent Lewis of Hobbema, concerning the matter of payments to individual Indians for lands taken in the Ermineskin Reserve for the Calgary-Edmonton highway.

The Treasury officials will object to the payment of these several amounts unless authorized by Order in Council, and I presume that a draft memorandum to Council should be prepared, providing for the transfer of the additional lands required. If such memorandum to Council is necessary I would ask you to have the same prepared for us in the usual manner.

J. A. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DRAFT

His Excellency,

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report,-

THAT the Government of the Province of Alberta has made application to the Department of Mines and Resources for 67.33 acres of land in Ermineskin Indian Reserve No.138 which are required for road purposes.

THAT the said Government has abandoned in favour of this Department, roadways in the said Indian Reserve, comprising 41.27 acres as compensation in part for tthe lands required.

THAT the said Government has forwarded the sum of $1347.00 in full payment for the difference in the areas between the two roads and for the lands severed by the new road, being at the rate of $60.00 per acre for 9.07 acres of cultivated land and at the rate of $40.00 per acre for 20.07 acres of uncultivated land, in accordance with a valuation placed thereon by an officer of the Department.

The undersigned would therefore recommend that the lands for which application has been made and which are hereinafter described, be transferred to His Majesty in the right of the Province of Alberta, pursuant to the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Description

All those portions of Ermineskin Indian Reserve No.138, in the Province of Alberta and Dominion of Canada, containing together sixty-seven acres and thirty-three hundredths of an acre, more or less, which may be more particularly described as follows:

Firstly:

All that portion of the said Reserve comprising a strip of land for a highway 1.625 chains wide shown coloured red on a plan of survey of Main Highway by A.P.C. Belyea, Dominion Land Surveyor, filed in the Land Titles Office for the Northern Alberta Land Registration District under number 1450 E.U. (provincial road plan number 13272) a copy of which is recorded in the Indian Reserve Survey Records of the Department of Mines and Resources at Ottawa under number R4.2740 and extending from monument I.P.P.R.0 at the north to monument I.P.P.R.21 at the south, excepting therefrom those two portions of the said strip of land that lie within Hobbema Station grounds, and not including those three cut-offs adjoining the said strip of land shown coloured red on the said plan containing together three acres and twenty-four hundredths of an acre, more or less, the land herein described comprising sixty-six acres and twenty-nine hundredths of an acre more or less.

66-29
.16
88
67.3 3

Secondly:

All that portion of the said Reserve comprising the segment of a circle lying between Hobbema station grounds and the said strip of land for a highway between monuments I.P.P.R.17 and I.P.P.R.18 as shown on the said plan containing sixteen hundredths of an acre more or less.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thirdly:

All that portion of the said Reserve comprising a strip of land one chain wide as shown coloured red on the said plan extending from monument I.P.P.R.11 westerly 8.827 chains more or less to join the road shown on plan recorded in the Indian Reserve Surveys Records, Department of Mines and Resources at Ottawa under number Rd.2136 (provincial number 10671) containing eighty-eight hundredths of an acre more or less.

Minister,

ACG/AG

Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SYNOPSIS OF MEMORANDUM TO COUNCIL

To transfer to the Province of Alberta 67.33 acres of land in Ermineskin Indian Reserve No. 138 required for road purposes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SYNOPSIS OF MEMORANDUM TO COUNCIL

To transfer to the Province of Alberta 67.33 acres of land in Ermineskin Indian Reserve No. 138 required for road purposes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DRAFT

His Excellency,

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report,-

THAT the Government of the Province of Alberta has made application to the Department of Mines and Resources for 67.33 acres of land in Ermineskin Indian Reserve No.138 which are required for road purposes.

THAT the said Government has abandoned in favour of this Department, roadways in the said Indian Reserve, comprising 41.27 acres as compensation in part for tthe lands required.

THAT the said Government has forwarded the sum of $1347.00 in full payment for the difference in the areas between the two roads and for the lands severed by the new road, being at the rate of $60.00 per acre for 9.07 acres of cultivated land and at the rate of $40.00 per acre for 20.07 acres of uncultivated land, in accordance with a valuation placed thereon by an officer of the Department.

The undersigned would therefore recommend that the lands for which application has been made and which are hereinafter described, be transferred to His Majesty in the right of the Province of Alberta, pursuant to the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Description

All those portions of Ermineskin Indian Reserve No.138, in the Province of Alberta and Dominion of Canada, containing together sixty-seven acres and thirty-three hundredths of an acre, more or less, which may be more particularly described as follows:

Firstly:

All that portion of the said Reserve comprising a strip of land for a highway 1.625 chains wide shown coloured red on a plan of survey of Main Highway by A.P.C. Belyea, Dominion Land Surveyor, filed in the Land Titles Office for the Northern Alberta Land Registration District under number 1450 E.U. (provincial road plan number 13272) a copy of which is recorded in the Indian Reserve Survey Records of the Department of Mines and Resources at Ottawa under number Rd.2740 and extending from monument I.P.P.R.0 at the north to monument I.P.P.R.21 at the south, excepting therefrom those two portions of the said strip of land that lie within Hobbema Station grounds, and not including those three cut-offs adjoining the said strip of land shown coloured red on the said plan containing together three acres and twenty-four hundredths of an acre, more or less, the land herein described comprising sixty-six acres and twenty-nine hundredths of an acre more or less.

Secondly:

All that portion of the said Reserve comprising the segment of a circle lying between Hobbema station grounds and the said strip of land for a highway between monuments I.P.P.R.17 and I.P.P.R.18 as shown on the said plan containing sixteen hundredths of an acre more or le

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Description

All those portions of Ermineskin Indian Reserve No.138, in the Province of Alberta and Dominion of Canada, containing together sixty-seven acres and thirty-three hundredths of an acre, more or less, which may be more particularly described as follows:

Firstly:

All that portion of the said Reserve comprising a strip of land for a highway 1.625 chains wide shown coloured red on a plan of survey of Main Highway by A.P.C. Belyea, Dominion Land Surveyor, filed in the Land Titles Office for the Northern Alberta Land Registration District under number 1450 E.U. (provincial road plan number 13272) a copy of which is recorded in the Indian Reserve Survey Records of the Department of Mines and Resources at Ottawa under number Rd.2740 and extending from monument I.P.P.R.0 at the north to monument I.P.P.R.21 at the south, excepting therefrom those two portions of the said strip of land that lie within Hobbema Station grounds, and not including those three cut-offs adjoining the said strip of land shown coloured red on the said plan containing together three acres and twenty-four hundredths of an acre, more or less, the land herein described comprising sixty-six acres and twenty-nine hundredths of an acre more or less.

Secondly:

All that portion of the said Reserve comprising the segment of a circle lying between Hobbema station grounds and the said strip of land for a highway between monuments I.P.P.R.17 and I.P.P.R.18 as shown on the said plan containing sixteen hundredths of an acre more or less.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thirdly:

All that portion of the said Reserve comprising a strip of land one chain wide as shown coloured red on the said plan extending from monument I.P.P.R.11 westerly 8.827 chains more or less to join the road shown on plan recorded in the Indian Reserve Surveys Records, Department of Mines and Resources at Ottawa under number Rd.2136 (provincial number 10671) containing eighty-eight hundredths of an acre more or less.

Minister,

Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE 16092.

R

Reserves

Labelle Bldg.,
OTTAWA November 14,1938.

J.C. Caldwell, Esq.,
Chief, Reserves Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

NOV 16 1938
RECD

Memorandum,

With reference to your memorandum of October 12th, your file 23112-4, there are attached hereto copies in duplicate of a draft memorandum to Council recommending transfer of 67.33 acres of land in Ermineskin Indian Reserve No.138 to the Province of Alberta.

The draft should be submitted for the approval of the Legal Branch.

Your file 23112-4 is returned herewith.

Encls.

Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

November 18th, 1938.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the Government of the Province of Alberta has made application to the Department of Mines and Resources for 67.33 acres of land in Erminskin Indian Reserve No. 136 which are required for road purposes.

THAT the said Government has abandoned in favour of this Department, roadways in the said Indian Reserve, comprising 41.27 acres as compensation in part for the lands required.

THAT the said Government has forwarded the sum of $1347.00 in full payment for the difference in the areas between the two roads and for the lands severed by the new road, being at the rate of $60.00 per acre for 9.07 acres of cultivated land and at the rate of $40.00 per acre for 20.07 acres of uncultivated land, in accordance with a valuation placed thereon by an officer of the Department.

The undersigned would therefore recommend that the lands for which application has been made and which are hereinafter described, be transferred to His Majesty in the right of the Province of Alberta, pursuant to the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.

DESCRIPTION:

All those portions of Erminskin Indian Reserve No. 136 in the Province of Alberta and Dominion of Canada, containing together sixty-seven acres and thirty-three hundredths of an acre, more or less, which may be more particularly described as follows:

FIRSTLY: All that portion of the said reserve comprising a strip of land for a highway 1.625 chains wide shown coloured red on a plan of survey of Main Highway by A.P.G. Belyea, Dominion Land Surveyor, filed in the Land Titles Office for the Northern Alberta Land Registration District under number 1450 E.U. (provincial road plan number 13872) a copy of which is recorded in the Indian Reserve Survey Records of the Department of Mines and Resources at Ottawa under number Ed.2740 and extending from monument I.P.P.R.0 at the north to monument I.P.P.R21 at the south, excepting therefrom those two portions of the said strip of land that lie within Hobbema Station grounds, and not including those three cut-offs adjoining the said strip of land shown coloured red on the said plan containing together three acres and twenty-four hundredths of an acre, more or less, the land herein described comprising sixty-six acres and twenty-nine hundredths of an acre more or less.

SECONDLY: All that portion of the said Reserve comprising the segment of a circle lying between Hobbema station grounds and the said strip of land for a highway between monuments I.P.P.R.17 and I.P.P.R.18 as shown on the said plan containing sixteen hundredths of an acre more or less.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THIRDLY: All that portion of the said Reserve comprising a strip of land one chain wide as shown coloured red on the said plan extending from monument I.P.P.R.11 westerly 8.827 chains more or less to join the road shown on plan recorded in the Indian Reserve Survey Records, Department of Mines and Resources at Ottawa under number M.2136 (provincial number 10671) containing eighty-eight hundredths of an acre more or less.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H.X'D.

November 18th, 1938.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

To transfer to the Province of Alberta 67.33 acres of land in Kainaskin Indian Reserve No. 138 required for road purposes.

Approved,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(1) Deputy Minister

(2)

23112-4.

December 7th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Will you be good enough to supply this Branch with two certified copies of Order in Council dated November 29th, 1938, being P.C. 3013, authorizing the transfer of certain lands in the Kwinsachin Indian Reserve No. 138 to the Province of Alberta, for road purposes.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

E.J. Lemaire, Esq., C.M.G.,
Clerk of the Privy Council,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4.

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, December 7th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Patrick.

In connection with the recent transfer by this Department of some 67.33 acres of land in the Kraineskin Indian Reserve No. 138 to the Province of Alberta, for road purposes, I would ask you to refer to Agent Lewis' letter dated September 19th hereunder in which it is recommended that two Indians of the Band be compensated at stated prices for lands taken from them in connection with this particular highway.

I would ask you to take the necessary action with a view to paying these two Indians compensation as agreed upon, less 10% as representing the Band interest in these lands.

J. C. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4.

(1) Reply
(2) [illegible]
(Lewis)

December 7th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to refer to your letter of September 19th last, your file R-5-a, concerning the transfer of certain lands in the Kreimeskin Indian Reserve, No. 138, to the Province of Alberta for road purposes.

The necessary action will now be taken to pay compensation as agreed upon to Joe Young and Rob Smallboy, two Indians of the Band, whose lands have been affected.

Concerning your recommendation that the improvements on a twelve acre parcel of land owned by Charles Gutarm, No. 192 of the Kreimeskin Band, at a price of $200.00 is approved, and you should now obtain quit claim from Charles Gutarm of this twelve acres and at the price stated, as this must be done before payment can be authorized by Order in Council.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
HOBBEMA, Alta.

EXTRACT 10112-4

Copied E.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 8 1938
RECORDS

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

Ottawa, 7th December, 1938.

T.R.L.MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant, (F. 23112-4) I beg to send you, herewith, two certified copies of P.C.3013, dated the 29th November, 1938, authorizing the transfer of certain lands in the Ermineskin Indian Reserve No. 138 to the Province of Alberta, for road purposes.

Yours very sincerely,

E.J.Lemaire,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4.

Ottawa, Ontario,
December 9th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I send you herewith certified copy of Order in Council dated November 29th, 1938, being P.C. 3013, transferring to the Province of Alberta some 67.33 acres of land in the Kreimaskin Indian Reserve No. 138, for road purposes.

A certified copy of this Order in Council will also be sent to the Director of Surveys, Department of Public Works, Edmonton.

Yours very truly,

J. S. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

C.P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
CALGARY, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4.

Ottawa, Ontario,
December 9th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Having reference to previous exchange of correspondence and your file No. 14110-B-3-9, I send you herewith certified copy of Order in Council dated November 29th, 1938, being P.C. 3013, and transferring to the Province of Alberta some 67.33 acres in the Bruisedskin Indian Reserve No. 138, for road purposes.

Yours very truly,

J. C. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

The Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
EDMONTON, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
50M—4-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO. 23112-4

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs (Trusts & Annuities) DATE December 15th, 1938.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
55228	Joe Young	$12.06
55229	Bob Smallboy	$76.50
Dec 19/38		

FX'D.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 17 1938 DEPUTY MINISTER INDIAN AFFAIRS

Representative of the Treasury, DEC 17 1938 INDIAN AFFAIRS

c/o A. G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grabbema, Alberta.

N. McL

STATE BELOW, WITH [illegible] IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Payment for land taken for road - Ermineskin Reserve, less 10% for Band interest.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No. 167 Cap.
ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUIT CLAIM DEED.

THIS INDENTURE,

made in duplicate this Nineteenth day of December, the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight,

BETWEEN Charles Cutarm, Treay Indian of Ermineskin's Band, Treaty Ticket No.192,

AND

HIS MAJESTY THE KING as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

WITNESSETH that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of Two Hundred and 00/100 Dollars of lawfull money of Canada to be spent in building a house in hand paid by the said party of the second part, at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents(the receipt whereof of hereby acknowledged) has granted release and quitted claim by these presents, Do Grant, Release and QUIT CLAIM unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns for ever.
ALL the Estate, Right Title Interest claim and demand whatsoever both at law and in equity or otherwise howsoever and whether in possession or expectancy of 14 acres of land known as the Cutarm Farm, the said party of the first part of in to or out of ALL and singular that certain parcel or tract of land and premises situate, lying and being bounded on the North by the south boundary of Chief Ermineskin's Farm, on the East, by the trail from Hobbema to the Ermineskin School, on the South by the Northern boundary of Joe Young's Farm and on the West by the Surveyed road allowance from Hobbema to the Ermineskin School, being fourteen acres, more or less.
TOGETHER with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or appertaining.
TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the aforesaid lands and premises with all and Singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining unto and to the use of the said party of the second part, his heirs and Assigns forever, subject nevertheless to the reservations, limitations provisoes and conditions expressed in the original Grant thereof from the Crown.

IN WITNESS whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED in the presence of } Chas Cutarm His Mark

Received on the date hereof from said Department of Mines & Resources, the sum of Two Hundred and 00/100 Dollars the consideration within mentioned.

WITNESS }

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUIT CLAIM DEED.

THIS INDENTURE,

made in duplicate this Nineteenth day of December, the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight,

BETWEEN Charles Cutarm, Treay Indian of Ermineskin's Band, Treaty Ticket No.192,

AND

HIS MAJESTY THE KING as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

WITNESSETH that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of Two Hundred and 00/100 Dollars of lawfull money of Canada to be spent in building a house in hand paid by the said party of the second part, at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents(the receipt whereof of hereby acknowledged) has granted release and quitted claim by these presents, Do Grant, Release and QUIT CLAIM unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns for ever.
ALL the Estate, Right Title Interest claim and demand whatsoever both at law and in equity or otherwise howsoever and whether in possession or expectancy of 14 acres of land known as the Cutarm Farm, the said party of the first part of in to or out of ALL and singular that certain parcel or tract of land and premises situate, lying and being bounded on the North by the south boundary of Chief Ermineskin's Farm, on the East, by the trail from Hobbema to the Ermineskin School, on the South by the Northern boundary of Joe Young's Farm and on the West by the Surveyed road allowance from Hobbema to the Ermineskin School, being fourteen acres, more or less.
TOGETHER with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or appertaining.
TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the aforesaid lands and premises with all and Singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining unto and to the use of the said party of the second part, his heirs and Assigns forever, subject nevertheless to the reservations, limitations provisoes and conditions expressed in the original Grant thereof from the Crown.

IN WITNESS whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED in the presence of
Chas. H. B. Sewick.

Charles Cutarm
His X Mark.

Received on the date hereof from said Department of Mines & Resources, the sum of Two Hundred and 00/100 Dollars the consideration within mentioned.

WITNESS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A. 2-a.

Hobbema, Alta. January 4th, 1939.

R

Sir:-

In reply to your 23112-4 of the 7th of December, 1938, asking for a quit Claim from Chas. Cutarm for 12 acres of land to be used as Home Farm No. 1., I enclose herewith a Quit Claim in duplicate signed by Cutarm and certified by myself.

Will you please advise me when the $200.00 is authorized so that I may commence building the house for Chas. Cutarm.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4.

Ottawa, Ontario,
February 2nd, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. W.M. Cory,
Solicitor.

I send you herewith Branch file No. 23112-4, Hobbema Agency, in the Province of Alberta.

I would ask you to refer to letter hereunder dated September 19th, 1938 from Agent Lewis of Hobbema, in which he reports concerning certain lands taken by the Province for highway purposes in the Ermineskin Reserve. It will be noted that 4.15 acres were taken from Agency Farm No. 1, on the basis of $60.00 per acre, being $249.00, which amount was in due course paid to the Department. With this payment of $249.00 it is proposed to purchase the improvements on fourteen acres of land adjoining the Agency farm from an Indian, Charles Cutarm, No. 192 of the Ermineskin Band, and with his letter of January 4th hereunder Agent Lewis submits a Quit Claim from IndianCharles Cutarm to the Superintendent General covering this fourteen acre parcel and the improvements thereon.

I would ask you to be good enough to advise whether this Quit Claim is satisfactory and may be approved and recorded in order that the necessary further action may be taken to permit Agent Lewis to expend this $200.00 in the construction of a house for Indian Cutarm, as agreed upon.

J. C. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Draft for discussion only

SURRENDER OF INDIAN CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPATION.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I, CHARLES CUTARM, Treaty Indian, of Ermineskin Band, Treaty Ticket No. 192, in consideration of Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00) of lawful money of Canada to be expended in the building of a house for my benefit by His Majesty, the King, as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, which said house is to be erected on
do hereby assign and surrender unto His said Majesty, His Successors and Assigns the lands and premises and all my right, title and interest in the lands and premises described in Certificate of Occupation
No dated at
the day of

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto subscribed my hand and seal.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED)
In the presence of)

~~described~~ locally known as the Cutarm farm and more particularly described as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LEGAL DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA 28th February, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Caldwell.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of the 2nd instant on your Branch file 23112-4 herewith, requesting advice as to whether the quit claim on file hereunder is satisfactory and may be approved and recorded in order that the necessary further action may be taken for the expenditure of $200.00 in the construction of a house for Indian Cutarm, as agreed upon.

The quit claim submitted will, of course, serve the purpose but as Cutarm has not signed this quit claim and has only made his mark and there is only one witness this document should not be accepted.

It is suggested for your consideration that in cases of this kind a quit claim is not the proper document. Under Section 21 of the Indian Act an Indian receives only a possessory title to land within a reserve and upon surrender of this right I am of the opinion that a short release or surrender of the interest of an Indian be the acceptable document. I have, therefore, drafted a formal surrender to be executed by Charles Cutarm in this instance. The Indian Agent should be instructed to have Cutarm's execution witnessed by two persons as he apparently cannot sign his name and only makes his mark.

A quit claim deed can ~~only~~ be drafted to suit the particular case but I think that the suggested release is a better form. However, I would suggest that you discuss this matter with Mr. Allan and obtain his views. I would also be glad to go down to your office and discuss this matter with you so that some definite policy can be formulated for similar cases in the future.

I am returning your Branch file herewith.

Solicitor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Allan

for above

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RELEASE

Surrender of Indian interest in land and appurtenances thereto either under certificate of occupation or by recognition of right of occupation within the boundaries of an Indian Reserve.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I, CHARLES CUTARM, Treaty Indian No. 192, of the Ermineskin Band, in consideration of the sum of Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00) of lawful money of Canada to be expended in the building of a house for my benefit by His Majesty, the King, in the right of Canada, as represented by the Minister of Mines and Resources, do hereby assign and surrender unto His said Majesty, His Successors and Assigns the land and premises and all my estate, title and interest in the land and premises locally known as the Cutarm Farm, and more particularly described as:

ALL AND SINGULAR that certain parcel or tract of land and premises lying and being within the boundaries of the Ermineskin Indian Reserve in the Province of Alberta and bounded on the North by the south boundary of Chief Ermineskin's farm, on the East by a trail from the Village of Hobbema to the Ermineskin School, on the South by the northern boundary of Joe Young's farm and on the West by the surveyed road allowance from Hobbema to the Ermineskin School, consisting of fourteen acres more or less, together with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining.

IN WITNESS whereof I, CHARLES CUTARM, Treaty Indian No. 192 have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this day of A. D. 1939.

WITNESS:

_____

_____

APPROVED
LEGAL DIVISION

CANADA Province of Alberta To Wit:	We,.....and ..... both of the Village of Hobbema in the Province of Alberta, severally make oath and say:

1. That I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

2. That I was personally present and did see Charles Cutarm execute the instrument above written, the same having been first read over and explained to him, when he appeared perfectly to understand same and made his mark in my presence.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Severally sworn before me at Hobbema in the Province of Alberta this day of A.D.1939

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4.

Ottawa, Ontario,
March 7th, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. W.M. Cory,
Solicitor.

Referring to your memorandum of February 28th concerning the proposed purchase of the occupational rights of Indian Charles Ostarn on certain lands in the Kruimeskin Reserve and the construction of a house for him, you will note hereunder a draft surrender or release which has been prepared by Mr. Allan and which he now requests to be submitted for your consideration.

If this draft is considered satisfactory I would ask you to indicate your approval on the two carbon copies without seals, in order that one may be retained on the Branch file and the other used as a guide in connection with any future transactions of a similar character.

Branch file No. 23112-4 is also attached.

J. G. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4.

CANADA

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, Ontario,
March 7th, 1939.

170-16

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. W.M. Cory,
Solicitor.

Referring to your memorandum of February 28th concerning the proposed purchase of the occupational rights of Indian Charles Outarm on certain lands in the Ermineskin Reserve and the construction of a house for him, you will note hereunder a draft surrender or release which has been prepared by Mr. Allan and which he now requests to be submitted for your consideration.

APPROVED
LEGAL DIVISION

If this draft is considered satisfactory I would ask you to indicate your approval on the two carbon copies without seals, in order that one may be retained on the Branch file and the other used as a guide in connection with any future transactions of a similar character.

Branch file No. ~~23112-4~~ is also attached.

J.C. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4.

March 10th, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to refer to your letter of January 4th, your file A2-A, and to which was attached a Quit Claim signed by Charles Cutarm covering 12 acres of land which it is proposed to add to Home Farm Number One.

This Quit Claim was in due course submitted for consideration to our Departmental Solicitor, and he does not consider that it is satisfactory. In lieu thereof he has prepared a draft surrender or release which in duplicate is sent you herewith for completion. I desire particularly to direct your attention to the necessity of obtaining the signature of two witnesses to the execution of this document by Charles Cutarm, in view of the fact that apparently he is illiterate and can only make his mark. It may be observed that in such cases the law requires the signature of two witnesses.

If this draft surrender or release is completed and returned with as little delay as may be possible, action will then be taken to have payment made of the $200.00 compensation which is involved.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
HOBBEMA, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

RELEASE

Surrender of Indian interest in land and appurtenances thereto either under certificate of occupation or by recognition of right of occupation within the boundaries of an Indian Reserve.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I, CHARLES CUTARM, Treaty Indian No. 192, of the Ermineskin Band, in consideration of the sum of Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00) of lawful money of Canada to be expended in the building of a house for my benefit by His Majesty, the King, in the right of Canada, as represented by the Minister of Mines and Resources, do hereby assign and surrender unto His said Majesty, His Successors and Assigns the land and premises and all my estate, title and interest in the land and premises locally known as the Cutarm Farm, and more particularly described as:

ALL AND SINGULAR that certain parcel or tract of land and premises lying and being within the boundaries of the Ermineskin Indian Reserve in the Province of Alberta and bounded on the North by the south boundary of Chief Ermineskin's farm, on the East by a trail from the Village of Hobbema to the Ermineskin School, on the South by the northern boundary of Joe Young's farm and on the West by the surveyed road allowance from Hobbema to the Ermineskin School, consisting of fourteen acres more or less, together with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining.

IN WITNESS whereof I, CHARLES CUTARM, Treaty Indian No. 192 have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this Fifteenth day of March A. D. 1939.

WITNESS:

Jos. T. Faunt
Agency Clerk

John White
Interpreter

Charles Cutarm
His X Mark

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Joseph T. Faunt ..... and John White ..... both of the Village of Hobbema in the Province of Alberta, severally make oath and say:

1. That I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

2. That I was personally present and did see Charles Cutarm execute the instrument above written, the same having been first read over and explained to him, when he appeared perfectly to understand same and made his mark in my presence.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Severally sworn before me at Hobbema in the Province of Alberta this Fifteenth day of March A.D.1939

Jos. T. Faunt
John White

Chas. A. B. Lewis
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The original of this Document has been removed for re en ion in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Laitme. Pilon
Signature

11-4 1972

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A2-A.

R

Hobbema Agency.

Hobbema, Alberta. March 18th/39.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 23 1939
RECORDS

Sir:-

I duly received your letter No.23112-4 of March 10th, enclosing Release for signature of Charles Cutarm an Indian of the Ermineskin Band.

I now beg to return the release duly signed & witnessed as requested & trust that this may now enable you to complete the deal.

Your obedient Servant.

Chas. A. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.
F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Director 2. Treasury 3. Reserves.

C.T. 17A
50M—5-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

Representative of the Treasury
FILE NO. 23112-4.
TREASURY MAR 27 1939
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

DEPARTMENT of Mines & Resources.

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE March 24th, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Hobbema Indian Agency Trust Account	$ 295.	00
	Cheque to be sent to: A.S.D. Lewis, Indian Agent, HOBBEMA, Alta.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

This is portion of money received from Province of Alberta for lands taken for road purposes in the Hobbema Reserve. $800.00 of this amount to provide new house for Charles Saturn, #198 of the Hobbema Band, compensation for occupational rights on 12 acres purchased for Agency Farm Number One; and $295.00 for purposes of clearing and breaking 4 acres of this parcel.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 167 Cap ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Director 2. Treasury 3. Reserves.

C.T. 17A
30M—8-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FYLE NO. 23112-4.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT of Mines & Resources,

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE March 24th, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Hobbema Indian Agency Trust Account Cheque to be sent to: A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, HOBBEMA, Alta.	$ 235.	00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

This is portion of money received from Province of Alberta for lands taken for road purposes in the Ermineskin Reserve. $200.00 of this amount to provide new house for Charles Saturn, #198 of the Ermineskin Band, compensation for compositional rights on 12 acres purchased for Agency Farm Number One; and $35.00 for purposes of clearing and breaking 4 acres of this parcel.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 167 cap ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT. MM
SUB-ALLOTMENT.

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

D. Duncan
HEAD OF BRANCH

Harold McGill
DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Director 2. Treasury 3. Reserves

C.T. 124
SEP 1-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

Representative of the Treasury
DEPT. NO.
FYLE NO. 23112-4
MAR 27 1939
TREAS. NO.
INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT of Mines & Resources,

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE March 24th, 1939

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Hobbema Indian Agency Trust Account Cheque to be sent to: A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, HOBBEMA, Alta.	$ 235.	00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

This is portion of money received from Province of Alberta for lands taken for road purposes in the Ermineskin Reserve. $200.00 of this amount to provide new house for Charles Cutarm, #192 of the Ermineskin Band, compensation for occupational rights on 12 acres purchased for Agency Farm Number One; and $35.00 for purposes of clearing and breaking 4 acres of this parcel.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 16764 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lab.

Treasury requires
Order in Council
before payment.

J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 22 1939
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A. 3-A.

R

Hobbema Agency. Hobbema, Alberta. May 17th, 1939.

Sir:-

File No. 23112-4.

Some little time ago a Quit Claim deed signed by Chas. Cutarm was sent forward from this office & Cutarm is now wondering when his house is going to be built.

Would you mind advising me, pie se, if the expenditure of the $200.00 has been authorised & if I may proceed with the erection of the house.

Your obedient Servant,

Jas. H. B. Lucas

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
JUL 8 1939
REGISTERED

FILE A. 3-a.

Hobbema Agency.

Hobbema, Alta.
June 30th, 1939.

Copy for Mr. General Superintendent Christianson.

Sir:-

In further reference to your 23112-4 of March 10th last, and my reply, file: A. 3-a of the 16th of March, enclosing a surrender or release executed by Chas. Cutarm of the Ermineskin's Band, relinquishing 12 acres of land to add to Home Farm No. 1.

I beg to advise that since forwarding this surrender, I have yet received no advice from the Department authorizing the expenditure of $200.00 which was to be allowed Cutarm as compensation for this land.

As we have had the use of this land last year, and are again farming it this year, the Indian in question is very anxious to receive the compensation which was agreed upon when this agreement was made, and I would respectfully ask that the Department authorize the expenditure of the $200.00 compensation as early as possible, please.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

Nearby

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

July 7th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have your memorandum and copy of letter to the Secretary dated June 30th with reference to the payment due to Chas. Cutarm of the Ermineskin Band and have enquired into the cause of the delay.

The matter is being dealt with by the Reserves and Trusts Division and it seems an order in council is required before payment can be made. This will be secured at an early date and the matter will then be closed.

Yours very truly,

H.V.S.

General Superintendent
of Agencies.

A. G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE A. 3-a.

Hobbema Agency.

Hobbema, Alta.
June 30th, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8
REGISTERED

Sir:-

In further reference to your 23112-4 of March 10th last, and my reply, file: A. 3-a of the 18th of March, enclosing a surrender or release executed by Chas. Cutarm of the Ermineskin s Band, relinquishing 12 acres of land to add to Home Farm No. 1.

I beg to advise that since forwarding this surrender, I have yet received no advice from the Department authorizing the expenditure of $200.00 which was to be allowed Cutarm as compensation for this land.

As we have had the use of this land last year, and are again farming it this year, the Indian in question is very anxious to receive the compensation which was agreed upon when this agreement was made, and I would respectfully ask that the Department authorize the expenditure of the $200.00 compensation as early as possible, please.

M fol
July 13/39

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G. B. Lewis

Alfred G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-4 CLOSED

FROM 26/1/1917.

TO 30/6/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7733, File 23112-4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7734)

File 23112-6		Hobbema Agency - Correspondence concerning surrender of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Pigeon Lake Reserve (plans). 1908 - 1946
File 23112-7		Hobbema Agency - Correspondence concerning surrender of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Samson's Reserve (plans). 1911 - 1922
File 23114-2		Qu'Appelle Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work done and surrender of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Muscowpetung Reserve (plans). 1898 - 1947
File 23114-3		Qu'Appelle Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work done and transfer of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Pasqua Reserve. 1902 - 1947
File 23116-1	1	Peigan Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work done and transfer of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Peigan Reserve (plans). 1900 - 1926
File 23116-1	2	Peigan Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work done and transfer of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Peigan Reserve (plans). 1926 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 23112-6

Department of Indian Affairs

19

HOBBEMA

ROADS

~~Peigan~~ LAKE RES. - 138A.

Pigeon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DSIA

Ottawa Dec 14,1908.

334499

Sir,-

We received about a week ago a plan entitled "Plan showing survey of road in Tp.46,Rgs 27 and 28, W.4" made by A.S.Stewart,D.L.S., 1908 and signed by yourself on the 26th ultimo. The road appears to be that part of The Bear Hillstrail through the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No.138A. I beg to inform you that no covering letter has been received with the said plan.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Forwd
J.B.

John Stocks,Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Public Works,
Edmonton,Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3

334895

Refuse
Jenny

COPY OF LETTER SENT SECRETARY ON DEC.17th,08

December 17th, 1908.....

Sir,

Plan showing survey of road which affects the Indian Reserve Fishing Station in township 46-28-4 was forwarded to you on the 25th ult. under separate cover and without covering letter. I shall be glad to know on what terms your Department will be prepared to execute a Deed of Surrender for the area required through this trail.

Your obedient servant,

Isaac Stocks

Deputy Minister.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334495.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

WHEN REPLYING DO NOT WRITE OUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER, AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER. ADDRESS ENVELOPE TO THE HON. THE MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS EDMONTON

REFER TO FILE 14255 C

C mm

EDMONTON, December 23rd, 1908

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, 334895

DEC 29 1908

SURVEYS.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEC 28 1908

Sir,

Replying to yours of the 14th inst. re road in township 46, Ranges 27 and 28, West 4th, I have to say that the letter covering plan referred to by you was inadvertently addressed to the Secretary, Department of the Interior. I am enclosing copy of the same and would be glad to hear from you on the subject.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. Stevens

Deputy Minister.

The Secretary,
Department of the Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

plan 890

See plan 890-A - for some small deviations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa Jan 7,1909

Memorandum for

Deputy Minister:-

With reference to the application hereunder from the Deputy Minister of Public Works, Edmonton, asking that a deed of surrender be granted for the area required by a trail (of which he has sent a plan of survey) through the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No.138A I beg to state that the said trail follows what appears to be a trail that was in use before the land was set apart as an Indian Reserve. In fact the plan of the reserve conclusively shows this. It would therefore appear that we could not justly take any action to close the trail.

It seems that there is an impression on the part of the Indians on account of the trail following the shore of Pigeon Lake for a considerable distance that the fish are frightened away. If we were to submit the question of surrender to them they might possibly refuse to grant the surrender. I think we might simply inform Mr.Stocks that as the trail was in use prior to the setting apart of the Indian Reserve this Department does not think it necessary to take any special action in the matter, but simply to allow the continued use of the road without question.

However, I think before informing Mr.Stocks as above we might communicate with the Indian Agent and ask him if there is any objection to the permanent location of the trail as surveyed.

S. Bray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334499

Hx'd

Ottawa Jan 7,1909

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith is a blue print copy of the plan of the Pigeon Lake Reserve No.138A showing the location of a ~~trail or road~~ as surveyed by the Department of Public Works,Alberta. You will note that the trail for nearly its entire length follows the Bear Hills Trail which was in use before the Indian Reserve was set apart. It is therefore intended to allow the continued use of the trail as a public highway and as now surveyed. Before replying to the letter from the Deputy Minister of Public Works in the direction above indicated I have to request you to be good enough to ascertain and inform me if there is any valid objection to the permanent location of the trail as surveyed.

Ans'd J.B.

Your obedient servant

plan 890
see plan 890-A
for some small deviations

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

G.G.Mann,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Ponoka,Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

336035 334499

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

HOBBEMA AGENCY Ponoka, Alta.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 17
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

January 16th, 1909. 190

Surveys

Sir,—

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 1909

Referring to your letter of January 7th, 1909.

No. 334499, and to the location of the trail running through the Pigeon Lake Reserve No. 138A, as surveyed by the Department of Public Works, Alberta. I beg to state that I have examined the map showing the surveyed trail, and cannot see why there should be any reason for objection, and cannot ascertain that there would be any valid objection to the permanent location of the trail as indicated. I would consider it a great advantage to the Indians as the road would be kept in good repair by the Alberta Government.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, JAN 21 1909 SURVEYS.

Apparently it is the only road available , and travelled by the settlers living on the north side of the lake, in going to and from their homes. This road has been in use for many years.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Geo G Mann

Indian Agent.

The Secretary ,

Department Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

354499

1 Sir Minister
2 Secty

Ottawa Jan 23,1909

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 23rd ultimo No.14255.C. I beg to inform you that the plan of survey of the trail through Indian Reserve No.138 A at Pigeon Lake , Alberta, has been duly received.

It appears the said trail or road has been in use for many years and existed prior to the setting apart of the Reserve, also that there is no objection to its continued use. It is not considered necessary that this Department should take any special action in the matter.

It is desirable and I may say necessary that copies of the plans of survey of all public roads through Indian Reserves should be submitted for the consideration of this Department and for record. In the present case this has been done.

S.B.
J. Forbes

Your obedient servant

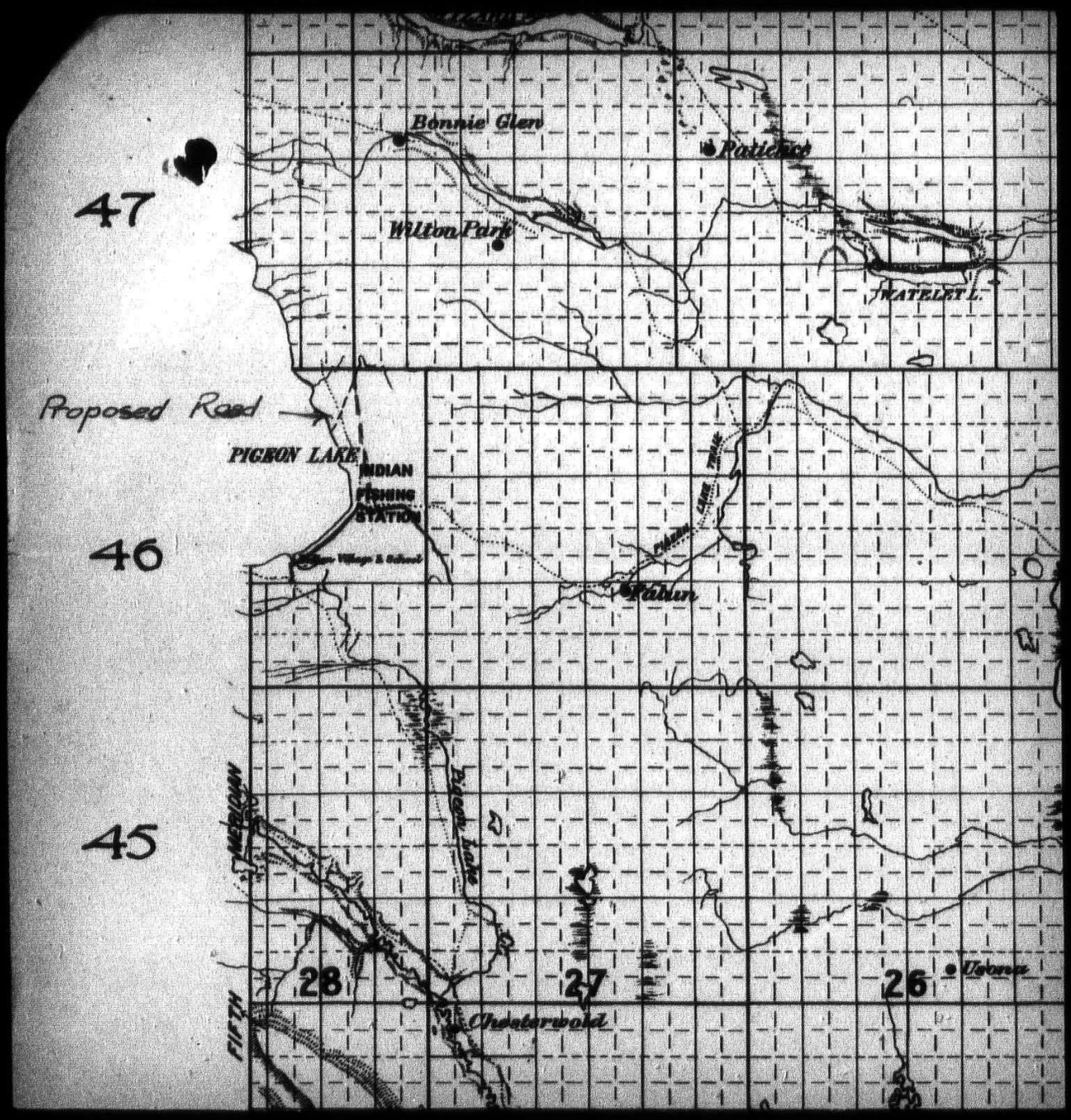
J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

John Stocks,Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept.of Public Works,
Edmonton,Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334499

LCC.TOHC.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

490121

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1916

23309.

Edmonton. May 1st, 1916.

Sir,

I enclose herewith portion of sheet map showing roughly the route of road which has been asked for running through the Indian Fishing Reserve on the East side of Pigeon Lake in Tp. 46, Rg. 28, W. 4th, and would be glad to receive from your Department the necessary consent to survey this road.

Your obedient servant,

DEPUTY MINISTER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. Ontario.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1916
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334499

1 Sgd. Minister
2 Deputy

Ottawa, 10th May 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant I beg to inform you that there is no objection to the necessary surveys being made for the proposed road in the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve in Tp.46,R.28,W.4.M. The ~~actual~~ establishment of the road will be considered on the receipt of an application accompanied by a copy of your plan. Kindly have the copy for this Department prepared on tracing cloth.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L.C.Charlesworth Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Lre
S.B. Sd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334499

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1918

REFER TO FILE 14255-8

FS.

507156

Edmonton, January 3rd, 1918.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1918
SURVEYS

Sir:-

I have to advise that certified tracing of Plan No. 6999, showing roadway through the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 138 A, has been forwarded to you today under separate registered cover.

I have to ask that you will make reservation for roadway through this land in accordance with tracing.

Your obediant servant,

Asst. Director of Surveys,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

plan 890 A.

noted & plotted
W.R.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334499

1 By Minister 2 Secy

Ottawa, 10th January 1918.

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith is a blue print copy of plan (No.890-A) filed by the provincial Government showing certain deviations in the public trail or road through the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No.138-A. Please report as soon as you conveniently can whether there is any objection to allowing the deviations proposed; especially whether there are any Indian improvements affected and if so the compensation which should be paid to each Indian whose improvements are affected.

It is desirable that you obtain the consent in writing of the Indian Council to the establishment of the trail as now surveyed.

Fmb
S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Dcl

Rpd J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jos.Butlin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334499

Ottawa, 14th January 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, No.14255-C, and of plan No.6999, showing certain deviations in the public trail or road through the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No.138-A. The matter will receive immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D.M. Lean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.P.C.Belyea Esq.,
Assistant Director of Surveys,
Edmonton, Alberta.

File
J.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334499 Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 30 1918

HOBBEMA AGENCY JAN 26 1918 ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 17 ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 30 1918 SURVEYS

191.

507893

Sir,—

With reference to your letter No. 334499, of the 10th instant, enclosing a blue print copy of plan (No. 890-A) showing certain deviations made by the Provincial Government, in the public trail through the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 138-A. I have the honor to inform you that there is no objection to allowing the deviations proposed. There are no Indian improvements affected by the same, and the road as shown on the blue print now, appears satisfactory.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Ruttkin

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334499

1 Sy. Minister
2 Secty

Ottawa, 31st January 1918.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 3rd instant I have to say that the location of the public trail through the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No.138-A as shown on your plan No.6999, does not affect any Indian improvements and the said location appears to be satisfactory. The road may therefore be established accordingly. As the road is a public trail and the new plan involves only deviations of a minor nature, it is considered that further action is not required.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D.M. Lean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A.P.G. Belyea Esq.,
Asst. Director of Surveys,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334499

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1919
RECORDS

APCB/ICL.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 23309

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1919
SURVEYS

Edmonton, September 15th, 1919.

527287

Sir:-

We understand considerable portion of the public in the vicinity if Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No.138-A desire a roadway to be established practically following a trail in the vicinity of the Easterly bank of Pigeon Lake from present surveyed trail North-westerly to the Northerly limit of the reserve. We have on many occasions pointed out to settlers that your Department desires all roadways to be established on projected sectional lines. We understand in this case, however, that such a road would not be practicable, and I would be glad to have advice as to whether your Department would approve of a road being surveyed following near the trail I have referred to. In case same meets with your approval, I will have one of our Surveyors make a survey in order that plans may be prepared for your Department.

Your obedient servant,

ASST. DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334499

Ottawa, 22nd September 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant with reference to a proposed roadway through Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No.138-A.

When a report has been received from the local Agent you will be advised as to what action this Department is prepared to take.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A.P.C.Belyea Esq.,
Asst.Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334499

Ottawa, 22nd September 1919.

Sir,-

It is proposed by the Province of Alberta to construct a roadway practically following the trail in the vicinity of the easterly bank of Pigeon Lake from the present surveyed trail North-easterly to the northerly limit of the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No.138-A.

You are requested to forward a full report on the advisability of having this roadway constructed, stating if the advantages to the Indians of the reserve are sufficient to justify the transfer of the land required to the Province without charge. Also stating what detriment, if any, this roadway would be to the Indian reserve or to the individual improvements of Indians on the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Jos. Butlin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hobbema, Alta.

334499

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hobbema Agency
NOV 12 1919
ALBERTA

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 17
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1919
SURVEYS

529358

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1919
RECORDS

Sir,

With reference to your communication dated September 22nd last, No. 334499 and to the proposed construction of a roadway through the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve, by the Province of Alberta. I have the honor to state that I have looked over this matter and find that the proposed roadway will be used chiefly by white settlers in the vicinity of Pigeon Lake.

This road will not be any detriment ~~of~~ to the Indian Reserve and does not interfere with any Indian improvements. I would recommend the construction of the above road and also suggest that it be fenced on both sides as it will run through a grazing lease on that Reserve.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Buttin

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334499

Ottawa, 19th November 1919.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of September 15th last, your file No.23309, relating to a proposed roadway through the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No.138-A, I have to advise you that this Department would have no objections to the survey and construction of the roadway as proposed by you. As this roadway will be of very little benefit to the Indian reserve and will be used almost entirely by white settlers, the Department will expect to have proper compensation paid for the area. The land through which the road will run is through part of the reserve used for grazing and the roadway will therefore require to be fenced as soon as constructed. On receipt of plan of survey of this road from you, valuation will be made and you will be informed of the amount of money which will be required by this Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Reece

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A.P.G. Belyea Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Dept. of Public Works,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

324499

APGB/LIB

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 23309

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1919
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1919
RECORDS

Edmonton, Nov. 27, 1919.

529873

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 19th instant and note that your Department have no objections to survey and construction of roadway through the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 138-A.

As proposed in ours of Sept. 15th last, so soon as a survey is completed, you will be furnished with a copy of our plans.

Your obedient servant,

ASS'T DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

374499 ~~334499~~ ~~23112/6~~

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 6 1921 RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-30 Mc.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., May 31st, 1921.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 20 1921 SURVEYS

553599

Sir,-

As you are aware a portion of the Pigeon Lake Reserve, Hobbema Agency, is under lease to Mr. H.L.Graves, who in a recent communication informed me that a road is being or about to be constructed through his lease, therefore cutting him off from the water. I requested the Agent to furnish me with a report and he draws my attention to Department letter No. 334,499 dated 22nd September, 1919 addressed to Mr. J. Butlin the late Agent, in which he was requested to furnish the Department with a full report on the advisability of having this roadway constructed. To this communication Mr. Butlin replied under date the 12th November, 1919, stating that the road would not be any detriment to the Indian Reserve and that it did not interfere with any Indian improvements. He recommended its construction and suggested that it should be fenced on both sides.

Mr. Kirby points out that if the road is built it will render valueless the lease to Mr. Graves as it would cut him off from his water supply and there is no other permanent water supply within the limits of the lease. Mr. Kirby points out further that the road is for the purpose of connecting the two sides of the lake and not as a means of communication into any town. He does not concur in the opinion of the late Agent as the road would be a detriment "in as much as it would cut off the value of the land which is now leased for grazing purposes". I agree with Mr. Kirby and if no definite arrangements have already been made for the construction of the road, I think operations should be suspended unless it can be shown that its construction is a public necessity. If the road is built and fenced as proposed it will largely reduce the value of the remainder of the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334499

ICL.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 14255-C

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1921
RECEIVED

Your file 23112-6.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1921
SURVEYS

Edmonton, June 28th, 1921.

554769

Sir:-

I have to refer to your letter of the 19th of November, 1919, and to say that certified tracing of Plan No. 9292 showing roadway through the Quarter Sections mentioned on the enclosed schedule has to-day been forwarded to you.

I have to ask that you will make reservation for roadway through these Quarter Sections, in accordance with tracing.

Recorded under No. Rd. 1933
G.R. 23rd July 1921

Your obedient servant,

L. C. Charlesworth,

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

(Department of Indian Affairs.)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334499

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-30
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
Mc. REGINA, SASK., July 2nd, 1921.

554962

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1921
SURVEYS

I wrote you on the 31st May in regard to the matter of the construction of a road through the Pigeon Lake Reserve, pointing out that the construction is undesirable, and I shall be glad to know what action the Department has taken thereon.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6.

Ottawa, July 20th, 1921.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ult.,, your file No. 14255-C, and of tracing of your plan No. 9292, showing a roadway through the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve, Alta.

Since our letter of November the 19th, last, we have had another report which places the matter in an entirely different position. It appears that the roadway passes through lands under lease to Mr. H. L. Graves who is making strong objections to the roadway being constructed as it would cut him off from the water and will render the lease practically valueless to Mr. Graves.

It is further pointed out that the road is for the purpose of connecting the two sides of the lake and not as a means of communication into any town. It has been recommended that operations should be suspended unless it can be shown that its construction is a public necessity.

Indian Commissioner Graham states that if the road is built and fenced as proposed, it will largely reduce the value of the remainder of the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A. F. MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

WRW.
AFM

L. C. Charlesworth, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Dept. of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6.

2 letters

Ottawa, July 20th, 1921.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd of July referring to your letter of May 21st, regarding a proposed road in the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve, your file No. 11-30.

It is regretted that your letter of the 31st of May last had been lost or mislaid in the Department and only reached the Surveys to-day, July 20th.

A copy of a letter regarding this matter addressed to Mr. L. C. Charlesworth, is enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.1.

A. F. MacKenzie

(A. F. MacKenzie)
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

2 letters, over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1921

Mr. Stein
Mr. Lennox
W/DT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE
14255-C
556100

Edmonton. August 1, 1921.

Your file No. 23112-6.

Sir:-

Referring to yours of the 20th ult., I am today writing our General Foreman at Wetaskiwin, with reference to this matter and hope to be able to give you full advice in due course.

Your obedient servant,

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1921
SURVEYS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE
142550

B-K

Edmonton, August 12th, 1921.

Your File 23112-6

556483

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1921
RECORDS

Sir:-

Further referring to yours of the 20th ult., re. roadway through Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve as shown on our Plan No. 9292, I have now received a report from our Inspector from which it would appear that the public in general are very anxious that this roadway be established.

We are advised that it is practically an impossibility to open roadways along projected road allowances through the Indian Reserve, owing to the numerous hills and the swampy nature of the country. It is further stated that several settlers from the North and West require a roadway in order to get access to a road leading to Wetaskiwin. Our inspector suggests that to overcome the objections of Mr. Graves that a subway be installed in order that stock would not be cut off from access to water.

Would you kindly reconsider your decision and advise as to whether you approve of the roadway being established on the understanding that this Department make all provisions necessary for the fencing of roadway and the installation of the subway referred to.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

M. Belyea

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 19th August 1921

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 31st May last No.11-30, I beg to inform you that we have received a communication from Mr.A.P.C.Belyea, Director of Surveys at Edmonton, in which he states that the proposed roadway through the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve is desired very much by the public in general; that it is practically impossible to open roadways along the projected road allowances through the reserve owing to the numerous hills and the swampy nature of the country, also that several settlers from the North and West require a roadway in order to get access to the road leading to Wetaskewin. It is suggested, in order to overcome the objections of Mr.Graves, lessee, that a subway be installed so that stock would not be cut off from access to water.

Mr.Belyea has requested that our decision be reconsidered and that he be advised whether approval to the establishment of the roadway may be given on the understanding that his Department will make all provisions necessary for the fencing of the road and the installation of the subway referred to. I shall be obliged if you will accordingly give this case further consideration and advise me of your views.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

557930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1921
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-39
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
S.
REGINA, SASK., 23rd. Sept. 1921.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1921
SURVEYS

Sir,

Referring to your No. 23112-6 of the 19th. ulto I communicated with the Agent at Hobbema in regard to the proposal of Mr. Belyea to furnish a subway under the road which it is proposed should be built through the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve. He writes pointing out that the road will run along the length of the Reserve, and if only one subway were put in in the sentre, stock would have to go from 1½ to 2 miles from each end of the pasture to get to the water. He suggests, therefore, that two subways be put in, and I think that if the Department of Public Works in Edmonton will consent to this reasonable proposal, it would satisfactorily meet the case, and there would then be no objection to the road being built.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. GRAHAM.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 29th September 1921

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 12th ultimo, I beg to inform you that the lessee of the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve has pointed out that the proposed road will run along the length of the reserve and if only one subway were placed near the centre, stock would have to go a considerable distance from each end of the pasture to get to the water. He suggests therefore that two subways be put in. If your Department will consent to this proposal, there will be no objection to the road being built. It is of course to be understood that your Department will also do the necessary fencing.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S. B. GSM

A.R.C.Belyea Esq.
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmont n, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE

14255-C

559640

EDMONTON,
Nov. 5th, 1921.

B-K

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1921
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1921
SURVEYS

SIR:-

Re. File 23112-6

Referring to yours of the 29th of September last, re. roadway as proposed through Pidgeon Lake Indian reserve, I would be glad if this matter should be allowed to remain in obeyance until some time during next year, when I will further write you with reference to same.

Your obedient servant,

M Belyea

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

D.

Ottawa, 14th November 1921

Sir,- Your ref.No.11-30

With reference to your letters of the 23rd September last and 31st May last, I enclose for your information a copy of a letter received from the Director of Surveys, Province of Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

J D McLean

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Forb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 15th January 1923

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 15th September 1919, your file No.23309 and to your letter of the 5th November 1921, your file No.14255-C, I have to inform you that the Department is considering a subdivision of a small portion of the lake front in the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve, for summer resort purposes and I would request that no further action be taken towards the permanent construction of the roadway mentioned in your correspondence, until such time as our preliminary plan of subdivision has been decided upon and approved.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J.P.C.Belyea Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 3 1923
RECORDS

PNJ/DT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

FEB 5 1923
SURVEYS

REFER TO FILE

14255-C

Edmonton. Jan. 27, 1923.

Your File No. 23112-6 578465

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 15th inst., in connection with roadway in the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve, I note that your Department is considering the subdivision of a portion of the lake front for summer resort purposes, and note your request that no further steps be taken towards the permanent construction of the roadway dealt with in previous correspondence until such time as your preliminary plan of subdivision has been decided upon and approved. I presume this will probably be done before the summer season opens and if so, shall be glad to receive either a copy or sketch of the proposed subdivision as soon as it is ready.

Your obedient servant,

P. N. Johnson

ASS'T. DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of the above symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

2 MOG 81 COLLECT NL 583775

EDMONTON ALTA MAY 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 21 1923 SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

J D MACLEAN

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

ROAD PLAN BY CHARLES WORTH MUST BE REGISTERED BEFORE TOWNSITE PLAN IN ORDER TO SECURE OUTLET FOR SAME STOP THE PROVINCE WILL UNDERTAKE TO FENCE ROAD AND BUILD SUBWAYS NOT EXCEEDING TWO WHEN REQUIRED BUT EXPECTS TO GET THE TRANSFER OF LAND COVERED BY ROAD FREE STOP SEE YOUR LETTER 15 TH JANUARY 1923 FILE 23112 DASH 6 STOP MY PLANS AND BLUEPRINTS WILL BE MAILED TO YOU MONDAY FOR DEPUTYS SIGNATURE

J L COTE

140A

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 22nd May 1923

Sir,- Your file No.14255-C

With further reference to the proposed roadway in the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve, I am now informed by Mr.J.L.Cote, D.L.S who has had charge of the subdivision of a portion of this reserve for this Department, that he has arranged with your Department that the new road will coincide with one of the streets of the subdivision and we also informed by him that this road plan requires to be registered before the subdivision plan.

As the Department is desirous of placing this subdivision for sale by auction at an early date, in order that it may be used for summer resort purposes during the present season, might I request that the registration of the road plan be expedited and that this Department be supplied with a copy at an early date. It is the intention of the Department to transfer the land required for this roadway to your Government without charge on condition that it be fenced, and that a subway or two subways if required will be constructed by you when needed.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1923
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE
14255-0

PMJ/EW

584390

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1923
SURVEYS

Edmonton, May 31st, 1923.

Sir:

Your file 23112-6

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant in connection with the registration of plan showing survey of road across the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve. In reply I have to advise you that this plan was forwarded to the Land Titles office in Edmonton under date of June 27th, 1921 and duplicate tracing was forwarded to your Department under date of June 28th, 1921.

I note that you state that it is the intention of your Department to transfer the land required for this roadway to the Province without charge, on condition that it be fenced, and that a subway, or two subways if required, will be constructed when needed. This is satisfactory to this Department, although I have been given to understand that it is unlikely that your Department will require this road to be fenced in the near future.

I presume that your Department will be taking the necessary steps to provide for the vesting of the area required for this roadway, in the Crown in the right of the Province, then, when subdivision plan is registered, we will be prepared to execute quit-claim for that portion of the road covered by streets in the subdivision plan.

Your obedient servant,

P. R. Johnson

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 7th June 1923

Sir,- Your file No.14255-C

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I have to inform you that in applying to His Excellency the Governor General in Council for permission to transfer the land required for a roadway in the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve to the Crown in the right of the Province, it will be necessary to give a description of the parcel and the usual practice is to refer to the plan recorded in the Surveys Branch of this Department. As soon as this plan, which was requested in Departmental letter of the 22nd ultimo, has been received here, the necessary steps will be taken to obtain the authorization required.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

PNJ-MM

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE
14255

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1923
RECORDS

585020

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1923
SURVEYS

Edmonton, June 13th. 1923.

Sir:- Your File 23112-6.

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th. inst. in connection with plan of roadway surveyed across Pidgeon Lake Indian Reserve. In my letter to you of the 31st. ultimo I pointed out that tracing showing this plan was forwarded to your Department under date of June 28th 1921, which was acknowledged by you under date of July 20th 1921.

We have some previous correspondence with you under your file No. 334499.

I trust that this information will enable you to locate the plan, after which you will be able to take the necessary steps to vest the area required in the right of the Province. If you are unable to locate this plan kindly advise me and I will endeavour to supply you with an additional copy.

Your obedient servant,

P. N. Johnson

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 19th June 1933

Sir,- Your file No.14255

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I have to inform you that the plan referred to therein is recorded in this Department under No.Rd.1933.

It was considered that your Department would desire to slightly alter several of the road courses near the point of entry of this roadway into First Street of the Ma-Me-O Beach subdivision, in order that it would co-incide with the prolongation of First Avenue and if you consider it desirable to make such slight alterations, it will be necessary for the Department to be supplied with a plan of such deviation before application is made for the Order in Council transferring the roadway.

However, should you not deem it advisable to follow this procedure, an application can be made for the transfer of the roadway as shown on your plan No.9292, recorded in the Surveys Branch of this Department under No.~~1393~~, with the exception of those portions of such roadway which lie within the limits of the Ma-Me-O Beach subdivision.

The portion lying within the subdivision of course will be taken care of by the Order in Council which will transfer the thoroughfares in such subdivision to the Crown in the right of the Province.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA
PNJ/EW

REFER TO FILE
14255-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 1 1923
RECORDS

586058

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1923
SURVEYS

Edmonton, July 4th, 1923.

Sir:-

Your file 23112-6

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo in connection with road across the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve, and note that our road plan No. 9292 has been recorded in your Department as No. 1933.

Regarding any slight alterations that may be necessary in order that the surveyed road may coincide with the prolongation of First Avenue in the Sub-division of Ma-Me-O Beach, I have to advise you that we are not in a position to make such deviation at the present time, and would suggest that you take the necessary steps to transfer to the Province such portions of the surveyed road which do not lie within the limits of the sub-division.

I note that you will also have an order-in-council passed transferring the thoroughfares in such sub-division to the Crown in the right of the Province.

Please note that in the first paragraph of your letter you refer to the number of our road plan as being recorded as 1933, and in the third paragraph as 1393; please advise which is correct.

Your obedient servant,

P. N. Johnson

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 10th July 1923

Sir,- Your file No.14255-C

I have to inform you that your letter of the 4th instant has been received and action will be taken in connection with the surveyed road along the lines suggested.

Your road plan No.9292 has been recorded in this Department under Number Rd.1933.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1924
SURVEYS

23112-6

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE
14023-931
14255 C

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1924
RECORDS

PNJ-MMcK

Records please make useful for Township file
Survey

Edmonton, April 4th. 1924.

Sir:-

Your File 23112-6.

In connection with plan of subdivision of part of Indian Reserve No. 138 A known as Ma-Me-O Beach. I would refer you to your letter of June 19th. last in which you state that Order In Council will be prepared, transferring the thoroughfares of such subdivision to the Crown in the Right of The Province. I shall be glad if you will take steps to have this order prepared, and forwarded to this Department. As also an order vesting in the Crown in the Right of the Province, reservation shown on the subdivision plan being the whole of Block 12.

entered to Township file

Your obedient servant,

P. Johnson

Director of Surveys.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 10th April 1924

Memorandum

Lands Branch,-

Kindly advise whether there is any reason why the thoroughfares in the MaMeO Beach subdivision should not now be transferred to the Province of Alberta.

Have this done
[illegible]
Land
[illegible]

W R White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records

Please make extract marked hereunder for Deroneite file -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 11th April 1924

Memorandum

Mr. McInnes,-

The Director of Surveys for the Province of Alberta has filed road plan No.890-A and road plan No.1933 showing a road from the East boundary of the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve westerly to the lake and thence southerly to the South boundary and from the North boundary to join the first road mentioned.

The Provincial Government has agreed to fence these roads when necessary and to provide two subways when required. As the road leads to Ma Me O Beach, a townplot recently laid out for sale by this Department, it is considered that the lands should be given free of charge. An Order in Council is required to transfer the lands for these two roads.

Description for Order in Council

Firstly: A road allowance one chain in width leading from the East boundary of the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No.138A to Pigeon Lake and thence through Ma Me O Beach townsite to the South boundary of the Indian reserve, containing thirty acres and twenty-three hundredths of an acre, more or less, as shown on road plan filed by the Department of Public Works for the Province of Alberta under their number 6999 and of record in the Surveys Branch of this Department under number 890-A. Excepting thereout that portion of this road which passes through the townsite of Ma Me O Beach and substituting for that portion First Avenue and the portion of Eleventh Street required for connection.
Secondly: A road allowance one chain in width leading from the North boundary of the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve number 138-A southerly to the junction with the road above mentioned and containing twenty acres and seventy-nine hundredths of an acre, more or less. The lands hereby conveyed are shown coloured in pink on a plan filed by the Department of Public Works, Edmonton, under their number 9292 and of record in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number 1933. Excepting thereout that portion lying within the townplot of Ma Me O Beach and substituting therefor First Avenue and the connection required in First Street.

W.R. White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, April 14, 1924.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Director of Surveys for the Province of Alberta has filed road plan No. 890-A and road plan No. 1933 showing a road from the east boundary of the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve westerly to the lake and thence southerly to the south boundary and from the north boundary to join the first road mentioned.

The Provincial Government has agreed to fence these roads when necessary and to provide two subways when required. As the road leads to Ma Me O Beach, a townplot recently laid out for sale by this Department, it is considered that the lands should be given free of charge. The said lands are described as follows,-

"Firstly: A road allowance one chain in width leading from the east boundary of the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No. 138A to Pigeon Lake and thence through Ma Me O Beach townsite to the south boundary of the Indian reserve, containing thirty acres and twenty-three hundredths of an acre, more or less, as shown on road plan filed by the Department of Public Works for the Province of Alberta under their number 6999 and of record in the Surveys Branch of the Department under number 890-A. Excepting therout that portion of this road which passes through the townsite of Ma Me O Beach after it intersects First Avenue, and substituting for that portion First Avenue and the portion of Eleventh Street required for connection.

Secondly: A road allowance one chain in width leading from the north boundary of the Pigeon Lake Indinn reserve number 138-A southerly to the junction with the road above mentioned and containing twenty acres and seventy-nine hundredths of an acre, more or less. The lands hereby conveyed are shown coloured in pink on a plan filed by the Department of Public Works, Edmonton, under their number 9292 and of record in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number 1933. Excepting thereout that portion lying within the townplot of Ma Me O Beach and substituting therefor First Avenue and the connection required in First Street.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that the lands hereinabove described be transferred to to the Province of Alberta in order to provide for necessary road

Ord
Lands
Kellock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

road purposes.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

S.G. 15/4/24.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY P.C. 666 FILE 23112-6

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA:

Saturday the 26th day of April, 1924.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs reports that the Director of Surveys for the Province of Alberta has filed road plan No. 890-A and road plan No. 1933 showing a road from the east boundary of the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve westerly to the lake and thence southerly to the south boundary and from the north boundary to join the first road mentioned;

That the Provincial Government has agreed to fence these roads when necessary and to provide two subways when required; and

That as the road leads to Ma Me O Beach, a townplot recently laid out for sale by the Department of Indian Affairs, it is considered that the lands should be given free of charge.

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, is pleased to order that the said lands, described as follows, be and the same are hereby transferred to the Province of Alberta for road purposes, viz:-

Firstly:

A road allowance one chain in width leading from the east boundary of the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No. 138A to Pigeon Lake and thence through Ma Me O Beach townsite to the south boundary of the Indian reserve, containing thirty acres and twenty-three hundredths of an acre, more or less, as shown on road plan filed by the Department of Public Works for the Province of Alberta under their number 6999 and of record in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number 890-A. Excepting thereout that portion of this road which passes through the townsite of Ma Me O Beach after it intersects First Avenue, and substituting for that portion First Avenue and the portion of Eleventh Street required for connection.

Secondly:

A road allowance one chain in width leading from the north boundary of the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve number 138-A southerly to the junction with the road above mentioned and containing twenty acres and seventy-nine hundredths of an acre, more or less. The lands hereby conveyed are shown coloured in pink on a plan filed by the Department of Public Works, Edmonton, under their number 9292 and of record in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number 1933. Excepting thereout that portion lying within the townplot of Ma Me O Beach and substituting therefor First Avenue and the connection required in First Street.

(Sgd) E.J. Lumaier

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 9th July 1924

Sir,-

I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to supply me with two certified copies of Order in Council P.C. 666, dated the 26th April 1924.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. J. Lemaire Esq.,
Clerk of the Privy Council,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 12th July 1924

Sir,- Your files Nos.14023-931
14255 C

With further reference to your letter of the 4th April last, I beg to enclose herewith two copies of Order in Council No.666, dated the 26th April 1924, transferring roads in the Ma-Me-O Beach subdivision to the Province of Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

R

REFER TO FILE
14023-1831
14255 C

GW-MM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1924
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1924
SURVEYS

Edmonton, July 14th. 1924.

Sir:- Your File 23112-6.

May I ask for a reply to my letter of the 4th. of April last, relative to the Order in Council in connection with plan of part of sub-division of Ma-Me-O Beach in Indian Reserve No. 138.

Your obedient servant,

P. M. Johnson

Director of Surveys.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 24th July 1924

Memorandum

Mr. McInnes,-

An Order in Council is required transferring the streets, avenues and lanes in the townplot of MaMeO Beach. As this townplot will come under the jurisdiction of the Municipality concerned, the lands shown on our subdivision of the townplot as street, avenues and lanes should be transferred to the Crown in the right of the Province of Alberta. As it is necessary to establish these thoroughfares in order to realize the full value of the lots, the value of the land involved could be held to be received from the sale of the lots by the Department and therefore, no charge is made to the Province.

The following is a sufficient description,- All those parcels of land in the surrendered portion of the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-eight "A", which are indicated as streets, avenues and lanes in the subdivision of Ma Me O Beach, as said streets, avenues and lanes are shown on a plan of subdivision by J.L.Cote, Alberta Land Surveyor, 1923, The said plan is registered in the Land Titles Office of the Northern Alberta Registration District at Edmonton under Number 2414, a copy of which is recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under number 2016.

see also file 29112-6 re transfer of park lot in Ma-Me-O

G. R. Berton

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE

14023-1831.
14255-0.

W/N.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1924
RECORDS

Edmonton, August 7th, 1924.

Sir:-

Your file No. 23112-6.

This will acknowledge your letter of the 12th ulto. enclosing two copies of Order In Council No. 666 transferring roads in the Ma-Me-O Beach subdivision to this Province for which I thank you. I would however, refer you to my letter of the 4th of April last asking that such order also vest in the Crown in the right of the Province Block 12, as shown on such subdivision plan. Would you be good enough to let me have this.

Your obedient servant,

P. M. Johnson

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Ass't Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 Mr Ms
2 Mr McInnes

23112-6

Ottawa, 24th July 1924

Sir,- **Your files Nos.14023,1831 and 14255C**

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, I have to inform you that an Order in Council is being applied for to transfer the lands in question in Ma Me O Beach.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, August 26th, 1924.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Crown in the right of the Province of Alberta has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for the streets, avenues and lanes in the townplot of Ma-Me-O Beach.

The land is described as follows,-

"All those parcels of land in the surrendered portion of the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve Number One Hundred and thirty-eight "A", which are indicated as streetsm avenues and lanes in the subdivision of Ma-Me-O Beach, as said streets, avenues and lanes are shown on a plan of subdivision by J.L.Cote, Alberta Land Surveyor, 1923. The said plan is registered in the land Titles Office of the Northern Alberta Registration District at Edmonton under Number 2414, a copy of which is recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number 2016.

As it is necessary to establish these thoroughfares in order to realize the full value of the lots, the value of the land involved could be held to be received from the sale of the lots by the Department and, therefore, no charge is made to the Province.

The undersigned would therefore recommend that under Section 46 of the Indian Act as amended by Section 1 of Chap. 14, 1-2 George V, the above mentioned lands be herewith transferred to the Crown in the right of the province of Alberta.

S.G. 26-8-24
P.C. 5-9-24

(Sgd) Chas. Stewart

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 2nd October 1924

Sir,-

Will you be good enough to supply me with two certified copies of Order in Council No.1565, dated the 16th day of September 1924?

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E.J.Lemaire Esq.,
Clerk of the Privy Council,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE # 23112-6

COPY

P. C. 1565

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 16th day of SEPTEMBER, 1924.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS the Crown in the right of the Province of Alberta has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for the streets, avenues and lanes in the townplot of Ma-Me-O Beach, the said land applied for being described as follows:

All those parcels of land in the surrendered portion of the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve Number One Hundred and thirty-eight "A", which are indicated as streets, avenues and lanes in the Subdivision of Ma-Me-O Beach, as said streets, avenues and lanes are shown on a plan of Subdivision by J.L. Cote, Alberta Land Surveyor, 1923. The said plan is registered in the land Titles Office of the Northern Alberta Registration District at Edmonton under Number 2414, a copy of which is recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number 2016.

AND WHEREAS the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs states that,- as it is necessary to establish these thoroughfares in order to realize the full value of the lots,- the value of the land involved could be held to be received from the sale of the lots by the Department and, therefore, no charge is made to the Province.

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs and under Section 46 of the Indian Act as amended by Section 1 of Chapter 14, 1-2 George V, is pleased to order that the above mentioned lands be and the same are hereby vested in the Crown in the right of the Province of Alberta.

(Sgd) E.J. Lemaire

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

R

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 7 1924 RECORDS

Ottawa, 6th October, 1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 7 1924 SURVEYS

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Re: Your 23112-6

As requested in your communication of the 2nd instant, I beg to send you, herewith, two certified copies of Order in Council P.C.1565 of the 16th September, 1924.

Yours sincerely,

G. E. Kazor

Assistant Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 8th October 1924

Sir,-

With further reference to our letter of the 24th July last, I beg to enclose herewith two certified copies of Order in Council No.1565, dated the 16th September 1924, transferring the lands in question to the Province of Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

GW-MM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1924
SURVEYS

REFER TO FILE
14023-1831
14255C

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1924
RECORDS

Edmonton, November 6th. 1924.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge with thanks your letter of the 8th. ultimo, your file No. 23112-6, enclosing two certified copies of Order in Council No. 1565, dated the 16th. of September 1924, transferring to the Province of Alberta, the Avenues, Streets and Lanes in the Townsite of Ma-Me-O Beach. I would, however, remind you that we have not as yet received title to Block 12 in such Townsite in the right of the Province.

action on file 29112-6

Your obedient servant,

P. M. Johnson

Director of Surveys.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

MUNICIPAL DISTRICT OF BIGSTONE, No. 459

T. S. STEEDMAN, SECRETARY-TREASURER

FALUN, ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1930
RECORDS

May 14th. 1930..

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1930
SURVEYS

Agent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Dear Sir,

Under seperate cover I am mailing you a surveyors print of a proposed road thru' Indian Reserve No. 138A..A great deal of pressure is being brought to bear on the councill to have this road constructed and it is a road that is urgently needed. At present all north and south traffic must swing some six miles east and as the proposed road is easily constructed and only about 2½ miles long I have been instructd by the councill of the M.D. Of Bigstone No. 459 to submit the plan and ask your permission for its construction..

Yours truly
T. S. Steedman
Sec. treas..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

D.X.D.

Ottawa, 23rd May 1930

Sir,-

I have to advise you that the blueprint which accompanied your letter of the 14th instant is a print made from a plan of surveyed road filed in this Department by the Department of Public Works, Edmonton, and recorded in the Surveys Branch here under No. Rd. 1933.

The land required for this road was, by Order in Council P.C. 666, 26th April 1924, transferred to the Crown in the right of the Province of Alberta. I am enclosing for your information a copy of this Order in Council. Therefore, any steps which require to be taken in connection with the construction of this roadway are a matter for your Municipality and the Department of Public Works.

It is to be noted, however, that the Department in agreeing to transfer this land to the Province stipulated that the roadway was to be fenced and that a subway or two subways, if required, are to be constructed when needed by this Department. These conditions were accepted by the Director of Surveys in letter dated 31st May 1923, his file 14255-C. Therefore, if any steps are to be taken at present in connection with the construction of the road, it will be necessary to ascertain from the local Indian Agent, Mr. W.G. Askey, Hobbema, the location of the subways which are required and whether or not it is necessary to have the roadway fenced as soon as constructed.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams

(A.S. Williams)
Act. Asst. Deputy & Secretary

T.S. Steedman Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipal District of
Bigstone No. 459,
Falun, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

(Printed in Canada)

STANDARD TIME

227

RNA126 29 COLLECT

REGINA SASK 28 1118A

1931 OCT 28 PM 1 36

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

FOLLOWING MESSAGE FROM HOBBEMA AGENT BEGINS ENGINEER PROVINCIAL HIGHWAY PIGEONLAKE WANTS DIRT OFF RESERVE FOR GRADING WIRE AUTHORITY IF THIS CAN BE GRANTED ENDS PLEASE WIRE ME INSTRUCTIONS

W M GRAHAM

Copied E.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 11,112-6.

NIGHT LETTER
CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVED

TIME FILED

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 28, 1931.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Your telegram this date, re-laying message from Hobbema Agent received Stop Cannot give decision reference application Provincial Highway Engineer to remove dirt off Pigeon Lake Reserve lacking further information Stop Advise whether highway runs through Reserve and what class material is wanted, also what portion reserve affected Stop Reasonable compensation should be paid for this material and consent of Band by resolution at least should be obtained.

(Charge D.I.A.)

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 311.-)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 11,112-6.

Form 6107, replacing Form T.W. 2

NIGHT LETTER
CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to Ottawa, October 28, 1931.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Your telegram this date, re-laying message from Hobbema Agent received Stop Cannot give decision reference application Provincial Highway Engineer to remove dirt off Pigeon Lake Reserve lacking further information Stop Advise whether highway runs through Reserve and what class material is wanted, also what portion reserve affected Stop Reasonable compensation should be paid for this material and consent of Band by resolution at least should be obtained.

(Charge D.I.A.) Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11112-6

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

1951 OCT 30 PM 1 42

RNA106 57 COLLECT DL

REGINA SASK 30 1126A

THE SECRETARY

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

ROAD RUNS THROUGH SOUTH END PIGEONLAKE RESERVE COMMON EARTH FROM ABOUT FOUR ACRES REQUIRED THINK COMPENSATION SHOULD NOT BE ASKED AS INDIANS WILL BENEFIT MORE BY GOOD ROAD THAN SMALL AMOUNT OF CASH THEY WOULD RECEIVE REQUEST IS REASONABLE AND UNLESS AUTHORITY IS GIVEN AT ONCE WORK CANNOT PROCEED AS GROUND WILL BE FROZEN KINDLY WIRE

W M GRAHAM.

Copied E.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 11,112-6.

FORM T.D. 2 N.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 3, 1931.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Reference your telegram thirtieth ultimo concerning application Provincial Highway Engineer for permission to remove material from Pigeon Lake Reserve, matter unsatisfactory as sufficient information not available Stop Requirements this nature surely known sufficiently in advance for Provincial authorities to submit application and full details in proper manner to Department Stop Report should be obtained from local Agent indicating attitude Pigeon Lake Band and if Indians agreeable Band Resolution to this effect should be of record Stop Please have this matter dealt with in manner indicated.

Duncan C. Scott.

(Charge D.I.A.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., November 5th, 1931.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am in receipt of your telegram of the 3rd instant, which reads as follows:-

"Reference your telegram thirtieth ultimo concerning application Provincial Highway Engineer for permission to remove material from Pigeon Lake Reserve Matter unsatisfactory as sufficient information not available Stop Requirements this nature surely known sufficiently in advance for Provincial authorities to submit application and full details in proper manner to Department Stop Report should be obtained from local agent indicating attitude Pigeon Lake Band and if Indians agreeable band resolution to this effect should be on record Stop Please have this matter dealt with in manner indicated."

I just wish to make it clear to the Department that the first information I had on this matter was a telegram from Col. Palmer on the 28th of October, which read as follows:-

"Engineer Provincial Highway Pigeon Lake wants dirt off reserve for grading Stop Wire authority if this can be granted."

I did not wish to take the responsibility of giving this permission and immediately wired the Department for authority as I realized it might freeze up at any time and all work would have to stop, and as the road work was, in all probability, a relief measure, I knew

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I knew we should not delay.

The request which was made by the Provincial Government Engineer was not unusual; as a matter of fact, I do not know why he wired for authority. They have been given permission by the Department, no doubt, to build a road through the reserve. In order to do this they have to fill in the cuts with earth from the side of the road. This is done on every road in the country, and I think this is all they wanted. They are not removing the earth from the reserve, and I could not see that there was any real objection. I realize though that the Provincial Government might have foreseen these requirements ahead of time so that they could have written, but they did not, and as I felt that there was urgency, I took the matter up in the way I did. I question now whether they will be able to go ahead as the nights are getting cold and the annual freeze-up may be on us at any time.

In the meantime, I have carried out the instructions contained in your telegram to have the Agent make a trip to Pigeon Lake, see the Indians, which will be an expensive matter, and then submit a report.

I appreciate the fact that it will be necessary to have a record of this matter on file, and this could have been obtained, no doubt, after the work was started. I doubt whether there is a road put through on any of our reserves where the same thing has not been done, the only difference being that the engineer in charge of the work went ahead without asking permission.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O.H.M.S.

REGINA
OCT 17
30
SASK.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1931
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23
SURVEYS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., November 16th, 1931.

Copy on file 23112-6

Dear Mr. Scott:

With reference to my letter to you of the 5th instant, regarding the application of the Provincial Highway Engineer to remove material to construct a provincial highway through the Pigeon Lake Reserve, Hobbema Agency, I am surprised to receive a letter from our Agent, Col. Palmer, informing me that the Government were changing the location of this highway, granted to them by Order-in-Council P.C.1565 dated 16th September, 1924, without first obtaining the proper authority to do so. Apparently the Agent knew nothing about this, and I do not think the Department had any knowledge of it, and I certainly did not. There is no doubt in my mind that the change made will be in the interests of the Indians, whether they were compensated or not. However, I have no information before me showing whether they were compensated for the original right-of-way, and I am writing to the Agent informing him that any money received for this acreage will have to be remitted to the Department through this office and that a proper surrender of the land used will have to be obtained.

I can understand the Government wishing to rush the work through as a relief measure, but it would have been better if they had wired advising what they wanted to do and obtained the proper authority by wire.

Under separate cover I am forwarding a blue print showing the new highway, which is outlined in pink.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 25th November 1931

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 404-6

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, I have to advise you that the Order in Council transferring to the Province the original right of way for a road from the East boundary of Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No. 138A to the northerly part of the MaMeO Beach subdivision and the right of way leading from the southerly part of that subdivision to the south boundary of the reserve was transferred by Order in Council, P.C. 666, 26th April 1924. The lands required within the right of way were transferred free of charge, it being considered that this roadway was of sufficient value to the reserve and the MaMeO Beach subdivision to justify its transfer without further compensation. Order in Council, P.C. 1565, of 16th Sept. 1924, transferred to the Province all the streets, avenues and lanes in the MaMeO Beach subdivision.

It is noted that you have communicated with the Agent in connection with the deviations which have been made from this roadway. The regular procedure is for the Province to file with the Department a tracing linen plan of survey showing the various courses and distances of the right of way required. The Agent's report should be obtained as to the amount of compensation, if any, which should be demanded, taking into consideration the value of that portion of the right of way which was previously transferred and which, as it is not now required, the Province will no doubt wish to retransfer to the Department. It is not necessary to obtain a surrender from the Indians, as a transfer of this nature can be made under Sec. 48 of the Indian Act.

I am enclosing for your information a copy of a letter sent this day to the Director of Surveys, Department of Public Works, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

W.M. Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

2 letters

Ottawa, 25th November 1931

Sir,-

The Department is informed that in constructing a road through the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No.138A, the Province has made considerable deviations from the right of way which was transferred to the Province by Order in Council, P.C.666, 26th April 1924, according to your Department of Public Works plan No.6999, which was recorded in the Surveys Branch of this Department under No.89[illegible]A. I have to request you to be good enough to forward the customary tracing linen plan of survey of this road at an early date, in order that the Department may determine what compensation, if any, will require to be demanded.

The Indian Act provides that no entry can be made on Indian lands for purposes of this nature without having obtained the authority of the Superintendent General and as procedure of this kind frequently complicates the administration of the reserve, it will be appreciated if your Department will in future arrange to obtain the proper authority before entering for construction.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

The Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works
Edmonton, Alberta.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RESOLUTION

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
NOV 25 1931

WE THE UNDERSIGNED elected representatives of the Ermineskin, Louis Bull, Montana and Samson Bands of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Pigeon Lake, in the Hobbema Indian Agency, in the Province of Alberta, were elected at a Council Meeting summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the said Bands, and held on the Samson's Reserve, of the Hobbema Indian Agency this 4th day of November A.D. 1931, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Agency, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;

DO HEREBY for ourselves and on behalf of the Indian Owners of the said Reserve agree, that any change of location necessary, of the Highway now existing through that portion of the Reserve, known as Pigeon Lake, be paid for by the Province of Alberta, at the rate of $40.00 per acre for cultivated land, $25.00 per acre for hay land, and $20.00 per acre for uncultivated, or bush land. That the old highway, or such parts of same, which runs through the said Reserve, and is abandoned, revert back to the said Reserve, according to Agreement with the Province of Alberta; THAT such fencing as is necessary and crossings be put in as and where required and that any dirt taken by the said Province for fills, be paid for according to such damage as is done to the Reserve.

THAT WE HERBY agree to allow work on the said Highway through the Reserve to proceed, subject to this resolution, as this is being built as a relief measure, and undertaken by the Provincial Authorities, with the aid of the Dominion Government.

SIGNED and SEALED in the presence of

R H Palmer
Indian Agent.

Chief Pany Ermineskin his x mark
Witness Joe Deschamps — Chief
Sam Minde — H.M.
For Ermineskin Band.

Tom Bull — Acting H.M.
For Louis Bull Band

Johnny Louis — H.M.
H. L. Poplar — H.M.
For Samson's Band

witness Standing in Reed his x mark
John Ollitt — Acting H.M.
For Montana Band.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Signature
11-11 19 72

404-6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
B. REGINA, SASK., November 25th, 1931.

Dear Mr. Scott:

With reference to your telegram of the 3rd instant in connection with the application of the Alberta Provincial Highways Department to use soil of the Pigeon Lake Reserve in the grading of the highway, and to my letter of the 16th instant enclosing a plan of the proposed new road, I now beg to enclose a resolution of the Bands concerned agreeing to the arrangement which appears to have been made between the said Indians and the Highways Department.

The Indians are to receive $20.00 per acre for uncleared land, $25.00 per acre for hay meadow land and $40.00 per acre for cultivated land comprised in the new road, and the portions of the old road not required for highway purposes are to revert to the Indians and again become part of the Pigeon Lake Reserve. In addition, the Highways Department will fence where necessary and install necessary farm crossings at convenient points.

The Engineer of the Highways Department is to make the necessary computations and when this is done, the amount found due will be paid. I have instructed the Agent that the money is not to be distributed to the Indians, but remitted for credit of the Band through this office.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10
SURVEYS

23112-6

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1931
RECORDS

REFER TO FILE
14255-H.

PNJ/O.

Edmonton, December 4th, 1931.

Sydney

EXL.

Dear Sir:-

Your File No.23112-6.

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo regarding changes in roadway in Indian Reserve No. 138A, and have noted your remarks regarding obtaining authority prior to making any entry on to Indian lands.

In connection with the changes, survey has not yet been made and as soon as this has been made we will forward tracing as requested by you in order that it may be decided whether any compensation may be due and also in order that any necessary Deed of Surrender may be arranged for.

Your obedient servant,

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

A.F.MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA - Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 17th June 1932

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 14255-H

May I direct your attention to your letter of the 4th December last and ask if you are now in a position to forward the plan requested in departmental letter of the 25th November?

For your information, I may state that the Indians of the Pigeon Lake reserve have passed a resolution relating to this road change, in which they demanded that they be paid at the rate of $40.00 per acre for cultivated, $25.00 per acre for hay land and $20.00 for uncultivated or bush land, and that such part of the old highway as will not be required as a result of the deviation is to be retransferred to the Department and re-incorporated within the Indian reserve. Also that the Province will construct such fencing as is necessary and also place crossings where required, and that any dirt taken from the reserve outside of the road allowance for the purpose of fills will be paid for according to damage done.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

P. N. Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1932
RECORDS

REFER TO FILE
14255-H

PNJ/V.

Edmonton, July 14th, 1932.

Sir:-

Your File 23112-6

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo regarding the change in survey of roadway across the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve and note the claims made on behalf of the Indians, also the stipulation that such part of the old highway as will not be required is to be re-transferred to the Department and re-incorporated in the Indian Reserve.

Am I to understand that the area in the old roadway which will thus be re-transferred to the Indian Department may be offset against the area in the revised roadway?

Steps are being taken to have plans prepared showing this survey and copy of plan will be forwarded to you in due course.

Your obedient servant,

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1932
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 23rd July 1932

Sir,-

You will recollect that on the 4th November 1931 the Indians of the Ermineskin, Louis Bull, Montana and Samson bands passed a resolution regarding the relocation of the road through Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No.138A, as shown in red on the enclosed white print.

The conditions of this resolution stated that the Province would be required to pay $40.00 for cultivated land, $25.00 for hay land and $20.00 for uncultivated or bush land and that the old highway or such parts of same as will not be required which are abandoned, be retransferred to the reserve.

You are requested to advise the Department if this resolution was intended to mean that the Province would pay these rates for all that portion of the roadway which was ~~deducted from~~ included the old location of the road, or was it intended that the area in the old road which is to be abandoned and returned to the reserve will be offset against the area in the revised portion, acre for acre, and payment demanded for the excess only, as the Department considers that the rates requested would appear to be somewhat high if the Province were required to pay for all the land outside of the old roadway at these rates, in addition to transferring the old area. Be good enough to return the white print with your report.

Your obedient servant,

(D.F. MacKenzie)
Secretary.

Col. H.H. Palmer Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1932
SURVEYS

23112-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1932
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File No.17.

Hobbema, Alta.
August, 2nd, 1932.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter No.23112-6, of the 23rd ultimo, regarding the relocation of the road through the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No.138A.

I have the honour to report that the agreement with the Provincial Government with resepct to land surrendered by the Indians for the new road did not include any offset for the acreage of the old road surrendered, but that the Province was to pay the rates per acre mentioned for all the land taken up by the new road.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

R H Palmer

Col. R.H.Palmer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 11th August 1932

Sir,-

Your ref.No.14255-H

In reply to your letter of the 14th ultimo, I have to advise you that the local Indian Agent has reported that the Indians of the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No.138A maintain the attitude that their agreement in connection with the relocation of the road did not include any offset for the acreage of the old road surrendered but that the Province was to pay the rate per acre quoted for all land taken by the new road.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.Mackenzie)
Secretary

P.N.Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys
Department of Public Works
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MHAT & NEL R.P.O.
12 OCT 18 32
1908

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

The Secretary,

The Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1932

23112-6

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE

14255-H

Your Ref. 23112-6

PNJ/V.

Survey

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1932
RECORDED

Edmonton, October 19th, 1932.

Sir:-

Referring further to your letters regarding area taken for roadway in the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve #138A and more particularly your letter of August 11th last in which you state that the attitude taken by the Indians is that their agreement in connection with the re-location of the road did not include any offset for the area in the old roadway but that the Province was to pay the rate per acre quoted for all land taken by the new road.

I am enclosing herewith a print on which I have shown in red the new road through this Indian Reserve lying east of Ma-Me-o Beach and I would ask you to note particularly that portion lying between stations 9 and 12. You will observe that the new road is practically on the same location as the old. The green portions indicate the parts of the old road which are not being used. The total area taken in the Reserve is 22.26 acres, which acreage also includes that portion of the road lying south-west of Ma-Me-o Beach Subdivision.

The area referred to above where the new road occupies the same ground as the old amounts to approximately 2.50 acres and I would suggest that it is not your intention to ask payment for this portion. I would further suggest that by deducting an area of 2.26 acres, which would be actually less than this acreage, a fair approximation would be reached, leaving 20 acres to be paid for. Out of this area 0.61 acres is cultivated, 1.72 acres is hay land and the balance of 17.67 acres is bush land. At valuations placed by your Department the compensation to be paid would be as under:-

0.61 acres @ $40.00 per acre.....$24.40
1.72 acres @ $25.00 per acre.....$43.00
17.67 acres @ $20.00 per acre.....$353.40

or a total payment for the area within the road of $420.80. In addition we have taken in borrow pits the following areas: 2.07 acres cultivated land, 0.56 acres hay land and 3.94 acres bush land. Compensation at the above rates for these areas would be as follows:-

2.07 acres @ $40.00 per acre.....$82.80
0.56 acres @ $25.00 per acre.....$14.00
3.94 acres @ $20.00 per acre.....$78.80

or a total for these borrow pits of $175.60, making the total payment both for the area in the road and the area in the borrow pits $596.40.

I shall be glad if you will advise me if payment along these lines will be satisfactory and on receipt of this advice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

voucher can be made out and cheque will be forwarded to your Department together with certified tracing of plan so that the necessary Order in Council may be passed transferring the area in the roadway to the Crown in the right of the Province.

Your obedient servant,

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 28th October 1932

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 17

With further reference to the location of the new road through Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No. 138A, you will note from the accompanying white print that certain portions of the new road occupy land in the old road which has already been transferred to the Province. The area of these have been calculated to be 2.26 acres approximately. The total area of the new road in the reserve is 22.26 acres. This leaves a net area of 20 acres to be paid for by the Province. The following is a statement prepared by the provincial officials giving the division of this acreage under the several classes,-

0.61 acres @ $40.00 per acre	(cultivated land)	.....	$24.40
1.72 acres @ $25.00 per acre	(hay land)	.....	$43.00
17.67 acs. @ $20.00 per acre	(uncultivated or bush)		$353.40
			$420.80
Land in borrow pits			
2.07 acres @ $40.00 per acre		.....	$82.80
0.56 acres @ $25.00 per acre		.....	$14.00
3.94 acres @ $20.00 per acre		.....	$78.80
			$175.60
		Total	$596.40

67.40
3.37
64.03
5%

You are requested to advise the Department if the division of the acreage into the various classes, as given above, is satisfactory. From the classification given it would appear probable that there were individual Indians entitled to compensation for such of their improved land as has been taken by this road, and if this is the case, you should supply the Department with a detailed statement giving areas and nature of the land and the amounts due to the individual Indians concerned, in accordance with Sec. 72 of the General Instructions to Indian Agents, bearing

Col. R. H. Palmer,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in mind that five per cent of the amount for the land held by individual Indians is to be credited to the funds of the band, the remainder to be paid to the Indian as compensation for his improvements. You may retain the enclosed white print for reference in your office.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

2 letter

Ex. D.

Ottawa, 28th October 1932

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 14255-H

In reply to your letter of the 19th instant, I have to advise you that the Department approves of your suggestion to deduct an area of 2.26 acres from the total area required for the new road in the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No. 138A when determining the compensation to be paid. Your classification of the areas taken has been submitted to the local Indian Agent for report, and when this is received you will be further advised.

You will note in departmental letter of the 17th June last that your Department has ~~arranged for the~~ retransfer to this Department ~~of~~ that portion of the old highway not required in connection with the new road.

Although it is not shown on the white print which accompanied your letter, it is presumed that your Department will no longer require that portion of the road shown on your plan No. 6999, at the northerly end of Ma Me O Beach subdivision and lying between the East limit of Second Avenue and the North limit of the new road, and similarly that that portion of the road shown on road plan No. 6999, South West of Ma Me O Beach will no longer be required.

In order to simplify the description in the transfer to this Department of the portions no longer required and also the description in the Order in Council transferring the new road to the Province, it is suggested that your transfer to this Department should include all that portion as shown on road plan No. 6999, lying within the limits of the Pigeon Lake I.R. No. 138A, except that portion within the limits of the subdivision of Ma Me O Beach. This Department would then only be required to refer to the plan of the new road when making the description for Order in Council.

Your obedient servant,

(J.F. MacKenzie)
Secretary.

P.N. Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1933
REFER TO FILE
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

14255-H

PNJ/LF

Edmonton, Dec. 28, 1932.

Sir:-

Will you please refer to your letter of Oct. 28 last in connection with classification of the areas taken for road purposes in the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve, No. 138-A.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 1933
SURVEYS

You stated therein that the classification suggested by us had been submitted to the local Indian Agent for report, and that when his report was received we would be advised further. I shall be glad to know if you are now in a position to advise me fully in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
CALGARY, ALTA. Dec. 28th. 1932.

2 letters

Sir:-

I beg to bring to your attention that on my last visit to the Hobbema Agency the Indians brought the following questions up-

1. Last year there was a road built on the eastern border of Pigeon Lake from the south end of the reserve up to the north end, closing that portion of the reserve bordering on Pigeon Lake. Did the Provincial Government have the sanction of the Department, and if so what remuneration did the Department receive for the land taken up by this road.

2. In 1917, or there about, a road was built from Hobbema in a south easterly direction for about two miles and then straight east across the Sampson reserve. Was the land taken up by the road paid for by the Provincial Government, and was this road to be fenced.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 1933
SURVEYS

I was unable to find anything on the files at the agency. The Indians claim that the agreement was that this road was to be fenced. I would be glad to be advised on the above matter.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 9th January 1933

Sir,-

Regarding your letter of the 28th ultimo, concerning road in the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve, this Department has been taking up the question of a road with the Agent, on his File No.17. His last letter is dated 17th August 1932. He has been requested to reply to our letter of the 28th October last regarding valuation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

M.Christianson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 9th January 1932

Sir,- Ref.Your File No.17

Your attention is directed to your letter of the 2nd August last, and our letter of the 28th October last regarding valuation for road in Pigeon Lake Indian reserve. A reply to our letter is requested.

Inspector Christianson reports as follows,- "Last year there was a road built on the eastern border of Pigeon Lake from the south end of the reserve up to the north end, crossing that portion of the reserve bordering on Pigeon Lake. Did the Provincial Government have the sanction of the Department, and if so what remuneration did the Department receive for the land taken up by this road."

Is this the same road referred to above, or is there another road which has been recently constructed? If so, describe its location and state whether it affects the reserve and what portions.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

Col.R.H.Palmer,
Indian Agent
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 10th January 1933

Sir,-

Your ref.No.14255-H

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo, regarding road in Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No.13-A, the report has not yet been received from our Agent. He has again been requested to forward his report.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

P.N.Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19
81

23112-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1933
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File No.17.

Hobbema, Alta.
January 13th, 1933.

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter No.23112-6, of the 9th inst., refering to my letter No.17 of Aug.2nd, last and your letter of Oct.28th last.

With reference to your letter of Oct.28th last, I beg to advise you that we have no record of having received the letter mentioned. All Departmental letters are entered in the "Letter Register" and carefully filed the day received, but we have no such record of having received the letter above.

The road referred to by Inspector Christianson is not the road referred to in my letter of Aug.2nd, but is a new road that is being constructed North and South, and so far, the road allowance has only been cleared through that part of the Reserve that lies East of Pigeon Lake.

I took up the matter of this road with the Provincial Covernment some time ago, but I did not receive a satisfactory reply. I will take interview Mr.H.J.Montgomery, M.L.A. for this district regarding this road at the first oportunity, and report to you on the same.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R.H. Palmer

Col.R.H.Palmer, Ind

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

EXD.

Ottawa, 23rd January 1933

Sir,-

Your ref.No.17

It is noted from your letter of the 13th instant that you have not received departmental letter of the 28th October last. This letter reads,-

"With further reference to the location of the new road through Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No.138A, you will note from the accompanying white print that certain portions of the new road occupy land in the old road which has already been transferred to the Province. The area of these has been calculated to be 2.26 acres approximately. The total area of the new road in the reserve is 22.26 acres. This leaves a net area of 20 acres to be paid for by the Province. The following is a statement prepared by the provincial officials giving the division of this acreage under the several classes,-

0.61 acres @ $40.00 per acre (uncultivated land).....		$24.40
1.72 acres @ $25.00 per acre (hay land).....		$43.00
17.67 acs.@ $20.00 per acre (uncultivated or bush)..		$353.40
		$420.80
Land in borrow pits		
2.07 acres @ $40.00 per acre		$82.80
0.56 acres @ $25.00 per acre.....		$14.00
3.94 acres @ $20.00 per acre.....		$78.80
		$175.60
	Total	$596.40

You are requested to advise the Department if the division of the acreage into the various classes, as given above, is satisfactory. From the classification given it would appear probable that there were individual Indians entitled to compensation for such of their improved land as had been taken by this road, and if this is the case, you

Col.R.H.Palmer,
Indian Agent
Hobbeam, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

should supply the Department with a detailed statement giving areas and nature of the land and the amounts due to the individual Indians concerned, in accordance with Sec.72 of the General Instructions to Indian Agents, bearing in mind that five percent of the amount for the land held by individual Indians is to be credited to the funds of the band, the rem inder to be paid to the Indian as compensation for his improvements."

You are requested to return the white print with your report.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

PNJ-MM

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE
14255-H.

FEB 6 1933

Copy

Edmonton, January 31st. 1933.

Dear Sir:- Your File No. 23112-6.

I shall be glad to know whether you have yet received report from your agent regarding the classification of area taken for road purposes in the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 138-A. I am very anxious to get this matter disposed of before the end of the fiscal year and anything you can do to expedite same will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

P. N. Johnson

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

EXP.

Ottawa, 7th February 1933

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 14255-H

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I have to advise you that when the Department on the 9th of last month wrote to the local Agent to hasten the report on the Pigeon Lake Road which the Department had re uested sometime previously, it was learned from the Agent's reply that he had not received the Department's letter, and it was on the 23rd ultimo that a copy of that letter was sent to him. From this you will realize that the delay in obtaining this report was caused by the loss of a letter in the mail. The Department expects the Agent's report in a few days and you will be duly advised.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

The Director of Surveys
Department of Public Works
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. M. S.

CHRISTIAN ISLAND
1
FEB 22
LHO

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Ont.

23112-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No.17.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alta.
February 9th, 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1933
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1933

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter No.23112-6 of the 23rd ult. giving the contents of your Dept. letter of Oct.28th last, re the location of the new road through the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve.

In reply to this letter, I have looked into this matter and I believe the division of the acreage into the various classes it satisfactory. With reference to compensation to individual Indians, the cultivated and hay land was held by three families, and if you will forward me a cheque, in trust, I will divide it between the three families mentioned, according to their holdings. This amount will be for $67.40, less five per cent.

$ 64.03
3.37
67.40

The balance of the money for uncultivated land, and land in borrow pits should be divided between the members of the Hobbema Reserve. I return herewith the "white print" as requested.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R H Palmer

Col.R.H.Palmer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 17th February 1933

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 14255-H

With further reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I have to advise you that the classification of the areas taken for road purposes in the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No. 138A, as set forth in your letter of the 19th October last, is considered satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

The Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Refer to File
14255-H

V.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

ALBERTA

Edmonton, April 28th, 1933.

Sir: -

This is to advise you of the abandonment by the Corwn as represented by the Province of Alberta of all that portion of surveyed roadway as shown on Plan No. 6999 lying within the limits of the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 138-A, excepting that portion within the limits of the subdivision of Ma Me O Beach as shown on plan of said subdivision, surveyed in 1923 by J.L. Cote, A.L.S.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) B Johnson

ACT'G DEPUTY MINISTER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 3
SURVEYS

REFER TO FILE
14255-H

V.

Edmonton, April 28th, 1933.

Sir:- Your Ref. 23112-6

I am forwarding you under separate registered cover certified tracing of that part of Plan 12391 showing roadway through the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 138-A.

I am also enclosing letter abandoning old roadway in the Indian Reserve as shown on Plan 6999 excepting that portion within the limits of the subdivision of Ma Me O Beach, in accordance with the suggestion contained in your letter of the 28th October last.

Cheque No. 470758 for the sum of $596.40 is herewith enclosed, being payment of compensation in full for new roadway in accordance with valuation and classification of the areas taken as set forth in my letter of the 19th of October, 1932, and agreed upon in your letter of February 17th last.

I presume you will now take the necessary steps to vest the area in the new roadway in the Crown in the right of the Province.

Your obedient servant,

A. Johnson
DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A WA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112

BANK RECEIPT No. 1197

Amt. $596.40 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 23 1961 RECEIVED

Date 23-5-61 19

Entered Journal No. 21 Folio 191/21

261

Dept. Receipt No. 655470

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Representative of the Treasury
MAY 9 1933
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, 6th May 1933

Sir,-

Ihave your letter of the 28th ultimo, abandoning all that portion of surveyed roadway, as shown on your plan No.6999, recorded here under No.890A, in the Pigeon Lake I.R.No.138A, excepting that portion within the limits of the subdivision of Ma Me O Beach Townplot. It is noted the area shown on your new plan is 24.31 acres.

In the valuation submitted in your letter of the 19th October last, the area considered was 22.26 acres. You are requested to submit another tabulation showing the area of each class of land, taken so as to conform to the area given on the new plan No.12391, which has been recorded here under number 890B.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Gibson

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

P.N.Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE

14255-B
14255-C

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1933
RECORDS

V.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1933
SURVEYS

Edmonton, May 12th, 1933.

Dear Sir:- Your Ref. 23112-6

Further to my letter to you of the 28th ultimo advising you of the abandonment by the Province of the old surveyed roadway in the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No.138-A as shown on Plan 6999 in lieu of new roadway as shown on Plan 12391, I have to advise you that the Provincial Government Telephones have a telephone lead on that part of the abandoned roadway lying between I.P.P.R.1 and I.P.P.R.6.

I presume that your Department will have no objection to this telephone lead remaining in its original location until such time as it may be removed, and that you will grant right of access for the purpose of maintaining same.

I shall be glad of confirmation of this at your convenience.

Your obedient servant,

R Johnson

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, 22nd May 1933

Sir,-

Ref. your Files 14255 H & C

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, it is noted that there is a provincial government telephone line, from stations I.P.P.R.1 to I.P.P.R.6 on the abandoned road in Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No.138A.

Permission is hereby granted to maintain the telephone line in its present position during the pleasure of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Secretary

P.N.Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys
Department of Public Works
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

PNJ-MM

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1933
RECORDS

Edmonton, May 25th. 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1933
SURVEYS

Dear Sir:-

Your File No. 23112-6.

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th. instant, with regard to area taken for surveyed roadway as shown on Plan 12391, recorded in your Department as No. 890-B, wherein you draw our attention to the difference in acreage over what was included in my letter of October 19th. last. This difference in acreage is due to the fact that in order that we might dispose altogether of plan No. 6999 recorded in your Department as 890-A. we added to our new plan the area previously included in Plan 6999, giving access to the Northerly portion of Ma-Me-O Beach Subdivision and consequently the area within the old road did not in my opinion come within the scope or the classification which was supplied in connection with the new area being acquired, as a matter of fact it existed as a road. I presume with this explanation you will not require any further classification.

Your obedient servant,

P. H. Blueskle

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 2nd June 1933

Memorandum

Mr. MacInnes,-

An Order in Council is requested transferring to the Province of Alberta a road allowance in the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No.138A. This road takes the place of a road abandoned by the Province on the 28th April 1933 and for a considerable area occupies the same ground. In accordance with a valuation made by an officer of the Dept the Province has paid the sum of $420.80 for improvements and additional lands required and $175.60 for 6.57 acres of borrow pits. The borrow pits are not being transferred to the Province.

The land to be transferred may be described as,- Those lands, containing 24.31 acres, more or less, situate in the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No.138A, Province of Alberta, shown coloured red on a plan of New Highway, Wetaskawin to Pigeon Lake, by A.P.C. Belyea, D.L.S., dated 7th September 1932, recorded in the Department of Indian Affairs under number Rd.890B, which plan bears provincial record number 12391.

H. Robertson

Chief Surveyor.

WRM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 7, 1933.

23112-6

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Government of the Province of Alberta has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for a parcel of land required for a road allowance in the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve, No. 138A, in the Hobbema Indian Agency, which may be described as follows:-

> Those lands, containing 24.31 acres, more or less, situate in the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve, No. 138A, Province of Alberta, shown coloured red on a plan of New Highway, Wetaskiwin to Pigeon Lake, by A. P. C. Belyea, D.L.S., dated 7th September, 1932, recorded in the Department of Indian Affairs under number Rd. 890B, which plan bears provincial record number 12391.

This road takes the place of a road abandoned by the Province on the 26th April, 1933, and for a considerable area occupies the same ground.

In accordance with a valuation made by an officer of the department, the Province has paid the sum of $420.80 for improvements and additional lands required and $175.60 for 6.57 acres of borrow pits. The borrow pits are not being transferred to the Province.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that the said land be transferred to the said Government of the Province of Alberta, pursuant to the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.

Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

SG. OB 24.6.33 9.6.33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

June 7, 33.

To recommend that authority be granted for the transfer of a parcel of land required for a road allowance in the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve, No. 138A, Hobbema Indian Agency, Alberta, to the Government of the Province of Alberta, pursuant to the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.
This road takes the place of a road abandoned by the Province on the 28th April, 1933, and for a considerable area occupies the same ground.

In accordance with a valuation made by an officer of the department, the Province has paid the sum of $420.80 for improvements and additional lands required and $175.60 for 6.57 acres of borrow pits. The borrow pits are not being transferred to the Province.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To recommend that authority be granted for the transfer of a parcel of land required for a road allowance in the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve, No. 138A, Hobbema Indian Agency, Alberta, to the Government of the Province of Alberta, pursuant to the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.
This road takes the place of a road abandoned by the Province on the 28th April, 1933, and for a considerable area occupies the same ground.

In accordance with a valuation made by an officer of the department, the Province has paid the sum of $420.80 for improvements and additional lands required and $175.60 for 6.57 acres of borrow pits. The borrow pits are not being transferred to the Province.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-3-

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Band Funds.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

HOBBEMA INDIAN AGENCY
JUN 1 4 1933
ALBERTA

To.....Col. R. H. Palmer, in trust.....

.....Indian Agent,.....

1203.

Hobbema, Alta.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 14,	To Compensation to the following Indians farmers of the Pigeon Lake Reserve for improved land appropriated by the Province of Alberta for a road allowance:-	64.03
	Jerry Potts.. .61 acres cultivated land @ $40.00 per acre..... $24.40	
	Frank Yellowbird, 1acre hay land @ $25.00 per acre 25.00	
	Jerry Potts, .72 acres hay land @ $25.00 per acre.. 18.00	
	$ 67.40	
	Less 5% to be held in Band Funds.. 3.37	
	Balance..... $ 64.03	
	Chargeable to:-	
	Samson's Band acc't No. 135, and to amount credited to said Band for land taken for provincial highway.	
	Authority:-Dept. Letter No. 23112-6, dated Jan. 23rd, 1933.	
	~~Sixty-four and 03/100 Dollars~~ TOTAL,	64.03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R H Palmer

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Band Funds.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

HOBBEMA INDIAN AGENCY
JUN 14 1933
ALBERTA

To Col. R.H. Palmer, in trust,

Indian Agent,

Hobbema, Alta.

1203.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 14,	To compensation to the following Indians farmers of the Pigeon Lake Reserve for improved land appropriated by the Province of Alberta for a road allowance:-	64.03
	Jerry Potts.. .61 acres cultivated land @ $40.00 per acre..... $24.40	
	Frank Yellowbird, 1acre hay land @ $25.00 per acre 25.00	
	Jerry Potts,.72 acres hay land @ $25.00 per acre.. 18.00	
	$ 67.40	
	Less 5% to be held in Band Funds.. 3.37	
	Balance..... $ 64.03	
	Chargeable to:-	
	Samson's Band acc't No.155, and to amount credited to said Band for land taken for provincial highway.	
	Authority:-Dept. Letter No.23112-6, dated Jan. 23rd, 1933.	
	----Sixty-four and 03/100 Dollars---- TOTAL,	64.03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R H Palmer

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-1-

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Band Funds.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ALBERTA
JUN 1 4 1933
MEDICINE HAT INDIAN AGENCY

To Col. R. H. Palmer, in trust,

Indian Agent,

Hobbema, Alta.

1203.

DATE 1933.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	14,	To compensation to the following Indian farmers of the Pigeon Lake Reserve for improved land appropriated by the Province of Alberta for a road allowance:-		
			64.	03
		Jerry Potts.. .61 acres cultivated land @ $40.00 per acre.....	$24.40	12 - 25,18
		Frank Yellowbird, 1acre hay land @ $25.00 per acre	25.00	12 - 23,25
		Jerry Potts,.72 acres hay land @ $25.00 per acre.	18.00	9 - 17,10
			$ 67.40	
		Less 5% to be held in Band Funds...	3.37	33 7
		Balance.....	$ 64.03	6.403
		Chargeable to:-		
		Samson's Band acc't No.155, and to amount credited to said Band for land taken for provincial highway.		
		Authority:-Dept. Letter No.23112-6, dated Jan. 23rd, 1933.		
		----Sixty-four and 03/100 Dollars------ TOTAL,	64.	03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R H Palmer
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1933
SURVE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

File No.17.

Hobbema, Alta.
June 14th, 1933.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter No.23112-6 of Jan 23rd, last, I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher No.1203 for $64.03 to cover compensation to the Potts and Yellowbird families located at the Pigeon Lake Reserve for cultivated and hay land purchased by the Province of Alberta for the Pigeon Lake Highway.

According to your letter of said date, Indians were entitled to compensation for such of their improved land as had been taken up the the new road, and the attached voucher is for the purpose of paying for same.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

C H Palmer

Col. C. H. Palmer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IH/5

Acc 579. FILE 23112-6

COPY

P. C. 1162

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

SATURDAY, the 24th day of JUNE, 1933.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCEY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL --

WHEREAS the Government of the Province of Alberta has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for a parcel of land required for a road allowance in the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve, No. 138A, in the Hobbema Indian Agency, which may be described as follows:-

> Those lands, containing 24.31 acres, more or less, situate in the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve, No. 138A, Province of Alberta, shown coloured red on a plan of New Highway, Wetaskiwin to Pigeon Lake, by A.P.C. Belyea, D.L.S., dated 7th September, 1932, recorded in the Department of Indian Affairs under number Rd. 890B, which plan bears provincial record number 12391.

AND WHEREAS the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs reports that this road takes the place of a road abandoned by the Province on the 28th April, 1933, and for a considerable area occupies the same ground, and that in accordance with a valuation made by an officer of the Department of Indian Affairs the Province has paid the sum of $420.80 for improvements and additional lands required and $175.60 for 6.57 acres of borrow pits, which borrow pits are not being transferred to the Province;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, is pleased to order that the said land be and it is hereby transferred to the said Government of the Province of Alberta, pursuant to the provisions of Section 48 of the Indian Act.

(Sgd) E.J. Lemaire

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Inst
Surveys & Land Compensation
Land agent.

23112-6

Ottawa, 18th July 1933

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 14255-H

With reference to your letter of the 28th April last, I am enclosing for your information a copy of Order in Council, P.C. 1162, dated 24th day of June, 1933, transferring certain lands in the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No. 138A to the Province of Alberta for road purposes.

R

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

P. N. Johnson Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Cheque
2. Send to
3. acct to forward cheque to agent.

23112-6

Ottawa, 22nd July 1933

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 17

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I have to advise you that Order in Council No. P.C. 1162, dated 24th June 1933 transferred 24.51 acres in the Pigeon Lake Indian reserve No. 138A to the Province of Alberta.

Departmental cheque will be sent you shortly to cover the following disbursements,-

Jerry Potts	$23.18	10226
Frank Yellowbird	$25.75	
Jerry Potts	$17.10	10227
Total	$64.03	

a/c 261 Cap

July 25/33

Your obedient servant,

Representative of the Treasury, JUL 26 1933, INDIAN AFFAIRS

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

R. H. Palmer Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6 RX'D.

PNJ-MM

REFER TO FILE
14255-H.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

File

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1933
RECORDS

Edmonton, Aug. 3rd. 1933.

Dear Sir:- Your File No. 23112-6

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th. ultimo with which was enclosed copy of Order in Council P.C. 1162 dated June 24th. 1933 transferring certain lands in the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 138-A. to the Province of Alberta for road purposes, for which I have to thank you.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Johnson

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

RJS
J. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Chevrier
Paper Lake Res.
Hobbema Res. Alta.

My File 41

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
ALBERTA

Banque Canadienne Nationale Building,
Edmonton, May 26, 1936.

Rev. J. A. Wingblade, M.L.A.,
WETASKIWIN, Alta.

Dear Sir: RE: ROAD FROM WETASKIWIN - Ma-me-o Beach to Mulhurt

As you are aware this road is practically impassable and dangerous. The Municipality did some work at the North end but the road through the Reserve is in a terrible condition and the result is that many people who have cottages on the East side of the Lake at Silver Bay Beach and Ouimette's Beach find it impossible to reach their cottages which means loss not only to those people who have property on this lake but to the surrounding business and farming population.

It is my opinion that some steps should be taken to have the Federal Government gravel the road through the Reserve and the Provincial Government from the Reserve to Mulhurst, the whole mileage being about 6 miles. As you are aware the Dominion Government is making some grants to the Province for relief works, especially for road work. I think you should have this matter taken up with your Federal Member Mr. Norman Jacques and no doubt he can arrange with the Minister of Labor and the Honourable Mr. Crerar, Superintendent of Indian Affairs to have action taken on this matter this season.

I understand that the Municipality has also seen Mr. Fallow, Minister of Public Works and if you could see him no doubt this matter could be straightened out. It would be a pity if this six mile stretch could not be made passable by gravelling it, for people last season and this season so far have not been able to reach the lake in safety. If I can be of any help you can count on me.

Sincerely yours
L. A. Giroux
L. A. GIROUX

LAG/J

Please return this letter to me. J. Wingblade

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rush please -

Ottawa, Ont.

June 17 1934

Memorandum: Mr. Conley.

Will you please state what funds the undermentioned Indian band has, both Capital and Interest and if any would be available with the Deputy Minister's approval for improvement of main road, Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve Alta.

Name of Band	Capital	Interest
Pigeon Lake - Hobbema Agency	$10,672.77	$4,346.78

Signature of officer in charge.
17/6/36

Departmental Engineer

REMARKS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

June 18, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department has been advised that the road from Wetaskiwin - Ma-me-o Beach to Mulhurst through the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve is in a very bad condition, resulting in many people who have cottages on the east side of the lake at Sunset Bay Beach and Odinettes Beach finding it impossible to reach their cottages.

It has been suggested that the above mentioned road be improved with the joint assistance of the Provincial Department of Public Works and this Department.

Will you kindly furnish the Department with a report as early as possible as to the condition of the road above referred to, that is the portion within the boundaries of the reserve, and an estimate of the cost of putting it in a state of repair including surfacing it with gravel.

I am enclosing herewith a plan of the Pigeon Lake Reserve, on which I would ask you to indicate the road in question.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Col. R. H. Palmer,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

EX'D.

June 18, 1936.

Dear Mr. Jacques,-

Referring to the proposal that this Department undertake the improvement of the portion of the road from Wetaskiwin - Ma-me-o Beach to Malbart through the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve, in co-operation with the Provincial Department of Public Works, I beg to advise that the Department has today written to Indian Agent Palmer of Hobbema asking him to furnish a report as to the condition of this road through the Indian Reserve, and to give an approximate estimate of the cost of the repairs and improvements required to put it in a similar condition to the portion outside the reserve.

When this information is received the question of repairs will be given serious consideration.

Yours very truly,

Scott.

Deputy Superintendent General.

E. Jacques, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario,
February 5th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I have been requested by Mr. Norman Jaques, M.P., to advise you that he has brought to our attention the fact that the highways leading to Ma-me-o Beach are in need of repair.

When discussing this matter I informed Mr. Jaques that these highways were some years ago transferred to the Province by Order in Council, and therefore this Department is not now responsible for their upkeep. Any representations in this connection should, therefore, be made to the Provincial Authorities.

Yours very truly,

Director of Indian Affairs.

Rev. J. A. Wingblade, M.L.A.,
WETASKIWIN,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario,
February 5th, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Mr. Jaques:-

Referring to our conversation of yesterday, I attach copy of a letter which I have, at your suggestion, today sent to Rev. J. A. Wingblade, M.L.A., of Wetaskiwin, pointing out to him that the highways leading to Ma-me-o Beach are now under the control of the Provincial Authorities.

Yours very truly,

Director of Indian Affairs.

H. Jaques, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Brown

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
ALBERTA

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 14 1938
RECORDS

EDMONTON, Alberta.
February 11, 1938.

Director of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Lands and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of February 5th at hand. I wish to thank you for advising that Mr. Norman Jacques, M.P., has brought my request to your attention. It appears, however, that Mr. Jacques had not understood my request.

I was not referring to the highways leading to Ma-me-o Beach. I was referring to the building of a gravel road along the East side of Pigeon Lake, on that part of the Indian Reserve leading North from Ma-me-o Beach on the way to Mulhurst. There is a space of approximately three and one-half miles on the Indian Reserve that I was asking your Department to build as our Minister of Public Works has promised that if the Department of Indian Affairs will build the part on the Reserve, his Department will complete the part North of the Reserve leading up to Mulhurst, which would give very much needed connection to a large number of people residing at Mulhurst.

Trusting this explanation will clear the misunderstanding, and thanking you for your kindness, I remain,

Respectfully yours,

J. A. Wingblade

J. A. Wingblade, M.L.A.

JAW:H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23116-2

February 16, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 11th of February in regard to the construction of a road along the east side of Pigeon Lake, on that part of the Indian reserve leading north from Ma-me-o-Beach on the way to Malmarst.

In reply I beg to say that our Indian Agent is being asked to furnish a sketch of the road in question and a report as to the condition of the road.

On receipt of this information I shall be pleased to further communicate with you.

Yours very truly,

Director of Indian Affairs.

Rev. J.A. Winghale, M.L.A.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23116-2

EX'D.

Feb. 16, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

A request has been received here that a road be constructed along the east side of Pigeon Lake, on that part of the Indian Reserve leading north from Ma-me-o-Beach on the way to Malburet.

Will you kindly furnish me with a report as to whether the construction and gravelling of such a road would be of benefit to the Indians of the reserve or if it would be mostly used by white travellers going to Malburet.

I should also like to have a rough sketch showing the location of the road in question.

I understand that there is a stretch of approximately 3½ miles through the reserve and that the Provincial government is willing to complete the part north of the reserve leading to Malburet if this department will undertake the work on the portion through the reserve.

Kindly include in your report an estimate of the cost of the work and advise if the Indians would be willing to pass a resolution authorizing the necessary expenditure from their band funds.

Yours very truly,

General Superintendent of Agencies.

A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23116-2

H.Q'D.

Feb. 16, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

A request has been received here that a road be constructed along the east side of Pigeon Lake, on that part of the Indian Reserve leading north from Ma-me-o-Beach on the way to Malburet.

Will you kindly furnish me with a report as to whether the construction and gravelling of such a road would be of benefit to the Indians of the reserve or if it would be mostly used by white travellers going to Malburet.

I should also like to have a rough sketch showing the location of the road in question.

I understand that there is a stretch of approximately 3½ miles through the reserve and that the Provincial government is willing to complete the part north of the reserve leading to Malburet if this department will undertake the work on the portion through the reserve.

Kindly include in your report an estimate of the cost of the work and advise if the Indians would be willing to pass a resolution authorizing the necessary expenditure from their band funds.

Yours very truly,

General Superintendent of Agencies.

A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

1. Mr C Henderson
2. Dr McGill
under

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alta.
February 23rd, 1938.
File No. P. 2-a.

Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 3 1938
RECORDS

Sir:-

In reply to your ~~23116-2~~ of the 16th instant regarding the construction of a road through the Pigeon Lake Reserve on the East side of Pigeon Lake.

This roadway, according to our files was turned over to the Alberta Government under Roadway Plan No. 9292-P.C.666 dated 26/4/24, and recorded in the Surveys Branch Department of Indian Affairs under No. 1933. I am enclosing a copy of the Plan for your information and would ask you to please return it to this office when finished with.

Under the circumstances I cannot see that we have any obligation to do any work on this road and I am sure the Indians would not agree to pay for this work out of Band Funds.

This road is graded but is of a clay soil and as soon as it gets a little rain on it, it is impossible for a car to stay on the road. It is the main road to a couple of small summer resorts just out of Mulhurst, and naturally the whites want an all weather road.

If the road was gravelled, it would be of very little use to the Indians as outside of hauling wood, it would not be used by them.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
General Superintendent of Agencies,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Returns to Walter

23112-6

March 4, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. Peters.

A request has been made to this branch for the construction of a gravelled road along the East side of Pigeon Lake on that part of the Indian Reserve leading North from Ma-mo-o-beach on the way to Malburet.

I am informed that there is a space of approximately 3½ miles on the Indian Reserve and that the Department of Public Works of the Province have promised to construct the part North of the reserve leading up to Malburet if this department will build the portion through the reserve.

According to the report of the Indian Agent this portion through the Pigeon Lake Reserve No 138 A was turned over to the Alberta Government under Roadway Plan No 9292- P.C. 666, dated 26th April, 1924.

Will you kindly advise me if the road to which reference is made is the roadway turned over to the Alberta Government.

J. McG.

For General Superintendent of Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 21534

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Labelle Building,
OTTAWA

March 8, 1938.

Thos. McGookin, Esq.,
Inspector, Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
O T T A W A .

Memorandum:

The road as shown on plan Rd.1933, which was transferred to the Province of Alberta by P.C. 666 dated 26th April, 1924, is the one leading from Ma-Me-O Beach to Mulhurst through the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve, and is the one referred to in your memorandum of the 4th March, your file 23112-6.

for J. S. Nash
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

WRW/MMcD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

March 10, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 23rd of February enclosing a plan of the roadway through the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve.

As requested I am returning herewith the plan.

Yours very truly,

J.W.G.

(for) General Superintendent of Agencies.

A.G.R. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

FY'D.

Ottawa, March 10, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 16th of February in regard to the construction of a road along the East side of Pigeon Lake on that part of the Indian Reserve leading North from Ma-Me-O-Beach on the way to Mulhurst, I beg to advise that the question of constructing a road on the location above described was referred to our Indian Agent, Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Hobbema, Alta. on the 16th of February.

Mr. Lewis replied that the roadway referred to, according to his files, was turned over to the Alberta Government under Roadway Plan No. 9292, P.C. 666, and recorded in this Branch under No. 1933.

A description of the roadway as given in your letter of the 11th of February was given to the Surveyor-General's Office, who confirmed the Indian Agent's statement that the roadway referred to had been transferred to the Province.

According to this information the responsibility for the construction of a road through the Pigeon Lake Reserve, on the location described, would rest with the Provincial government.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. A. Wingblade, M.L.A.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Rush

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

22nd March, 1939.

The Deputy Minister.

The following is taken from a letter addressed to the Honourable J.A. MacKinnon, M.P. -

"I am writing you at the moment and wondering if there is not some possibility of the Indian Department gravelling the four-mile stretch across the reservation, turning north from Mameo Beach at the south end of Pigeon Lake. This is such a short stretch of road and forms a great handicap to people in the district.

"The road as it is today is almost impassible the entire summer and in its present condition forms a barricade in place of a thoroughfare between the gravel and the beaches which lie to the north of it."

Will you please obtain a report from the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch.

W.J.F. Pratt

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

For report as requested.

W. to Mameo

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 23 1939
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mrs Walton

Mrs White

Called and said the length of the road is 4.26 miles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

March 25, 1939.

Memorandum:

The Deputy
Minister.

I have Mr. Pratt's memorandum of the 22nd of March in reference to the request of Mr. J.A. MacKinnon, M.P. for the gravelling of the four mile stretch of road across the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 138A, turning north from Ma-Me-O-Beach at the South end of Pigeon Lake.

In reply I would report that this appears to be the road running across the aforesaid reserve from the east boundary of the reserve to the north part of Ma-Me-O-Townsite, thence running north to the north boundary of the Indian Reserve. The road was transferred to the right of the Province of Alberta.

According to the Surveyor-General's office the total length of the road is approximately 4.26 miles. The part running north from the Townsite is recorded under Provincial Road Plan No 9892 and our Plan No 1933, and was transferred to the Province in 1924. The portion from the East boundary to the North part of the Townsite is recorded under Provincial Road Plan No. 12391 and our Plan No. 8903.

The responsibility for the gravelling of the road would therefore rest with the Provincial Government. No funds have been specially provided in the Main Estimates for next year for the work, and the funds provided in the Special Supplementary Estimates for road work on Indian Reserves are allotted, as you know, to the three provinces of Ontario, Quebec and Manitoba.

Mar 27/39

Director of Indian Affairs.

M.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Municipal District of Bigstone

No. 459

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY-TREASURER

Falun, Alberta,

August 25th. 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 1 1939
REGISTERED

Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,

Department Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir, Re. Indian Reserve No. 138A
& Road Plan No.8526.

The Council of the Municipal District of Bigstone No. 459 wish to construct a road from the N.E. corner of Sec.11 in Twp. 46, Rng. 28 West of the 4th. Meridian, North thru' the Pigeon Lake Indian Reservation No. 138A to connect with the gravel road approximately 1¼ miles north. We find that in 1918 a survey was made at this location but we are informed by the Director of Surveys, Edmonton, that owing to some objection at that time the road was not established. This Council now think it advisable to open up this road and are prepared to do so provided that the necessary arrangements can be arrived at with the Department of Public Works, Edmonton.. It this regard I have been instructed to ask your assistance in having any legal difficulties removed that may stand in the road so that construction could be proceeded with not later that next season.

Yours truly,

T.S.Steedman, Sec'y-treas.

per;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, September 6, 1939.

EXD.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F. H. Peters
Surveyor General

I send you herewith branch file 23112-6, concerning the subject of roads in the Hobbema Agency, and would ask you to be good enough to prepare a draft reply to a letter hereunder, dated August 28th, from the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal District of Bigstone, No. 459, in the Province of Alberta.

J. A. Caldwell,
Chief, Reserves Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 21534.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

DRAFT

Labelle Bldg.,
OTTAWA September 9, 1939.

T.S. Steedman, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipal District of Bigstone,
Falun, Alta.

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of the 25th August, stating that your municipality desires to construct a road through Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No.138A, running north from the northeast corner of Section 11, Tp.28, W.4th Mer. to the gravelled road a distance of approximately 1 1/4 miles.

I am unable to find any previous application for a road allowance in that location. You are requested to forward a copy of the plan of survey said to have been made in 1918. If your municipality has any letters from any representatives of the Department of Indian Affairs or the Department of Mines and Resources bearing on this subject, will you kindly forward a copy of them to me.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

23112-6

QUOTE FILE 21534.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 15 1939
REGISTERED

Labelle Bldg.
OTTAWA September 9, 1939.

J.C. Caldwell, Esq.,
Chief, Reserves Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A.

Memorandum,

Re memorandum of 6th September, your file 23112-6. Herewith is a draft of a proposed letter to T.S. Steedman, Secretary-Treasurer, M.D. 459, Falun, Alberta, and your file.

Encls.

F.H. Peters

F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

September 16, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th August, stating that your municipality desires to construct a road through Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 138A, running north from the northeast corner of Section 11, Tp. 28, W. 4th Mer., to the gravelled road a distance of approximately 1½ miles.

I am unable to find any previous application for a road allowance in that location. You are requested to forward a copy of the plan of survey said to have been made in 1918. If your municipality has any letters from any representatives of the Department of Indian Affairs or the Department of Mines and Resources bearing on this subject, will you kindly forward a copy of them to me.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

T. S. Steedman, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipal District of Bigstone,
Falun, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Municipal District of Bigstone

No. 459

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 2 1940
REGISTERED

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY-TREASURER

Falun, Alberta,

June 26th. 1940.

Mr. T.R.L.McInnes,

Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,

Department Mines and Resources.

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir, Re. Indian Reserve No. 138 A
Road Plan No. 8526.

Print

Referring to yours of Sept. 16th. last, your File No. 23112-6, I have now secured plan of unregistered survey of the roadway in question. Your assistance in removing any legal difficulties that may stand in the way of having this road would be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,

T.S.Steedman, S/Treas.

per;

P.S. Plan of survey is enclosed herewith.

TSS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

July 3, 1940.

265573

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F. H. Peters
Surveyor General

I send you herewith Branch file 23112-6 and would direct your attention to letter hereunder from the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal District of Bigstone, No. 459, Falun, Alberta, in reference to the proposed road across Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 138A.

The matter is referred to your Branch for such consideration and attention as may be necessary.

T.R.L.M.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

HYDROGRAPHIC & MAP SERVICE
JUL 6 1940
MINES & RESOURCES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

DRAFT

OTTAWA July 10, 1940

A.G.B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Dear Sir:

The Municipal District of Bigstone, No.459, Falun, Alberta, wishes to construct a road on Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No.138A, commencing at the northeast corner of Section 11, Township 46-28-4, and extending approximately 1 1/4 miles northerly to connect with the existing gravel road. The location of the proposed road is indicated in red on the enclosed blue print from our tracing No.391 of the plan of the Indian Reserve.

The Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal District in making application for the road, states that a survey was made at this location in 1918, but that according to information which he received from the Director of Surveys, Edmonton, there was some objection at that time, and the road was not established. He does not state the nature of the objection nor have we any information on our files with regard thereto.

Before the Department gives it consent to the establishment of this road it is desired to have complete information, and you are requested to submit a report in accordance with General Instructions to Indian Agents.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

DRAFT

OTTAWA July 10, 1940

T.S. Steedman, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipal District of Bigstone No.459,
FALUN, ALTA.

Dear Sir:

Re: Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve
No.138A. Road Plan No.8526.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 26th, concerning the establishment of a new road on the above reserve, and of the print from the plan of survey which accompanied it.

The matter has been referred to our local Indian Agent, and I shall communicate further with you upon receipt of his report.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.

QUOTE FILE 21534.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 13 1940
REGISTERED

OTTAWA July 10, 1940

Memorandum:

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs.

Referring to your memorandum of July 3, your file 23112-6, I have attached hereto for your approval a draft letter addressed to the Secretary-Treasurer, Municipal District of Bigstone No.459, and one addressed to Mr. A.G.B. Lewis, Indian Agent, concerning the establishment of a new road on Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve, No.138A. The blue print referred to in the latter is also attached.

Your file 23112-6 is returned herewith.

Encls.

F.H. Peters.
F.H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

July 15, 1940.

Dear Sir,-

re Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve
No. 138A. Road Plan No. 8526.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 26th, concerning the establishment of a new road on the above reserve, and of the print from the plan of survey which accompanied it.

The matter has been referred to our local Indian Agent, and I shall communicate further with you upon receipt of his report.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

T. S. Steedman, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipal District of Bigstone No. 459,
Falun, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23112-6

H.X.D.

July 15, 1940.

Dear Sir,-

The Municipal District of Bigstone, No. 459, Falun, Alberta, wishes to construct a road on Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 138A, commencing at the northeast corner of Section 11, Township 46-28-4, and extending approximately 1 1/4 miles northerly to connect with the existing gravel road. The location of the proposed road is indicated in red on the enclosed blue print from our tracing No. 391 of the plan of the Indian Reserve.

The Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal District in making application for the road, states that a survey was made at this location in 1918, but that according to information which he received from the Director of Surveys, Edmonton, there was some objection at that time, and the road was not established. He does not state the nature of the objection nor have we any information on our files with regard thereto.

Before the Department gives its consent to the establishment of this road, it is desired to have complete information, and you are requested to submit a report in accordance with General Instructions to Indian Agents.

Yours very truly,

Enclosure.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

A. G. B. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Hobbema Agency.

File: P.2-a.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alta.
August 2nd, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 6 1940
REGISTERED

Sir:-

In reply to your 23112-6 of the 15th July, re. request of the Municipal District of Bigstone, No. 459, Falun, Alberta, for a road on Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 138A as shown on Blueprint No. 391, I beg to report as follows:

I requested the Sec-Treas. of Bigstone M.D. No. 459 to give me the information regarding the road and he placed his file at my disposal.

I find from the file that the road was surveyed by the Provincial Department of Public Works in the year 1918. The survey was never registered, nor did the Department of Public Works apply to the Department of Indian Affairs for authority to establish this roadway. The plan of this roadway on file in the office of the Department of Public Works, Edmonton, Alberta, is No. 8526, File 23309.

This road will run through the Pigeon Lake Reserve on high ground and will be bordered on each side by muskeg. The land would be useless for agricultural purposes, and I would estimate the value at $15.00 per acre. This would work out as follows:

(1) Compensation per acre for unimproved land: $15.00
(2) " " " " Improved " nil.
(3). " " " due to severance damage nil.
(4) Amount of compensation due to Band Interest in land: 11.69 acres @ $15.00 per acre: 175.35
(5) Amount of compensation due to individual Indian interest in land: nil.
(6) No individual compensation to be paid.
(7) Amount of compensation due to individual Indians for other improvements, such as buildings, clearing, fencing, etc: nil.
(8). I would recommend that the municipality should be asked to provide a fence on either side of the road as a protection against Indian stock getting onto the highway.

I also discovered that the objections referred to in the letter from the M.D. of Bigstone, No. 459 was raised in 1918 by Mr. H.J. Montgomery, who at that time was a member of the Provincial Legislature.

I interviewed Mr. Montgomery and he informed me that he did not remember the objection at that time, but he was now of the opinion that the road should be allowed.

This road will serve a large farming community in the South-East portion of this district, but will not be of any direct benefit to the Indians residing at Pigeon Lake.

I would recommend that this road be authorized, please.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred G.B. Lewis

Alfred G.B. Lewis,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

August 7, 1940.

266965

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. F. H. Peters
Surveyor General

I send you herewith Branch File 23112-6 concerning the matter of the proposed road through the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 138A.

Hereunder is a report from our local Agent, Mr. A. G. B. Lewis, on the basis of which further action may now apparently be taken.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

HYDROGRAPHIC & MAP SERVICE
AUG 9 1940
MINES & RESOURCES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

DRAFT

OTTAWA Sept. 5, 1940.

T. S. Steedman, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipal District of Bigstone No. 459,
Falun, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of August 25, 1939, concerning the establishment of a new road on Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 138A, I have to advise you that a valuation of $15.00 per acre has been placed upon the land required.

Provincial road plan No. 8526, dated August 1, 1919, shows a total area of 11.69 acres in the road. Compensation at the above rate would therefore amount to $175.35. In addition it will be necessary for the Municipality to fence both sides of the roadway.

It is the practice of this Department to transfer such roads to the Provincial Government concerned. If the above terms are acceptable you should request the Director of Surveys, Department of Public Works, Edmonton, to make application for the road, on behalf of the Province. A cheque for the full amount of compensation should accompany the application and the application should mention the undertaking of the Municipality to construct the necessary fences.

The print from the plan of survey which accompanied your letter of June 26, 1940, is not sufficient for our permanent files, and you are requested to submit a copy of the plan on tracing linen.

Upon fulfillment of the above conditions permission will be granted to enter upon the reserve for the purposes of construction of the road, and a report to Council will be forwarded, recommending that the road be transferred to the Province.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

DRAFT

OTTAWA Sept. 5, 1940.

T. S. Steedman, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipal District of Bigstone No. 459,
Falun, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of August 25, 1939, concerning the establishment of a new road on Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 138A, I have to advise you that a valuation of $15.00 per acre has been placed upon the land required.

Provincial road plan No. 8526, dated August 1, 1919, shows a total area of 11.69 acres in the road. Compensation at the above rate would therefore amount to $175.35. In addition it will be necessary for the Municipality to fence both sides of the roadway.

It is the practice of this Department to transfer such roads to the Provincial Government concerned. If the above terms are acceptable you should request the Director of Surveys, Department of Public Works, Edmonton, to make application for the road, on behalf of the Province. A cheque for the full amount of compensation should accompany the application and the application should mention the undertaking of the Municipality to construct the necessary fences.

The print from the plan of survey which accompanied your letter of June 26, 1940, is not sufficient for our permanent files, and you are requested to submit a copy of the plan on tracing linen.

Upon fulfillment of the above conditions permission will be granted to enter upon the reserve for the purposes of construction of the road, and a report to Council will be forwarded, recommending that the road be transferred to the Province.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112 6

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 21534

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.

OTTAWA Sept. 5, 1940.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Memorandum:

Referring to your memorandum of August 7th last, attached hereto is a draft letter addressed to Mr. T. S. Steedman, Secretary-Treasurer, Minicipal District of Bigstone, No. 459, Falun, Alberta, concerning the establishment of a new road on Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 138A.

Your file 23112-6 is returned herewith.

F. H. Peters

F. H. Peters,
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Atch.
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 6
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

September 7, 1940.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of August 25, 1939, concerning the establishment of a new road on Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 138A, I have to advise you that a valuation of $15.00 per acre has been placed upon the land required.

Provincial road plan No. 8526, dated August 1, 1919, shows a total area of 11.69 acres in the road. Compensation at the above rate would therefore amount to $175.35. In addition it will be necessary for the Municipality to fence both sides of the roadway.

It is the practice of this Department to transfer such roads to the Provincial Government concerned. If the above terms are acceptable you should request the Director of Surveys, Department of Public Works, Edmonton, to make application for the road, on behalf of the Province. A cheque for the full amount of compensation should accompany the application and the application should mention the undertaking of the Municipality to construct the necessary fences.

The print from the plan of survey which accompanied your letter of June 26, 1940, is not sufficient for our permanent files, and you are requested to submit a copy of the plan on tracing linen.

.....

T. S. Steedman, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipal District of Bigstone No. 459,
Falun, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Upon fulfilment of the above conditions, permission will be granted to enter upon the reserve for the purpose of construction of the road, and a report to Council will be forwarded, recommending that the road be transferred to the Province.

Yours very truly,

TRL

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

CANADA
MINISTER
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 21 1940
REGISTERED

Nov. 18, 1940

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

The following letter is received from Mr. Walter S. Campbell, 36 Dominion Bank Chambers, Edmonton, Alta., dated Nov. 13,-

"I have attached herewith a copy of map showing the road running through the Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve.

"A delegation of the citizens of the village of Mulhurst met the Hon. Mr. Fallow here some time ago and asked him to gravel the 6½ miles of road from Highway No. 19 (which is marked) to Mulhurst.

"During the interview the Hon. Mr. Fallow pointed out to the Delegation that he could not do anything, owing to the fact that he had no information as to whether the present road, which is marked by an arrow, has been permanently located by the Federal Government.

"I would appreciate it, if you would let me know what correspondence has passed between the Governments, in connection with this road, or any other information that you think necessary".

The map which accompanied the letter is herewith.

Will you please let me have a report, which will enable us to reply to Mr. Campbell's letter.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Mr. McGill -

For report as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Ottawa, November 21, 1940.

MEMORANDUM:

EXD.

The Deputy Minister.

Re: Road through Pigeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 138A.

I have received Mr. Pratt's memorandum to you of November 18th, in which he quotes from letter received from Mr. Walter S. Campbell, 36 Dominion Bank Chambers, Edmonton, in regard to the above subject.

This matter has recently been the subject of an exchange of correspondence between this Branch, our local Agent, Mr. A.G.B. Lewis of Robbins, and Mr. T. S. Steckman, Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal District of Bigstone No. 429, and possibly the best reply which can now be made to Mr. Campbell's letter would be to send him a copy of our letter of September 7th addressed to Mr. Steckman. A copy is herewith for this purpose.

The plan which accompanied Mr. Pratt's memorandum is also herewith.

A. Howard
Director.

Encls.

EWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Mr Pelard

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE F 2 a.

Hobbema, Alta. 19th Nov. 1945.

NOV 23 1945 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re Pidgeon Lake Fish Reserve-.

With reference to the above reserve or station, I beg to inform the dept that since I have been here two or three matters have come up for action that require I presume the sanction of the Bands of this Agency. This in turns makes it very aokward for this office to deal with any matter, however it is possible that the Bands of this Agency do not need to be consulted for their sanction.

In case the Bands of this Agency have to be consulted, I propose to have the Chief from each Band that is the Chief from Samson, Ermineskin, Bull's & Montana's to from a Council for the Pidgeon Lake Reserve in order that matters may be dealt with expeditously. The present situation is very aokward in fact I do not know who to deal with.

At the momente the M.D. of Wetaskiwin No. 74 is asking for to put a road thru the reserve for a distance of one and half miles.

There does not appear to be anything on file in this office in regards to the set up of the Pidgeon Lake Reserve and control of the same.

I would ask for further instructions.

H.F.B. Pugh

WFBP.

H.F.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Air Mail.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23112-6.

Copy sent to C. Pant Schmidt, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alberta.

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, November 26th, 1945.

W. P. B. Pugh, Esq., Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

Res Pigeon Lake I. R. 138A
Your file P 2 a.

Your letter of November 12th was received. For the lease or sale of land, a surrender would be required from the majority of the voting members of the Bands for whom the Reserve is held. The Chiefs could not act for the whole Band membership in the matter of giving a surrender.

To make available to a municipality a portion of the Reserve for a roadway, a surrender is not required as under Section 48 of the Act a local authority such as a municipality having power to expropriate may acquire land for a roadway.

While a meeting of chiefs would not have authority to give a surrender, it would be preferable to know that the Chiefs of the different Bands approve the transfer of land for a roadway.

JK

for D. C. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 63-117

SAMPLE BAND MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING HELD NOVEMBER 14th, 1945.

xx xx xx

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1945
REGISTERED

Agent stated that he had a request for one and a half miles of road allowance thru the Pidgeon Lake Fish Station all in favour but Agent stated he would like some sort of a Council to handle Pidgeon Lake Affairs.

xx xx xx

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

see ltr. of Nov 26/45 to agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-112

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 63-117

SAMSON'S BAND MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING HELD NOVEMBER 14th, 1945.

xx xx xx

DEC 19 1945

Agent suggested that a council be formed of the Chief or a Councillor from each Band of the Agency to handle Pidgeon Lake business, all in favor and that the Agent write for further instructions in the matter. That a committee be given authority to act for the Pidgeon Lake Fishing station.

xx xx xx

W.P.S. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32-112

Ottawa, December 13,1945.

W.P.B.Pugh,Esq., Indian Agent, Hobbema,Alberta.

I have to refer to Minutes of Council meeting of the Samson's Band, dated November 14, with particular reference to your suggestion that a council be formed of the chief or a councillor from each band of the agency to handle Pidgeon Lake business, and that a committee be given authority to act for the Pidgeon Lake Fishing station.

Kindly let me have a report with regard to this.

Director.

T.R.L.M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy Only.

P 2 A.

Hobbema, Alta. 1st Dec. 1945.

C.P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Schmidt,-

I regret I did not send you a copy of the letter I wrote to the dept. re the Set Up of the Pidgeon Lake Reserve, I was under the impression I had done so but records here show that I had not done so.

While the dept's reply deals with the road situation it does not deal with the general working of the Pidgeon Lake Fishing Station.

This summer for instance the Prov. Govt. Engineer (Highways) asked for to purchase some sand off the Pidgeon Lake Reserve, well I did more travelling and running around interviewing, than I had time for and then got no where, with all the other Chiefs & Councillors agreeing but Sam Minde had to throw in his spoke for no good reason at all. I also dealt myself with the corralling of the refuse that was being dumped all over the place (reserve) from Ma Me O Beach. I made arrangements to have this dumped on a certain location and to be fenced also to pay a rental of $10.00 per year for the rent of the dumping grounds. Before this the dumping of the refuse was a common danger to all p people & children to sat nothing of crippling livestock (broken bottlesmtincans etc.)

However my point is to have a small council to be able to deal with the minor things. I am glad a vote does not have to be taken of all the Bands for a road allownace that will benifit everybody.

I will discuss the matter on your visit or whein I see you next.

Yours truly,

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

Your File
32-112.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alberta.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE P. 2 A.

11th January 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontarion.

Reference to the above file and your letter dated 13th Dec. last, I beg to refer you to my letter addressed to the department dated 19th Nov. 1945, which dealt with the Pidgeon Lake situation. I also attach a copy of a letter addressed to Inspector Schmidt, Calgary, Alta.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 15 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy only.

Municipal District of Wetaskiwin, No.74.

Wetaskiwin,Alberta.

The Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Hobbema,Alta.

30th March 1946.

Dear Sir,-

re: New road at Pidgeon Lake.File No.8526.

At the last meeting of the Council a resolution was passed making an offer to your Department in the sum of $10.00 per acre for the land required for the road,11.69 acres,and further that the Municipality will construct a three wire fence along each side of the road along your property.

The Director of Suveys informs us that the plan has not yet been registered but that his department are prepared to do this and to let you have a copy on tracing linen should you require it.

Yours faithfully,

Signed Godfred Baker,

Secretary-Treasurer.

Certified Correct,

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 23112-6.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE P 2 a.

Hobbema, Alta. 31st July 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

re Pidgeon Lake I.R.138A-

Reference to your letter of the 26th November last (1945) I beg to inform you the letter attached (copy) is self explanatory and I would like to proceed with roadway in accordance with yours of the above date and the M.D. of Wetaskiwin's letter.

For your information at a representative meeting of all the Councils of the Bull's, Ermineskin, Samson's and Montanna Band helding this A.M. they are all in favor of the road going thru as it would be of as great a benifit to the Indians as the outsiders.

It is expected by the M.D. that the road will be proceeded with this fall. The orginal survey of this road was made by the Province of Alberta in 1918 (Nineteen hundred and eighteen). How may copies of the tracing will you require.

I am quite prepared to recommend the price of $10.00 per acre and also the consideration of a three strand barb wire fence on each side of the road.

Awaiting your further instructions.

W.P.B.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 5 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File - 23112-6 (R.3).

Ottawa, August 8th, 1946.

EXD.

W. P. B. Pugh, Esq., Indian Agent, Hobbema, Alberta.

Ref your file P 2 a.

Your letter of July 31st was received and your recommendation appears acceptable. One copy of the plan on tracing linen will be required and if five prints were also supplied they would be useful.

JK

M McL

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-6 CLOSED

DECEMBER 14TH, 1908

AUGUST 8TH, 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

HOBBEMA 39882/

ROADS

PIGEON LAKE RES. 138A

SEE VOL. 2

(New 112/8-9-6)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7734)

File 23112-6		Hobbema Agency - Correspondence concerning surrender of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Pigeon Lake Reserve (plans). 1908 - 1946
File 23112-7		Hobbema Agency - Correspondence concerning surrender of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Samson's Reserve (plans). 1911 - 1922
File 23114-2		Qu'Appelle Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work done and surrender of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Muscowpetung Reserve (plans). 1898 - 1947
File 23114-3		Qu'Appelle Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work done and transfer of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Pasqua Reserve. 1902 - 1947
File 23116-1	1	Peigan Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work done and transfer of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Peigan Reserve (plans). 1900 - 1926
File 23116-1	2	Peigan Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work done and transfer of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Peigan Reserve (plans). 1926 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 23112-7

Department of Indian Affairs

19

HOBBEMA

ROADS

SAMSON'S RESERVE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212 634

The Alberta Grain Co. Ltd.

DEALERS IN ALL KIND OF

GRAIN & FEED.

ALL QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO MARKET FLUCTUATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

CALGARY, ALTA. June 23, 1911.

350484

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Surveys.
JUN 30 1911

Indian Department
Received
JUN 27 1911
Minister's Office

Honorable Frank Oliver,

Minister of Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We are advised by our agent at Hobbema that the Indians have fenced off the roads leading into Hobbema from the East and the farmers raising grain in the vicinity of Hobbema East of the Reserve are very much inconvenienced owing to this action on the part of the Indians. Now, we have an elevator at Hobbema which is quite a good sized grain shipping point. It seems there is no regular surveyed road from the East through the Indian Reserve into Hobbema. We understand the farmers are holding meetings to pass resolutions to have this matter adjusted. In the meantime we are calling it to your attention as we think it should be a very easy matter to force a surveyed road through from the East to Hobbema. Besides it is highly necessary for that part of the country.

Yours truly,

THE ALBERTA GRAIN CO. Limited.

PER [signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212,634.

Ottawa, July 6, 1911.

Sir,-

A complaint has been received from the Alberta Grain Company that the Indians have fenced off the roads leading into Hobbema from the East. It appears that a quantity of grain is shipped from Hobbema and that a road across the reserves may be a necessity; kindly report in full on the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. H. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. G. Mann, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212,634.

Ottawa, July 6, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo relating to the fencing by Indians across roads leading from the East to Hobbema and to inform you that our Indian Agent has been requested to report in full on the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd F.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Int
J.B.

The Alberta Grain Co., Ltd.,
Calgary, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2/2634

Hobbema June 27/11

Samuel Oliver
Agent of Indian Affairs
Calgary
Alberta

Dear Sir

I desire to call your attention to the Indians of the Hobbema Reservation fencing the main trail from the Lousville district. This cuts off all the district east of this point & makes it six miles around. This practically cuts off three quarters of the farmers of this district coming to this point. And as I am trying grain here we practically will have to close up. To rectify this we need a forced trail from the river here a distance of six miles.

Yours Very Sincerely
E A Alexander

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SURVEYS JUL 10 1911
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SURVEYS JUL 7 1911
INTERIOR JUL 18 1911
30107

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212,634.

Ottawa, July 12, 1911.

Sir,-

Referring to your favour of the 27th ult., regarding the closing of the main trail from Louiswille to Hobbema, I may say that the Indian Agent, Mr. G.G. Mann, has been instructed to use his influence with the Indians to have the grievance removed.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. D. Mc Lean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. W.

S. A. Alexander, Esq.,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212,634.

Ottawa, July 12, 1911.

Sir,-

It has been brought to the attention of this Department that the Indians have fenced the main trail from Louisville district to Hobbema thus cutting off the traffic from that section and causing inconvenience to the settlers of that vicinity.

I have to ask you to confer with the Indians and if possible have the cause of the trouble removed. You might point out to the Indians that diverting traffic from Hobbema will lessen the value of their land.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. G. Mann, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

HOBBEMA AGENCY
AUG 3 1911
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1911

19 __

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
AUG 14 1911
SURVEYS.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH

393255

Sir,—

With reference to your letters Nos 212, 634, dated July 6th, and 12th last, and to the compla-int made by the settlers that, the Indians had fenced off the trail leading from Louisvill to Hobbema Siding. I beg to state that I have looked into the matter as to the location of the fences complained of, and find that a certain trail (a short way) across the Samson and Ermineskin Reserves from the east, running through Indian farms to Hobbema, has been cut off several times by fences put up lately by the Indians. There are several roads to Hobbema from the east only a little longer in distance.

I have not been able to arrange the matter as instructed by the Department owing to Chief Samson being away in the south and ~~his~~ date of his return uncertain. This delay however should not cause any inconvenience to the settlers, as there is no grain being shipped from Hobbema just now.

Upon Chief Samson's return home I will ascertain what can be done as to the re-opening of this trail and submit a report in the matter to you.

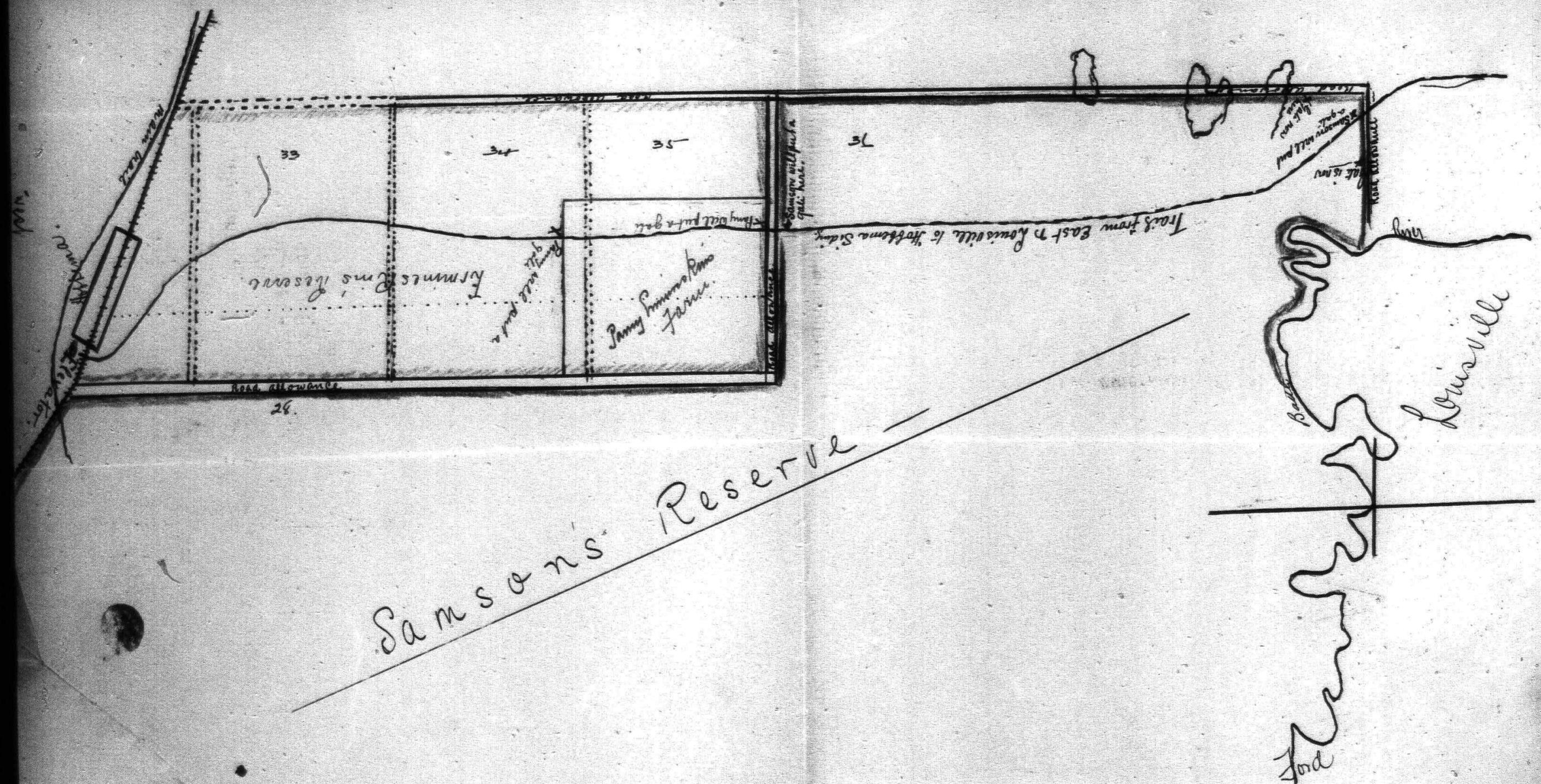
I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Geo G Mann
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Samsons' Reserve


Louisville
Ford
Road to Louisville
Road to Louisville
Farmers Ins Reserve
Road to Louisville
Road to Louisville
Road to Louisville

212634

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

HOBBEMA AGENCY
AUG 25 1911
ALBERTA

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

With further reference to your letter No. 212,634 dated July 12 last, and to the complaint made by settlers that the trail from the east through the reserves to Hobbema had been closed by the Indians. I beg to inform you that I interviewed Chief Samson to-day and he states that ~~xx~~ he will put a gate on the west side of his fence at point where trail passes, and also move the gate now at the east side over to where the trail comes into the reserve. Cheif Samson states that the settlers on the east side of the reserve have torn down the fence twice and turned their cattle into the reserve to pasture. He is willing to have the necessary gates but states that if the settlers will not keep them closed after using them, and their cattle out, he will be obliged to close the gates up again. This trail passes through Pany Ermineskin's farm, on the Ermineskin Reserve, Pany informs me that he will put a gate on both sides. I herewith enclose a rough sketch showing the location of the trail that the settlers want kept open, the road allowance on the north-east of Samson's and Ermineskin's Reserves is quite near to the trail, and could easily be made passable.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Geo G Mann

Indian Agent.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
AUG 30 1911
SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1911

HOBBEMA AGENCY
NOV 1 1911
ALBERTA

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Surveys
Alberta

398101

Sir,—

With reference to your letter No. 2I2634 of October last, and to the construction of road along the north boundary of Tp. 44 Range 23 & 24 W 4.M. I beg to inform you that I am quite certain that the Indians would not favour a contribution towards the construction of the said road. They would not have occasion to use it having their own road on the reserve.

The above road will be entirely for the benefit of the settlement on the east side of the Indian Reserves.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Geo G Mann,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

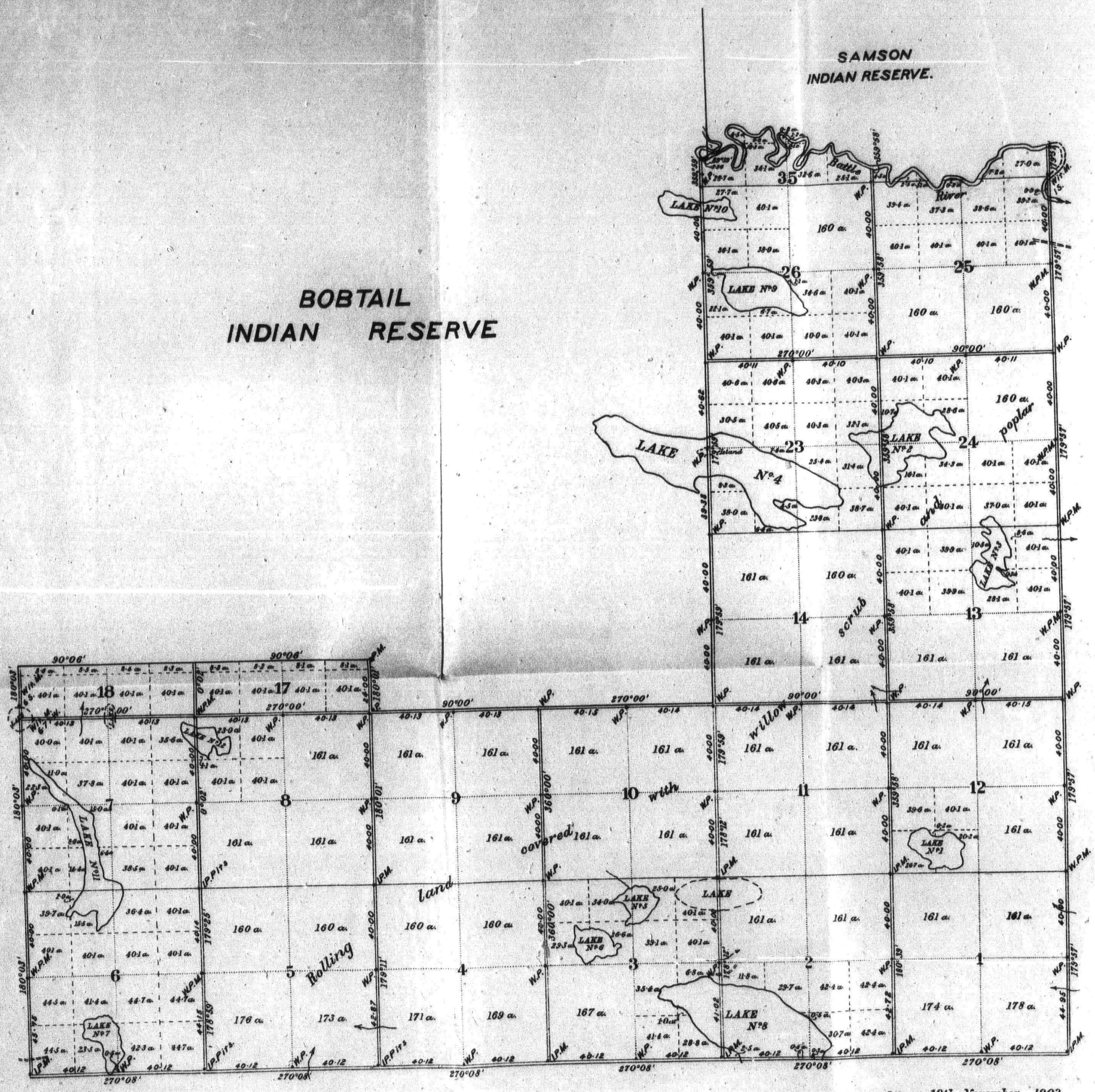
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pan of Township 43 Range 24 West of the Fourth Meridian

THIRD EDITION (CORRECTED)

SCALE 40 CHAINS TO AN INCH



Compiled from official surveys by

L. R. Ord	*D.L.S.*	*30th.*	*May,*	*1883*
C. F. Miles	*D.L.S.*	*25th.*	*July,*	*1884*
N. R. Freeman	*D.L.S.*	*13th.*	*September,*	*1884*
J. N. Wallace	*D.L.S.*	*2nd.*	*August,*	*1902*

Areas in acres are marked on all lands surveyed.

Distances are in chains.

Bearings are reckoned from the astronomical meridian through the centre of the township.

Areas are taken to the middle of Battle River.

Department of the Interior, Ottawa, 19th. November, 1903

Approved and Confirmed.

E. Deville

Surveyor General

255687.

Ottawa, 26th March, 1904.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th inst., and of the tracing enclosed therewith, in which you make application to have a road allowance reserved in Fractional Section 36, Township 43-24 - 4. This is not Indian land. Your communication has been transferred to the Department of the Interior, as the land in question is under the control of that Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Form 20

S.B.

John Stocks, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Commissioner,
Dept. of Public Works,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

255687.

Exd.

Ottawa, 26th March, 1904.

Sir,-

I beg to transfer herewith a letter dated the 8th inst., together with a tracing, from the Acting Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, Regina, N.W.T., in which he makes application for a road allowance through Fractional Section 36, Township 43 - 24 - 4, which land appears to be under the control of your Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

P.G. Keyes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA."
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

255687

256863

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

aby.

Refer to No. 876457.

File No. 90051 W.4th Mer.

Ottawa 8th April, 1904.

LAND BRANCH. APR 13 1904

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo, file 255687, enclosing a letter received by you from the Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, Regina, and asking for an area for a road-way allowance through fractional Section 36, Township 43, Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian. I am directed to say that the Deputy Commissioner has been notified that the area asked for in his letter of the 8th ultimo, has been noted against that land in the books of this Department.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

EXC

Ottawa, September 5, 1911.

Sir,-

There appears to be some trouble in the Samson and Erminskin Indian Reserves in connection with the trail from the East and Louisville to Hobbema Siding. This trail passes across certain Indian farms necessitating the construction of gates where the trail enters and where it leaves.

This is liable to lead to trouble as the public is generally very careless about the closing of gates. It has been represented to the Department that the road allowance in the Northeast of the said Indian Reserve is quite near to the trail and could easily be opened; I shall be obliged if your Department would be good enough to look into this matter with the view of having this road constructed. The road referred to is the one lying on the Northern limits of Township 44, Ranges 23 and 24 West of the 4. Meridian.

It is understood that if your Department takes this matter in hand ~~that~~ you will also construct the portion of the road that will be ~~connected with~~ located in the Erminskin Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
SEP 6 1911
SURVEYS.

John Stocks, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alta.

Fm
S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER
AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER.
ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OF PUBLIC WORKS
EDMONTON

L 305285

REFER TO FILE 14031

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1911

EDMONTON, Sept. 14/11.

Sir: YOUR FILE #212634

EXD

I have to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 5th inst. with reference to the trail in the Samson and Erminskin Reserve and have to say that we are having an examination made on the ground in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

To the Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1911
SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~235687~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1911

REFER TO FILE 14031

SURVEYS.
OCT 1911

LCC:R

Edmonton, Sept. 29/11

Sir:

Referring further to yours of the 5th inst. with reference to improvement of road allowance North of Tp. 44-23/24-4 where it joins the Samson and Erminskin Indian Reserves to take the place of the old travelled trail through the said reserves leading to Hobbema Siding from the East, I have to say that we have had an examination made on the ground and have received our Inspector's report which is to the effect that with a certain amount of improvement in the way of brushing and grading certain sloughs that this road allowance can be made suitable for traffic. In this connection I might point out that doubtless the road will be used largely by the Indians themselves and we would be glad to know whether you Department would feel disposed to contribute in any way towards the improvements required on the road allowance. I may say that we are at the present time undertaking considerable expenditure fixing up the old Calgary and Edmonton trail through the Indian reserves which is largely used by the Indians and no contribution from the Indian Department has been made towards this.

I would be glad to hear from you on the subject.

Your obedient servant,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OCT 16 1911
SURVEYS.

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634.

Ottawa, October 17, 1911.

Sir,-

This Department has been asked to contribute towards the construction of a road along the North boundary of Tp.44, Rges 23 and 24 , W.4.M. I have to request you to report on this matter stating whether you think the Indians will favour a resolution contributing a portion of their funds for this purpose, also as to the necessity of this road and as to whether the Indians should be asked to contribute.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. S. Stewart,

Asst. Secretary.

Inco.

AS

G. G. Mann, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634.

Ottawa, October 18, 1911.

Sir,-

Referring to your favour of the 29th ultimo, regarding a contribution towards the construction of a road allowance North of Tp. 44, Rges. 23 and 24, W.4.M., I beg to say this Department will require information concerning the extent and cost of said road. The matter will then be taken into consideration; but must say that it is not the practice to assist in the matter of roads, unless they are constructed for the use of the Indians through their reserves, and then only when the bands have consented to the use of their funds for that purpose, which can be properly applied thereto under the provisions of the Indian Act.

W.R.W.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. S. Stewart,

Asst. Secretary.

L. C. Charlesworth, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Dept. of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

b B REFER TO FILE 77031

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1911

Surveys

D.A.

Edmonton, November 8th, 1911.

399001

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, your File 212634, in connection with construction of road North of Tp. 44, Rges23 and 24, W 4th M, portion of which will affect the Hobbema Indian Reserve. I am endeavoring to obtain from our road foreman estimate as to the cost of this work, and as soon as this is received, you will be written further in the matter.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1911
SURVEYS.

Your obedient servant,

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

Assistant Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255-687

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1912
SURVEYS.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
MAR 20 1912

REFER TO FILE 18415.

elm.

Edmonton, March 13th, 1912.

407594

Sir:-

Petition has been received by this Department, asking for the survey and opening of a road along the blind line East from the S.E. corner of Sec. 31, Tp. 44, Rge. 25, W. 4th Meridian, to Hobbema. This would necessitate the opening of a road across the Samson and Ermineskin Indian Reserves, and we would be glad to receive the consent of your department, and of the Indians, to the opening of such a road.

Your obedient servant,

Director of Surveys.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255,687.

Ottawa, March 22, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant No. 18415 relating to the proposed opening of a road along the blind line east from the southeast corner of Section 34, Township 44, Range 25, W-4-M, across portions of the Sampson and Ermineskin Indian Reserves to Hobema and to inform you that the matter is receiving consideration.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

L. C. Charlesworth, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255,687.

1 Sup. Minister
2 Secty.

Ex'd

Ottawa, March 22, 1912.

Sir,

A petition has been received by the Department of Public Works, Edmonton, for the opening of a road along the blind line east from the southeast corner of Section 34, Township 44, Range 25, W-4-M, to Hobema. This would necessitate the opening of a road across portions of the Sampson and Erminskin Indian Reserves. The Department sees no objection to the opening of the said road but it is desired that the Indians should give their formal consent thereto. Kindly bring the matter before them for that purpose. The consent should be reduced to writing and signed by yourself and by the Chief and one or more of the principal men. Enclosed herewith is a map with the proposed road indicated thereon by a red line.

Encl.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

G. G. Mann, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Original -

APR 22 1912
ALBERTA

CONSENT OF BAND to opening of road through portion of Reserve.

110420

Ermineskin's Indian Reserve.

Hobbema Agency,
22 April 1912.

We, the undersigned Chief and Councillors of the band of Indians owning the reserve situate in Treaty Six, and known as Ermineskin's Reserve, do hereby give our formal consent to the opening of a road across a portion of our reserve along the blind line east from south east corner of Section 34 township 44, Range 25 w-4-M, to Hobbema.

This meeting was summond for the purpose, and held in the presence of the Indian Agent, this 17. day of April 1912.

Chief.....Ermineskin his x mark

Councillor.....Pauny Ermineskin his x mark

Witness, S. S. Mann

Councillor.....Peenees his x mark

Certified correct,

Geo G Mann
Indian Agent.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Signature
11-4 19 72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255-687

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 27 1912

HOBBEMA AGENCY
APR 22 1912
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Survey

191

10420

Sir,—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1912
SURVEYS.

Referring to your letter No. 255,687 of March 22nd last, and to the opening of a road along the blind line east from Southeast corner of Section 34, Township 44, Range 25, W-4-M. to Hobbema, this road to cross portions of Samson's and Ermineskin's Reserves. I beg to inform you that on the I7th instant I had a meeting of Chief Ermineskin and two of his Councillors and placed the matter before them. They consented to the above road being opened through a portion of their reserve, and which consent I herewith enclose.

Chief Samson has been absent from the reserve and I have only been able to interview him today, Chief Samson and his principal man refused to give their consent to the opening of the above road through a portion of the Samson Reserve, and stated that if a road were required the Dept of Public Works might open one along the road allowance, on the side of his wood lot, but that he would not consent to a road running through it.

I pointed out the advantages, and endeavoured to prevail upon Samson to favour the opening of this road which was required, but he would not give in.

I am Sir,

Your obedient aservant,

Geo G Mann
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255,687.

Ottawa, April 29, 1912.

Sir,

With further reference to your favour of the 13th ultimo requesting permission to open a road allowance along the Blind Line East from the Southeast Corner of section 31, Township 44, Range 25, W-4-M to Hobbema, part of which would pass through the Ermineskin and part through the Samson Indian Reserves, I beg to say the request has been submitted to the chiefs of each band and that while Ermineskin's band have consented to the opening of the portion of the road across their reserve Chief Samson and his principal man stoutly refuse to give their consent to the opening of that portion through their wood reserve.

The Department deems this resistance is justified as a road running through their wood lot will render their timber more or less liable to destruction by fire. It has been suggested that the road along the north boundary of Samson's reserve be opened in lieu of the road requested.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

L. C. Charlesworth,
Director of Surveys,
Dept. of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25-5-687

Survey

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 184152

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1912

Edmonton, May 13th, 1912.

41884

B/M.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAY 18 1912
SURVEYS.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in which you advise of a protest registered by certain chiefs of the Samson Indian Reserve in relation to the opening of a blind line East from Section 31- Tp. 44-25, W-4th.

Your obedient servant,

W. Rawlinson.

Director of Surveys.

T. D. MaLean, Esq.
Assistant Deputy
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PSM

See 212,634

re roads Samson

reserve Bobtail

& Louis Bull

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1915

Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

January 30 th ,1915.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
15 1955
4,542
SURVEYS

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs,

Acting upon instructions from the council of L.I.D.#458, I would advise you that they are desirous of having a road constructed across the Hobbema Indian Reserve, road to be constructed in a straight line from between Sections 28 and 21-44-23-4 to a point one half mile south of Hobbema Station .

I would be pleased to hear from you at your earliest convenience, as to whether or not the Department will grant permission to the council for the construction of the above.

Thanking you in advance , I would remain,

Sirs,

Yours Truly ,

C. D. Enman, Sec. Treas.

Local Improvement District # 458 .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Ottawa, 18th February 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in which you state that the Council of the L.I.D. No.458 desires to have a road constructed across the Samson (Hobbema) Indian Reserve. I have to request you to be good enough to inform me if the said district has statutory powers to acquire lands for rights of way for roads as indicated in Section 46 in the Indian Act as amended in 1911. If it has, will you please send a copy of the by-law of the Council of the said district, authorizing the construction of the road in question. On receipt of the said copy, your application for right of way across the Indian reserve will be considered.

It is presumed that the location of the proposed road will be on the projected section road allowances. It is desired that you should forward a formal application for the land required, accompanied by a plan showing the proposed road and area required.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C.D.Enman Esq.,
Secretary Treasurer,
Local Improvement District, No.458,
Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fy-le 212634

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, 18th February 1915.

Mr. Scott,-

With reference to the draft of letter hereunder to the Secretary Treasurer of the L.I.D. No. 458, I beg to state that the application for right of way for road across the Samson Indian Reserve may be dealt with in a similar manner to that taken for rights of way for railways. If you approve on the receipt of the application, plan and copy of by-law, the Indian Agent will be asked to report on compensation if any, if fencing is necessary etc., and as usual to consult the Indians in the matter.

J. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Lockhart Please
inform me
Oct

Mr Scott.
I would like
to see you about
these matters
A.S.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

P. O. Drawer 109

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT No. 458

C. D. ENMAN, SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1915

Wetaskiwin, Alta.,
March 29th ,1915.

Immediate
Surgent

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

477726

Dear Sirs,

Re our letter of Jan.30 ult, to you
- unanswered .

In this letter we asked you for permission to allow this council to have a road constructed across the Hobbema Indian Reserve, from a point at or near Sec. 21-44-23-4 to a point, one half mile south of Hobbema Station .

I would be pleased to receive a reply from you regarding this matter at your earliest convenience, and oblige,

Yours Truly ,
C. D. Enman Sec. Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Ottawa, 27th July, 1915.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th January last, also your subsequent letter of enquiry, in which you state that the Council of the L.I.D. No.458 desires to have a road constructed across the Samson (Hobbema) Indian Reserve. I have to request you to be good enough to inform me if the said district has statutory powers to acquire lands for rights of way for roads as indicated in Section 46 in the Indian Act as amended in 1911. If it has, will you please send a copy of the by-law of the Council of the said district, authorizing the construction of the road in question. On receipt of the said copy, your application for right of way across the Indian reserve will be considered.

It is presumed that the location of the proposed road will be on the projected section road allowance. It is desired that you should also forward a formal application for the land required, accompanied by a plan showing the proposed road and area required.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

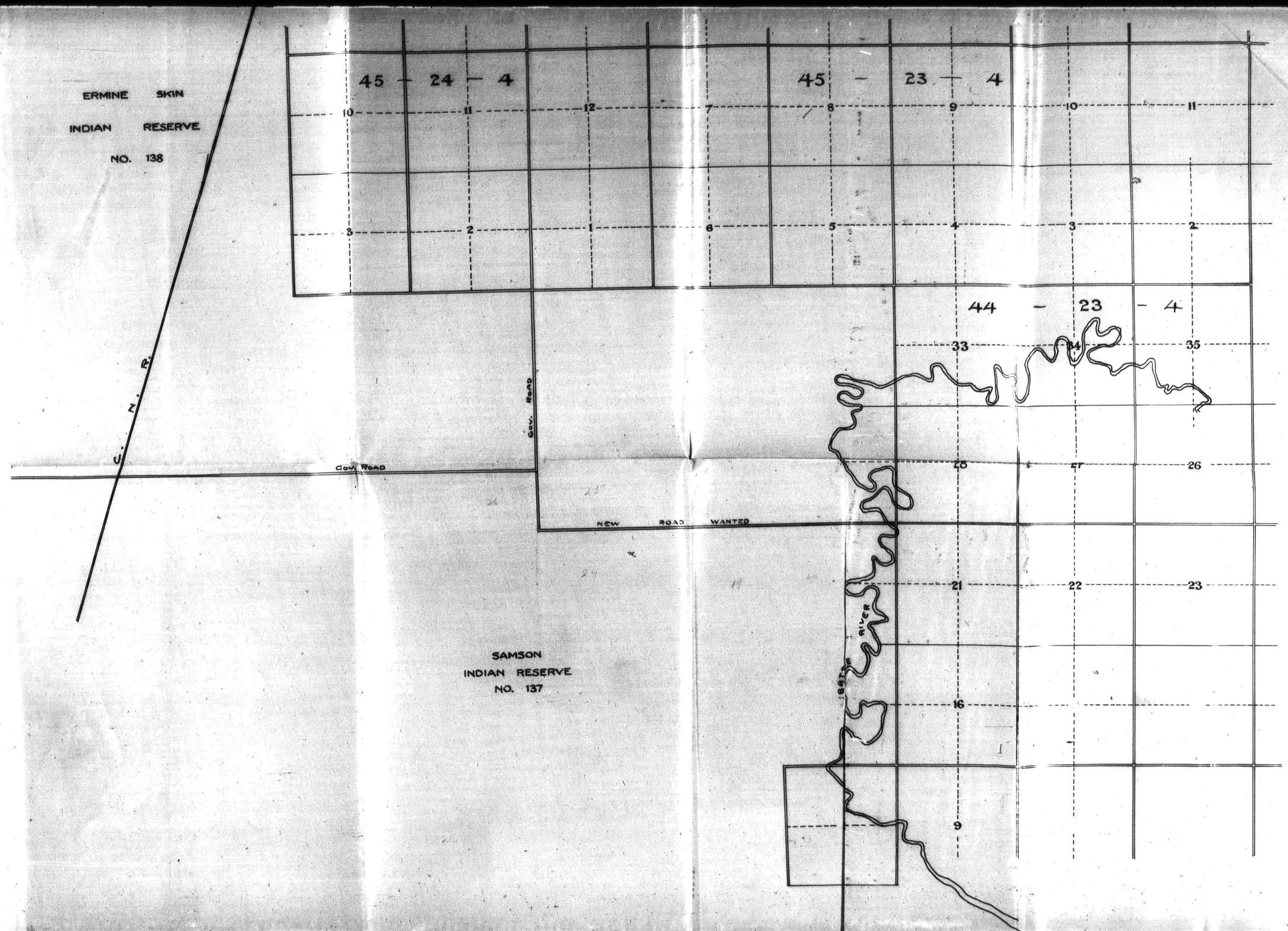
C.D. Enman, Esq.,
Secretary-treasurer,
Local Improvement District No.458,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

J.D. McLean

Enc
ASW
L.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


ERMINE SKIN
INDIAN RESERVE
NO. 138
45 - 24 - 4
45 - 23 - 4
44 - 23 - 4
10
11
12
7
8
9
10
11
3
2
1
6
5
4
3
2
33
34
35
26
21
22
23
16
9
N. R.
GOV. ROAD
GOV. ROAD
NEW ROAD WANTED
RIVER
SAMSON
INDIAN RESERVE
NO. 137

212634

LCC/ICL.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1915

REFER TO FILE 23023

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1915
SURVEYS

Edmonton, October 12th, 1915.

484014

Sir:-

I enclose herewith sketch showing roadway which the Local Improvement Authorities desire to have established across the Hobbema Indian Reserve, the route proposed being shown in red. It is to be noted, of course, that the route as indicated on the sketch plan herewith shows the general route to be followed, but in actually locating the road it will perhaps be necessary to make deviations to obtain suitable ground for road purposes. Would you be good enough to have the necessary Order in Council passed giving us the required authority, and have certified copy of this Order forwarded to this Department.

Your obedient servant,

L. C. Callaway

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Ottawa, 16th October 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose a blue print which shows a proposed new road wanted by the Government for the Province of Alberta, being along the projected road allowance on the North limit of projected sections 20 and 19 in Tp.44,R.23,W.4.M.,and along the North limit of projected section 24 and part of the East limit of projected 26 in Tp.44,R.24,W.4.M.,to connect with the Government road already established along the boundary of the Ermineskin and Samson Indian Reserves.

This road would appear to be of considerable benefit to the Indians,so it is thought that they should grant the right of way without remuneration,however you are requested to take up the question of remuneration demanded for the land which will consist of about 25 acres.

W.R.M.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. Stewart

Ass. Deputy and Secretary.

Jos. Butlin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema,Alberta.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AFETY ▲ FILM

112634

Ottawa, 18th October 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant (your fyle No. 23023) and accompanying plan on tracing cloth showing a proposed road through the Samson Indian Reserve No.137, and to say that this matter is receiving attention.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) C Stuart

For, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L.C.Charlesworth Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Ottawa, 20th January 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to direct your attention to our letter of the 18th October last regarding the proposed road on the north limit of projected sections 19 and 20, Tp.44, R.23, W.4.M., and on the north limit of projected sections 24 and part of the east limit of 26, in Tp.44, R.24, W.4.M., to connect with the Government road already established along the boundary of the Ermineskin and Samson Indian Reserves. Kindly attend to this matter at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jos. Butlin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212624

Hobbema, Alberta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

HOBBEMA AGENCY
JAN 27 1916
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 21
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

437138

Sir,—

In compliance with the Departments instructions, letter No. 212624 , dated October 18th, 1915, regarding the road wanted by the Government of the Province of Alberta, through the Samson Reserve. I have the honor to inform you that I brought the matter before Chief Samson, and pointed out the benefit the proposed road would be to the Indians . The Chief held a meeting of the members of his band and they agreed that they did not want the road, and therefore would not sell the right-of-way , the reason they gave was, that the road would spoil that part of their reserve by cutting it in two.

Chief Samson and several of his band were away hunting for some time, hence the delay in answering the Department's letter.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Bublin

Indian Agent.

FEB 4 1916
SUBJECT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Ottawa, 4th February 1916.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, No.21, I have to request you to explain to Chief Sameon and his Council that the road allowance required by the Provincial Government as indicated to you in letter and plan of the 18th October last, is in the same position as if it were a right of way required for a railway; that is to say, the Indians have no power to grant or refuse to grant the right of way. It simply becomes a question of compensation.

In the matter of compensation please understand that it is desirable to consult the Indians and to obtain their views in the question but the Department will rely on your own opinion in the matter and you should endeavour to obtain the Indians ~~acquiescence~~ with your views.

Please explain to the Indians that under the Provisions of the Indian Act ~~the~~ road allowances and other lands required for public purposes may be taken across Indian reserves. ~~Inaccordance with the terms of the Treaty.~~ Provision for this procedure is also to be found in the Treaty.

Your obedient servant,

sgd J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.Butlin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Ottawa, 6th March 1916.

Sir,-

I have to request you to be good enough to reply to letter of the 4th ultimo relating to a right of way for a road allowance required by the Provincial Government in the Samson Indian Reserve No.137.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.

J.Butlin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

RJG/ICL.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 23023

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1916

Edmonton, March 22nd, 1916.

Sir:-

488769

Will you please be good enough to refer to your letter of October 18th, 1915, your file 212634, and let us know what has been done in connection with the Order in Council necessary to permit us to make survey through the Samson Indian Reserve No.137.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Gordon,

ASST. DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1916
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

233687

Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

HOBBEMA AGENCY
MAR 18 1916
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 21
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

438774

Sir,—

With reference to your letter of the 4th Ulto., and to the road allowance required by the Provincial Government as indicated in your letter of October 18th last. I beg to inform you that the delay in answering your letter was caused by the absence from the reserve of members of Samson's Band, and their indefference in taking up this matter. I have endeavour-ed to explain the road or the right-of-way question to Chief Samson and his Council, Samson understands the same. They are divided in their views as to compensation, Chief Samson requests that they be compensated at the rate of $ 75.00 per acre for this road allowance and that the Provincial Government fence the right-of-way. Councillor Louis Natuwasis asks a recompence of $ 100.00 per acre and the road fenced by the Prov. Government. Others are hardly in favour of the road, especially Councillor Saddleback, through whose farm the proposed new road would run. They contend that the road would be of little benefit to them.

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. Battin
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1916
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255687

Ottawa, March 31, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, No.21, regarding the compensation demanded by Chief Samson and his Council for the road allowance required by the Provincial Government through the reserve.

The right to take this road allowance is based upon the provisions of Treaty No.6, within the bounds of which the Samson Indian reserve lies, which treaty provides as follows:-

Omit

"Her Majesty further agrees with her said In
"dians that they, the said Indians, shall have right t
"pursue their avocations of hunting and fishing throug
"the tract surrendered as hereinbefore described, subj
"to such regulations as may from time to time be made
"her Government of her Dominion of Canada, and saving
"excepting such tracts as may from time to time be re
"or taken up for settlement, mining, lumbering or ot
"purpose by her said Government of the Dominion of C
"or by any of the subjects thereof, duly authorized
"for, by the said Government;

"It is further agreed between Her Majesty
"said Indians, that such sections of the reserve ab
"indicated as may at any time be required for publi
"or buildings of what nature soever, may be approp
"for that purpose by Her Majesty's Government of t
"Dominion of Canada, due compensation being made f
"value of any improvements thereon;"

And also on the provisions of section 4
Indian Act which provides that lands can be tak
any reserve for the purposes of any railway, ro
work, or work designed for any public utility with
consent of the Governor in Council, due compensatio
made to the Indians for the lands taken.

Act

It is therefore necessary that you should
once report what you consider a fair and reasonab

J.Butlin,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(not an extravagant or speculative value)

for the land required for road purposes and the value of any Indian improvements thereon. The value of the land and improvements should be given separately and the names of the individual Indians who have made the improvements.

I may add that permission has been given to the Provincial Government to make the necessary surveys for this road across the reserve, and you should inform the Indians that they are not to molest the surveyors in their operations.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) L. S. St. Laurent

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

~~255687~~

HED.

Ottawa, March 31, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, No.23023, I beg to inform you that under the provisions of section 46 of the Indian Act any portion of an Indian reserve can be taken for the purposes of any railway, road, public work, or work designed for any public utility with the consent of the Governor General in Council, due compensation being made to the Indians for the lands taken.

The Indian Agent at Hobbema has been instructed to obtain a fair and reasonable value of the land required for road purposes and as soon as his report is received and on the receipt of your plan of survey of the road an Order in Council will be asked for authorizing the dedication of the land to the Provincial Government for road purposes.

You may therefore have the required survey of the road made, and our agent has been instructed to advise the Indians that they are not to interfere with your surveyor in his operations.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) [illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.J.Gordon,Esq.,
Assistant Director of Surveys,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Pmte

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634 ~~255687~~

Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1916

HOBBEMA AGENCY
APR 8 1916
ALBERTA

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 21 ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

489279

Referring to your letter No. 255687 of March 31, 1916, and to the road allowance required by the Provincial Government through the Samson Reserve. I have the honor to state, that, I would consider $ 30.00 per acre a fair and reasonable value of this land.

I cannot give the value of the individual Indians' improvements through which this road will pass as yet, as it is not known exactly where this road will touch their farms. When the surveyors run the line, I will report to you.

I might state that, I think it will be impossible for the surveyors to follow the line strictly, as there will be several large sloughs to contend with, they may have to run the road around these places.

212634
289970

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1916
SURVEYS

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Butlin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Plan S.R.B. *File* 23023.

LANDS AFFECTED

Part	Sec.	Tp.	Rge.	M.	Acres	Name	Address
S.E.	29	44	23	4			
Samson Indian Reserve.							

SURVEYS:-FORM S-5000-1-S-14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634 ~~255687~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1917
83023

Surveys LB.

Edmonton, January 19th, 1917.

Sir:-

497192

I have to advise that certified tracing of Plan No. 6484, has been forwarded to you today under separate registered cover, showing road surveyed in the Samson Indian Reserve, see your letter of March 31st last year on File 255687.

Plan and Subject on file Jan 26/17

I have to ask that you will make reservation for roadway in accordance with tracing.

Your obedient servant,

For A.P.C. Belyea
Director of Surveys.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1917
SUR

plan recorded as No 1639 roads.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Ottawa, 26th January 1917

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 8th April last No.21 and previous correspondence I beg to inform you that there has been sent you by registered mail a blue print copy of a plan which has been received from the Director of Surveys, Edmonton, showing the road surveyed in the Samson Indian reserve. Please report whether there are any Indian improvements affected and their value separately.

In placing your valuation of $30.00 per acre, did you take into consideration whether the road would be a benefit to the reserve? You should also state any desired conditions necessary with regard to fencing the road etc., *The plan may be retained of record and for use in your office*

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.Butlin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hobbema , Alta.

212634

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

HOBBEMA AGENCY
FEB 13 1917
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 21
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1917
SURVEYS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1917

498010

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No.212634, of January 26th last, referring to the road surveyed through the Samson Indian Reserve last August.

The only Indian improvements affected by this road are those of Johnny Samson. The road runs through the end of Johnny Samson's grain field, and the estimated value of the improvements affected is $ 20.00

I placed a valuation of $ 30.00 per acre on this road, and the Indians wish that , the Provincial Government fence the right-of-way. The road will not be of very much benefit to the Indians, but chiefly used by the settlers living on that side of the reserve, giving them a direct road to the Elevator.

The road will have to fenced in order to keep the settlers stock off the Indian hay meadows.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Butlin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.212634

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, 20th February 1917.

Memorandum Mr.Scott,-

The proposed road which has been surveyed and applied for by the Provincial Government across the Samson Indian reserve contains an area in its right of way of 60.03 acres. Mr.J.A.Butlin,Indian Agent,Hobbema,has for a second time placed a valuation of $30.00 per acre on this right of way and states that the Indians desire this payment. There are also improvements affected to the value of $20.00,making a total sum of $1820.90. In addition it is desired that the Province shall construct a fence on each side of the right of way and maintain it.

The proposed road follows as nearly as it reasonably can the projected section lines. A good road acorss the reserve should be a valuable asset. I think the said valuation is excessive and before making demand on the Provincial Government I would recommend that Inspector J.A. Markle be requested to give his view in the matter.

I think if the Provincial Government will construct and maintain the necessary fence & payment of $5.00 per acre should be sufficient with the stipulation that the Indians are to be employed in the work of construction if they so desire.

J. Bray
Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Ottawa, 27th February 1917.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 9th ultimo No.23023, and with further reference to our letter of the 31st March last I beg to inform you that our Indian Agent has placed a valuation of $30.00 per acre on the right of way of the road surveyed in the Samson Indian reserve as shown on your plan No.6484, to which is to be added $20.00 being the value of the improvements of the Indian Johnny Samson which are affected by the right of way. The area taken is 60.03 acres; the total valuation is therefore $1820.90, which I have to request you to be good enough to forward.

The Agent has also reported that the Provincial Government should fence the said right of way in order to keep the stock of the settlers from the Indian hay meadows.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Director of Surveys,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

APCB/ICL.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 23023

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1917
SURVEYS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1917

Your file 212634.

Edmonton, ~~March 10th, 1917~~.

498713

Sir:-

I am in receipt of yours of the 27th ult., wherein you make claim as compensation for surveyed road through the Samson Indian Reserve, according to Plan No.6484. With reference to same I have to advise you that we established said roadway at the request of the Local Improvement Authorities, and settlement in so far as compensation is concerned should be made to the Secretary Treasurer of Local Improvement District No.458, whose name is C. D. Enman of Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

For, A. C. Balyea
DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

1 Sy. Minister
2 Sec

Ottawa, 16th March 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Director of Surveys, Edmonton, filed in this Department plan No.6484 showing the location of a road in the Samson Indian reserve, which it is desired to have established as a public highway. On reference to our Agent, Mr.J.Butlin, Hobbema, he has reported to the effect that the road will be of not much benefit to the Indians but will be chiefly used by settlers. He considers that the Indians should be paid at the rate of $30.00 per acre for the land taken with an addition of $20.00, being the value of the improvements of an Indian, Johnny Samson, which are affected by the right of way. The area taken is 60.03 acres; the total valuation is therefore $1820.00.

S.B.

The Director of Surveys in reply to our letter has stated that the establishment of the said right of way is at the request of the Local Imppovement authorities of Local Improvement District No, 458, of which you are the Secretary. I have to say that the said sum should be forwarded to the Department and in addition your District should engage to fence both sides of the said right of way

Sel
Fenc

C.D.Enman Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Local Improvement District No.458,
Wetaskewin, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

right of way in order that the stock of settlers may not trespass on the Indian hay meadows. No entry is to be made on the Indian reserve for the construction of the road until this matter is arranged and the consent of the Department has been obtained,

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634 Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 4 1917

HOBBEMA AGENCY MAR 31 1917 ALBERTA

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 21 ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Surveys

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 5 1917 SURVEYS

No enclosure G.H.R.

Sir,—

499313

With reference to your letter No. 212634 of January 26th last, and the road surveyed through the Samson Reserve last August by the Provincial Government. I have the honor to herewith enclose a letter, which I have received from Edmonton regarding the fencing of the above road, and asking how much money the Indians would accept in lieu of the fence.

Before taking up the matter with the Indians, I am submitting it to you, for your information and advice.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. Bentlin
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Ottawa, 10th April 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that no enclosure was received with your letter of the 31st ultimo, No.21, relating to the road surveyed through the Samson reserve by the Provincial Government.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.Butlin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
ALBERTA

Edmonton. Alta. March 28th. 1917.

Jos. Butlin, Esq.,
Hobbema, Alta.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to the claim of the Indians for fencing the new road across the reserve, would you please find out from them how much money they would accept in lieu of the fence. This would enable the Indians to build whatever kind of fence they wanted and at any time they liked.

The Department does not build fences themselves but make an allowance in lieu thereof.

Kindly take the matter up with the Indians and let me know as soon as possible their decision in the matter.

Yoursvery truly.

Hugh J. Montgomery

HJM.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 21 1917

HOBBEMA AGENCY
APR 16 1917
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 21
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

499926

Sir,—

With reference to my communication of March 31st last and to the fencing of the road surveyed through the Samson reserve by the Provincial Government. I beg to herewith enclose the letter which should have been enclosed in the above letter to you, and was overlooked when forwarding.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Rutlin

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Ottawa, 23rd April 1917.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant No.21, and enclosure from Mr. Hugh J. Montgomery of the Provincial Government, Edmonton, relating to the fencing of the proposed road across the Samson Indian reserve, I beg to inform you that in reply to a demand for compensation for the land taken we were informed by the Director of Surveys, Edmonton, that the roadway was established at the request of the Local Improvement authorities and settlement, in so far as compensation is concerned, should be made by the Secretary-Treasurer of Local Improvement District No.458, Mr. C. D. Enman, Wetaskewin, Alberta. Demand was accordingly made to this gentleman on the 16th ultimo; we have not yet receiged a reply from him.

The Director of Surveys as above stated says that the Local Improvement authorities should pay for the land taken for right of way, whereas it would appear from Mr. Montgomery's letter that the Provincial Government assumes the cost of making payment in lieu of erecting and maintaining the fences along the road. Kindly look into thisematter and forward with your report a fair estimate of the cost of constructing and maintaining the fences, gates etc.,

Your obedient servant,

Sgd / J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Butlin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

2126 34

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 12 1917

HOBBEMA AGENCY MAY 7 1917 ALBERTA

191

500614

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 21
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 15 1917 SURVEYS

With reference to your letter No. 212634, of April 23rd last, and to the road lately surveyed across the Samson Reserve. I beg to report that I interviewed Mr. H.J.Montgomery of the Provincial Government, Edmonton, regarding the fencing of the above road, and he informs me that they are endeavouring to have the Provincial Government assume the cost of making payment in lieu of erecting and maintaining the fences along the above road.

About sixteen miles of fencing is required, that would be eight miles on each side of road.

Construction of a three wire fence would cost about as follows;

Wire.	$960.00
Posts about,5632	844.00
8 - Gates 14 foot @ $ 10.00 each....	80.00
Staples , 330 # @ 08¢.....	26.40
Spikes, 100 #.....	6.50
Labor, teams,&hauling.....	350. 00
	$ 2267.70

I would estimate the cost of maintaining fence & gates per year, $ 100.00 -

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Buttin

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Ottawa, 15th May 1977.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant and to say that you may take up with the Indians the question of fencing the proposed road across the Samson Indian reserve. Please forward your views in the matter and your report as to whether the whole sum of $2267.70, being the amount of your estimate, should be demanded from the Provincial Government and if not, what sum you would recommend. Also state when it would be necessary to build the whole or any portion of the fences.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.Butlin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

212634

Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1917

HOBBEMA AGENCY
MAY 28 1917
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 21
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
JUN 5 1917

501226

Sir,—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1917
SURVEYS

With reference to your letter No. 212634, of May 15th last, and my report of the 7th inst., relative to the cost of fencing the proposed road across the Samson Reserve. I have the honor to state that I have taken the matter up with the Indians, and they will build the fence in question this summer. It will be necessary to build the whole of the fence in order to keep the stock in the reserve.

I would recommend that $ 2267.70, being the amount of my estimate on cost of fence, be demanded from the Provincial Government. It would be necessary to have the money on hand to procure material and pay the Indians as they go along with the work.

$ 100.00 per year, outside of the above amount would be cost of maintaining fence and gates. The life of this fence would be about ten years, and at which time it would require a complete over hauling.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Butlin

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Ottawa, 5th June 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo in which you recommend that the total amount of your estimate, namely $2267.70, be demanded in lieu of fences on each side of the road required by the Provincial Government. You add further that the annual cost of maintaining the fence and gates will be about $100.00.

You may remember that the request which you forwarded from Mr. Hugh J. Montgomery was to the effect that he desired to know the sum of money the Indians were willing to accept in lieu of the fence. Kindly discuss this matter with the Indians and communicate direct with Mr. Montgomery. Any understanding or agreement that may be arrived at should be forwarded here for sanction of the Department before it can have any effect.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Butlin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1917

HOBBEMA AGENCY
AUG 14 1917
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

503173

191

Sir,—

With reference to your letter No. 212634, of June 5th. last, and to my estimate of $ 2267.70 cost of building fence on each side of road required by the Provincial Government, on Samson's Reserve. I beg to inform you that, I have discussed the matter with the Indians and they want $ 150.00 per mile, which would amount to $ 2175.00 to put up the fence and assume its maintenance.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1917
SURVEYS

I have also interviewed Mr. H.J.Montgomery and informed him as to the amount that the Indians wanted to put up a good fence, namely $ 2175.00, but he would not agree to this, stating that it was too high. Mr. Montgomery offers $ 1500.00 for the fence.

I might say that considering the advance in the cost of material and labour, the figure asked for by the Indians is a fair one.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Butlin

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Ottawa, 29th August 1917.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant and previous correspondence regarding the fencing of the road through the Samson Indian reserve I beg to enclose a copy of a letter addressed this day to Mr.H.J.Montgomery, Edmonton. Kindly note its contents and advise us of any further communication you may have.

WRW

Your obedient servant,

J.B. Fort (sgd) J.D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.Butlin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Ottawa, 29th August 1917.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 28th March last addressed to Jos. Butlin Esq., Indian Agent, Hobbema, regarding the fencing of the public road in the Samson Indian reserve I may say he reports that you offer $1500.00 in lieu of the fence, while the Indians request a payment of $2175.00. As the total length of the fence is about 16 miles, the compensation which the Indians request is less than the actual cost of building and maintaining the fence and I think that the sum of $3000.00 will be a fair valuation. This amount is arrived at in the following manner,-

64 miles of wire, 23,312 lbs @ 5¢	$1165.60
5,120 posts @ 15¢	768.00
100 lbs spikes	6.50
160 lbs wire staples @ 8¢.....	12.80
labour	350.00
in lieu of maintenance	700.00
	$3002.90

or say $3000.00.

This estimate is considered reasonable and payment of this sum is requested in lieu of this fence and its maintenance.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Hugh J. Montgomery Esq., M.P.P.
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Ottawa, 1st September 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to our letter of the 16th March last regarding the right of way for a road allowance and the fencing of it through the Samson Indian reserve and to request a reply thereto. In this connection I am enclosing a copy of a letter addressed to H.J.Montgomery Esq., M.P.P., regarding the fencing.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C.D.Enman Esq.,
Secy-Treasurer,
Local Improvement District No.458,
Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. Drawer 109

Rural Municipality of Montgomery

No. 458.

Chas. D. Enman, Sec-Treas.

DEPARTMENT SEP 1917

Wetaskiwin, Alberta Sept 10th 1917

504001

The Secretary, Depts. of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA CANADA.

Dear Sir;-

Replying to yours of Sept 1st, File # 212634 re road across the Sampson reservation, in which you inclosed a copy of letter sent to H.J. Montgomery M.P.P. re fronceing., I have been instructed to inform you that the council has this question under consideration and I will inform you further as to any definite proceedings which are taken.

Your obedient servant

Chas. D. Enman,

Sec. R.M. of M. 458.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1917
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25-5-687

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 23025

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1918

Your file 212634.

512514

Edmonton, June 19th, 1918.

Sir:-

With further reference to the question of road through the Samson Indian Reserve leading into Hobbema from the East, and your letter to this Department dated September 1st, 1917. I have to say that this Department has in contemplation, and in fact is proceeding with the establishment of a new roadway to take the place of the old Calgary and Edmonton trail between Hobbema and Ponoka.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1918
SURVEYS

The new road will adjoin the Calgary and Edmonton railway the greater part of the way and will not affect the Indian Reserve, and when it is completed we will be in a position to close and retransfer the old Calgary and Edmonton trail to the Indians. This is a winding trail cutting the lands badly, if retained the fencing of it, which would doubtless be necessary before long, would be up to the Indians.

It would, therefore, appear to me a reasonable proposition to exchange acre for acre, the old trail which wewill have to dispose of for the new road which it is desired to open.

I enclose herewith a sketch showing the old trail proposed to be abandoned through the Samson Reserve colored green, and I would be glad to hear from you at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

DEPUTY MINISTER.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Secretary and Deputy,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255687

Ottawa, 27th June 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant relating to the proposed change in the location of the old Calgary and Edmonton trail across the Samson Indian reserve and to inform you that the matter will receive immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.

L.C.Charlesworth Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255687

1 Dy. Minister
2 Secty

Ottawa, 27th June 1918.

Sir,-

A letter has been received from the Deputy Minister of Public Works, Edmonton, in which he states that it is intended to re-locate the old Calgary to Edmonton trail which passes through the Samson Indian reserve for the greater distance along the Canadian Pacific Railway right-of-way and that it is desired to give up the old trail in exchange for the land required for the new road along the right of way of the railway.

The proposed exchange appears to be decidedly an advantage to the reserve unless it affects Indian improvements. It may also be a disadvantage if there are Indian houses built fronting the old trail. Be good enough to report as soon as you conveniently can your views and as usual consult the Indian Council.

S.B.

Enclosed herewith is a blue print showing the old trail and the railway line through the Samson Indian reserve.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) D. McLean

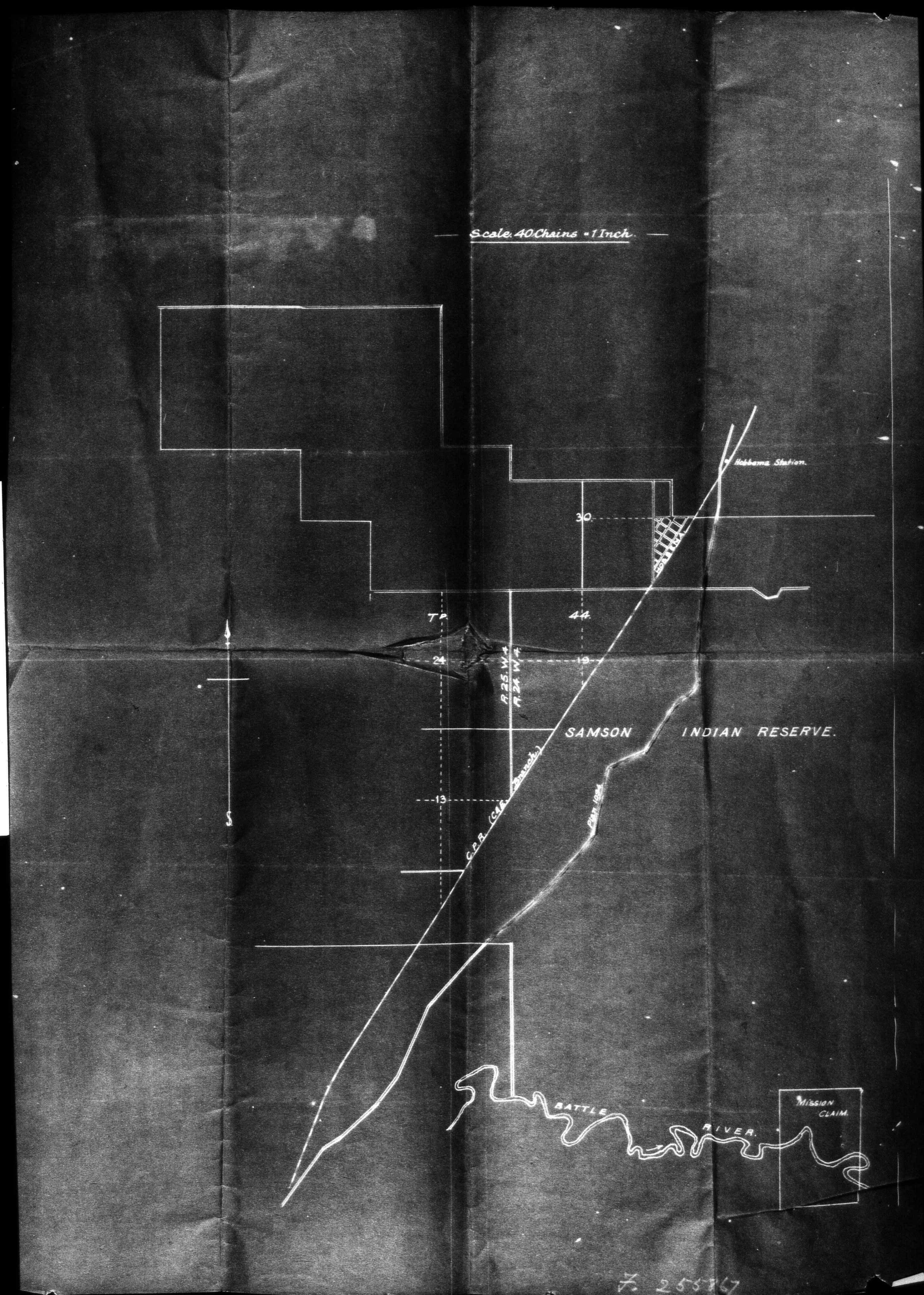
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Joe. Butlin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. 255367

255-687

Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1918
RECORDS

HOBBEMA AGENCY
JUL 11 1918
ALBERTA

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 21
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Agency

513288

Sir,—

Referring to your communication of June 27th, 1918, No. 27[illegible], and to the new road lately re-located by the Public Works Department of Edmonton, and which runs along the right-of-way of the the Canadian Pacific Railway. I have the honor to report that this new road will be an advantage, and it does not affect any Indian improvements. There are no Indian houses built fronting on the old trail.

There are no objections to the proposed exchange of old trail for the new road.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1918
SURVEYS

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. Bellin

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255687

Ottawa, 20th July 1918.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, your file No.23023, I beg to say that it has been reported to this Department that the new location now proposed by you for the Calgary and Edmonton trail, namely, following the eastern side of the Canadian Pacific Railway, will not interfere with any individual improvements of the Indians and that there are no objections to the proposed exchange of the old trail for the new road.

W.R.W.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D.M. Lean

L.C.Charlesworth Esq., Assistant Deputy and Secretary.
Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255-687

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1918
RECORDS

[illegible]OHC.

23023

513269

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A . Ontario.

Edmonton.
13-7-18.

E. X.

Sir,

Your ref. 255687.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of yours of June 27th with reference to roads in the Samson Indian Reserve, and note that the matter will receive immediate attention. I would be very glad to have it dealt with at the earliest possible moment, as Mr. D. Conroy has been communicating with this Department, claiming that he has leased from the Indians considerable land East of Hobbema which he has broken and is cultivating, and which he states it is very necessary to fence immediately, and it would probably be well to get the question of responsibility in regard to the fence settled without delay.

Your obedient servant,

DEPUTY MINISTER.

LANDS BRANCH
JUL 23 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1918
RECORDS

255687

LCC/LIB

23023

Edmonton, July 30, 1918.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

513862

Sir:

Your file 255687.

I have to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 20th instant in reply to mine of June 19th with reference to roads in the Samson Indian Reserve, and I am afraid that possibly I did not make myself quite clear in regard to the proposed exchange of roads.

What we propose, is to exchange the portion of the old Calgary and Edmonton trail, which will be no longer required, for the new road running east from Hobbema across the Reserve to the bridge over the Battle River. I would be glad to hear from you in regard to this.

Your obedient servant,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1918
SURVEYS

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255667

Ottawa, 21st August 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in which you state that it is proposed to exchange the portion of the old Calgary and Edmonton trail for the new road running East from Hobbema across the reserve to the bridge over Battle River. Be good enough to send a plan of this road.

In your letter of the 19th June last you said that you were establishing a new road-way to take the place of the old Calgary and Edmonton trail and that the new road will adjoin the Calgary and Edmonton railway for the greater part of the way; enclosed is a copy of the Peace Hills Sheet No.265, will you be good enough to have indicated thereon the exchange or exchanges desired?

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.D.McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

L.C.Charlesworth Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

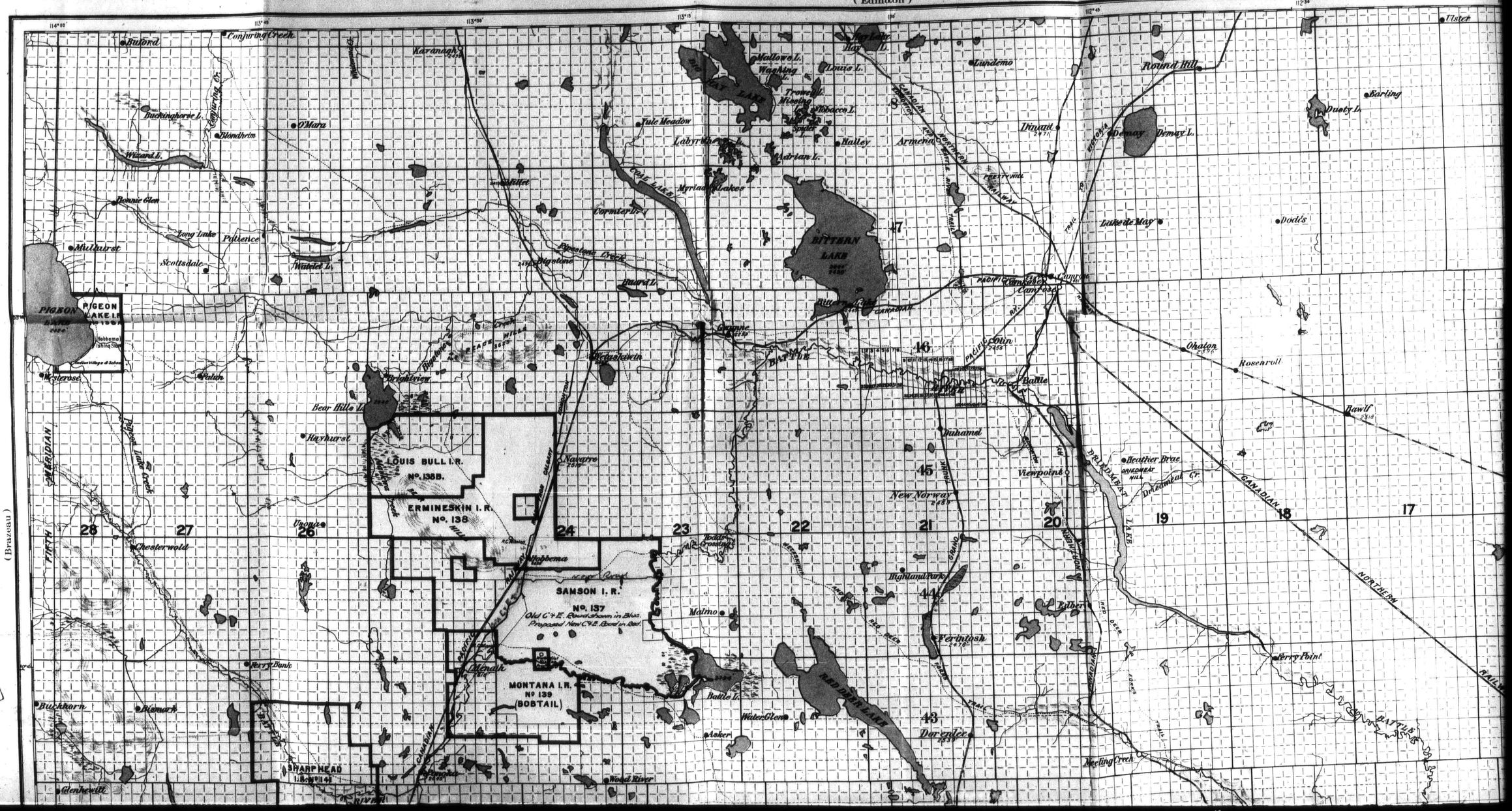
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sectional Map

Three miles to one inch $\frac{1}{190,080}$

ALBERTA
PEACE HILLS SHEET
WEST OF FOUTH MERIDIAN
(Edmonton)



1 of

ALBRTA

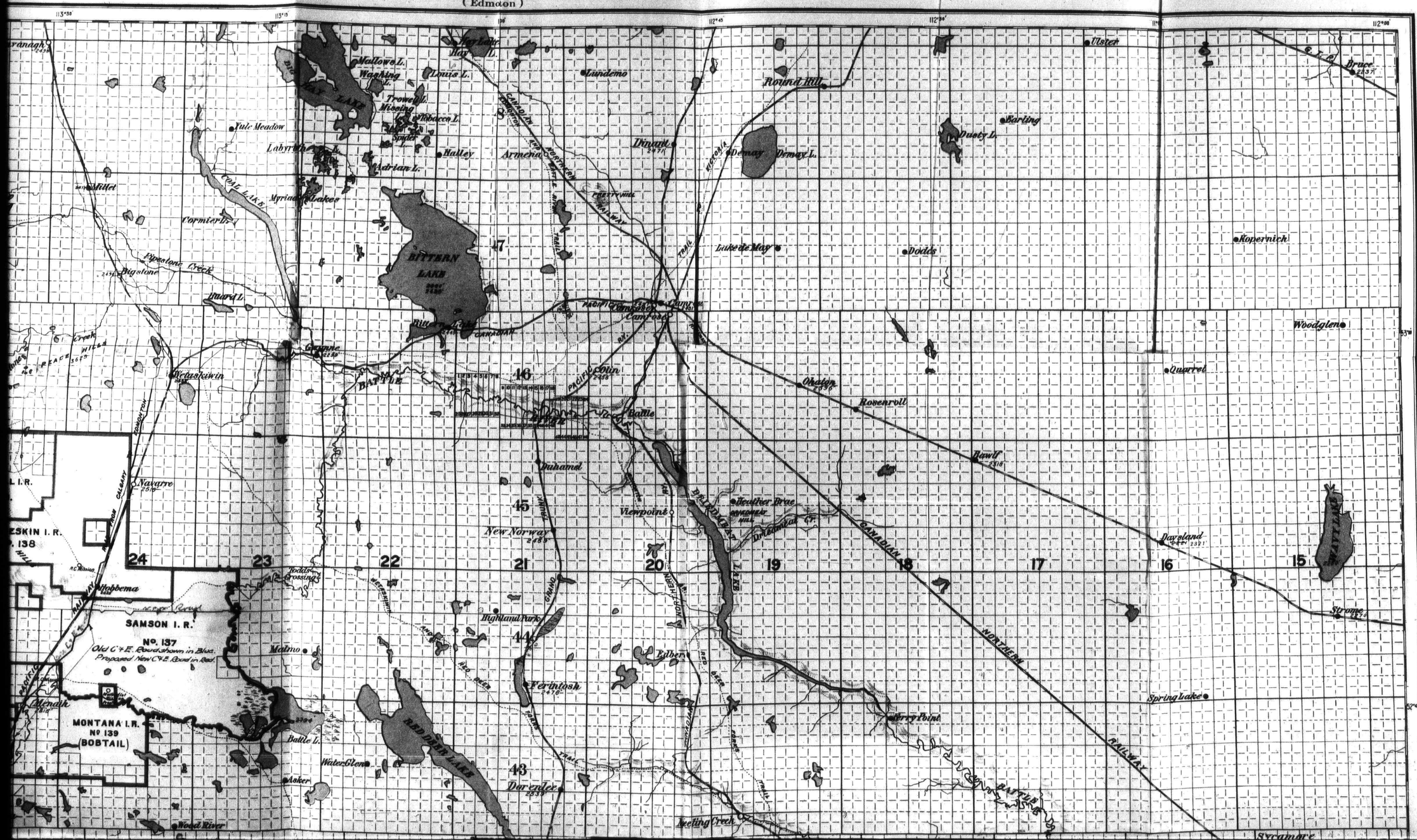
PEACE HILLS SHEET

WEST OF FOUTH MERIDIAN

(Edmoon)

265

Ninth Edition, 1st December, 1914



1 2 4

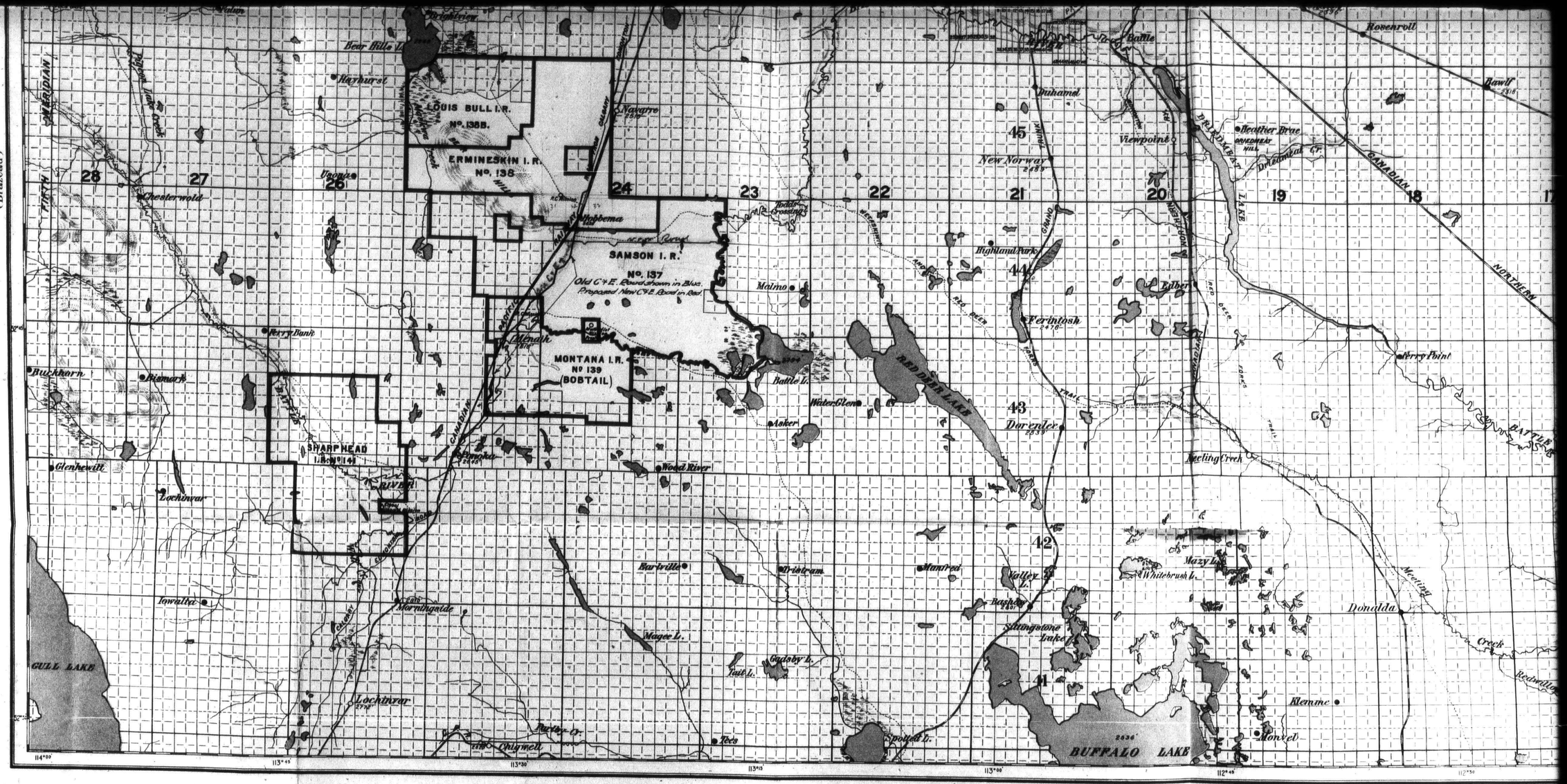


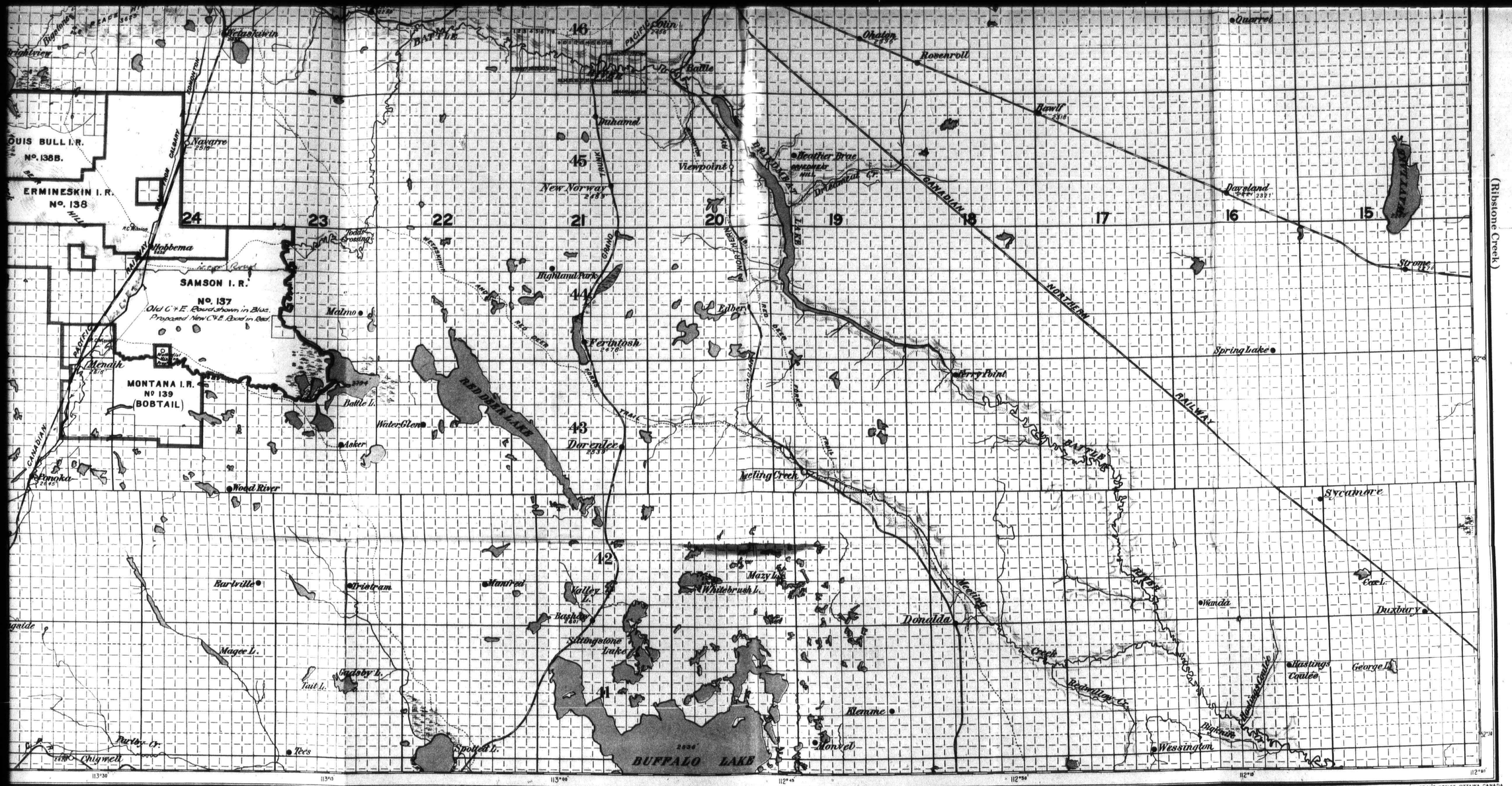
DIAGRAM
Shewing subdivision of Townships

31	32	33	34	35	36
30	29	28	27	26	25
19	20	21	22	23	24
18	17	16	15	14	13
7	8	9	10	11	12
6	5	4	3	2	1

3 of

CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM



(Ribstone Creek)

(Red Deer)

PHOTO-ZINCOGRAPHED AT THE SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE OTTAWA, CANADA

REFERENCES.

Trails	
Roads surveyed	
Post offices	•
Railway stations	○
Range numbers	23
Township numbers	42
Elevations	2096
Indian Reserve boundaries	

4 of 4

255687

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1918
RECORDS

TOHC.

DEPUTY MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS ALBERTA

14110-B-3
23023

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. Ontario.

Edmonton.
27-8-18.

514622

Sir,

Your ref. 255687.

Replying to yours of the 21st instant, I am returning herewith copy of the Peace Hills Sheet, No. 265, which you forwarded, and have indicated thereon the following:-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1918
SURVEYS

In blue: The old C. & E. Trail which we are prepared to abandon and reconvey to the Indians.

In red: Road which has been laid out to take the place of this old trail. You will note that it does not affect the Samson Indian Reserve, being entirely through surrendered lands on the West side of the Calgary & Edmonton Railway.

In orange: Road which has been laid out following projected road allowances, so far as possible, and giving access from Hobbema to the country lying East of the Samson Indian Reserve, bridge having been built over the Battle River on the East side of the reserve.

1 encl.

The proposal we make is, to exchange that portion of the road coloured blue and lying within the limits of the Samson Reserve, for an equal length or area of the roadway shown in orange.

Your obedient servant,

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Approved by S.M.
S.B.

255687

7th September 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, No.13110-B-3, and to inform you that in accordance with your request an equal portion of the proposed road coloured orange on the map which accompanied your letter will be exchanged for that portion of the trail in the Samson Indian reserve coloured blue on the said plan.

On the receipt of a relinquishment by the Province of the trail, an equivalent portion of the proposed road will be vested in the Province.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

L.C.Charlesworth Esq.,
Deputy Minister
of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255687

7th September 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 11th July last I have to inform you that it is not the desire of the Provincial Government to give up the old trail in the Montana and Samson Indian reserves for the new trail on the West side of the Canadian Pacific Railway. The said new trail passes through lands which have been sold by this Department and consequently arrangements for the new road will require to be made by the Province with the purchasers.

The Deputy Minister of Public Works has explained that the exchange desired is that the Province will give up the old trail marked in blue on the plan which will be sent you by registered mail, for an equal portion of the proposed road running East through the Samson reserve and shewn in orange on the map. It has been decided to accede to this request as it is considered the new road is a necessity for the use of the public. Be good enough to inform the Indians accordingly.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. E. J. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Jos. Butlin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255687

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1918
RECORDS

APCB/ICL.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 23023
14110-B-3

Edmonton, September 18th, 1918.

Answered

515233

Sir:-

Your file 255687

I am in receipt of yours of the 7th inst., and note your Department is willing to accept our offer regarding an exchange of roadways, as suggested in ours of the 27th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1918
SURVEYS

ASST. DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hobbema, Alta.

255687

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1918
RECORDS

HOBBEMA AGENCY
SEP 19 1918
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

515315

Sir,—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1918
SURVEYS

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 7th instant, No. 255687. Also the Map showing the road through Samson's Reserve, Which the Department of Public Works wishes to exchange for the portion of the old Calgary and Edmonton trail running through that reserve.

I have interviewed Chief Samson and informed him that our Department had decided to grant the exchange of roads.

I might also state that the Provincial Government has not yet fenced the new road running East and West through Samson's Reserve.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. Bethune
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

235687

North Alberta Land Registration District

EDMONTON, ALTA.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE REGISTRAR LAND TITLES OFFICE EDMONTON

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO. 168-T-44

Jan. 13th, 1919.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Dept. of Interior,

Ottawa,

Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 17 1919 RECORDS

51847

Sir:- Re C. & E. Trail, Samson Indian Reserve & Ermineskin Indian Reserve, Road Plansnumbers 1094 & 1095.

I beg to advise that Duplicate Certificatesof Title, numbers 168-T-44 and 169-T-44, re the above land have issued in the name of Department of Indian Affairs, and have been placed on file in this Office until we hear from you.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Dawson,

Registrar.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 17 1919 SURVEYS

S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255687

Ottawa, 18th January 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant and to request you to be good enough to forward here the certificates of title Nos.168-T-44 and 169-T-44 relating to the Calgary and Edmonton trail in the Samson and Ermineskin Indian reserves.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) Jas. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.

F.M.L.

W.J. Dawson Esq.,
Registrar, Land Titles Office,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APCB/IOL.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1919
RECORDS
REFER TO FILE ~~23625~~

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1919
SURVEYS

Edmonton, January 16th, 1919.

Sir:-

518599

255687

By referring to your file ~~#212634~~ you will note considerable correspondence regarding the settlement of roadway which has been surveyed across the Samson Indian Reserve, plan of which was forwarded to you on January 19th, 1917, our No.6484.

In yours of September 7th last you state that on receipt of a relinquishment by this Province of the old trail through the Samson Reserve, your Department would have an equivalent portion of the proposed road transferred to the Province. The area of the old trail through the Reserve is 29.53 acres; the area of the new road surveyed through the Reserve as shown on plan is 60.03 acres. It is our proposal, therefore, to transfer to your Department the old trail amounting to 29.53 acres for an equivalent portion of the new survey starting from the Battle River running Westerly. According to our calculations 29.53 acres would include the area in the roadway from Battle River to a point distant 2.85 chains West of Station 22 which would also include branch of roadway running in a Northerly direction to the south east corner of the Ermineskin Indian Reserve. For the balance of the new roadway amounting to 30.50 acres lying West of station 22, we are willing to pay your Department the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($150.00) per mile for fencing, ~~which would be~~ caused on account of this roadway, which would amount to $1143.75.

This is a very fair price for a standard barbed wire fence. J.B.

Should our proposal as stated be satisfactory to your Department, I would be glad to receive advice to that effect, and we will take proceedings to have an Order in Council passed transferring the old trail to the Department of Indian Affairs, and as soon as the new roadway is transferred to the Province, we will issue a cheque in your favour for the sum of $1143.75 as before stated.

I might add that survey is not yet quite completed on the ground, and we are unable to furnish plan for the balance which would be required from the intersection of the old trail Westerly to the railway, a distance of probably a little less than half a mile.

An early reply would be appreciated in order that we might have this matter finally cleared up.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.,

ASST. DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255687

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, 21st January 1919.

Memorandum

Mr. Scott,-

Referring to previous correspondence, the Asst. Director of Surveys, Edmonton, now requests that the exchange of roads in the Samson Indian reserve be effected and that for the balance of the road allowance required he will pay $1143.75. This sum is calculated at the rate of $150.00 per mile of fencing for the length on each side of the said balance. He shows that the road is to be produced westward a short distance to the Calgary & Edmonton Railway.

It is understood that the payment of the said sum relieves the Provincial Government of any demand to erect or maintain the fences on either side of the road in question.

I beg to submit that as the road will undoubtedly be a benefit to the reserve ~~that~~ the offer be accepted and the Asst. Director of Surveys be informed accordingly in reply to his letter hereunder of the 16th instant.

The proposed new road referred to runs ~~West~~ from the North-East corner of Sec. 21, Tp. 44, R. 23, across the

OK DM

Roads Plan 1639

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Samson Indian reserve to the road on the North limit of Sec.19, Tp.44, R.24, W.4.M., and another piece running South from the South-East corner of the Ermineskin Indian reserve No.138, a distance of half a mile, to join the said road.

S. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

168 T 44

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE

North Alberta Land Registration District

This is to Certify that the Department of Indian Affairs of Ottawa in the Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, is now the owner of an estate in fee simple of and in all of the Calgary and Edmonton Trail lying within the Samson Indian Reserve No. 137 as shown upon a plan of survey of the above Trail as surveyed by George P. Roy, D.L.S., in 1886 and approved and confirmed by the Surveyor General on the 19th day of January, 1888, of record in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa and of record in the Land Titles Office for this Land Registration District as Road Plan No. 1094 containing by admeasurement twenty-nine and fifty-three hundredths (29 53/100) acres more or less, subject to the encumbrances, liens and interests notified by memorandum under-written or endorsed hereon, or which may hereafter be made in the register.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal this Seventeenth day of December, A. D. 1918.

H.H. Rendall, dep. Registrar,
North Alberta Land Registration District.

(Seal)

P.O. Address, Ottawa, Ont.

See file 289970 Enumerating roads

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255687

Ottawa, 28th January 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant and to inform you that your proposal regarding the exchange of roads in the Samson Indian reserve is satisfactory. An Order-in-Council will be immediately applied for transferring the new road to the Province. The road runs West from the N.W. corner of Sec. 21, Tp.44, R.23 across the Indian reserve to the road on the North limit of Sec.19, Tp.44, R.24, W.4.M., and another portion running South from the S.E. corner of the Ermineskin Indian reserve No.138, a distance of half a mile to join the said road, all as shown on your plan No.6484 excepting the portion East of the railway. The consideration of the exchange is the transfer of the old Edmonton and Calgary trail across the Samson reserve to this Department by the Province and a payment of $1143.75, based on an estimate of $150.00 per mile of fencing. It is to be understood that no work of fencing will be done by this Department until it is shown that it is really required.

I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to have the above mentioned sum forwarded here at as early a date as may be convenient. I may say that our rule is, on account of serious delays which have occurred in the past with railways etc., that payments are to be made before an Order-in-Council is obtained.

It is

A.P.C.Belyea Esq.,
Assistant Director of Surveys,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It is presumed that when you forward the plan of the small portion of the road West of the railway that you will also forward the sum due, similarly estimated at $150.00 per mile of fencing.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RBM/LS 255687

Ottawa, February 6, 1919.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that application has been made by the Department of Public Works of the province of Alberta for a road allowance crossing the Samson Indian reserve, No.137, in the said province, from the north-west corner of section 21, township 44, range 23, to the road on the north limit of section 19, township 44, range 24, w.4.M., and for another portion running south from the south-east corner of the Ermineskin Indian reserve, No.138, a distance of half a mile to join the said road, as shown on a plan, No.1639, of record in the Survey Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs, a copy of which is hereto attached. In exchange for these road allowances the Department of Public Works has conveyed, by certificate of title, to the Department of Indian Affairs, that portion of the Calgary and Edmonton trail which passes through the Samson reserve and will pay a further sum of $1143.75. An additional sum of about $150.00 will also be paid by the Department of Public Works for a small strip about a half a mile long at the west end of the said new road when it has been surveyed.

The undersigned would recommend that the above mentioned exchange be authorized and confirmed by Your Excellency in Council.

RBM

Arthur Meighen

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

see 6
23 11
RC 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Samson 137 Ottawa.....19.....

Regular Road allowances shewn Red = 154.579 ac
Road allowances shewn Green are not
part of the Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

39915
39915
40000
40000
40000
40000
40000
37680
39790
39790
40000
40000
40000
12430
39895
39895
40000
40000
39830
40000
40000
40000
40000
40000
40000
40000
40000
40000
40000
40000
40000
40000
40000
40000
40000
39160
40000
40000
37490
20000

1545790
0

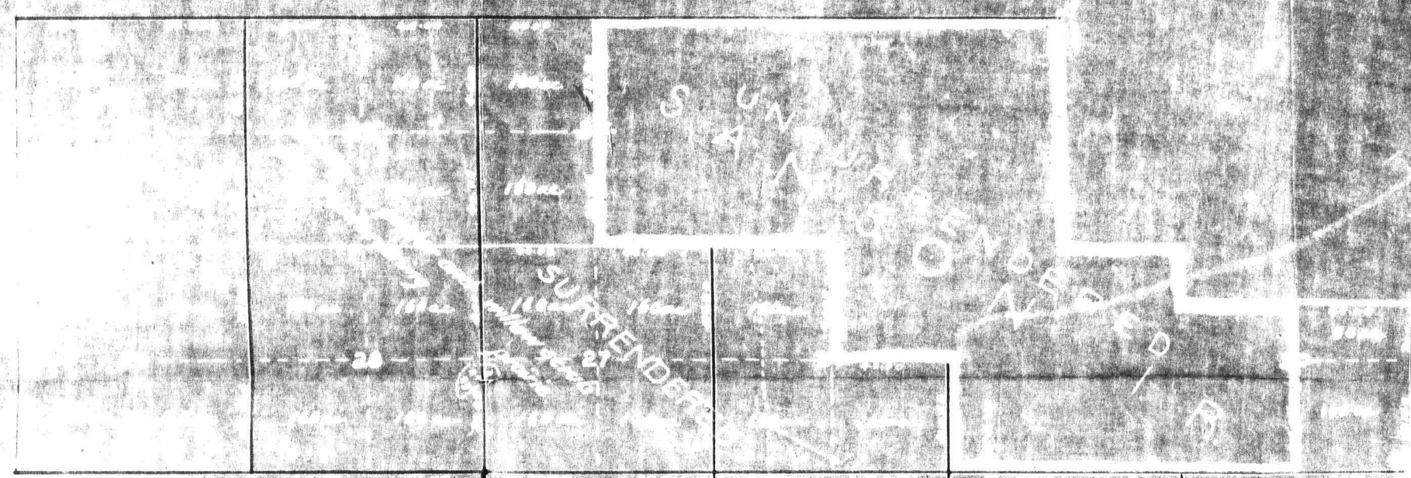
Aetio

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLAN OF
THAT PART OF
SAMSON INDIAN RESERVE No. 137 SURRENDEPED FOR SALE
BEING PART OF
TOWNSHIP XLIV RANGES XXIV & XXV W 4th M
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

Surveyed by U.X.M.Cain D.L.S. 1909
Scale: 40 chains to 1 inch.



PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

Surveyed by U.K.McLean D.L.S. 1909

Scale: 40 chains to 1 inch.

J. Obrien
Chief Surveyor
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

ERMINESKIN I. R.

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

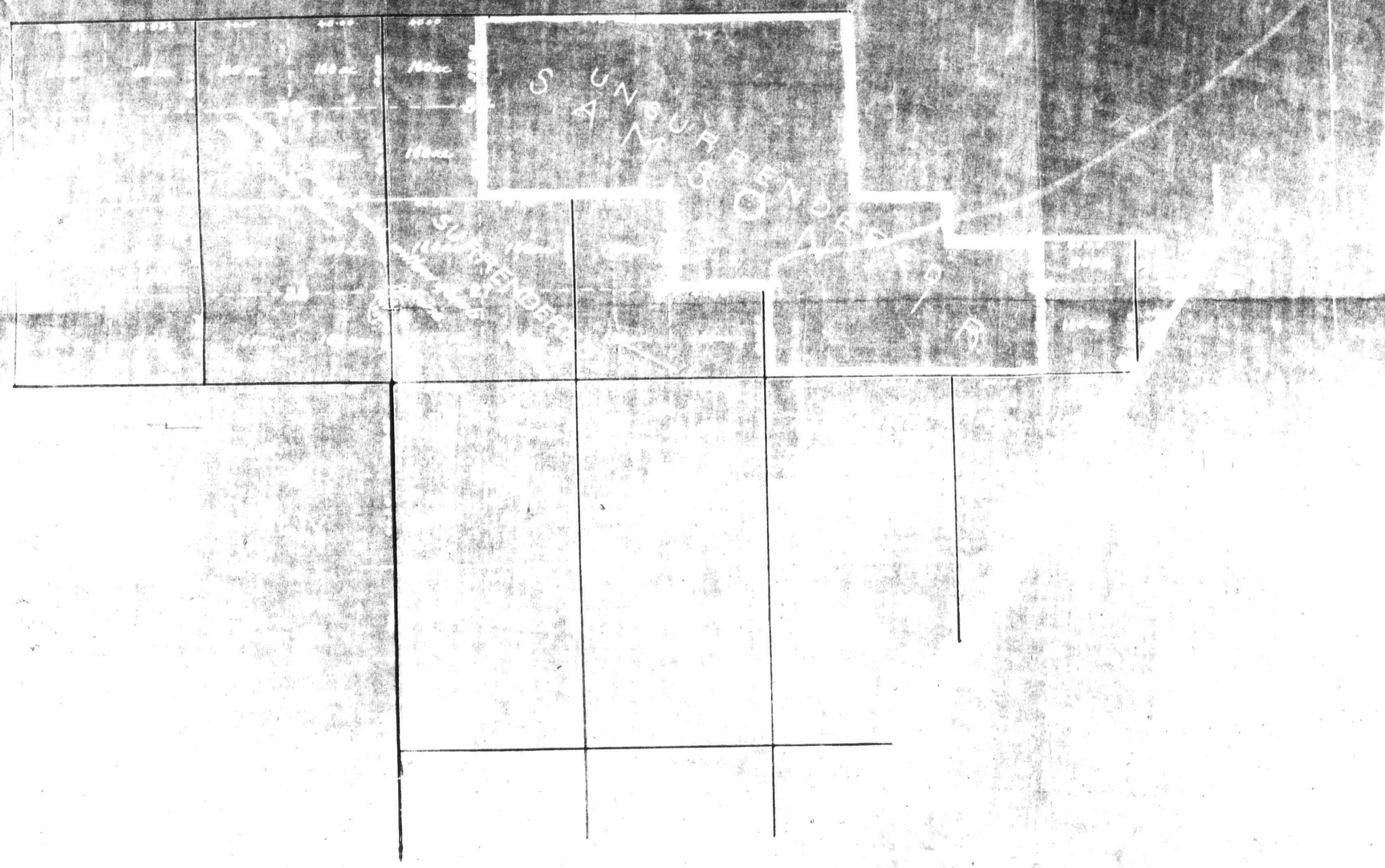
Surveyed by U.K. McLean D.L.S. 1909

Scale: 40 chains to 1 inch.

J. Obrien
Chief Surveyor
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Duncan Campbell Scott
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

ERMINESKIN I. R.



RBM/LS

255687

The report to Council herewith recommends an exchange of road allowances between the Alberta Government and the Department of Indian Affairs, on the Samson Indian reserve.

The old trail from Calgary to Edmonton is a public highway, belonging to the Province. The portion passing through the Samson Indian reserve will be closed and will revert to the reserve in exchange for an equal area in the proposed new roads across and in the reserve. The proposed new roads - with the exception of a small unsurveyed piece at the west end - contain 60.03 acres, and the area of the old trail which passes through the reserve is 29.53 acres. The balance of 30.50 acres in the new roads is to be paid for by the Province at the rate of $300.00 per lineal mile of road. The distance is 3.8125 miles; therefore the amount the Province offers is $1143.75. It is intended that the short unsurveyed piece at the west end of the new road, about one-half mile in length shall be paid for at the same rate.

This offer of the Province figures out at a valuation of $37.50 per acre and compares very favourably with the upset price and actual amount received on Indian lands for sale in the vicinity, Commissioner Graham having lately valued a section in the locality at $20.00 per acre. The Chief Engineer of the

Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department considers that the offer of the Province of $37.50 per acre, together with the benefit to the reserve in having a road constructed and maintained on the reserve, provides a very advantageous arrangement in so far as this Department and the Indians are concerned.

A certificate of title has been received from the Province covering the 29.53 acres of the old Calgary and Edmonton trail which are situated within the reserve.

Attached hereto is a plan (in duplicate so that one copy may be returned to the Department with the O.C. and the other be kept in the Privy Council Office) showing the location of the old trail and of the new roads. The old trail is indicated in blue and the new roads in red ink on the plan. The unsurveyed half-mile at the extreme west end of the new road is also indicated.

Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, February 6, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255687

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1919
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 23023

APCB/ICL.

519445

Edmonton, February 8th, 1919.

Sir:-

Your Ref.255687

I have to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 28th ultimo, and am having voucher prepared for the sum of $1143.75 in favour of your Department, which will be remitted in due course. I also expect to have plan of roadway from the old C. & E. trail Westerly in the course of preparation within a few days, and will forward you same. I might also state that we are arranging for the transfer of the C. & E. trail through the Samson Reserve, as before advised.

Your obedient servant,

ASST. DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255687

Ottawa, 27th February 1919.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant and previous correspondence I beg to enclose herewith for your information a copy of an Order-in-Council dated 20th instant transferring the roads in question in the Samson Indian reserve No.137 to the Provincial Government of Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J.D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.B.

A.P.C.Belyea Esq.,
Assistant Director of Surveys,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1919

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 23023

APGB/ICL.

REGISTERED.

Edmonton, February 22nd, 1919.

520126

Sir:-

Your Ref.255687.

With further reference to ours of the 8th inst., re compensation for roadway through Samson Indian Reserve. I am enclosing herewith cheque for the sum of $1143.75 as arranged. We have been advised by the Registrar that certificate of title for the Calgary & Edmonton Trail through the Samson Indian Reserve was forwarded to you on the 26th ultimo. I trust you will arrange for the transfer of the roadway to the Crown in the right of the Province, at your early convenience.

S
94 1/2

Your obedient servant,

ASST. DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

253-687

BANK RECEIPT No. 6412

Amt. $143 75 chg

S 74 1/2 Sawson Geo 520126

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1919
SURVEYS

Date Mar 5, 191

Entered Journal No. 70

Folio 105/87

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 6 1919
BRANCH

Dept. Receipt No. 39154

155

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255687

Ottawa, 7th March 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo and of a cheque for the sum of $1143.75 as compensation for the roadway through the Samson Indian reserve.

Sale 74 1/2

The Certificate of Title of the Calgary and Edmonton trail through the Samson Indian reserve has been duly received. A copy of the Order-in-Council of the 20th ultimo transferring the new roadway in the said reserve to the Crown in the right of the Province, was sent you on the 27th ultimo.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A.P.C.Belyea Esq.,
Asst. Director of Surveys,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APCB/ICL.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

25-5-687

REFER TO FILE 23023

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1919
RECORDS

File

Edmonton, March 11th, 1919.

Sir:-

Your file 255687

I have to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 27th ultimo, with enclosed copy of Order in Council dated February 20th transferring roadway through Samson Indian Reserve. As soon as we have the Western extension of this roadway completed, we will forward you a plan and attend to the compensation as soon as same is in order.

Note

Your obedient servant,

ASST. DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255, 687

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 18th. Mar - 1919.

Sales of lands in the surrendered portion of the Sarnson Res., through which the new road runs, which have been cancelled -

Sale 40 - N.E 1/4 Sec 19, Tp. 44 Rg. 24. W 4 M. and area taken for road is, 4.76 acs.

Sale 42 - S.E 1/4 Sec. 30, Tp. 44 Rg. 24. W 4 M. and area taken for road is, .58 ac.

H. J. Kemp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20th March 1919.

Statement of Lands in the Surrendered portion of the Samson Reserve, through which the new roadway runs, showing names of owners, areas taken for road and amounts payable therefor.

Names of Owners	Descriptions of Lands.	Areas taken	Upset Prices p.ac.	Unpaid Bal. Prin.	Int. to 1st Apl. '19
	W. 4 M.				
J.P.Gross, Wetaskiwin, Alta. S8	Fr.N.W.¼ sec.12, T.44,R.24,	2.64 ac.	$15.50	$36.83	$3.13
do. S9	Fr.N.E.¼ sec.12 T.44,R.24	2.14	16.25	31.30	2.66
J. W. Blain, Strathcona, Alta.	Fr.S.E.¼ sec.13, T.44,R.24	4.60	16.00	64.94	5.10
W. P. Grant & W. E. Preston, Midland, Ont.	N. E. ¼ sec. 13, T.44,R.24	.21 ✓	13.00	2.46	1.25 ✓
do.	Fr. N.W.¼ sec.18, T.44,R.24	4.47 ✓	12.00	48.28	24.50 ✓
Andrew Schmidt (administrator) Winnipeg, Man. S61	Fr. S. ½ sec. 19, T.44,R.24	2.99 1.86	10.00	14.61	2.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255 667-

Ottawa, 20th March, 1919-

Sir,

With further reference to the new roadway through the surrendered portion of the Samson Indian Reserve, Alberta, I am enclosing herewith a statement of the lands affected thereby, shewing the names of the owners, areas taken, upset prices and the amounts of Principal and Interest to be paid therefor. It will now be necessary to remit the amounts to this Department, and forward Assignments from the owners, also a registration fee of $1.00, for each Assignment. The necessary reservations will then be made for the road, in the Patents, as they are issued.

I may say that the Frl. S.W. ¼ Sec. 29, 44, 24, W.4.M. was patented some years ago, to Nils Schmidt, of Wetaskiwin, now deceased, so that arrangements will require to be made direct with his Executor, Andrew Schmidt, of Winnipeg, in connection with the Assignment of the roadway through this land.

I might also say that as the Sales

of

A.P.C. Belyea, Esq.
Asst. Director of Surveys.
Edmonton,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the Frl.N.E.¼ Sec.19, & the S.E.¼ Sec.30,44,24, were cancelled some time ago,these lands are again in the hands of the Department,and payment for the portions required for the roadway,should be made to this Department. The area taken in the N.E.¼ Sec.19,is 4.76 Acres,the upset price of which is $12.00 per Acre,or $57.12,and the area taken in the S.E.¼ Sec.30,is .58 Acres,the upset price of which is $15.00 per Acre,or $8.70,being a total of $65.82. The Department will be pleased to receive a cheque for this sum,when a Sale will be duly entered,and the title transferred by Order in Council to the Province,in due course.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Orr

In charge Lands & Timber Branch-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 5-5-687

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1919
RECORDS

REFER TO FILE 14110-B-3

APGB/ICD.

Your file 521834

Edmonton, April 11th, 1919.

LANDS BRANCH
APR 19 1919

521834

Sir:-

I am in receipt of yours of the 20th ultimo, re roadway through portion of Township 44, Rges. 24 and 25, W.4th, being the surrendered portion of the Samson Indian Reserve.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1919
SURVEYS

We have received Title for roadway through Fr. S. W. ¼ Sec.29, Tp.44- 24- 4, and I note we should deal with the Executor of the Estate of the late Nils Schmidt.

I am having voucher prepared and will forward cheque to you in due course for the roadway through Fr. N. E. ¼ Sec.19 and S. E. ¼ Sec.30, Tp.44- 24- 4.

You state it will be necessary for this Department to remit the amounts due for the area of roadway as contained in accordance with the statement you have submitted. We have already paid the owner of the N. W. and N. E. ¼'s Sec.12, Tp.44- 24- 4 for the extra fencing incurred on account of the establishing of the roadway. The remaining parties referred to in your statement have not been consulted by this Department. I might state, however, we have an agreement signed by Mr. J. P. Gross regarding the roadway through Section 12 whereby he donates the land on the understanding that this Department pays for the fencing, which I have before referred to.

It is considered by this Department, the establishing of the roadway, through the lands affected adjoining the railway right of way, is in reality an asset in as much as it provides a direct means of ingress and egress, and it was on account of this benefit to the lands that Mr. Gross expressed his willingness to donate the land required for roadway in Section 12. We naturally expect each of the other owners affected to assign the land in favour of this Department free of any cost in so far as acreage is concerned. We are prepared to pay them for the fencing. If, however, your Department should not be willing to transfer the Title by Order in Council to the Province under these conditions, I presume it would be alright to allow the matter to stand until such time as you issued patent to the respective owners of the land.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Orr, Esq.,
In charge Lands & Timber Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.,

ASST. DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255,687.

Ottawa, April24, 1919.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, in regard to land required for road through the Samson Indian Reserve, I beg to say that as regards the sold lots not paid for, set out in statement furnished you under cover of letter of the 20th ultimo, it will be necessary for the Department to be furnished with an assignment of the roadway from each individual owner, and payment to be made to the Department of the proportionate amount of principal and interest due thereon, interest being added from the date to which it is reckoned in the statement until date of payment at 7%.

As indicated by you, the Department would be willing to allow the matter to stand until payment has been made in full for the lands, when letters patent could be issued to the purchaser, from whom, of course, you would require to obtain title to the roadway.

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. Orr

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch

A. P.C. Belyea, Esq.,
Assistant Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 14110-B-3

523745

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1919
RECORDS

Edmonton, May 27th, 1919.

Your File 255.687.

REGISTERED.

Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, I enclose herewith cheque No. 23769, for the sum of $65.82, being payment of compensation in full for surveyed road in the N.E.¼ Sec. 19, and the S.E.¼ Sec. 30, Tp. 44-24-4, and would ask that an Order in Council be passed transferring same to the Province.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Director of Surveys,

W.A. Orr, Esq.,
In Charge Lands & Timber Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

LANDS BRANCH
JUN 6 1919

for 28 Jan '09
1380 acs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK RECEIPT No. 2032
523745

Amt. $65-82 cly

JUN 15 1914 BRANCH

Entered sale 75

Date JUN 4 1914 191

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

Entered Journal No. 30 Folio 150 JH7

155

Dept. Receipt No. 39406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

235687

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1919
SURVEYS

Ottawa, June 12, 1919.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1919
SURVEYS

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

In connection with a road which has been established through the portion of the Samson Indian reserve that was surrendered on the 28th January, 1909 - which surrender was accepted by Order in Council of 27th February of the same year - the undersigned begs to state that the sales of portions of the north-east quarter of section 19, township 44, range 24, west of the 4th meridian, and of the south-east quarter of section 30, township 44, range 24, west of the 4th meridian, which had been made by the Department of Indian Affairs to individual purchasers, have been cancelled, and the parcels of land have again come into the possession of the said Department, but the portions required for road purposes have now been purchased and paid for in full by the Department of Public Works of the Province of Alberta, for road purposes as aforesaid, at the valuation placed thereon by the Department of Indian Affairs, namely, $12. per acre for the 4.76 acres required in section 19 = $57.12, and $15. per acre for the .58 of an acre required in section 30 = $8.70; a total of $65.82.

Rd. 1758 R.

The road above referred to is shown on a plan No.976 of record in the Department of Indian Affairs.

The undersigned would recommend that the above mentioned areas of 4.76 acres in the north-east quarter of section 19 and .58 of an acre in the south-east quarter of section 30, both situated in township 44, range 24, west of the 4th meridian,

be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be transferred to the Department of Public Works of the Province of Alberta, for road purposes.

Arthur Meighen

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Dec 12
12
16
LB 16
JB

ABW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RI 18 255687

This road runs through a portion of the 9380 acres of the Samson Indian reserve surrendered in 1909.

The Province acquired the right of way from individuals who had purchased their land from this Department. The 4.76 acres in Section 19 and the .58 of an acre in Section 30 reverted to the Department and the sales were cancelled. The Province has now paid for the same in full at the Department's valuation, and an Order in Council is necessary, in lieu of a patent as between the two governments.

Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, June 12, 1919.

Mr Moffat.
Our recorded plan of this road is Pd 1758. Where did the number 976 come from
4/7/19

R/Blm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hobbema, Alta.

23023

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hobbema Agency
JUL 7 1919
ALBERTA

.....191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

With reference to the new road lately opened by your Department, from Battle River Brigge to Hobbema through the Samson Indian Reserve. I beg to state the the following claims for damages have been made by Indians;

John Smson, makes a claim for $ 60.00 for the cutting of road throgh his oatfield. One acre of oats damaged.

Omeasoo, makes a claim for $25.00 damages to one acre of his plowed field, road running throgh the same.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J Bellin

Indian Agent.

The Department of Public Works,

Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hobbema, Alta.

23023

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hobbema Agency
JUL 7 1919
ALBERTA

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

With reference to the new road lately opened by your Department, fromE Battle River Brigge to Hobbema through the Samson Indian Reserve. I beg to state the the following claims for damages have been made by Indians;

John Smson, makes a claim for $ 60.00 for the cutting of road throgh his oatfield. One acre of oats damaged.

Omeasoo, makes a claim for $25.00 damages to one acre of his plowed field, road running throgh the same.

28816

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Sutlin

Indian Agent.

The Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
JUL 9 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23-5-687

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 23023

AFGB/ICL.

525751

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1919
RECORDS

Edmonton, July 28th, 1919.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1919
SURVEYS

Sir:-

I enclose herewith communication recently received from the Indian Agent at Hobbema. I have written the Agent that we have settled for this roadway with your Department.

Your obedient servant,

ASST. DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255687

H.A.U.

Ottawa, September 5th, 1919

Sir,

We have received from Mr. A.P.C. Belyea, Assistant Director of Surveys, Edmonton, your letter addressed to him of the 7th July last, informing him that John Samson had made a claim for $60.00 for the cutting of a road through his oat field and Omeasoo had made a claim for $25.00 for damages to his field for running the road through it.

The Deputy Minister of Public Works, Edmonton, was advised in accordance with your letter of the 11th July, 1918, that no individual improvements of the Indians were affected by the construction of the road. Consequently no especial provision was made in arranging the sum to be paid by the Province as compensation for the right of way of the road.

Kindly report the facts.

Your obedient servant,

S.B.

Ed. A.F. Mackenzie

For
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. Butlin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25-5-687

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1919
RECORDS

REFER TO FILE 14110-B-3

APGB/ICL.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REGISTERED.

Edmonton, September 22nd, 1919.

527567

Sir:-

With further reference to roadway through S. ½ Section 19, Tp.44- 24- 4, I enclose herewith quit claim which has been executed by Mr. Andrew Schmidt. You advised on March 20th last that the unpaid balance of principal onthis roadway amounted to $15.66 in addition to which there would be incurred interest. I have explained this to Mr.Schmidt's Solicitors, and as soon as you advise me the amount of principal with interest that should be forwarded your Department, I will undertake to have same put through for payment and the balance will be forwarded to Mr. Schmidt. Your early reply would be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

ASST. DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.,

LANDS BRANCH
SEP 30 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255,687-

EXD.

Ottawa, 3rd October, 1919-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd Ultimo, enclosing Assignment of land for road in the S.½ Sec. 19, 44, 24, W.4.M. Samson Reserve, from Andrew Schmidt, and in reply have to state that as the Transfer has been signed by S.J. Hall, as Attorney for the Assignor, it will be necessary for you to forward the Power of Attorney from Mr. Smith to Mr. Hall, the same to be accompanied by an ~~Certificate~~ affidavit of Execution giving the name in full, place of residence and occupation of the Witness to the signature of the Assignor. You should also forward a fee of $1.00 for registration of the Assignment.

The amount due for road, is $14.61 Principal, and $2.69 Interest, or a total of $17.30, if paid by the 25th Instant.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Orr

In charge Lands & Timber Branch-

A.P.C. Belyea, Esq.
Assistant Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton,
Alta.

T.J.M

W.A.O

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25-5-687

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1919
REFERENCE RECORDED 23023

FS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1919
SURVEYS

Edmonton, Oct. 11th, 1919.

528209

Sir:- re Plan No. 8495.

I have to advise that certified tracing of Plan No. 8495, has been forwarded to you today under separate registered cover, shewing road surveyed in the Samson Indian Reserve No. 137, Tp. 44-24-4.

I have to ask that you will make reservation for roadway in accordance with tracing.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Director og Surveys,

Plan recorded in Surveys Branch as Rd 1826 21-X-19 G.P.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255687

Ottawa, 21st October 1919.

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith you will please find a blue print of plan No. Rd. 1826 showing a proposed roadway through the Samson Indian reserve.

You are requested to forward a report on this proposal giving the valuation of the land involved, or stating if, in your opinion, sufficient benefit will be derived by the Indians to justify the transfer to the Province of the land required without compensation, also stating if any Indian improvements would be affected, ~~and~~ to what extent and if it would be necessary to have fences constructed at the present time.

Enclosed also is a copy of letter to you of the 5th ultimo which was inadvertently addressed to Edmonton.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J.D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. Butlin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255667

Ottawa, 21st October 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant and tracing of your plan No.8495, relating to a proposed road through the Samson Indian reserve No.137.

As soon as a report on the proposed road has been received from the local Indian Agent you will be informed of the action which this Department is prepared to take.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J. D. McLean,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A.P.C.Belyea Esq.,
Asst. Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

AP
Pm 10

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acct Lands

APCB/IGL.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 14110-B-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1919
RECORDS

REGISTERED.

Edmonton, November 1st, 1919.

529031

Your file 255,687

Sir:-

Referring to yours of the 3rd ultimo, I am enclosing herewith general Power of Attorney from Andrew Schmidt to Stanley J. Hall as desired. I am also enclosing cheque for the sum of $18.30, and trust you will be in a position to have the necessary Order in Council passed transferring the land within the roadway to the Crown in the right of the Province of Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

LANDS BRANCH
NOV 11 1919

ASST. DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

W. A. Orr, Esq.,
In charge of Lands & Timber Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 6 258-687.

BANK RECEIPT No. 119

Amt. $18.30 chq

Date Nov. 8 1919 191

529031

Entered Journal No. 20 Folio

155e-1461
369
155

Dept. Receipt No. 39882

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255,687-

Ottawa, 12th November, 1919-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st Instant, enclosing Power of Attorney from Andrew Schmidt to Stanley J. Hall, also cheque for the sum of $18.30, being Assignment fee and amount due for road through the S.½ Sec. 19, 44, 24, W.4.M. Samson Reserve, and in reply have to state that the Transfer from Andrew Schmidt to His Majesty King George V. covering this land, has been accepted and entered in the books of the Department.

The Duplicate Assignment, with Certificate of Acceptance endorsed thereon, is enclosed herewith.

I may say that the necessary Order in Council transferring this land to the Province, will now be applied for, and when received one copy of same will be forwarded to you.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Orr,

In charge Lands & Timber Branch-

A. P. G. Belyea, Esq.
Asst. Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255687

Ottawa, 14th November 1919.

DESCRIPTION FOR MEMO TO COUNCIL

All that strip of land sixty-six feet wide required for a road allowance in the surrendered portion of the Samson Indian reserve Number one hundred and thirty-seven in the Province of Alberta and Dominion of Canada, on the westerly side of and adjoining the Canadian Pacific Railway right of way, lying in the South half of Section nineteen, Township forty-four, Range twenty-four, West of the Fourth Meridian, containing four acres and eighty-seven hundredths of an acre be the same more or less.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255687

Mr Moffatt

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 14th November 1919.

DESCRIPTION FOR MEMO TO COUNCIL

All that strip of land sixty-six feet wide required for a road allowance in the surrendered portion of the Samson Indian reserve Number one hundred and thirty-seven in the Province of Alberta and Dominion of Canada, on the westerly side of and adjoining the Canadian Pacific Railway right of way, lying in the South half of Section nineteen, Township forty-four, Range twenty-four, West of the Fourth Meridian, containing four acres and eighty-seven hundredths of an acre be the same more or less.

R. S. B.

RA 1758

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RMM/LS 255687

Ottawa, November 18, 1919.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council,

The undersigned begs to report that a road which has been constructed by the Department of Public Works of the Province of Alberta through the portion of the Samson Indian reserve, No.137, which was surrendered on the 28th January, 1909, - which surrender was accepted by Order in Council of 27th February, 1909 - includes in its area 4.87 acres of the south half of section 19, township 44, range 24, west of the 4th meridian, sold in 1910 to Nils Schmidt whose interest in the land was subsequently assigned to The King, as represented by the Minister of Public Works of the province of Alberta, by Andrew Schmidt, administrator under the last will and testament of Nils Schmidt. A balance of principal amounting to $14.61 and of interest amounting to $3.69 which remained unpaid on the said 4.87 acres has been paid in full by the said Department of Public Works.

The undersigned would recommend that the said 4.87 acres, which may be described as follows, be herewith transferred to the Department of Public Works of the Province of Alberta for road purposes.- All that strip of land sixty-six feet wide required for a road allowance in the surrendered portion of the Samson Indian reserve, number one hundred and thirty-seven, in the province of Alberta and Dominion of Canada, on the westerly side of and adjoining the Canadian Pacific Railway right of way, lying in the south half of section nineteen, township forty-four, range twenty-four,

west

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

west of the fourth meridian, containing four acres and eighty-seven hundredths of an acre, be the same more or less.

Hilton Macphee

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Gen 18
H 19
2B 26
P.C. 26

RBW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RBM/LS 255687

In 1910 Nils Schmidt purchased from the Department of Indian Affairs some property situated in the portion of the Samson reserve surrendered on the 28th January, 1909, which surrender was accepted by O.C. of 27th February of the same year.

Upon a road being run by the province from Calgary to Edmonton, its course lay through the Schmidt property, taking 4.87 acres thereof. Andrew Schmidt, administrator of the last will and testament of Nils Schmidt, has given an assignment to the King, as represented by the Minister of Public Works of the province of Alberta, of the said 4.87 acres, the province having paid the Department of Indian Affairs in full the balance of principal and interest which remained unpaid thereon by Nils Schmidt, being $14.61 principal and $3.69 interest.

The recommendation herewith is for the transfer of the said 4.87 acres to the Department of Public Works of the province.

Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, November 18, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Plan 8495 S.R.B. File 23023

LANDS AFFECTED

Part	Sec.	Tp.	Rge.	M.	Acres	Name	Address
Samson Indian Reserve No. 137.							

SURVEYS:-FORM 8-5000-1-8-14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

265989

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 23023

Transfer Indian Affairs

Edmonton, Oct. 24th, 1919.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 30 1919
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir:-

I have to refer to your letter of the and to say that certified tracing of Plan No. 8495 showing roadway through the Quarter Sections mentioned on the enclosed schedule has to-day been forwarded to you.

I have to ask that you will make reservation for roadway through these Quarter Sections, in accordance with tracing.

Your obedient servant,

L. C. Charlesworth,

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Camsell

Department of the Interior.

Letter

Ottawa, 19

MEMO.

J. D.

To Mr. McLean

~~Deputy Minister~~

Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Sir

~~Herewith is file 262969 and provincial plan 8495 transferred upon as it affects roads altogether in Lawson Section Reserve No. 137~~

Asst Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 231127)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25-5-687

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.C.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY—
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

10
529418

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1919
RECORDS

Department of the Interior
Canada

Ottawa, November 14th, 1919.

Sir,

Herewith is file No. 4265989, transferred to you as it affects a road altogether in Samson Indian Reserve No. 137.

The Provincial Plan No. 8495 has been forwarded to you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

This has been already received by us and recorded under no Rd 1826 see our letters dated Oct 21st hereunder
HR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.C.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY—
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, November 14th, 1919.

Sir,

Draft approved,
14-11-19.

Herewith is file No. 4265989, transferred to you as it affects a road altogether in Samson Indian Reserve No. 137.

The Provincial Plan No. 8495 has been forwarded to you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON
Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.G.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY—
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, November 14th, 1919.

Sir,

Draft approved,
14-11-19.

Herewith is file No. 4265989, transferred to you as it affects a road altogether in Samson Indian Reserve No. 137.

The Provincial Plan No. 8495 has been forwarded to you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255687

Ottawa, 26th December, 1919.

Sir,

Referring to letter addressed to you on the 12th ultimo in regard to issue of Order in Council transferring road through the S.½ of Section 19, Township 44, Range 24, West 4th M. Samson Reserve, I beg to enclose certified copy of Order in Council in question.

enc.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Orr.

In charge Lands & Timber Branch.

A.P.C.Belyea, Esq.,
Asst. Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255-687

APCB/LLB

Lands

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 14110-B-5

530875

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1919
RECORDS

Edmonton, Dec. 24, 1919.

Sir:

Your file 255,687-

On November 1st last I forwarded you by registered mail general Power of Attorney from Andrew Schmidt to Stanley J. Hall. I presume you have no further requirements for same and would be glad if you would return the document to this office in order that we might forward it to the owner.

Your obedient servant,

ASS'T DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

LANDS BRANCH
DEC 31 1919

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255,687

Ottawa, January 2, 1920.

Sir,-

In compliance with request contained in your letter of the 24th ultimo, No. 14,110-B-3, I beg to inclose general power of attorney from Andrew Schmidt to Stanley J. Hall.

Incl.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Orr.

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

W.A.O.

A. P. G. Belyea, Esq.,
Assistant Director of Surveys,
Dept. of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25-5-687

APGB/Ds

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE 14110-3-3

Ref. 25568

File

531055

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1920
RECORDS

Edmonton, Jan. 5, 1920.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 26th ultimo enclosing copy of Order in Council transferring road in the south ½ sec. 19, tp. 44- 24- 4 for which I have to thank you.

Your obedient servant,

ASS'T DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IE-8 P.C. 2394

~~45567~~
FILE 23112-7

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

534301

file

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA
Saturday, the 29th day of November, 1919.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs reports that a road which has been constructed by the Department of Public Works of the Province of Alberta through the portion of the Samson Indian reserve, No.137, which was surrendered on the 28th January, 1909 - which surrender was accepted by Order in Council of 27th February, 1909 - includes in its area 4.87 acres of the south-half of Section 19, Township 44, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian, sold in 1910 to Nils Schmidt whose interest in the land was subsequently assigned to The King, as represented by the Minister of Public Works of the province of Alberta, by Andrew Schmidt, administrator under the last will and testament of Nils Sedmidt, and that a balance of principal amounting to $14.61 and of interest amounting to $3.69 which remained unpaid on the said 4.87 acres has been paid in full by the said Department of Public Works.

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the recommendation of the Superintendent

General/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of Indian Affairs is pleased to order that the said 4.87 acres, which may be described as follows:

All that strip of land sixty-six feet wide required for a road allowance in the surrendered portion of the Samson Indian reserve, number one hundred and thirty-seven, in the province of Alberta and Dominion of Canada, on the westerly side of and adjoining the Canadian Pacific Railway right of way, lying in the south-half of Section nineteen, Township forty-four, Range twenty-four, West of the fourth Meridian, containing four acres and eighty-seven hundredths of an acre, be the same more or less, shall be and the same is hereby transferred to the Department of Public Works of the province of Alberta for road purposes.

J. H. Burnett

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

W/LIB

REFER TO FILE 14110-B-3
24371

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1919
RECORDS

Your file 212634.

524133

Edmonton, June 11, 1919.

Sir:

Messrs. Rutherford, Jamieson & Grant of this City, acting on behalf of the owner of the north-west ¼ sec. 35, tp. 43, rge. 25, W4th seem desirous of obtaining title to this quarter section and are apparently under the impression this Department in establishing roadway, is thereby holding up issuance of the Patent.

We are prepared to undertake a settlement of claim along the lines suggested, namely; to arrange an agreement with the purchaser for an assignment of the roadway and gravel pit. We have not been able to receive claim and according to advice received from the owner's solicitors, they are not in a position to state definite amount they would desire for the parcel of land which we wish to have reserved for public purposes. We have no objection as to Patent issuing for the quarter section, excepting thereout the roadway and gravel pit. Messrs. Rutherford, Jamieson & Grant have asked that we advise you to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.
O T T A W A, Ont.

Copy on file 267185

LANDS BRANCH
JUN 18 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cty for 212634

Original 267138-12

Ottawa, 20th June 1919.

Memorandum

Lands Branch,-

With reference to the description and copy of letter hereunder I beg to say the letter from the Director of Surveys is too ambiguous. He should definitely state that he wishes us to issue patent as this land now stands on the books of the Department without any reference to the new roadway and gravel pit, in which case description would except an allowance for the old roadway and the Province would arrange the exchange with the purchaser of the old for the new or he should state that he intends to have a Certificate of Title sent us for the old roadway in exchange for the new, which should be expedited if it is to be done in this way.

The ballast pit does not seem to me to be our affair at all as the land has been sold and paid for in full and should in any event be arranged between the Province and the purchaser.

The first method seems to me to be the better one as far as this Department is concerned.

The letter above mentioned seems to be a combination of both methods and is not feasible, for if they deal with the purchaser re the new roadway we do not make any reservations in the description except for railway property and the old trail.

The following wire might clear this matter up at once,-

"Your letter dated 11th instant, file 14110-B-3, 24371, this Department will issue patent reserving old trail, all arrangements connection new road and gravel pit to be made between Province Alberta and purchaser. Confirm if satisfactory."

Letter forwarded on file 267138-12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

235687

Copy

212634 Original 212634

Ottawa, September 13, 1920.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 6th ultimo, your file No. 14110-B-3, I have to inform you that the following is the present standing of those lands affected by the new Calgary and Edmonton trail as shown on your plan No. 7764 recorded in this Department under No. Rd. 1758.

O.C., 9th April 1919, transferred that part lying within the Ermineskin I.R. to your Government

S 42-44 Rd

O.C., 1st July 1919, transferred that part in the S.E. ¼ Sec. 30 and N.E.¼ Sec.19, Tp.44, R.24, W.4.M., in the Samson I.R. to your Government.

S 61

O.C., 29th November 1919, transferred that part in the S.¼ Sec.19, Tp.44, R.24 to your Government.

S 44

That part in the S.W.¼ Sec.29, Tp.44.R24, was as you were informed in Departmental letter dated 20th March, 1919, already patented to Nils Schmidt of Wetaskewin.

S 20-47-8

That part in the N.W. ¼ Sec. 18, Tp.44, R.24, N.E., and S.E.¼ Sec.13; N.E. and N.W.¼ Sec.12, Tp.44, R.25, will be dealt with as suggested in your letter of April 11th, 1919 and Departmental letter of April 24, 1919.

S 59

N.E.¼ Sec.15, Tp.43, R.25, as stated in Departmental letter of 1st May 1919 was patented to W.H.O'dell, Wetaskewin.

S 16

S.E.¼ Sec.11, Tp.44, R.25, as stated in Departmental letter 1st May 1919 has been sold, full payment made and stands in the name of Harry D. Gittens, Davenport, Co. of Scott, Iowa.

S 37

N.W.¼ Sec.35, Tp.43, R.25, has been dealt with as stated in Departmental telegram 20th June 1919, which was concurred in by your telegram of June 24th 1919 and patent issued in the names of Roy E. Westbrook and W. H. McCallum.

S 16- 859

On receipt of an assignment to the Crown as represented by the Province for that part in S.E.¼ Sec.11.Tp.44, R.25, application will be made for an Order-in-Council transferring the new road through the Bobtail I.R. lands with the exception of the N.E. ¼ Sec.15 and N.W.¼ Sec.35, Tp.43.R.25.

S 8-9-7 20-47-

That part of the road situate in the N.½ Sec.12; E.½ Sec.13, Tp.44, R.25; N.W.¼ Sec.18, Tp.44, R.24 can also be transferred by O.C. on receipt of assignment from the purchasers and the balance due on these lands being paid. The following is a list of the purchasers,-

N.½ Sec.12 stands in the name of J.P. Gross, Wetaskewin.
S.E.¼ Sec.13 stands in the name of J.W. Blain, Strathcona.
N.E.¼ Sec.13, Tp.44, R.25 and the N.W.¼ Sec.18, Tp.44, R.24, in the names of W.F. Grant and W.E. Preston, Midland, Ont.

A statement of the amounts due on these lands will be supplied if you wish to have these transferred by Order-in-Council in preference to the action outlined in Departmental letter of April 24, 1919.

Your obedient servant

The Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

for Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Ker

Please note:
our letter of 24/1919
~~for~~ as matter stands
now the roadway ~~[illegible]~~
should not be reserved
unless they accept action
as outlined last part of
letter hereunder
1 31/1/20 HP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255687

Ottawa, 28th September 1920.

Sir,-

With further reference to the new Calgary and Edmonton trail through the Samson Indian reserve, your file No.14110-B-3, and Departmental letter of the 13th instant, I have to inform you that a request has been received from Jas.W.Blain of Edmonton, Alberta through his solicitors, Messrs Griesbach, O'Connor & Co., that patent be issued for the S.½ Sec.13, Tp.44, R.25, W.4.M. This patent is now being prepared in accordance with our letter to you dated April 24, 1919 and Mr.Blain will be in a few days in a position to transfer title to that land required for the new road in the S.E.¼ of Section 13.

Your obedient servant,

A. Mackenzie

For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255-687

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1920
RECORDS

REFER TO FILE 141108

543702

File

Edmonton,

B/K

Oct. 13th, 1920.

Sir:- - Your File No. 255687-

I have to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 28th ult., and note that Patent is being issued to J.W.Blain for Roadway in the S. ½ of Sec.13, Tp. 44- 25- 4.

Your obedient servant,

DIRECTOR ~~OF~~ SURVEYS.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In file 346833 10

Original on 212634

Ottawa, ~~21st October~~ 1st November 1920.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant I beg to enclose herewith for your information a certified copy of Order in Council No.P.C.18/135 dated 1st July 1919.

Your obedient servant,

A W Williams

For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Fertile Valley Municipal District No. 429

OFFICE SEC.-TREAS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1920
RECORDS

537169

PONOKA, ALBERTA,
CANADA

May 3rd 1920.

Department of Indian Lands,

Ottawa.

Sir;-

The Fertile Valley Municipal District #429 are Desirious of Opening up a road between Sections 3I and 30 Sec 32 and 29 Sec 33 and 28 Sec 34 and 27 Sec 35 and 26 Sec 36 and 25 in Township 44 in Range 25 West of the Fourth Meridian.

This is on a blind line leading from the West direct to the Town of Hobbema.

At present there is no road and there being a large settlement to the West of said Town and a large amount of Grain being marketed there during the winter months, whilst the sleighing lasts, the building of a road on thi line becomes an absolute necessity or else the settlers have to travey some IO or I5 miles farther to the Towns of Wetaskiwin or Ponoka.

The Township line unfortunately between townships 44 and 45 is one mil North of said Townsite and is almost impracticiable for road building on account of sloughs and marshes,

It is therefore desirable that the above mentioned blind line be opened up for traffic,

On looking up the owners of land adjacent to said road, we find that the Department of Indian Lands own Most of the land upon which said road would travel and what this Council would like to kn ow, is, if your Department would consent to this road being built and also what arrangements could be made as to compensation for same, or whether you would be prepared to give said land as it would undoubtedly increase the value of the unsold lands,

An early reply will oblige,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1920
SURVEYS

Yours truly.

Jno Hutchinson

Secry /Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

212634

Ottawa, 11th May 1920.

Sir,-

A request has been received from the Fertile Valley Municipal District No.429 that the Department consider the opening of a road on the North boundaries of sections 26,27, 28 and 29 and projected section 25, the latter being entirely within the unsurrendered portion of the Samson Indian reserve and all the above sections being in Tp.44, R.25, W.4.M.

Before advising the Municipality to have application made to the Province for the establishment of this road in the usual manner, it is requested that you forward a full report on the advisability or otherwise of opening this road. Kindly state in this report if in your opinion such a road would be of sufficient benefit to the adjoining lands in Sections 26,27,28,29,32,33 and 24 to justify the transfer of the road allowance without compensation and also if the projection of such road across the unsurrendered portion of the reserve would or would not be an advantage. On the receipt of your report the Municipality will be advised as to whether this Department would be in favour of their application to the Province for the abandonment of the road.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J.Butlin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

XD.

Ottawa, 11th May 1920.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant relating to a proposed roadway in Tp.44,R.25,W.4.M.,I have to inform you that Sections 30 and 31 and the S.E.¼ Section 33 are not held by this Department.

Enclosed herewith for your information you will please find a copy of Departmental letter which is being sent to our local Indian Agent this day.

Your obedient servant,

J.R.McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T.W.Hutchinson Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Fertile Valley Municipal District,No.429,
Ponoka, Alberta.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212 634

Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1920
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1920
RECORDS

Hobbema Agency
JUN 3 1920
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 21
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

538796

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 212634, dated May 11thlast, referring to an application from the Fertil Valley Municipal District No. 429 for the opening of a road on the north boundaries of sections 26,27,28, and 29 also projected section 25 - Tp. 44, R 25, W.4th.

I have carefully looked into this matter and have to report that the unsurrendered portions of Samson Indian Reserve above mentioned sect. 25 and through which the road is requested, is the timber limit of the Samson Reserve. Chief Samson is not agreeable to a road through his timber limit. I donot think it advisable to open a road there, it would not be any advantage to us. Then there would be the Ermineskin Reserve to contend with before they could run the road into Hobbema.

The Municipality could apply for a road on the south boundaries of Sections 30, 25, 26,27,28, and 29 to the Main road at Hobbema, and which would be to better advantage than running through the Indian Reserves.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Bullen

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

312634

Ottawa, 11th June 1920.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 3rd ultimo relating to the proposed roadway in Township 44, Range 25, West of the Fourth Meridian, I have to inform you that in as much as the proposed roadway would pass through the timber berth of the Samson Indian reserve and as the regular road allowance one mile to the South has been surveyed, this Department is opposed to the opening of the proposed road and it is suggested that your Municipality apply to the Province to have the regular road allowances South of Sections 26, 27, 28, 29 and projected Section 25, in Township 44, Range 25, and Section 30, Township 44, Range 24, graded by the Province, as this land has already been surveyed for that purpose. This latter roadway would connect directly with the Calgary and Edmonton trail.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary-Treasurer,
Fertile Valley Municipal District No. 429,
Ponoka,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Original on
255687

1 [illegible]
2 [illegible]

Ottawa, 28th September 1920.

Sir,-

With further reference to the new Calgary and Edmonton trail through the Samson Indian reserve, your file No.14110-B-3, and Departmental letter of the 13th instant, I have to inform you that a request has been received from Jas.W.Blain of Edmonton, Alberta through his solicitors, Messrs Griesbach, O'Connor & Co., that patent be issued for the S.½ Sec.13, Tp.44, R.25, W.4.M. This patent is now being prepared in accordance with our letter to you dated April 24, 1919 and Mr.Blain will be in a few days in a position to transfer title to that land required for the new road in the S.E.¼ of Section 13.

R
ASM

Your obedient servant,

A F MacKenzie

For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Ponoka, Alta.

[illegible] Graham, Esq.,
[illegible]ndian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

When the Inspector of Indian Affairs, Mr. Christianson was here I took up the question regarding a road across that portion of the land surrendered by the Samspson Indians; it also crosses a small portion of the Samson and Ermineskin Reserves.

The exact location of this proposed road is between Sections 32,29,28,34,27,35,26,36,25 in T.44, R. 25 W4th- 31, 30 a short distance between Section 32-29- in range 24-T.44 W4th.

I beg to point out the benefits this road would be:

L. To the settlers in getting their grain to market saving a long haul to Ponoka or Wetaskiwin;
2. Giving access to the highway running between Calgary and Edmonton;
3. When this surrendered land was offered for sale it would bring from five to ten dollars an acre more;
4. The Indians themselves would use this road a great deal, there being no East or West road for a distance of ten or twelve miles to the north and five miles to the south of this proposed road; you can see the benefit of it.

If there is any information you wish I would be glad to furnish it. There is one thing sure we have been given a raw deal in connection with this road which the Inspector has the particulars.

Yours respectfully,

"W. C. O. Cunningham"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~23112-687~~

212634

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1921
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 404-8
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

MC/Mc

REGINA, SASK. Jan.5th,1921.

546779

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1921
SURVEYS

Sir,-

Inspector Christianson has brought to my attention that on his last visit to the Hobbema Agency, Mr. Cunningham, the Provincial Member for Ponoka, of the Alberta Legislative Assembly, called to see him while at the Agency. Mr. Cunningham was representing the Fertile Valley Municipality No. 429;and what this Municipality desires to get is a road allowance through the Samsons and Erminskins Reserves. The road in question would serve a settlement lying directly west of the Hobbema Station. The proposed road would run along the Northern boundary of Sections 29, 28, and 27, and the N.W. 26, in Tpe.24, Rge.25. W.4., lying within the surrendered, ulsold portion of Samsons Reserve; then along the Northern boundary of the projected N.E. Sec.26 and projected Section 25, to the boundary of Erminskins Reserve; then proceeding South for a quarter of a mile; then East about a mile and a half to the Station of Hobbema.

I might point out that at the present time the settlement in question is hauling grain to eigher Ponoka or Wetaskiwin, which is a long haul to either place; whereas if they had a road leading to Hobbema it would cut their distance for hauling by several miles. There is a trail running near the proposed road which is used considerably in the winter; but as there are several sloughs through the scrub, this trail cannot be used for loads in the summer and fall. Mr. Cunningham and the settlers in this District have interviewed Mr. Butlin on several occasions regarding this matter, and he led them to believe that he was doing his best with the Department to get the necessary permission

to allow

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to allow the Municipality to build a road and Mr. Christianson informs me that Mr. Cunningham was quite surprised to learn that Mr. Butlin had been the one who advised the Department that it would be detrimental to the Indians to allow this road to be made, which he did in his letter No. 21 of May, 1920, addressed to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

If the proposed road is built it would also make the surrendered portion of Samsons Reserve, which has not been sold, much more valuable when it is put on the market. The land in question lies about two and a half miles from Hobbema and to get to market they would be obliged to go west for about three miles before they struck a road, and from there it is twelve miles to Ponoka and sixteen miles to Wetaskiwin.

I would recommend that permission be given to the Alberta Provincial authorities to build this road and if this can be granted without getting a vote of the two Bands interested it will save time, as I understand that there is considerable scrub and bush to go through and the Municipality is desirous of doing this work this winter, so that the grade can be built first thing next summer.

I am attaching hereto a copy of a letter which I received from Mr. Cunningham.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Graham

W.M.Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Ottawa, 11th January 1921.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, No.404-8, I beg to state that we do not appear to have received a letter from the Indian Agent, Mr. J. Butlin, dated 21st May 1920. Enclosed herewith is a copy of a letter from him dated 3rd June 1920 relating to the same subject, that is to say, the opening of a road along the North boundaries of Sections 26, 27, 28 and 29 and also projected section 25, in Tp.44, R.25, W.4.M., in the surrendered portion of the Samson Indian reserve. I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to have inquiry made into the case and to state whether the road may not be opened instead, as suggested by the Indian Agent, along the South boundaries of Section 30, Tp.44, R.24, W.4.M., and Sections 25, 26, 27, 28 and 29, Tp.44, R.25, W.4.M., to the main road to Hobbema.

For your information I also enclose a copy of our reply to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Fertile Valley Municipal District No.429, dated 11th June last.

If you are decidedly of the opinion that the road as proposed along the North limit of the said sections should be opened, it will be necessary for the Provincial Government to make application for the right of way across the unsurrendered portion of the Samson and Ermineskin Indian reserves, or the Municipality should pass a resolution of its Council and forward a copy to this Department, authorizing the acquisition and construction of the road by the Municipality. The matter could then be dealt with under the provisions of section 46 of the Indian Agt.

Fwd
J.B.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. Leake

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1921
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

547373

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 404-8
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D
REGINA, SASK., Jan.19th,1921

Sir:

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1921
SURVEYS

I am in receipt of your letter No. 212634 of the 11th inst. in regard to the request of the Fertile Valley Municipal District No. 429 for a road across the Samson and Ermineskin Reserves in the Hobbema Agency.

I beg to inform you, according to information I received from Inspector Christianson, just West of the surrendered portion of Samson's Reserve there is a spruce swamp. Practically all of the settlers who are asking for a road live West of the swamp, which is crossed by way of a bridge hitting the surrendered portion somewhere near the section line running between Section 29 and 32. By building the road as suggested along the northern boundary of sections 26, 27, 28 and 29 and also projected section 25, tp. 44, Rg. 25 W4th, it would give these settlers a direct road into the town of Hobbema; whereas if they accept the other route as suggested by the late Agent Butlin, it would mean that they would travel a mile south and then east near the Railway track and then North to Hobbema, making the distance about a mile and a half or two miles further, which would mean between three and four miles difference on the return trip.

I would suggest that the Department get in touch with the Provincial authorities and the Secretary-Treasurer of the Fertile Valley Municipality No. 429, and no doubt they will supply any information or Blueprints that are required, as I understand they are very anxious to get the proposed road built next summer.

Your obedient servant,

(W.M.Graham)
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Ottawa, 1st February 1921

Sir,-

Referring to letter to you of the 11th June last, I beg to inform you that the question of allowing a road to be opened across the Samson and part of the Ermineskin Indian reserve to the station at Hobbema has been again brought to the attention of this Department from representations made by Mr. Cunningham, the Provincial Member for Ponoka. Further action will be delayed until a reply has been received from you.

Your obedient servant,

J D McLean

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary-Treasurer,
Fertile Valley Municipal District No.429,
Ponoka,
Alberta.

S.B. Fmb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Fertile Valley Municipal District No. 429

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1921
RECORDS

OFFICE O[redacted]IEAS.

PONOKA, ALBERTA, Aug., 1st, 1921.
CANADA

Re: Your #212634

556010

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:-

The following resolution was passedby this Council at its last meeting and will be self explanatory:-

Resolved: "That we the Council of M.D.Fertile Valley #429, are in favor of the road across the Indian Reserve, beginning at the N.E. corner of Section 30 And The S.E. corner of Section 31 T 44 R 25 W 4, and running due East to Hobbema, being opened up as a public highway and we consider the opening of the said road necessary to the development of the district which it would serve."

There has been quite a little correspondence about this matter in the past and we trust that you will use this as your authority to give your consent to the construction of the proposed road.

The Provincial Government have expressed their willingness to authorise a grant to help build the road and in our opinion, in view of the good that the road will do you will make no mistake by granting your permission for its construction.

Thanking you for your attention I am,

Yours truly,

Dan Busch Secy.Treas.

M.D.#429 Fertile Valley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

1 Acting D.M.
2 Veale
Mr. Graham
Mr. Jones
Mr. Fortier

Ottawa, 11th August 1921

Sir,-

Referring to a letter dated 3rd June 1920 from the late Agent Mr.J.Butlin, I have to inform you that the case of the proposed road across the Samson and part of the Ermineskin Indian reserves has been again brought to the attention of the Department through the Indian Commissioner, Mr.W.M.Graham, by Mr.C.G.Cunningham, Provincial member for Ponoka. Mr.Cunningham has pointed out that the benefits of this road will be,-

(1) To the settlers in getting their grain to market, saving a long haul to Ponoka or Wetaskewin.

(2) Giving access to the highway running between Calgary and Edmonton.

(3) When the surrendered land is offered for sale, the surrounding land would be benefitted to an extent of from $5.00 to $10.00 per acre.

(4) The Indians themselves would use this road a great deal, there being no East or West road for a distance of about 8 miles North and 5 miles to the South of the proposed road.

The Commissioner, Mr.Graham, says that practically all the settlers who have asked for a road live West of a swamp, which is West of the surrendered portion of the Samson reserve, which is crossed by way of a bridge hitting the surrendered portion somewhere near the section line running between sections 29 and 32. By building a road as suggested along the northerly boundary of

Fowler
S.B.

C.W.Kirby Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sections 26,27,28 and 29 and also projected section 25-44-25-W.4.M.,it would give these settlers a direct road into the town of Hobbema; whereas if the other route suggested by the late Agent,Mr.Butlin,were accepted,they would have to travel a mile South and then East ~~near~~ to the railway track and then North to Hobbema,making a distance of about a mile and a half or two miles further,which would mean between three and four miles difference on the return trip.

The Department is desirous to accede to the wishes of these settlers. The road should be located along the South limits of Sections 32,33 and 34,as none of these quarter sections have been sold except the S.W.¼ of Sec.33. The Municipality would require to deal with the owner of this quarter-section. I may here say that it was patented to Geo.McKenzie,Wingham,Ont.

I have to request you to bring the matter to the attention of Chief Samson and his Council and ascertain on what terms they would be willing to consent to a road being opened. That is to say a road along the South limit of projected Section 34,projected section 35 and the S.W.¼ of Sec.36-44-25-W.4.M; thence along the road allowance between the Samson and Ermineskin reserves,half a mile; thence South a quarter of a mile and thence East to Hobbema. You will also require to interview Chief Ermineskin and his Council.and obtain their consent to the opening of the road on their reserve.

There is no doubt that the opening of a good travelled road will be a great benefit to these reserves,if however the consent of the Indian Council can only be ontained by payment for the land required,be good enough to place a reasonable value thereon and obtain the informal assent of the Indians.

A surrender for the land required for this road will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

not be required as it will be dealt with under the provisions of Sec.46 of the Indian Act.

I may add that we have also received a letter dated the 1st instant from Mr.Daniel Buck,Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality of Fertile Valley,Ponoka,transmitting the necessary resolution of the Council of the Municipality and stating that the Provincial Government has expressed their willingness to authorize a grant to help to build the road.

Be good enough to attend to this matter at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J D McLean

(J.D.McLean)
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

H.X.D.

Ottawa, 10th September 1921

Sir,-

Be good enough to forward a reply to our letter of the 11th ultimo relating to the establishment of a road across the Samson Indian reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C.W.Kirby Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

S.B.

ASM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

212634

Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1921
RECORDS

Hobbema Agency
SEP 19 1921
ALBERTA

.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 21
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1921
SURVEYS

557842

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 212634 of the 10th instant, also your communication of the 11th Ultimo, regarding the establishment of a road across the Samson Reserve.

A reply has been delayed on account of not being able to obtain any satisfactory answer from the Indians.

I have interviewed the Council of Ermineski-ns Band, and the Chief and Council of Samson's Band, They do not wish the road put through and will not set price. I would however consider $ 20.00 per acre a fair value, and would recommend that the Department insist on the road being fenced on both sides.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 Sy. Minister
2 Secty

Mr Scott will you kindly offer to the letter of the Indian Agent Kirby as I gave details of this case

S.B.

212634

Ottawa, 26th September 1921

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 1st ultimo, I beg to inform you that a charge of $20.00 per acre will be made for the strip of land required for the road which your Municipality desires to have opened across the Samson and Ermineskin reserves. It will also be necessary for your Municipality to construct on each side of the road a standard wire fence, with all necessary gates and crossings.

On the receipt of a plan made by an Alberta Land Surveyor of the road with all the usual information thereon and of the sum due at the rate above mentioned, an Order in Council will be applied for vesting the road in the Province.

It is to be expressly understood that neither the Indians nor the Department are to be called upon to assist in the construction or maintenance of the road.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

Daniel Buck Esq.,
Secy-Treasurer,
Municipality of Fertile Valley,
Ponoka, Alberta.

S.B.
Sol
ASM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister
Dy. 2 secy

212634

Ottawa, 29th September 1921

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, No.21, and to enclose herewith for your information a copy of a letter addressed this day to the Secy-Treasurer of the Fertile Valley Municipal District, informing him of the terms under which the proposed road may be opened across the Samson and Ermineskin Indian reserves. You should inform the Indian Councils of the Samson and Ermineskin Indian reserves of the terms under which the Department will allow the construction of the proposed road, and that there has been a long correspondence in connection with this matter, with the result that it has been decided the road is a practical necessity for the public and consequently it may be constructed.

Should you meet any decided objection to the opening of the road, it would be well to remind the Indians of the provision in the Treaty to the effect that land may be taken in any Indian reserve for the purpose of a public work, provided that due comepnsation is made therefor.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

C.W.Kirby Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Original on file
No. 23112-2

Ottawa, 4th January 1922

Description for Order in Council.

All those parcels of land situate in the Bobtail Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-nine, the Louis Bull Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-eight "B" and the Samson Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-seven, in the Province of Alberta and Dominion of Canada, containing together four hundred and eighty-seven acres and four-tenths of an acre more or less and being composed of,-

FIRSTLY: All those regulation road allowances required to be established by the 3rd system of Dominion Land Survey in the surrendered part of the Bobtail Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-nine, containing two hundred and five acres and three-tenths of an acre more or less. Said road allowances being shown on a plan of survey made by J.K.McLean, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 5th August 1909 and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number 949.

SECONDLY: All those regulation road allowances required to be established by the 3rd system of Dominion Land Survey in the surrendered part of the Louis Bull Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-eight "B", containing seventy-three acres and nine-tenths of an acre more or less. Said road allowances being shown on a plan of survey made J.K.McLean, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 6th October 1909 and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number 948.

THIRDLY: All that surveyed road in the Louis Bull Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-eight "B", extending from the West boundary of Section Thirty, Township forty-five, Range twenty-five, West of the Fourth Meridian to the East boundary of Section Thirty-five, Township Forty-five, Range Twenty-five, West of the Fourth Meridian and containing forty-eight acres and five-t

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Original on file
No. 23112-2

Ottawa, 4th January 1922

Description for Order in Council.

All those parcels of land situate in the Bobtail Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-nine, the Louis Bull Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-eight "B" and the Samson Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-seven, in the Province of Alberta and Dominion of Canada, containing together four hundred and eighty-seven acres and four-tenths of an acre more or less and being composed of,-

FIRSTLY: All those regulation road allowances required to be established by the 3rd system of Dominion Land Survey in the surrendered part of the Bobtail Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-nine, containing two hundred and five acres and three-tenths of an acre more or less. Said road allowances being shown on a plan of survey made by J.K.McLean, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 5th August 1909 and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number 949.

SECONDLY: All those regulation road allowances required to be established by the 3rd system of Dominion Land Survey in the surrendered part of the Louis Bull Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-eight "B", containing seventy-three acres and nine-tenths of an acre more or less. Said road allowances being shown on a plan of survey made J.K.McLean, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 6th October 1909 and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number 948.

THIRDLY: All that surveyed road in the Louis Bull Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-eight "B", extending from the West boundary of Section Thirty, Township forty-five, Range twenty-five, West of the Fourth Meridian to the East boundary of Section Thirty-five, Township Forty-five, Range Twenty-five, West of the Fourth Meridian and containing forty-eight acres and five-tenths

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of an acre more or less. Said surveyed road is shown on a plan of survey made by A.E.Farncombe,Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 22nd April 1907 and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number Rd.908

FOURTHLY: All that road diversion situate in the North-West quarter of Section Twenty-six,Township Forty-five,Range Twenty-five,West of the Fourth Meridian,in the surrendered part of the Louis Bull Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-eight "B" containing five acres and one-tenth of an acre more or less. The said road is shown on a plan of survey made by H.McGrundle, Alberta Land Surveyor,dated 25th June 1921 and recorded in the Land Titles Office for the North Alberta Land Registration District at Edmonton,under Number 1015,a copy of which is recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number Rd.1956.

FIFTHLY: All those regulation road allowances as are required to be established by the 3rd system of Dominion Land Survey in the surrendered part of the Sameon Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-seven containing one hundred and fifty-four acres and six-tenths of an acre more or less. The said road allowances are shown on a plan of survey made by J.K.McLean,Dominion Land Surveyor,1909, and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number 925.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy 23112-7

Original on file
No. 23112-2

Ottawa, 24th January 1922

Memorandum

Mr. Moffat,-

The Province of Alberta has requested that the regulation road allowances in the surrendered parts of the Samson Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-seven, the Louis Bull Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-eight "B", and the Bobtail Indian reserve Number One hundred and thirty-nine be transferred to the Province. As it was necessary to establish these in order to dispose of the adjoining sections, it may be considered that sufficient compensation has been received in the sale of the lands to justify their transfer without additional compensation. Those portions of the attached description covered under Firstly, Secondly and Fifthly cover the above mentioned roads. That road covered by Thirdly in the description is in the unsurrendered part of the Louis Bull Indian reserve but was applied for in 1907 and as the Agent reported (see letter ref. 313168, file 23112-5) that it was of benefit to the Indians and also that the Indians did not object to its being opened, the Province was informed that there was no objection to the construction of the road but it was to be understood that it would be maintained by the Province. Therefore I think the benefit to the reserve and the maintenance may be considered as sufficient value to justify its transfer under Section 46.

That road mentioned in the description under Fourthly, has just recently been applied for and is a diversion in the N.W.¼ Sec. 26 which has not been sold and comprises 5.1 acres. In compensation the Province forwards a Quit-Claim for that portion of the surveyed trail through Sec. 26, which amounts to approximately 10 ac. If approved by the Lands Branch, this could be taken as sufficient compensation to transfer it to the Province. This diversion is in surrendered portion of Louis Bull I.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-7

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1922
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 404-5
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

G.

REGINA, SASK. Feb.15th.1922.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1922
SURVEYS

563355

Sir,-

Mr.Kirby, Indian Agent at Hobbema has forwarded me a copy of a letter from a member of the Council of the Municipality of Montgomery, No.458, who asks on behalf of the ratepayers permission to open up the road between the Samson's Reserve and Sections 5 and 6, Township 45, Range 23, W/4th. The sanction is asked of the Department to divert the road through the Reserve, in order to overcome the difficulty which will be encountered of building a road through two sloughs which encroach upon the road allowance. The sloughs in question are too deep to grade through and extend too far on the north side of the road allowance to render it practicable to divert the road on that side. Messrs.Williams & Graves hold a lease on the Samson Reserve directly south of this road allowance, and offer no objection to the small curtailment of the area leased to them which would result, as it would be preferable to construct a permanent road/

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

road running south of the obstructing sloughs, than place gates in the fence to enable traffic to pass round them, which on account of the possibility of their being frequently left open, might afford an outlet for the lessees' cattle and become a source of constant friction. The request of the Municipality is reasonable and it would appear to me that authority could be granted them without consulting the Band. I shall be glad to have your views, and, if the request meets with the sanction of the Department, your authority to grant the request of the Municipality referred to.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-7

E

Ottawa, 20th February 1922

Sir,- Your ref: No.404-

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant, relating to the application of the Municipality of Montgomery for a road diversion in the northerly part of the Samson Indian reserve No.137, I may state that it will be necessary to have the usual plan of survey on tracing linen, showing the extent of the deviation, filed with the Department.

Should the opening of this road not constitute a benefit to the Indians, it will be necessary to arrive at the amount of compensation which should be charged in connection with the opening of this road, considering at the same time the amount of expenditure necessary to fence it.

As these road diversions are regulated by the Department of Public Works at Edmonton, and the surveys made by their road engineers, it is considered that the Municipality should request that Department to have this road opened and the necessary surveys made. It is also preferred to conduct the correspondence in connection with compensation with the Provincial Government rather than with the Municipality, as the road, if approved and constructed, will be transferred to the Crown in the right of the Province.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of B.P. sent to Dept. Pe
abori

Edmonton -
Alta

with letter 3 March 1922
File 23112-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Original on 23112-2

Ottawa, 3rd March 1922

Sir,- Your file No.14060-2

Enclosed you will please find duplicate copies of Order in Council No.382, transferring the road allowances as requested in your letter of July 20th last.

With reference to the question of the roadway at the intersection of the Calgary and Edmonton railway, it is to be noted that the railway right of way through the Bobtail I.R., was sold prior to the subdivision of this reserve and that the plan referred to in the Order in Council does not show the roads as crossing the right of way of the railway, and it would appear that this matter should be settled as outlined in Departmental letter to you dated 25th June last.

I am also enclosing blueprints showing, indicated in red and black, the roads covered by the Order in Council. Those roads indicated in green on these plans are not part of the Indian reserves.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hobbema, Alta.

No.21

March 15th.1922

Sir,-

In reply to your letters No.404-8 dated Feb.25th last and March11th, referring to the opening up of a road between the northern boundary of the Samson Reserve, and the southern boundary of section 5, and 6, Tp 45, R 23, W/4th. I have the honour to report that, it would benefit the Indians to a certain extent, in that, it would eliminate the necessity of driving across the reserve, in order to get on the road running into Hobbema, and in so doing leaving the gates open and allowing the Indian stock to get away from their pasture.

The extreme depth that the road would extent into the reserve would be apporximately 300 or 400 yards on one slough and 100 to 120 yards on the other. The width would be half a mile on one slough and 200 yards on the other. The land cut off from the reserve is absolutely useless, and will be until such time as it is drained.

I would recommend that no compensation be asked for, other than the necessary fencing.

The delay in answering your letter is regretted.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,
(Sgd) C.W.Kirby,
Indian Agent.

W.M.Graham,Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina.Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Refer to file. 19087

Your file.
404-8

Edmonton, Alta. March 9th.1922.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of yours of the 25th ult., re proposed roadway in the vicinity of the south boundary of Sec's 5 and 6,Tp 45-23-4.

In reply I refer particularly to your remarks concerning the procedure in establishing a roadway. The Municipalities throughout the Province have been empowered under the Provisions of the Municipal District Act as amended during the year 1921, to survey and establish such roadways as may be required by the Municipality after having passed the necessary By-law in Council.

It is optional with the Municipality as to whether they employ a surveyor from this Department, or avail themselvesof the services of a surveyor in private practise. I believe the Municipality interested in this case has been employing a surveyor outside of this Department for the last year or so, and I can see no objections as to why they should not be allowed to establish a roadway affecting an Indian Reserve under the provisions of the Municipal District Act.

Perhaps you will write me further providing you are still of the opinion that any survey through an Indian Reserve shall be made by a Departmental surveyor.

Your obedient servant.

Sgd A.P.C.Bulyea.
Director of Surveys.

W.M.Graham,Esq.,
Commissioner,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 22 1922 RECORDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., March 18/22

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 404-8
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

G.

564750

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1922.
SURVEYS

Sir,-

Referring to your No.23112-7 of the 20th ulto., I beg to advise you that I communicated with the Department of Public Works at Edmonton and submitted to them the contents of your letter referred to and I enclose herewith a copy of the reply received from the Director of Surveys dated March 9th and a copy of the Agent's letter of the 15th idem. I shall be glad to receive from you further directions in regard to the matter. You will note that the Agent states that there will be no reason to compensate the Indians for the small area of their reserve which will be cut off by the diversion of the Road which it has is desired to open but that the Municipality should bear the cost of the fencing, and this seems to me reasonable enough. The estimated area which would be alienated from the reserve would approximate 73 acres.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.
Per

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-7

EXD

Ottawa, 23rd March 1922

Sir,- Your file No.404-8

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, I have to say that you may inform the Municipality of Montgomery No.458, that the Department will require to have forwarded for record here, a plan of survey on tracing linen of the proposed roadway between the Samson Indian reserve and Sections 5 and 6, Tp.45, R.23, W.4.M. The plan should indicate the areas taken in the Indian reserve and should show such ties as are necessary to enable the roadway to be properly plotted on the plan of the reserve. The survey should be made and the plan signed by a Dominion or Provincial Land Surveyor.

On receipt of this plan and an undertaking that the roadway will be constructed and maintained by the Municipality without cost to this Department and that it will be properly fenced on both sides by the Municipality, as soon as constructed, with a type of fence approved by the Indian Agent, entry may be permitted for the purpose of construction. It is required that a certified copy of the By-law passed by the Council, under which this roadway is to be surveyed and constructed in accordance with the provisions of the Municipal District Act as amended during the year 1921, should accompany the plan of survey.

If, owing to local conditions, the immediate fencing of this roadway is not necessary, a cheque covering the amount necessary to erect such fences as will properly protect the Indian reserve may be forwarded, in lieu of that part of the undertaking which provides for immediate fencing; this amount should be estimated by the Indian Agent.

When these conditions have all been complied with, application will be made to His Excellency the Governor in Council to transfer the roadway to the Crown as represented by the Province of Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

J D McLean

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-7

Ottawa, 26th October 1922

Sir,-

You will recollect that certain correspondence passed between you and the Indian Commissioner in March last, concerning a road diversion through the northerly part of the Samson Indian reserve No.137, applied for by the Municipality of Montgomery and I have to request that you will inform the Department if any further action has been taken by the Municipality towards the construction of this road.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C.W.Kirby Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-7

NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT
SURVEYS BRANCH OF THE LAND TITLES OFFICE

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR, SURVEYS BRANCH,
LAND TITLES OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FILE
OCT 30 1922
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1922
SURVEYS

EDMONTON, October 24th 1922.

574049

Dear Sir:

re Road Plan 494 MD.

Enclosed herewith please find blue print showing ~~different~~ Road diversions in the Samson Indian Reserve No. 137, which has been submitted to this office for registration under the provisions of the Municipal Districts Act, Statutes of Alberta.

Would you kindly advise if you have any objections to the registration of this plan in order that title may vest in the Crown in the right of the Province, for the land shown thereon required for road.

Plotted on compiled Township 992
8th Nov. 1922.

Yours truly,

SURVEYOR to the Land Titles Act.

Superintendent-General, of
Indian Affairs,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

AGS/NT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23112-7 CLOSED

FROM 23/6/11

TO 24/10/22.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

39082

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23112-7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7734)

File 23112-6		Hobbema Agency - Correspondence concerning surrender of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Pigeon Lake Reserve (plans). 1908 - 1946
File 23112-7		Hobbema Agency - Correspondence concerning surrender of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Samson's Reserve (plans). 1911 - 1922
File 23114-2		Qu'Appelle Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work done and surrender of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Muscowpetung Reserve (plans). 1898 - 1947
File 23114-3		Qu'Appelle Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work done and transfer of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Pasqua Reserve. 1902 - 1947
File 23116-1	1	Peigan Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work done and transfer of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Peigan Reserve (plans). 1900 - 1926
File 23116-1	2	Peigan Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work done and transfer of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Peigan Reserve (plans). 1926 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

No. 23114

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Qu'Appelle

Roads
Muscowpetung Res.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of the **228410**

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

In your reply refer to
No. 25/7
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Winnipeg, 29 May 1902.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUN 2 1902 13

Sir,

I beg to inform you that application has been made by the North West Government for the right of way of a road surveyed and graded across the Muscowpetung Indian Reserve.

In connection with this survey the Deputy Commissioner of Public Works explains that the large settlement in the Loon Creek district lying immediately North of the Reserve were put to great inconvenience in obtaining a road which would give them access to Balgonie, their nearest market centre. The Public Works Dept. therefore, agreed to locate and survey a road on the North side of the Qu'Appelle River, and when this survey was being made it was found that it would be necessary to extend the road to the South across the Indian Reserve to make connection with the road allowance between sections 21 and 22, from which point the road on the road allowance had been improved to Balgonie. The necessary survey of the road across the reserve was therefore made.

LAND BRANCH. JUN 3 1902

The Deputy Commissioner explains that this Department should have been first consulted regarding this survey, but that the matter was overlooked owing to great press of work.

The question of this road was referred to Mr. Agent Graham and he reports that he consulted most of the Indians interested and he found that there will be no difficulty whatever

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

whatever in getting the surrender of the right of way. Mr.Graham further states that if the road is graded through to Balgonie and a bridge built across the Qu'Appelle River it will be a great advantage to the Indians, as it will give them a direct trail to the Railway.

I may add that it is the intention of the North West Government to construct a bridge across the river where the road crosses it.

I would recommend that the necessary steps be taken to obtain the surrender from the Indians so that the road may be set aside as a public trail.

I herewith enclose copy of the plan of the road as surveyed, and would request that a blue print be furnished this office.

Your obedient servant,

D Laird

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228 410-

Ottawa, 10th June, 1902-

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th Ultimo, No. 25-7, and to inform you that the plan received therewith has been returned to the Deputy Minister of Public Works, Regina, for amendment. When the Plan is again received blank forms of Surrender will be sent to you to be taken from the Indians so that the road in question through the Muscowpetung Reserve, may be set aside as a public highway. A copy of the Plan will then be sent to you in accordance with your request.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

Hon. David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg,

Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228 410-

Exd.

Ottawa, 10th June, 1902-

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a Plan made under your instructions, and received from the Hon. Mr. Laird, Indian Commissioner at Winnipeg.

I have to explain that a number of copies of this Plan and in fact of all such Plans, are required for the purposes of the Surrender, Registration and Record. I have, therefore, to ask you to kindly forward a copy of the above mentioned Plan, which shews the Right of Way for a road through the Muscowpetung Indian Reserve, made on tracing cloth, and with the following amendments, viz;-

1. The strip of land lying between the Qu'Appelle River and the Southerly limit of Secs. 21 & 22, Tp. 21, R. 17, W. 2 M. is an Indian Reserve, known as 80 B. and should be shewn as such on the Plan.

2. The widths and lengths of the extra widths should be noted on the Plan.

On the receipt of the amended Plan, it is intended to ask the Indians to Surrender the necessary Right of Way, with the view of placing the road under control of your Government.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

J.S. Dennis, Esq.
Deputy Commissioner of Public Works,
Regina,
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410 (23114-2)

GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

235638

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
REGINA

REFER TO
FILE 4036. mh

REGINA November 27th. 1902.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 1 1902

LAND BRANCH DEC 1 1902

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEC 2 1902 SURVEYS.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of June 10th. last, with regard to plan of a road which was surveyed by Mr. Brabazon in 1901, crossing Indian Reserves No. 80 and 80 B, File 228 410-, and asking for certain alterations in the blue print which was forwarded to you.

I have now enclosed herewith a tracing of the road above referred to, with the necessary alterations.

I might say with regard to Indian Reserve No. 80 B, that this includes the North East quarter of Section 16, Township 21, Range 17, West of the Second Meridian, but from information received from the Dominion Lands Agent it would appear that this quarter section was homesteaded by Leonard McKay, and he has been communicated with with regard to compensation for road. Will you kindly inform this Department as soon as possible whether the Dominion Lands Agent has made an error in homesteading this quarter section.

Yours truly,

Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

22[illegible]10

Mr. Sr - The description for the summer and two blue print copies of the plan are herewith attached. Sam J. May 3rd Dec. 1902

Ottawa, 2nd December, 1902-

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 27th ult. I have to say that on again looking into the matter, it is found that the hay lands North of the Muscowpetung Reserve which comprise Reserve No. 80 B. are restricted to Township 21, Range 16-W.2M. and a small portion of Sec. 13 Tp. 21, Range 17. Your plan as first sent to the Department was therefore correct.

LAND BRANCH. DEC 3 1902

The Indians will be immediately asked to surrender the required right of way in order to place the road under the control of your Government.

Sam J.

Your obedient Servant

Sgd J. D. McLean

Secretary.

B. J. Saunders Esq. D.L.S.
Acting Deputy Commissioner
Dept. of Public Works,
Regina.

S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

238410.

Description for Surrender,

A road allowance, 66 feet wide, across the Muscowpetung Indian Reserve, Assa. commencing at the Qu'Appelle River near the East limit of Section 16, Tp. 21, R. 17, W.2.M. thence Southerly to the East limit of Section 21, Tp. 20, at the South boundary of the said Reserve, as shown on the plan of survey herewith attached.

S. B.
3 Dec. 1902

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228 4IO-

For Deputy's Signature

Exd.

Ottawa, 5th December, 1902-

Sir,

I beg to enclose Form of Surrender in Duplicate, of Road Allowance on Muscowpetung's Reserve, to be transferred to the North West Government, which Surrender you are hereby authorized to submit to the Indians, under the provisions of the Indian Act.

If the Indians grant the Surrender, you will be good enough to have the documents signed, and an Affidavit of Execution thereto made by yourself and a Chief or principal man, before a Judge, Stipendiary Magistrate, or Justice of the Peace, and then return the Surrenders to the Department.

W.M.D.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. Frank Pedley

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

W.M.Graham, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Qu'Appelle,
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
REGINA

REFER TO
FILE 4036.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER

Exd.

236072

mh

REGINA December 11th. 1902

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 15 1902

Sir,

Your letter of the 2nd. instant, File 228410, has been received at this Department, in which you state that the boundaries of Indian Reserve No. 80 B as shown on the plan first sent to your Department are correct.

The information which you have given with regard to this matter has been noted.

LAND BRANCH DEC 16 1902

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEC 15 1902 SURVEYS.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

243653

In your reply refer to
No. 32.
also to date of this letter.

Indian Agent's Office,

Qu'Appelle Agency

25th May 1903.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUN 2 1903 190

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th December 1902 No 228410 enclosing a form of surrender, in duplicate, of road allowance on Muscowpetung's reserve, and to enclose said forms of surrender duly signed by a majority of the members of Muscowpetung's Band at a Council held for this purpose.

An Affidavit of Execution made by myself and Chief Muscowpetung is also attatched to each form of surrender.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Agent.

The Deputy Superintendent-General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

LAND BRANCH. JUN 3 1903

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228,410

23114-2

Ottawa, 4th June, 1903.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to submit herewith a surrender, in duplicate, made on the sixteenth day of January, 1903, by the Muscowpetungs Band of Indians, of a road allowance sixty-six feet wide (shown on a plan attached to the surrender) across their reserve in the District of Assiniboia, N.W.T., such surrender having been made in order that the piece of land covered thereby may be granted to the Government of the North West Territories, which has applied for the same for road purposes.

The undersigned begs to recommend that the surrender, which has been duly authorised, executed and attested in the manner required by the 39th Section of the Indian Act, be approved, and that Your Excellency in Council be pleased to direct, in accordance with the provisions of Section 41 of the Indian Act, that the road allowance covered by the said surrender be subject to the direction, management and control of the Lieutenant Governor of the North West Territories in Council in like manner in all respects as road allowances referred to in Sec. 107 of the North West Territories Act, as substituted by Sec. 18 of Chap. 23 of the Statutes 60-61 Vic.; the original surrender to be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs and the duplicate thereof kept of record in the Privy Council Office.

D.M. 4
L.B. 4
act. S. 4
p.c. 6

sd W. Wuloek

Acting Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

244410

PC COUNCIL CANADA

Extract from a Report of a Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency on the 15th June, 1903.

F 23114-2

On a Report dated 4th June 1903, from the Acting Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting herewith a surrender, in duplicate, made on the 16th January 1903, by the Muscowpetungs Band of Indians, of a road allowance sixty-six feet wide (shown on a plan attached to the surrender) across their reserve in the District of Assiniboia, N.W.T., such surrender having been made in order that the piece of land covered thereby may be granted to the Government of the North West Territories, which has applied for the same for road purposes.

The Minister recommends that the Surrender, which has been duly authorized, executed and attested in the manner required by the 39th Section of the Indian Act, be approved and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 41 of the Indian Act, the road allowance covered by the said surrender, be declared to be subject to the direction, management and control of the Lieutenant Governor of the North West Territories in Council in like manner in all respects as road allowances referred to in Sec. 107 of the North West Territories Act, as substituted by Sec. 18 of Cap 23 of the Statutes 60-61 Vic:, the original surrender to be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs and the duplicate thereof kept of record in the Privy Council Office.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

John J. McGee

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

J Little 0174-1
(Signature)

Apr 6 1972

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

238,410

23114-2

Ottawa, 24th June, 1903.

Sir :-

Incl. I have the honour to inclose herewith for registration in the books of the Registrar General's Branch of your Department a surrender made by the Muscowpetungs Band of Indians of a certain road allowance (shown on a

Incl. plan, a copy of which is inclosed), across their reserve in the District of Assiniboia, N. W. T., with a view to the piece of land covered thereby being granted to the Government of the Northwest Territories, which surrender was accepted by His Excellency in Council on the 15th June, 1903.

LAND BRANCH
JUN 26 1903

Be good enough to return the Instrument to this department as soon as possible with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

sgd J. A. McLean

Secretary.

The Under Secretary of State,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

244672

E.S.

1550.

Ottawa, 25th June, 1903.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, No. 228,410, transmitting, for registration in this Department, a surrender made by the Muscowpetungs Band of Indians in connection with the proposed conveyance of a piece of land to the Government of the North West Territories, and to state that this matter shall receive attention.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

for Under-Secretary of State.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

7.

245461

SECRETARY OF STATE. CANADA.

Ottawa, 10th July, 1903.

File No. 1550.

LAND BRANCH. JUL 13 1903

S i r,

Referring to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I now have the honour to return, herewith, the same having been duly recorded in the Registry Branch of this department, Surrender made by the Muscowpetungs Band of Indians of a certain road allowance across their reserve in the District of Assiniboia, N. W. T.

I have the honour to be,

S i r,

Your obedient servant,

Acting Under-Secretary of State.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228 4IO-

Ottawa, I8th July, I903-

Sir,

I beg to enclose certified copy of Order of His Excellency in Council, of the I5th of June last, re Road Allowance across Muscowpetung's Reserve, and also copy of Plan shewing said Road Allowance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

Fm. 1
WWO

J.S.Dennis, Esq.
Deputy Commissioner of Public Works,
Regina,
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SA

228 4IO-

E.X.I.

Ottawa, I8th July, I903-

Sir,

I beg to enclose copy of Plan shewing the Road Allowance across Muscowpetung's Reserve, which has been duly transferred to the Government of the North West Territories.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

Lon. & Wtd

W.M. Graham, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Qu'Appelle,
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

246662

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. AUG 3 1903

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
REGINA

REFER TO
FILE 4036. mh

REGINA, July 29th, 1903.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER

Sir,

Your letter of the 18th instant, File 228410, has been received at this Department, enclosing copy of Order of His Excellency in Council, re road across Muscowpetung's Reserve, also copy of plan showing road allowance.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Commissioner.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

Hobbema Alta June 2nd 1909

543911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1909

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
JUN 8 1909
SURVEYS.

Sir

I have to recommend that the Dept of Public Works, Saskatchewan be approached with a view of closing the Balgonie Road through the surrendered portion of Muscowpetung IR No 80.

As the plan shows this road is only a short distance East of the regular section road. Very little work beyond a small amount of grading some years ago has been done by the Provincial Government. There is as much travel off the road on the Indian Land as on the road proper.

The regular section road is equally as good a location as where the Balgonie Road has been established

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
H McLean

Duncan Pedley Esq
Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

228410.

1 by Minister
2 Secty.

Ottawa, June 10, 1909.

Sir:-

A road allowance across the Muscowpeting Indian reserve shown in" red" on the blue print herewith was transferred by O.C.15th June, 1903, to the Government of the North-west Territories and is consequently now under the control of your Government.

The South part of the said reserve has been surrendered and has been subdivided into sections as shown on the said blue print, to be sold in the near future. You will note that the said road allowance now known as the"Balgonie" road is located a short distance from the ordinary section road allowance.

Our Surveyor has reported that the only improvement on the road is a little grading done some years ago by your Government and that there is as much travel off the road on the Indian land as on the road proper. He also says that the regular section road allowance is equally as good a location as where the said Balgonie road is located.

In view of the foregoing I have to ask you to be good enough to consider the advisability of closing the said Balgonie road across the surrendered part of the Muscowpeting I.R.; that is to say across sections 21,22,27,and 34,Tp.20, R.17, W.2 M.

It is to be hoped you will see your way to have the said road closed. In that event kindly have it conveyed by Order-in Council of the Provincial Government to the Supt. General of Indian Affairs to be disposed of by him in the interest of the Muscowpeting band of Indians.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLean

Secretary.

F. J. Robinson, Esq.,
Dy. Minister of Public Works,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

23114-2

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 29 1909

WHEN REPLYING
Do not write about more than one subject in any letter, And kindly refer to our File Numbers
Address your envelope to The Deputy Commissioner of Public Works

REFER TO FILE 1039

REGINA, SASK., June 26th, 1909

Surveys
The plan has been amended
HC-go 7/10

345385

Your file 228410.

Sir:-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 30 1909 SURVEYS.

I am to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 10th, together with blue print, showing in red a portion of old surveyed trail, across part of Muscowpeting Indian Reserve which you request that we should consent to close as the road allowance east of sections 21,28 and 33, in township 20, range 17, west of 2nd Meridian as located in your recent subdivision of this part of the reserve, will afford an equally good road to the old trail.

Your request seems very reasonable, but it is quite possible that some minor diversion may be necessary to the road allowance in question, and if such are necessary I will ask your Department to make reservations for same.

I will have an examination made here, by an official of this Department at an early date in order to ascertain just what diversion, if any, will be required and we will advise you when I receive this report.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. ROBINSON

Per

Deputy Commissioner.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

WHEN APPLYING
Do not write about more than one subject in any letter; And kindly refer to our File Numbers.
Address your envelope to The Deputy Commissioner of Public Works

REFER TO FILE 1039.

HC-h

REGINA, SASK., September 25th, 1909.

549819

Your ref. 228410.

Sir,

With further reference to the request of the Department of Indian Affairs that this Department consent to closing that part of the old surveyed trail through the Muscowpeetung Indian Reserve through that portion of the reserve which you have recently surveyed with the intention of selling for the benefit of the Indians in the near future, I am to advise you that I have had an examination made of adjoining road allowances and am in receipt of a report that these road allowances can be used and that there will be no necessity for keeping open the surveyed trail.

I am to advise you therefore that I will consent to closing the present surveyed road from the south boundary of the present reserve to the north limit of section 34, township 20, range 17, as shown on plan of your recent subdivision. Notice of abandonment of this portion of the surveyed road will be forwarded to the Registrar in the course of a few days.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. ROBINSON
PER
Deputy Commissioner.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 29 1909

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 1 1909 REGISTRY

22.27.34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228,410

EXD.

Ottawa, July 29, 1913.

Sir:-

I beg to transfer herewith a letter dated 21st instant from Mr.C.C.Rigby in which he makes certain inquiries relating to a supposed road allowance along the south limit of the Muscowpetung Indian Reserve as it appears to be a matter to be dealt with by your Department.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J.D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

223,410

L.A.D.

Ottawa, July 29, 1913.

Sir;-

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to inform you that the road allowance along the south limit of the Muscowpetung Indian Reserve, if it exists, is a matter to be dealt with by the Department of the Interior. Your letter has therefore been transferred to that Department.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

L. B.

C. C. Rigby, Esq.,
Balgonie,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

187005

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Edgeley, Sask.

March 13th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1379/20
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
MAR 19 1914

457463

Sir,—

I beg to say the Indians of Muscowpetung Band tell me that at the time of surrendering what is known as the Balgonie road through their Reserve, they were to get Barb wire in lieu of money for the land taken. Will you kindly tell me if this is correct, and if so, how much wire was purchased? They say they got the wire, but some was loaned to Piapot. It is with the idea of ascertaining how much Piapot Band got, that the above information is asked for.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

1907 # 1903

The terms of the surrender referred to do not appear to have any authority as to what Office considerations were to extent road work. In 1903 - wire to be supplied by Mus. but was not found to be sufficient. Therefore may be directed to J.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

226416

Ottawa, ~~20th~~ 21st March, 1914.

1379/20

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that according to the record of the terms of the surrender of what is known as the Balgonie Road through the Muscowpetung Reserve, there was no stipulation with regard to purchase of wire etc. In 1903 wire to the extent of 190764 was purchased. Payment was not made from ~~Departmental~~ this Band's funds, and therefore ~~the Indians of Band named~~ they have no direct claim to the wire mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Nichol Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edgely, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

Ottawa, May 13th, 1919.

EXD.

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith you will please find copies of letters received from the Department of Public Works of Saskatchewan in 1909, relative to the abandoning of the Balgonie surveyed trail thro surrendered part of Muscowpetung. Indian Reserve.

As it is desired to issue patents as soon as possible for some of the quarter sections involved, will you kindly advise if certificate of Title has been transferred to the Crown. If not, could steps be taken to have certificate of Title issued to the Crown as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of Highways,
Province of Saskatchewan,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410 23114-2

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1919
RECORDS

WHEN REPLYING:
Do not write about more than one subject in any letter, and kindly refer to our File Number.

Address your envelope to
The Deputy Minister
Department of Highways

823260

REFER TO FILE
1039

W-- GMV.

REGINA, SASK. May 23rd 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1919
SURVEYS

Sir;-

Replying to your letter of the 18th of May, your file No. 228410, I beg to advise you that the old surveyed trail between Loon Creek and Hemnesford has been abandoned between the South boundary of the old Indian Reserve and the North boundary of Section 34, Township 20, Range 17, West of the 2nd Meridian, and the necessary forms were sent to the Land Titles Office, Regina, on the 8th of October 1909.

In issuing patents of the quarter Sections which were affected by this trail between these limits, you will, therefore, make no reservation for the trail. The Registrar will accept patents covering the whole quarter Sections.

Your obedient servant,

H. S. CARPENTER,

Deputy Minister of Highways.

N.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assist. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1919
RECORDS

WHEN REPLYING
Do not write about more than one subject in any letter, and kindly refer to our File Number.

Address your envelope to
The Deputy Minister
Department of Highways

REFER TO FILE
18609

W-cmv.

REGINA, SASK. May 30th 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1919
SURVEYS

523669

Sir;-

Under separate registered cover I am this day forwarding to you one copy of Plan No. 6024, showing road diversion in the North-west quarter of Section 35, Township 20, Range 17, West of the 2nd Meridian, which according to our information forms part of Indian Reserve No. 80.

Kindly have this roadway reserved from this quarter Section and transferred to the Crown in the right and to the use of the Province of Saskatchewan, and advise me whether any compensation will be required.

Your obedient servant,

J. S. CARPENTER.

Deputy Minister of Highways.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

Ottawa, 5th June 1919.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, No.18609, relating to road deviation in the N.W.¼ Sec.35, Tp.20, R.17, W.2.M., I beg to inform you that the plan of this road is being returned to you this day under separate cover by registered mail as this Department has no jurisdiction over the land involved.

Patent for the N.W.¼ Sec.35, Tp.20, R.17, W.2.M., has been issued to Frank Koch, Hednesford, Sask.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J.H. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.P. Carpenter Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

QU'APPELLE AGENCY, MUSCOWPETUNG RESERVE,

June 3rd 1920.

RESOLUTION OF BAND.

At a meeting of the majority of the voting members of Muscowpetung Band held on their Reserve in the presence of the Indian Agent regarding the appropriation of the sum of FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS,($1.500.00)from the Capital Funds, standing to credit of the Band with the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, for the purpose of BUILDING AND REPAIRING ROADS AND DAMS in their reserve, a vote was taken and decided in favour of the appropriation being made. Result of poll on reverse side hereof.

IT WAS THEREFORE RESOLVED to request the Department of Indian Affairs to make appropriation of the above mentioned sum from Muscowpetung Band Capital Funds for the above specified purpose.

Councillor (Sgd) Pat Cappo

Interpreter (Sgd) Chas. T. Pratt

Witness to Votes and signatures, - - - - - [signature]

Declared and signed before me at Muscowpetung Reserve, Qu'Appelle Indian Agency, on the Third day of June, Nineteen Hundred and Twenty, and Certified Correct,-

[signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RESULT OF POLL.

In Favour	Against
Pat Cappo	
Chas. Pratt	Echewas
John Gambler	Toto
Tom Anaquod	Duncan
Gambler	
Takawisk	
Okeeweehow	
Nayoketepiness	
Manitouwasis	
Alfred Cappo	
Fred Fiddler	
Yellow Bear	
Solomon Toto	
Julius Takawisk	
Norman Okeeweehow	
Ben Joe	

Total male voters in Band,- 24
In Favour of Resolution,- 16
Against " ,- 3

Certified Correct

Jas. H. Wells
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

228410

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 1920
RECORDS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

JRM-L

538991

REFER TO FILE 31333

REGINA, SASK. June 9th, 1920.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1920
SURVEYS

Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of the 29th of April in connection with the roadway in the Muscow Indian Reserve, your reference file No. 228410, I have now to advise you that I have received information from Mr. H.H.Hansard to the effect that he has forwarded his Duplicate Certificate of Title covering the station grounds in the Muscow Indian Reserve to the Registrar for the purposes of cancelling therefrom the most Southerly sixty-six feet (66') which we require for road purposes. On the 22nd ultimo I requested Mr. Hansard to have this land transferred back to your Department in order that we could Secure Title by an Order-in-Council of your Government to all the road as shown on plan which was sent to you on the 18th of March. You might kindly take up the question of compensation with Mr. Hansard, Solicitor, G.T.P. Railway, and when satisfactory arrangements are made, have the necessary Order-in-Council passed transferring the road as shown on said plan to His Majesty in the right of this Province.

Your obedient servant,

H.S.Carpenter,

Deputy Minister of Highways.

per/

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 1920
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 8-18
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., June 10, 1920.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
JUN 16 1920

539043

Sir,-

I forward herewith copy of resolution of the Muscowpetung Band, requesting an appropriation of $1500.00 from their Capital Funds for the purpose of building and repairing roads and dams on their reserve where necessary. I think this would be a wise and useful expenditure and I beg to recommend that the request of the Band be granted.

If the Department gives its consent I shall be glad to receive an accountable cheque for $400.00 in order to make a commencement on the work.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sam Graham

Commissioner.

Initial c
244
send ok
Sent 16/6/20
2261-400

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Qu'Appelle Agency.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Jas H Walls

For QU'Appelle Sask.

Credit Voucher No864

DATE 1920		SERVICE				AMOUNT	
June	25	By Department cheque No2261				400	00
July	2	To Ben Pasqua	a/c Road work	Rec't A276	6.00		
"	2	To Keesecoose	a/c Road work	" A277	12.00		
"	2	To Rod Stevenson	a/c Road work	" A279	6.00		
1921 Jan	25	To Agency cheque No 9845 being unused balance of cheque No 2261.			376.00		
					$400.00	$400	.00

Work on Muscowpetung Roads & Dams

Chargeable to Muscowpetung Band A/C No214

Four hundred dollars---------- TOTAL, ---- $400 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jas H Walls
Agent.

Voucher No864.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Fort Qu'Appelle Sask.

January 25th 1921 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2/2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

54782

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Credit Voucher No864 for $400.00 covering the amount forwarded on account of Muscowpetung Roads and Dams on June 25th last. The amount of $24.00 only was used and I am therefore enclosing Agency cheque No9843 for $376.00 being the balance left. Accountable receipts for the amount used are herewith attached.

ch 226

For acceptance H.O.K.

Vouchers removed for auditor 5/2/21

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Jas. H. Sells

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~23114-2~~

328 410

BANK RECEIPT No. 608

Am. $376.00 chq

547824

Date JAN 31 1921 191

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Entered Journal No. 21 Folio 145 J.H.

~~547956~~

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1921
RECORDS

Rural Municipality of Edenwold, No. 158

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY-TREASURER

549237

ZEHNER, SASK. Feb. 24th. 1921 19

Deputy Minister
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Re. Greater Production Farm Tp. 21-Rg. 17-W. 2nd.

The Council of the R.M. of Edenwold No. 158 feel that they have a grievance in connection with the above Farm and work on the roads as follows. The farm is nominally within the boundaries of the R.M. of Edenwold but being on the Indian Reserve No. 80 their jurisdiction as regards taxation does not extend beyond the southern boundary of the Reserve and as the farm is situated on Secs. 1. 2. & 3 &c along the south of the Reserve and the market is at Edenwold Sec. 26-19-17. W. 2nd eight miles straight South, immediately the produce has to be marketed, as soon as it leaves the farm it has to be conveyed on our roads which are very expensive to build and maintain, and we are unable to procure any revenue in the way of taxes from this land.

The circumstances being as above stated, I have been instructed by the Council of the R.M. of Edenwold No. 158 to ask you if it would not be possible to make us a yearly grant in lieu of taxes, the money to be spent on the roads leading straight South to Edenwold Station on the G.T.P.Ry. or failing that could not instructions be issued to the manager of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rural Municipality of Edenwold, No. 158

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY-TREASURER

ZEHNER, SASK., ... 19.....

farm to provide us with so much labour each year on the roads?

I may say that I took the matter up with Mr.Graham Superintendent of Indian Affairs in Regina,last year but he could give us no satisfaction in the matter.

We know that this is a Government proposition and that Government land is not liable for taxation,yet when government land is leased to private individuals it becomes liable to taxation to a certain extent,and this applies to lands leased for grasing purposes only,how much more then should lands which are farmed directly by the Government become liable for some compensation with regard to building and maintaining roads,when immediately the produce leaves the farm it has to be conveyed over roads which are built and maintained at the expense of the settlers surrounding these lands?

Hoping you will see your way towards helping us out in some manner Beleive me

Yours truly

W. Harford Davis

Sec.Trea.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

File

March 5, 1921.

Dear Mr.Graham,-

Incl. I beg to inclose herewith copy of a letter from W.Harford Davis, Secretary-Treasurer of the Rural Municipality of Edenwold, Sask.

Under the circumstances I think it would be good policy for us to make a reasonable annual grant for the use of the roads so long as they are used to bring out the crops of the greater production farms. After considering the matter you might let me know what you would suggest. It ought to be made perfectly clear to the Municipality of Edenwold that this is simply a temporary consideration, and the grant will be made only so long as the Government operates this farm. It would not be desirable to create a precedent whereby they could look to the Indians for the maintenance of municipal roads.

Yours very truly,

OCI

Deputy Superintendent General.

W.M.Graham,Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina,Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1921
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-7 D
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., Mar.11th,1921

549637

Dear Mr. Scott:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th inst. with enclosure as stated from W. Harford Davis, Secretary-Treasurer of the Rural Municipality of Edenwold.

In this connection I wish to point out that there are about three miles of public highway, which goes through our Greater Production Farm, on the Muscowpetung Reserve; from one-half to three-quarters of which is the hill leading down to the Qu'Appelle Valley. This road was given by the Department to the Provincial Government some years ago, to enable the settlers from the North side of the Valley to get to the country lying South of the Reserve. I might say that neither the Municipality nor the Provincial Government have done any work on this road since it was first opened up; therefore, it has fallen on us to keep the road in repair, and in the last three years we have spent considerable time especially on the hill leading down to the Valley, which is used considerably by the settlers of the Edenwold Municipality. I, however, agree with the statement made in the letter of the Secretary-Treasurer, that we used the road leading to Edenwold a great deal to market the grain which has been raised on the farm; and under these circumstances, I would be prepared to give them an annual grant of $100.00, that is to say, as long as we operate the farm; with the understanding that this grant would cease just as soon as the farm was closed up. The $100 would pay for 12 or 13 days' work with a man and team on the road in question, and I consider this would be a fair proportion of our cost towards the up-keep of this road.

Yours very truly,

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

D.C.Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt.General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228,410

March 16, 1921.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 11th instant, reference 1-7, and to say in reply that I have written to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Rural Municipality of Edenwold to the effect that we would be willing to make a grant of $100.00 per year towards the upkeep of the road leading from the Indian reserve to Edenwold Station, it to be distinctly understood that the grant will cease when we close the Greater Production farm.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228,410 March 16, 1921.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 24th ultimo, in which you ask that this Department make a yearly grant in lieu of taxes, or provide so much labour each year in connection with the upkeep of the road leading from Indian Reserve, No. 80, to Edenwold Station, on the Grand Trunk Pacific railway, as this road is used a good deal in connection with the transportation of supplies from our Greater Production farm.

In reply I have to say that, after giving consideration to the matter, we would be prepared to give the municipality an annual grant of $100.00, as long as we operate the Greater Production farm, upon the understanding that the grant will cease just as soon as the farm is closed up.

Yours truly,

DCI

Duncan C. Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. Harford Davis, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Rural Municipality of Edenwold, No. 158,
Zehner, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

Rural Municipality of Edenwold, No. 158

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY-TREASURER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1921
RECORDS

Jas MacKenzie
Chas Cammy Graham

ZEHNER, SASK., April 14th. 1921 19

551367

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 20 1921
BRANCH

Dear Sir:-

Answering your letter of March 16th. last which was placed before the Council of the R.M. of Edenwold No. 158 at its last meeting; I beg to say that they will be pleased to accept your offer of $100.00 Annually as long as the Greater Production Farm is operated

Work on the roads will commence directly after seeding, about the first week in June, and the cheque could be used any time after that.

Yours truly
H. Harford Davis.
Sec. Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 25th. 1921.

Dear Mr. Graham,

With reference to our previous correspondence regarding the request of the Municipality of Edenwold for a grant towards the up-keep of the road leading from the Indian Reserve to Edenwold Station, I have just had a communication from the Secretary-Treasurer in which he states that they will be pleased to accept the offer of $100.00 annually so long as the Greater Production Farm is operated. You will be good enough to see that the cheque is forwarded in due course.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
23114-4.
File

23114 2

COPY.

Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.,
May 5th, 1921.

ACCOUNTANTS
18 1921
BRANCH

Sir,-

I beg to ask that I be furnished with an accountable cheque for $500.00, a charge against account No. 183, and also $500.00, a charge against account No. 214, to enable some very necessary road work and repairs to dams to be made on Piapot and Muscowpetung Reserves this coming season.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Jas. H. Walls,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

A/c 214.

W. M. Graham, In trust.

Advance for road work on Muscowpetung's Reserve.

CK. 2832 — $1000.00

Sent 21/7/21.

entered accountable cheque ledger G.A 21/7/21

Ref. Comm. Graham's letter 15th July 1921, File 23114-3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Lumber Manufacturers Sales, Limited
Edmonton, Sask.

DATE 1921		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept.	15	For transportation of their account, dated 6th August, attached hereto, - (Mileage in connection with repairing roads etc.) On Cappelle Agency. Departmental authority - by telegram dated 30th June, 1921.	52.00
		Note:- (See "Abstract of Tenders" accompanying Pay Voucher No. 898-9. forwarded to Ottawa 18th August 1921).	
		4066 Sent Sept. 27/21.	
		Fifty-two Dollars. TOTAL,	52.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 947

D. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFS
SEP 28 1921
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 311-13
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

S.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 17th. Sept. 1921

Sir,

I beg to forward, herewith, Regina Voucher, No. 947, for $52.00 in favour of the Lumber Manufacturers Yards, Limited, representing expenditure incurred in connection with repairing of roads etc. in the Qu'Appelle Agency authorised by Department telegram dated 30th. June 1921. I beg to recommend the voucher for payment.

a/o 214

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

QU'APPELLE AGENCY.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Lumber Manufacturers Yards Ltd
Edgeley, Sask.

DATE 1921		SERVICE.	Ft	Price	AMOUNT.
July	9	To 17 pcs 3x12x18 Nolfir	918	55.00	50.50
		" 100lbs 5"nails			9.00
	15	" 19 pcs 2x12x20 Nolfir	760	52.00	39.50
		" 4 pcs 2x12x12 "	96	49.00	4.70
		" 20 1x8x12 (For Mr Smith deducted from wages.)	160	49.00	7.85
		" 5lbs 2½nails (do)		10	50
	23	" 12 pcs 2x12x18 No 1fir	432	52.00	22.45
		" 11 pcs 2x12x14 do	308	49.00	15.10
		" 1 pc 2x4x10 do	7	45.00	30
Aug	13	" 16 pcs 3x12x18 do	864	55.00	47.50
			3545ft		
		" 100lbs 5" nails			9.00
					$206.40
		Material for culverts on Pasqua Roads. Chargeable to Pasqua Band A/C 87.			
Aug	23	To 18 pcs 3x12x18 Nolfir	972	55.00	53.45
		Material for Muscowpetung Roads. Chargeable to Muscowpetung Band A/C214.			
		Two hundred andfifty nine & 85/100 dollar TOTAL,			$259.85

REPORT NO. 65-P-1.
MINUTE NO. 15-2037

5191 Sent Mar. 8/21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No95.

Jos. H. Wallace
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 311-13

REGINA, SASK., Oct. 29th, 1921

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1921
RECORDS

Sir,-

I beg to forward herewith voucher No. 95 which I have received from Indian Agent Walls of Qu'Appelle Agency, for expenditure in connection with road work on Muscowpetung and Pasqua reserves, amounting to $259.85 chargeable as follows,-

To Pasqua Band Account No. 87,-	$206.40
" Muscowpetung " " 214,-	53.45

Pay
a/c 214 — 53.45
a/c 87 — 206.40

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W M Graham

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT

Note
Annual purchase made at intervals during July & Aug from the revolving fund
Hard to keep agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT No. 65-P-1
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

File No. 23114 Date Nov. 4th 1921.

Requirements Lumber for repairs

Month July and August

Quotations:-

Firms asked to Quote	Quoted
Lumber Manufacturers Yards Ltd.,	$259.85

Remarks

Small purchases made at intervals during July and August from the nearest Lumber Yard to the Agency.

Charged to Band Funds

H. H. Bugg
Acct

NOTED
Minute No. 15-2037
NOV 5 1921
The Purchasing Commission of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

Ottawa, 10th November, 1921

Sir:-

I am in receipt of the voucher No. 99/1005 dated the 4th instant which you forwarded in favour of J.H.Walls in trust, and beg to point out that receipts accompanied each item with the exception of the last. This item reads"Geo. Wood ,blacksmithing "A88 $1.90" Kindly forward receipt signed by this man for the amount mentioned. It is also observed that while Receipt W A-81 covers 100 only 43 Taxes charged in the voucher Please Explain

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Vouchers returned

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

QU'APPELLE AGENCY.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Jas H Walls "In Trust"

Muscow Sask.

DATE 1921		SERVICE.			AMOUNT.
Sept	12	T H Smith	Bal'ce cheque 21487	A81 (Voucher 95)	43.57
		dd	Road work	A82	100.00
	21	Sam Cyr	do	A83	22.00
		T H Smith	Bal'e do	A84	3.03
	29	Strong Eagle	Draging Roads	A85	4.50
Oct	1	A Gordon	Freighting	A86	6.00
		Strong Eagle	Draging Roads	A87	3.00
		Geo Wood	Blacksmithing	A88	1.90
					$184.00

Road work on Pasqua Reserve

Chargeable to Pasqua Band A/C 183

Amount required to complete payment.

5757 sent Nov. 29/21.

One hundred and eighty four dollars	TOTAL,	$184.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No 99/100

W M Graham
Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1921
RECORDS

Letter No. 311-13

R

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~,

Nov. 4th, 1921 19

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 99/1006, amounting to $ 184.00

for Road work on Muscowpetung Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

charge to Band Account No. 183.

Letter No. dated
Telegram June 30th, 1921

4/87

Pay

ACCOUNTANTS'
NOV 10 1921
BRANCH

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Graham

Commissioner.
Indian ~~Agent~~.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate.

Muscowpetung Roads & Dams A/C.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

QU'APPELLE AGENCY.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Jas H Walls "In Trust"

Muscow Sask.

Acct Voucher

DATE 1921		SERVICE.				AMOUNT.
Aug	20	By Accountable cheque 7292 from W M Graham				500.00
Sep	30	" " " 23458 " "				440.95
		Paid To	Service	Rec'No	Amt.	
Aug	20	Tom Chicoose	moving grader	A251	7.60	
	23	Jas Keepiness	Road work	A252	7.50	
	27	Jno Foster	do	A253	13.60	
	29	Joe Anderson	do	A254	27.50	
		T J Toland	Oats & freight	A255	62.75	
Sep	2	Western Grocers	a/c order	A256	38.72	
	3	M Cappo	Road work	A257	15.00	
		G Anderson	do	A258	15.00	
		J Anderson	do	A259	7.00	
	6	Jas Keepiness	do	A260	22.85	
		J Anderson	do	A261	24.15	
		C Anderson	do	A262	25.00	
	12	T H Smith	Foreman	A263	80.00	
		do	do	A264	20.00	
	16	Joe Poitras	Road work	A265	13.00	
	17	Ben Joe	do	A266	5.70	
	20	Jas Keepiness	do	A267	23.20	
	23	E Clark	do	A268	22.00	
		Jno Wapegan	do	A269	20.00	
		Wm Stonechild	do	A270	14.00	
		Wm Moore	do	A271	8.00	
	27	Percy Johnson	do	A272	187.80	
		T H Smith	Foreman	A273	175.43	
	28	Tom Echayse	Road work	A274	9.20	
		Joe Poitras	do	A275	25.05	
Oct	3	F Keller	do	A276	8.00	
		J Keewatin	do	A277	12.00	
		T J Toland	a/c order	A278	5.20	
		Louis Boyer	Road work	A279	6.80	
		N Gallanzaufki	do	A280	16.00	
		Jas Lebedoff	do	A281	8.00	
	24	Ben Brackman	spikes & goods	A282	14.50	
Nov	1	To Cheque for unused balance No3124			1.00	
		Road work on Muscowpetung Reserve. Chargeable to Muscowpetung Band214. Nine hundred and forty and 95/100--------			TOTAL, $940.95	$940.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jas H Walls
Age

Voucher 100/1004

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1921
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311-13
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., Nov. 21st, 1921

R

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Nov. 10th No. 23114-2 with which you returned voucher No. 99/1006 for certain explanations .

Receipt No.A 88 for payment of $1.90 to Geo. Wood has just been received at this office and is now attached to the voucher, which is enclosed again.

While receipt No. A 81 covers $100.00 and only $43.57 is charged on the voucher, I would point out that the balance of the $100.00, viz. is shown on Voucher No.98/1005, that being the amount required to balance in full Mr. Walls' credit voucher for advances made to him. Voucher No. 98/1005 was forwarded with the October Cash statements for War Appropriation on the 18th instant. It should not have been included with those statements but should have gone forward with a separate covering letter. I presume, however, that this inadvertence has been detected and that the voucher will either be credited to the correct account by the Department or be returned here for explanation. It accounted for the following cheques received from the Department for Road work,- No. 2832, $1000.00 and No. 3429 for $500.00.

$ 940 95

Vouchers removed for Audit Office
5/1/22

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Wm Graham

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 23 1921
BRANCH

I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To W.M.Graham,

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1920			
July.	30.	Road work on Muscowpetung Reserve.	
		Accountable cheque No. 2832 from Department	1000. 00
Nov.	4	Cheque from Mr. Walls for unexpended balance as per Credit voucher No. 1004.	1.
			1001.00
		Expenditure.	
Aug.	15	Paid J.H.Walls, Rec. 2340- 7292	500. 00
Sept.	30	" " " " " 23458	440.95
Oct.	19	" Lumber Manu.Yards, " 23474	89. 90
			$ 1030. 85
		Amount overexpended and due this office $29.85	
		Agent Walls accounted for the two advances made to him in Credit voucher No. 1004, which was sent to Ottawa by me with Cash statements for November.	Cheque 703 sent 20/11/20
		One Thousand and Thirty and 85/100 dollars.	
		~~ONE THOUSAND AND ONE DOLLARS.~~	
		TOTAL,	1030. 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 1080.

N

W M Graham

Indian Commissioner Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

No. 311-13

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1922
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~,

Regina Jan.13th,1922 19

Sir,

Credit

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1080, amounting to $ 1030.85

for Muscowpetung Road Work.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

ACCOUNTANTS
BRANCH

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

Ottawa, 23rd January 1924

Sir,-

With reference to your conversation while in Ottawa concerning roadway through the Muscowpetung Indian reserve, the roadway now in use from the bridge through the reserve having been deviated from its proper position on account of flooding, I have to inform you that you will note on the enclosed blueprint the position of that roadway leading from the river near the East boundary of Section 16 southerly, crossing the East boundary of Section 9 and continuing southerly through the W.½ of Sections 10 and 3.

Would you be good enough to have the road as now travelled indicated on this print and the print returned to the Department with such recommendation as you may wish to make? Although the unsurrendered portion of this reserve has been subdivided, it may be pointed out that the regulation road allowances as established by this subdivision have not been formally transferred to the Provincial Government.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretry.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KDENWOLD-

Regina, Sask., OCTOBER 20- 192

M Department of Indian Affairs-

Regina. (Order #195)

TO

The Lumber Manufacturers Yards, Limite

TERMS: Ten per cent. interest will be charged on overdue accounts.

Date	No. of Pieces			Feet	Price	Amount	Total Am
1923 Oct. 17	8	2x12-20 #1 dim.		320	$60	19.20	
	6	2x6 -14 "		84	$51	4.30	
	6	lbs. nails			$ 9	.55	$24.05
		Loss 10%					2.40
							$21.65

Material for culvert.

Goods Supplied
Prices Fair and Just

Geo Sorrad
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A/C 214

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To THE LUMBER MANUFACTURERS YARDS, LIMITED.
Edenwold,
Sask.

1924.

DATE 311-4-A.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan.	22	For amount of their invoice dated 20th October, 1923, as per details attached.....	21. 65
		Material required for repairing culvert on the Muscowpetung Reserve.	
		7216 Ret 29/1/24	
		TWENTY-ONE AND 65/100 DOLLARS.	
		TOTAL,	$21. 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO: 2145.

Indian Commissioner. Signature

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1924
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

H.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311-4-A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., January 22, 1924.

R

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 25 1924
BRANCH

Sir :-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment Regina Voucher No.2148 in favour of the Lumber Manufacturers Yards, Limited, Edenwold, Sask., representing the purchase of some lumber for the purpose of repairing a culvert on the Muscowpetung Reserve. This firm is the only lumber yard doing business in Edenwold and the work was necessary.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner.

acc'd 1/4
Pay Eff

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

Ottawa, 16th May 1924

Sir,-

I beg to direct your attention to our letter of the 23rd January last, concerning roadway through the Musoowpetung Indian reserve and would ask if you are now in a position to supply this information.

your obedient servant,

(JAS. McLEAN)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 20th. May 1924

Sir,

In reply to Department letter of 16th. instant, 23114-2, I beg to say the letter of 23rd. January last with reference to a road through Muscowequan's Reserve to which you desire a reply does not appear to have been received in this office. If you will direct that a copy be sent to me it shall have my early attention.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1924
SURVEYS

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

Ottawa, 28th May 1924

Sir,-

As requested in your letter of the 20th instant, enclosed you will find a copy of Departmental letter of the 23rd January last and also blueprint No.1931, which was sent you with this letter.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.M. Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1924
RECORDED

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

C. REGINA, SASK., May 22, 1924.

R

Sir:-

I would like to know if it would be possible after Mr. Fairchild has finished his work in Alberta to bring him here to do some surveying in Saskatchewan.

I would draw attention to the necessity of providing a road through the Qu'Appelle Agency. Farming operations there are gradually increasing and it is only a matter of time before arrangements would have to be made to build a trunk road through the Pasqua, Muscowpetung and Piapot Reserves. At the present time communication between these Reserves is merely by trail which angles across farms in several places. A proper survey of the road will allow work to be done of a permanent nature.

It occurred to me that Mr. Fairchild might be employed in making this survey and placing stakes, after which we could proceed with the cutting out of the road where it passes through bluffs. Even if a start to grade the road could not be made this year, a survey this summer would enable us to commence operations next season.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

These bands have funds and the money would be well spent.

There is also the question of sub-dividing the Standing Buffalo Reserve on which there is a continual squabble among the Indians as to the location of their holdings. In my opinion it is essential to sub-divide this Reserve and provide each man with his own location. I have had this in mind for the past two years and think now is an opportune time to do the work.

EXTRACT 7671

Mr. Fairchild could make this survey after he has laid out the road and possibly when this is completed other work might be found for him to do.

Please let me hear from you at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham

W.M. GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114

25114-1

Ottawa, 28th May 1924

Sir,- Your File No.311-6

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, I have to inform you that instructions have already been issued to Mr. Fairchild to proceed to Norway House District to make surveys at Oxford Lake, God's Lake and possibly Island Lake, as it has been considered advisable that the selection and survey of some of these should be made during the present season.

Your suggestion as to the surveyed road through the Pasqua, Muscowpetung and Piapot reserves has been noted, but it is not known at the present time if the appropriation for surveys in the West will permit of this being undertaken in the Fall on Mr. Fairchild's return from the Norway House district, as this appropriation has this year been considerably reduced.

Your obedient servant,

(Jas. P. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PLAN OF MUSCOWPETUNG INDIAN RESERVE No 80

BEING PARTS OF TOWNSHIPS 20 and 21 Rs 16 and 17 W 2 M.

SASK.

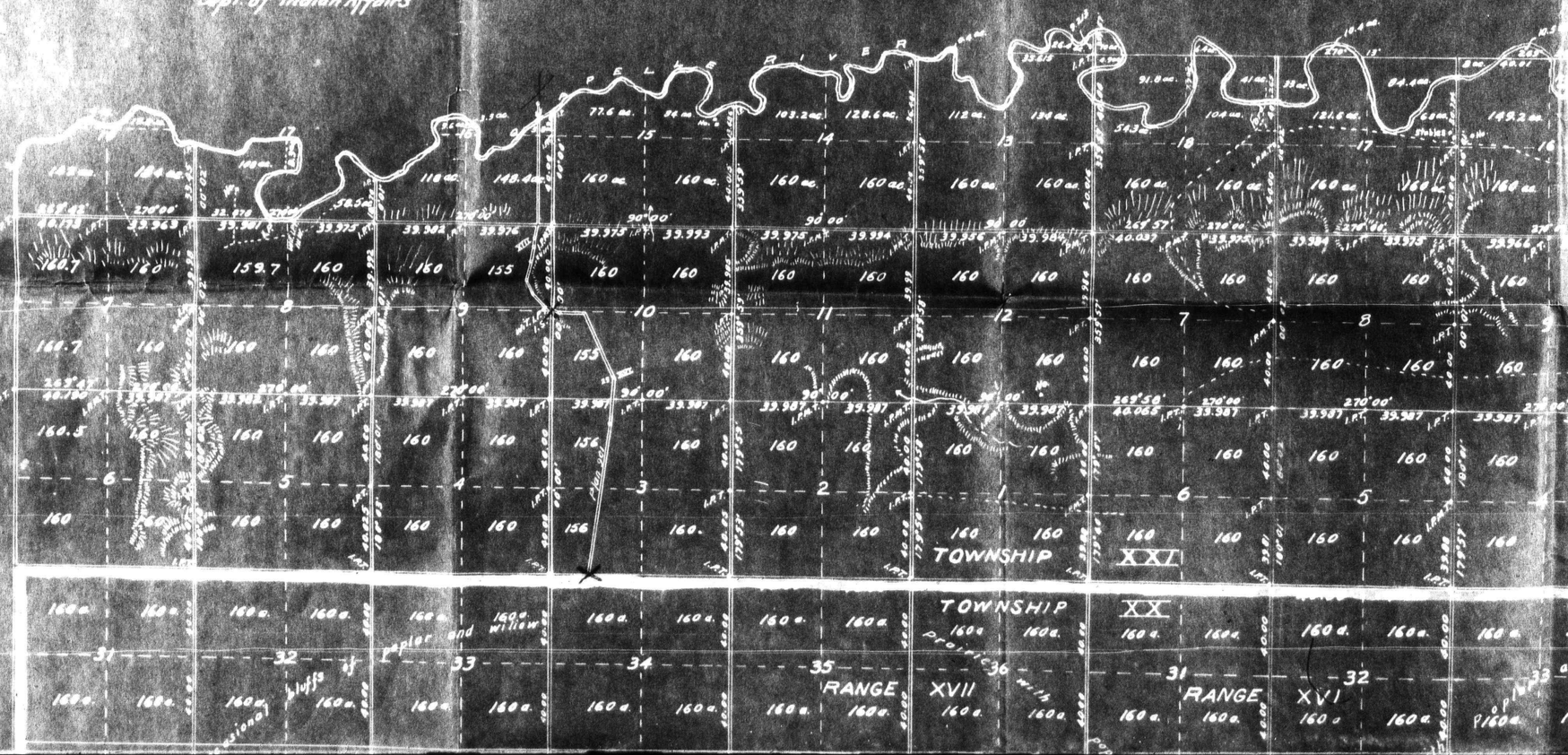
COMPILED FROM SURVEYS BY
J. K. McLEAN D.L.S. 1909 & 1911
and K. N. CROWTHER D.L.S. 1920

SCALE 40 CHAINS TO 1 INCH

SURRENDERED PORTION BORDERED GREEN

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

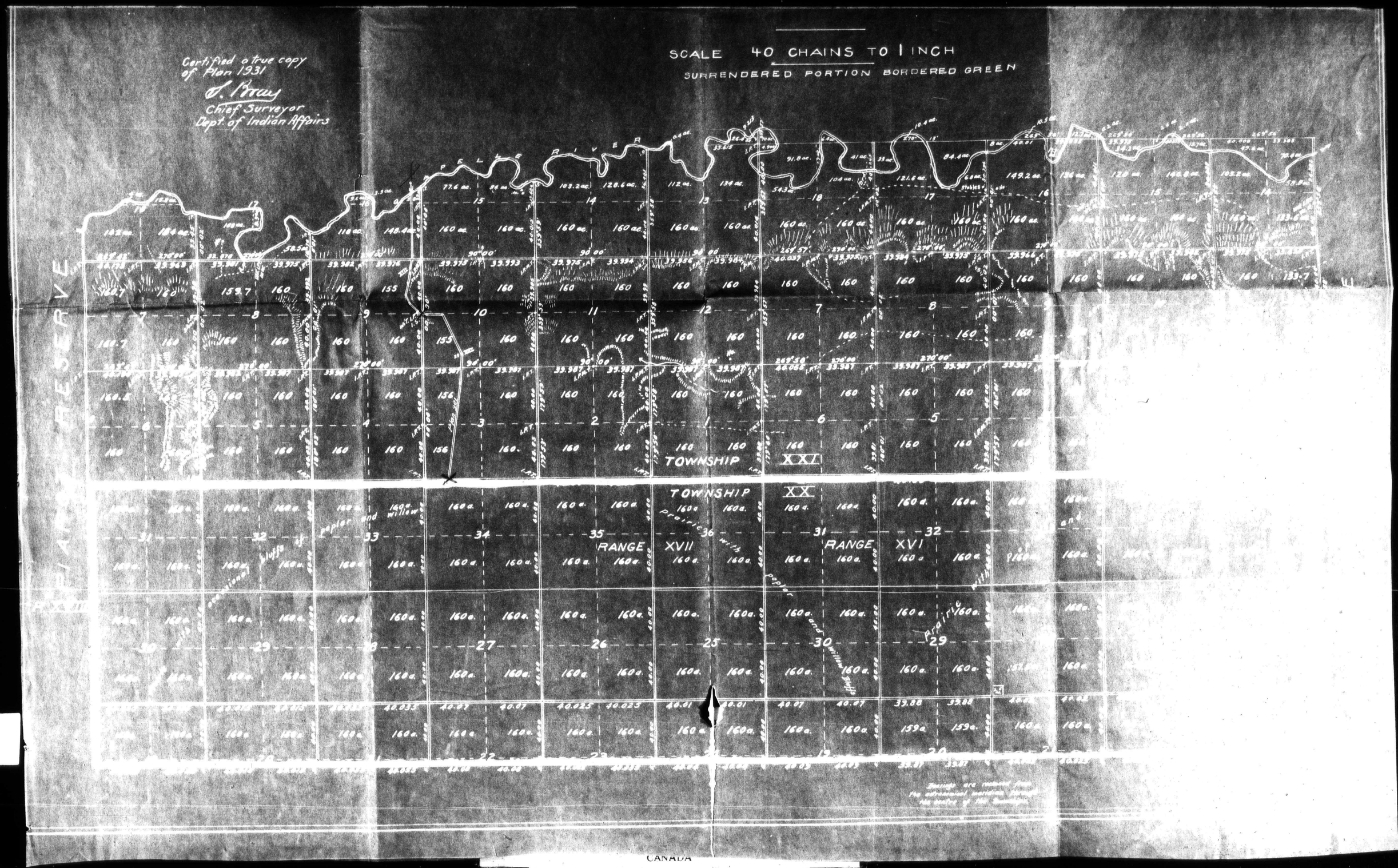
Certified a true copy of Plan 1931
J. Murray
Chief Surveyor
Dept. of Indian Affairs



Certified a true copy
of Plan 1931
J. Bray
Chief Surveyor
Dept. of Indian Affairs

SCALE 40 CHAINS TO 1 INCH

SURRENDERED PORTION BORDERED GREEN



23114-2

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C. REGINA, SASK., May 30, 1924.

Sir:-

Referring to your #23114-2 of the 26th instant I return blue print #1931 and have marked thereon with red ink crosses the present road which runs northerly from the southern boundary of section three (3) to the southern boundary of section ten (10) and thence in a northwesterly direction to the south boundary of the NW ¼ of section 10 and then easterly on the southern boundary of that quarter section to the road allowance between sections nine (9) and ten (10). This portion of the road thus described is graded and it would not be practicable to change it to follow the road allowance east of its position, as this latter runs through farm land and gullys.

I am making a request to the Provincial Government for a grant in order to put this road in repair at some low-lying points and transfer to the Provincial Government can be made of the road as it now exists.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham

W.M.GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1924
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1924
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 4th. June 1924

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1924
SURVEYS

R

Sir,

With regard to the road to be surveyed through the Pasqua, Muscowpetung, and Piapot Reserves, and with particular reference to the second paragraph of Department letter 23114-1 of 28th. May last, I beg to say it is surely the intention to meet the cost of this survey from Band funds. The cost could be lessened to some extent by having the work done while the surveyor is still in the West.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Noted on work Book
AR
12/6/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT [illegible] MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY
LETTER [illegible] REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YOUR [illegible] ELOPE TO
THE D[illegible]TY MINISTER
[illegible]MENT OF HIGHWAYS

MBW/G

R

REFER TO FILE
1057.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1924
RECORDS

REGINA, SASK.,
Nov. 15, 1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1924
SURVEYS

Sir:

It has been brought to my attention that a certain portion of the Muscowpetung Indian Reserve, No. 80, was surrendered and was subdivided into sections by Mr. J. K. McLean, D. L. S., in 1909.

Your Department should now take steps to transfer to the Crown in the right of the Province of Saskatchewan, the road allowances adjoining the surrendered portion of this Reserve.

I would be pleased to be advised that this is being attended to.

Your obedient servant,
H. S. CARPENTER,
Deputy Minister of Highways.

PER

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 27th April 1925

Sir,- Report of H.W.Fairchild on work done at Pasqua, Muscowpetung and Piapot I.R., 1924.

In accordance with instructions dated Sept.3rd 1924, F.462579-9, I proceeded to Regina on September 24th where I interviewed Commissioner Graham regarding the survey of a road through Pasqua, Muscowpetung and Piapot Indian reserves. Commissioner Graham also requested me to lay out a site for the Roman Catholic Church in Sec.18-21-16-W.2.M. in the Muscowpetung I.R.No.80 and to run a line of levels from the Qu'Appelle River across the adjoining marshes to ascertain the possibility of draining same.

In surveying the road through Pasqua Indian reserve, I followed the section and quarter-section lines all through excepting in the S.W.¼ Sec.35-20-15-W.2.M., where considerable money has already been expended on a dam and approaches to same. This dam will be utilized as a part of the permanent road and connections were made from the section lines to the graded approaches. There were only two other coulees met with on this survey, one being in Sec.34-20-15 and the other in Secs.32 and 33-20-15.

An expenditure of fifteen hundred dollars ($1500.00) should be sufficient to fill these coulees to such an extent that an easy grade would be established. The remainder of the lands through which this road runs is practically level and outside of the clearing the expense would be small.

A connection was made with the base line at the N.E. corner of Frac.Sec.35-20-16 which is intended to be used as the road across Range 16, although this road is not under the jurisdiction of the Department of Indian Affairs as all lands South of the North limit of the road allowance North of Tp.20 were surrendered and subdivided in 1909 by J.K. McLean, D.L.S. (See letter of Nov.15.1924. File 23114-2).

J.D.McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The opening of this road would be inexpensive,as only a few small hills were encountered North of Sec.35-20-16 the balance being practically flat.

Coming into Sec.36-20-17 a coulee about eighty feet deep is met with where it would be necessary to make a diversion North into the Indian reserve to join the trail now used in crossing this coulee,intersecting the base line again at a point eleven chains and eighty-eight links East of the ¼ post North of Sec.36-20-17.
This diversion was not recorded,as I wished to consult Commissioner Graham regarding the changing of the grade through this coulee but he was absent from Rgina at the time and before he returned the weather made it impracticable to complete the survey. This is a matter which might be adjusted this season.

There is a coulee about sixty feet deep North of the N.W.¼ of Sec.32-20-17 where it would be necessary to make the diversion South of the base line owing to the fact that the coulee deepens as it nears the river which lies to the North.

North of Sec.31-20-17 are two very deep coulees, averaging about seventy-five feet. As this road is not under the jurisdiction of this Department,I think it is a matter which sould be taken up with the Department of Highways at Regina to ascertain the feasibility of making diversions to the South of the base line to overcome these ravines. Should such arrangements be made,a trunk road would then run from the West side of Piapot Indian reserve to the East side of Pasqua Indian reserve as desired by Commissioner Graham.

In running levels from the river across the marshes, I found the average height of the land above the water level in the river was only from one foot to eighteen inches. Consequently it would be impossible to drain these marshes at the centres as the river was abnormally low at the time the levels were taken.

A survey of Antipa 's Point was made for the purpose of leasing same to the Antipa Outing Club.

The site for the Roman Catholic Mission was surveyed and posted in Sec.18-21-16-W.2.M.,in Muscowpetung I.R.,No.80 as requested by Commissioner Graham.

A.W. Fairchild

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 100-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., April 24th, 1925

M

Sir:

Last year Mr. H. W. Fairchild was engaged in survey work on the Muscowpetung Reserve, and I have not received any particulars of his report concerning this work or whether the survey of the road South of the reserve below the G.P. farm has been completed. We were considering putting in a bridge and culverts at one point of this road and if the survey has not been completed on this phase of the work I think it ought to be done. I am merely asking for information and shall be glad to hear from you on the subject.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1925
SURVEYS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

~~The attitude~~ Order for O.C. for transfer of Crown lands surrendered by Muscowpetung Reserve on file 30470.72 between Department and Public Works

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 Clerk
2 [illegible]
for dis for oc.
see letter 15 Nov 1924
also surrender in oc
8th Feb 1909 - 3 30407 2 closed

23114-2

Ot awa, 8th May 1925

Sir,- Your ref.No.100-6

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo relating to survey in the Muscowpetung reserve in connection with road to be established along the South boundary of the reserve, I have to inform you that Mr. Fairchild located the road allowance along that boundary but he did not establish any road monuments, as he found that the road allowance concerned was one which had been surrendered by the Indians when surrendering the southerly part of the reserve for sale. This road allowance, therefore, will come under the jurisdiction of the Province and the Municipality, although the Order in Council transferring this and other roads to the Province in the surrendered portion of the reserve has not yet been approved. An application has been received from the Province for the transfer of these roads and on account of the special benefit it will be necessary for the Department to accede to this request.

In view of this it is considered that the opening of this roadway is a matter for the Provincial Department of Highways as it ~~does not~~ appears necessary for the settlers adjoining the reserve on the South. When this road is opened it will be necessary to make a diversion into the reserve. In view of the fact that it would benefit the reserve, the necessary land could probably be granted for this purpose without charge and if it were considered of sufficient benefit to the reserve, it might justify a contribution being made from the Indian funds.

On receipt of a resolution of the band, together with a recommendation from you, the Department would be disposed to approve of such action. It is thought, however, to obtain full advantage of such procedure that it would be necessary to arrange with the Province for the opening up, not only of that roadway, but also one along the Noth boundary of Township 20 in the Piapot reserve and also one through the northerly part of Township 20 in the Pasqua reserve.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In other words, it is thought that the Province and the Municipalities concerned might consider it desirable to establish an official surveyed road through these two reserves and along the South boundary of the Muscowpetung reserve. As it is surmised that the opening of the roadway from the East boundary of Pasqua reserve to the West boundary of the Piapot reserve, would be of considerable benefit to all these reserves, the Department could, on your recommendation, grant the necessary land through these reserves free of charge.

It is suggested that you discuss this matter with the Deputy Minister of Highways, Regina, and ascertain if he considers that some mutually satisfactory arrangement could be agreed upon.

I am enclosing a blueprint showing the proposed road as surveyed and posted by Mr. Fairchild last year through Pasqua and Piapot reserves.

Of course, if the Department of Highways should take hold of this matter, they will undoubtedly have their own road engineer approve of the final location. In connection with Mr. Fairchild's location in the Piapot reserve, it might be pointed out that it is thought probable that the road diversion shown in Sec. 36 might be located in a more satisfactory menner, as the easterly point of diversion would, if the country permitted, be much better if it were commenced near the N.E. corner of the section, in order to avoid abrupt angles shown as located on Mr. Fairchild's plan.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 11th May 1925

Memorandum

Mr. McInnes,-

An Order in Council is required transferring to His Majesty, as represented by the Province of Saskatchewan, all the regulation road allowances in the portions of Township 20, Ranges 16 and 17, West of the Second Meridian, which lies within the surrendered portion of the Muscowpetung Indian reserve No. 80, together with the road allowance adjacent and North of these two Townships.
As the lands have been surrendered and sold, no compensation is demanded, as the establishment of these road allowances was essential to enable the Department to place the surrendered lands on the market for sale.

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

Ottawa, May 12, 1925.

His Excellency,

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Department of Highways of the province of Saskatchewan has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for right of way for road allowances in the portions of Township 20, Ranges 16 and 17, West of the Second Meridian, which lie within the surrendered portion of the Muscowpetung Indian reserve No. 80, together with the road allowance adjacent and North of these two townships.

As these lands have been surrendered and sold, no compensation is required as the establishment of these road allowances was essential to enable the Department to place the surrendered lands on the market for sale.

The undersigned would accordingly recommend that under Section 46 of the Indian Act as amended by Section 1 of Chap. 14 1-2 George V, the above mentioned lands be herewith transferred to the Crown in the right of the province of Saskatchewan, for road purposes.

(Sgd.) Chas. Stewart.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

A. Ls. 19-5-25
P.C. 26-5-25
O.C. 29-5-25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT [illegible] ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER [illegible] ONLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS Y[illegible] ENVELOPE TO
THE [illegible]PUTY MINISTER
[illegible]ARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

R REFER TO FILE 1057

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1925
RECORDS

HM/Geo.

REGINA, SASK. May 22,1925.

Sir:-

I draw your attention to our letter of November 15th,1924, with reference to a portion of Muscowpetung Indian Reserve No.80, and asking your department to take steps to transfer to the Crown in the right of the Province of Saskatchewan, the road allowance adjoining the surrendered portion of this reserve. Under the same date we also made the same request regarding Indian Reserve No.75 and Indian Reserve No. 79.

We have received Orders in Councils regarding the last mentioned reserves and wish to know if you are now taking steps with regard to Indian Reserve No. 80.

Your obedient servant

H.S.CARPENTER

Deputy Minister of Highways

Per _____

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1925
SURVEYS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND ONLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

REFER TO FILE R 1057

Ent/Geo.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 26 1925 RECORDS

REGINA, SASK. May 22,1925.

Sir:-

I have to draw your attention to the plan of subdivision of Muscowpetung Indian Reserve No.80, as surveyed by J.K. McLean, D.L.S., in 1909. This is the surrendered portion of the Indian Reserve in part of township 20, ranges 16 & 17, west of the 2nd meridian.

On the south boundary of this reserve there is no road allowance shown and on the official township plan of township 20, range 17, west of the 2nd meridian, dated March, 1884, the road allowance is shown along the south boundary and on subsequent township plans there is no road allowance shown.

Can you give me any information relating to the existence or non-existence of this road allowance.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 28 1925

Your obedient servant

H.S.CARPENTER

Deputy Minister of Highways

Per

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

Ottawa, 30th May 1925

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr.H.S.Carpenter, Deputy Minister of Highways, Province of Saskatchewan.

The information which is being supplied him by this Department is that in the subdivision of the surrendered portion of the Muscowpetung Indian reserve No.80, no road allowance was left along the South boundary of the original reserve by this Department. The South boundary passes through Secs. 19 to 24, Tp.20, R.17 and Secs.19 to 23, Tp.20, R.16, W.2.M. There is, therefore, no road allowance along the South boundary of the original reserve, unless one has been left by your Department. Will you supply Mr.Carpenter with the information requested and forward a copy to this Department?

Your obedient servant,

(M.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Director,
Topographical Surveys of Canada,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

Ottawa, 1st June 1925

Sir,- Your ref, No.1057

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, requesting information as to whether a road allowance was left along the South boundary of the Muscowpetung Indian reserve No.80 in Tp.20, Rgs.16 and 17, W.2.M., I beg to say that in our subdivision no road allowance was left along the South boundary of the original reserve and there is no road allowance, unless one is provided for by the Department of the Interior. The present South boundary of this reserve is the South boundary of Tp.21 and in subdividing the surrendered part a road allowance was established between the North boundary of Tp. 20 and the South boundary of Tp.21. The Director of Topographical Surveys has been forwarded a copy of your letter and has been requested to send you a reply.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.S.Carpenter Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

Ottawa, 1st June 1925

Sir,- Your ref.No.100-6

A letter has been received from the Deputy Minister of Highways requesting information as to the existence of a road allowance along the South boundary of the Muscowpetung Indian reserve No.80. The boundary that is referred to by him is the original South boundary of the reserve, which passes through Secs.19 to 24, Tp.20, R.17 and Secs.19 to 23, Tp.20, R.16, W.2.M.

In view of Departmental letter to you dated the 8th ultimo, it is thought possibly that the Deputy Minister of Highways may have a misunderstanding as to the present location of the South boundary of this reserve. The South boundary referred to in Departmental letter above mentioned is of course the North side of the road allowance between Townships 20 and 21.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secret

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

Ottawa, 1st June 1925

Sir,- Your ref.No.1057

In reply to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, I have to inform you that the Department has applied for an Order in Council transferring to the Province those road allowances in the portions of Tp.20, Rgs.16 and 17, W.2.M., which lie within the surrendered portion of the Muscowpetung Indian reserve No.80, together with the road allowances adjacent to and to the North of these two Townships. As soon as this Order in Council is received, you will be supplied with a copy.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.S.Carpenter Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(23114-2)

P. C. 830

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 5 1925 SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 4 1925 RECORDS

F 23114-2

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

FRIDAY, the 29th day of MAY, 1925.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs reports that the Department of Highways of the province of Saskatchewan has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for right of way for road allowances in the portions of Township 20, Ranges 16 and 17, West of the Second Meridian, which lie within the surrendered portion of the Muscowpetung Indian reserve No 80, together with the road allowance adjacent and North of these two townships;

AND WHEREAS, as these lands have been surrendered and sold, no compensation is required as the establishment of these road allowances was essential to enable the Department of Indian Affairs to place the surrendered lands on the market for sale;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, and under Section 46 of the Indian Act as amended by Section 1 of Chap. 14, 1-2 George V, is pleased to order that the above mentioned lands be and they are hereby transferred to the Crown in the right of the province of Saskatchewan for road purposes.

E. J. Lemaire

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

copied

and return

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

Ottawa, 5th June 1925

Sir,-

I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to supply me with a certified copy of Order in Council P.C.830, dated 29th May 1925.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Clerk of the Privy Council,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

R

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1925
RECORDS

Ottawa, 8th June, 1925.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1925
SURVEYS

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

As requested in your communication of the 5th instant (No. 23114-2) I beg to send you, herewith, one certified copy of Order in Council (P.C. 830) dated the 29th May, 1925.

Yours sincerely,

E.J. Lemaire,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

Ottawa, 10th June 1925

Sir,-

With further reference to our letter of the 1st instant, I beg to enclose herewith certified Order in Council No.P.C.830, dated the 29th May 1925, transferring certain road allowances in the Muscowpetung Indian reserve No.80 to the Province of Saskatchewan.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for the information of the Dept. of Indian Affairs.

23114-2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH,

Ottawa, Oct. 21, 1913.

Mr. Shanks,-

Re. Road allowance along the south boundary of Muscowpetung Indian reserve in Township 20-17-2nd.

The first survey of this township was made by J. Hill, D.L.S., in 1882 but his survey was not accepted. A second survey was made by J. L. Reid, D.L.S. in 1883. Reid was given no instructions with reference to the Indian reserve. He therefore subdivided the whole of the township. His field notes however show the position of the reserve boundaries although he established only two monuments on it viz. at the intersections of this line with the east boundaries of sections 19 and 23. The east and west outlines of the township were surveyed in 1881 and the reserve in 1882.

The first edition of the plan of this township which was issued in 1884 shows a road allowance allowance along the south boundary of the reserve but we can find no explanation why it should have been shown. The depths of the quarter-sections adjoining the reserve as shown on the plan are the same as those given in Reids field notes for the distances to the reserve line. The road allowance as shown on the plan therefore lies inside the reserve boundary.

This township was resurveyed by E. W. Hubbell, D.L.S., in 1905. According to his field notes he planted posts at the intersections of the section lines with the reserve boundary but did not leave any road allowance along this line. He states in his report that "upon examination it was found that no such road allowance existed."

A second edition plan of the township was issued in 1907 and a third edition in 1913. Neither of these editions show a road alocwance along the south of the reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for the information of the Dept. of Indian Affairs.

23114-2

T. 20-17-2.

28th Oct., 1913.

N. B. Sheppard, Esq.,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

MEMORANDUM:

Referring to your note on my memo of October 16, file 2981236, you will find hereunder a statement of the facts in connection with the road shown along the southern boundary of Muscowpetung reserve on the first issue of the plan of this township.

As shown upon this plan the road is in the reserve, not in the township. Therefore, it would not pass to the Province under the provisions of the Saskatchewan and Alberta Roads Act which transfers only the roads in townships and on block lines.

Showing this road on the plan appears to have been a mistake of the draughtsman.

Signed F. H. Peters

Surveyor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for the information of the Dept. of Indian Affairs.

GSJ/CMH
TSN.

T. 20-17-2.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

May 28th, 1925.

Sir:-

Re. Road Allowance along the south boundary of Muscowpetung Indian Reserve No.80, Tp.20-17-2.

I am in receipt of your letter dated May 22nd, file 1057, relative to road as above.

This matter came up for investigation some years ago and was dealt with in a memorandum dated 28th October, 1913, to N.B. Sheppard, Esq., Land Patents Branch of this Department.

Enclosed herewith is a copy of the memorandum.

Your obedient servant,

Signed F. H. Peters

F. H. PETERS,
Surveyor General.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Copy for the Information of the Department of Indian Affairs.
WBA/HO.

23114-2

20-16-2,
20-17-2.

June 8, 1925.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina,
Saskatchewan.

Sir:

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, has referred to this office your letter of May 22, your reference F. 1057, asking about the existence or non-existence of a road allowance along the south boundary of the surrendered portion of Muskowpetung Indian reserve No. 80.

Information with reference to that portion in township 20-17-2 was furnished you in our letter of May 28 last.

The portion of township 20-16-2 outside of the Indian reserves was subdivided by James McArthur, D.L.S., in 1882. According to his plan and field notes he left a road allowance one chain wide along and outside of the south boundary of Indian reserve No. 80 in this township.

It would therefore appear that the current editions of the township plans are correct in showing a road allowance in township 20-16-2 and none in township 20-17-2.

Your obedient servant,

Signed F. H. Peters

F. H. PETERS,
Surveyor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

WBA/HC.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1925
RECORDS

PLY REFER TO
20-16-2.
20-17-2.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA. June 8, 1925.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1925
SURVEYS

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of May 30, your file 23114-2, enclosing a copy of a letter from the Deputy Minister of Highways, Regina, inquiring about the road allowance along the south boundary of Indian reserve No. 80 in township 20, ranges 16 and 17 west of the Second meridian.

Copies of our replies to the Deputy Minister of Highways are enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

4 encls.

F. H. PETERS,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING DO NOT WRITE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

REFER TO FILE 1057

EM/Geo.

REGINA, SASK. June 17, 1925.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 22 1925 RECORDS

DEPT. JUN 22 1925 SURVEYS

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, your file 23114-2 enclosing certified copy of Order-in-Council P.C.830, transferring to the Province the road allowances in the surrendered portion of Indian Reserve 80.

Kindly accept our thanks.

Your obedient servant

H.S.CARPENTER

Deputy Minister of Highways

Per _____

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affiars,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1925
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 17th. August 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1925
SUPVI

RECEIVED

Sir,

In reply to Department letters 23114-2 of 8th. May and 1st. June last with reference to the Road allowance South of the Muscowpetung Reserve, I beg to say the matter has been taken up with the Provincial Highways Department and they are not prepared to take any action at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

G.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF NORTH QU'APPELLE No. 187

OFFICE OF SECRETARY TREASURER

FORT QU'APPELLE January.3rd.,1928 192
SASKATCHEWAN

Moved Lindsay and adopted:-

"WHEREAS the Indians of Muscowpetung Reserve No.80, Pasquah Reserve No.79 and Standing Buffalo Reserve No.78 do not pay taxes or in any way assist toward the upkeep and maintenance of the roads in this Municipality and,

WHEREAS the Wards of the Federal Goverhment have been protected from Prairie Fires for a number of years,inasmuch as this Municipality has built roads along the Southern Boundary of Reserves No.80 and 79 and East of Reserve No.79 and,whe

WHEREAS the roads more particularly used and of benefit are as follows:-

North of 31 to 35 Inc.20-16W2 South of Res.No.80
East of 35 & 26-20-16W2; West of 24;13;12-20-15W2.Market Road to (Avonhurst.
North of 24-20-16;North of 19 to 24 Inc-20-15W2;North of 24 & 19-20-14W2 being Southern Boundary of Reserve No.79
West of 24;13;12-20-15W2 being Market Road to Edgeley.
West of 29 &32-20-14W2,West of 5;8;17-21-14W2 being Market Roads to Muscow

North of Echo Lake between 29 & 26-21-14W2 South Boundary of Reserve No.78

BE IT RESOLVED that this Municipality do petition the Federal Government for some assistance by way of grant to reimburse the Municipality for past expenditure and to assist us in the upkeep of roads in this Municipality,and that the Reeve W.S.Hockley and Councillor John J.Lindsay are hereby appointed as a deputation to wait on Mr.John Millar, M.P. for Qu'Appelle Constituency asking for his intercession to the Department of the Interior on behalf of this Municipality."

Passed in Council this 3rd day of January,1928.

Certified Correct.

N E Rene

Secretary-Treasurer.

RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF North Qu'Appelle No. 187

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF NORTH QU'APPELLE No. 187

OFFICE OF SECRETARY TREASURER

FORT QU'APPELLE SASKATCHEWAN January 3rd., 1928 192

Moved Lindsay and adopted:-

"WHEREAS the Indians of Muscowpetung Reserve No.80, Pasquah Reserve No.79 and Standing Buffalo Reserve No.78 do not pay taxes or in any way assist toward the upkeep and maintenance of the roads in this Municipality and,

WHEREAS the Wards of the Federal Government have been protected from Prairie Fires for a number of years, inasmuch as this Municipality has built roads along the Southern Boundary of Reserves No.80 and 79 and East of Reserve No.79 and, whe

WHEREAS the roads more particularly used and of benefit are as follows:-

North of 31 to 35 Ins.20-16W2 South of Res.No.80
East of 35 & 26-20-16W2; West of 24;13;12-20-15W2.Market Road to (Avonhurst.

North of 24-20-16;North of 19 to 24 Ins-20-15W2;North of 24 & 19-20-14W2 being Southern Boundary of Reserve No.79
West of 24;13;12-20-15W2 being Market Road to Edgeley.
West of 29 &32-20-14W2,West of 5;8;17-21-14W2 being Market Roads to Muscow

North of Echo Lake between 29 & 26-21-14W2 South Boundary of Reserve No.78

BE IT RESOLVED that this Municipality do petition the Federal Government for some assistance by way of grant to reimburse the Municipality for past expenditure and to assist us in the upkeep of roads in this Municipality, and that the Reeve W.S.Hockley and Councillor John J.Lindsay are hereby appointed as a deputation to wait on Mr.John Millar, M.P. for Qu'Appelle Constituency asking for his intercession to the Department of the Interior on behalf of this Municipality."

Passed in Council this 3rd day of January, 1928.

Certified correct.

N. B. Rose

Secretary-Treasurer.

RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF North Qu'Appelle No. 187

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF NORTH QU'APPELLE No. 187

OFFICE OF SECRETARY TREASURER

FORT QU'APPELLE SASKATCHEWAN January.10th.,1928 192

John Millar Esq.,M.P.,
Qu'Appelle Constituency,
Indian Head,Sask.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find certified copy of resolution passed by this Council relating to roads South of Reserves 80,79,78 and asking for assistance from the Dominion Government by way of grant to reimburse us for past expenditure to assist in the upkeep of roads in this Municipality.

I may say that we have never received any assistance from the Federal Government in a monetary way to assist in the building and upkeep of roads and surely we may expect that the Government should only rightly assist us in providing roads for its Wards to market upon and travel generally.

You will not need any introduction to the Reeve,Mr.Hockley and Councillor Lindsay,who will be the bearers of the Resolution and we hope that you will be able to intercede successfuly in our behalf.

RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF North Qu'Appelle No. 187

Yours truly,
N E Rose
Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114 -

file

I discuss this with Commissioner

DCI

February 4, 1928.

Dear Mr. Millar,-

With reference to our conversation the other day on the subject of improvements to roads in the vicinity of the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency, I have to state that I have Mr. Rose's letter of the 10th ultimo addressed to you together with the plan, etc., and shall discuss this matter with the Indian Commissioner whom I expect in Ottawa in the near future.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

DCI

Deputy Superintendent General.

John Millar, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF NORTH QU'APPELLE No. 187

OFFICE OF SECRETARY TREASURER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1928
RECORD

FORT QU'APPELLE March.5th.,1928. 192

SASKATCHEWAN
Referred to the Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs
MAR 14
FOR ATTENTION
~~DRAFT REPLY~~
PRIV. SEC'Y.

MINISTER'S OFFICE
MAR 14 1928
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

The Honorable,
The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Sir:-

re Roads to Edgeley and Muscow and Avonhurst.

re West of 32,29 &N of 192	20-14W2	Muscow and Edgely
N'th of 24,23	20-15W2	Edgeley
West of 24,13 &12	20-16W2	Avonhurst.

Enclosed please find certified copy of resolution passed at a regular meeting of this Council.

In compliance with a request for information underdate of Feby.24th.,1928 from Mr.John Millar M.P. for Qu'Appelle,I beg to answer each question as follows:-

Are there any sloughs in the way? Very few that have not been filled.

Is it bluffy or open country? General contour bluffy country.

About what would be the cost per mile for grading this road? Would refer you to our resolution which expaains itself and from which you will see that of the 8 miles of roadwork to be done,2 miles will have to be built that is West of 24 and 12-20-16W2 and the other 6 miles of partially constructed roads,will have to be rebuilt. The estimated costs of building the 2 miles of new road is $300.00 per mile. The cost for each mile of the six roads to be reconstructed is estimated according to the fills,if any,brush and the general lay of the land.

General. It is understood that these grants are for the construction and reconstruction of roads and that the Municipality assumes all responsibility for the upkeep and repair.

If there is any other information which you may desire,it will be furnished willingly.

Yours obedient servant,

N C Rose

Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF NORTH QU'APPELLE No. 187

OFFICE OF SECRETARY TREASURER

FORT QU'APPELLE SASKATCHEWAN March 5th., 1928. 192

Copy of Resolution passed at a regular meeting of the Council of the Rural Municipality of North Qu'Appelle No.187.

Moved Lindsay and adopted:-

"That whereas this Council consider it necessary to expend $2.000.00 on the following market roads to Edgeley and Avonhurst as follows:-

West of 32-20-14W2		$150.00		)Market Road to
West of 29-20-14W2		150.00		)Muscow.
North 19-20-14		300.00		)
		600.00	$600.00	
North of 24-20-15W2		300.00		)Market Road to
North of 23-20-15		300.00	600.00	)Edgeley.
West of 24-20-16W2		300.00		)Market Road to
West of 13-20-16	($200.)	200.00		)Avonhurst.
West of 12-20-16		300.00	800.00	)
			$2000.00	

And whereas the Wards of the Federal Government, the Indians of Reserves No.79 and 80 use these roads and other roads in this Municipality in marketing their grain etc., and do not contribute towards the maintenance of the same.

Therefore be it resolved that this Council do petition the Department of the Interior and the Department of Indian Affairs for a grant to the extent of $1.000.00 on condition that this Municipality contributes a like amount."

Certified correct.

RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF N. Qu'Appelle No. 187 Seal

N. E. Rose
Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 21st. 1928.

Dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of March 5th. enclosing a copy of resolution passed at a meeting of the Council of the Rural Municipality of North Qu'Appelle No. 187 with reference to repairs to the Edgeley, Muscow and Avonhurst Roads, and to say that this matter will be given consideration.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

N. E. Rose, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Rural Municipality of North Qu'Appelle, No. 187,
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 21st. 1928.

Dear Mr. Graham,

You will remember our conversation with Mr. John Miller, M.P., about the proposed assistance for the up-keep of roads in the Municipality of Qu'Appelle No. 187. I am in receipt of a resolution from the Council of the Municipality stating that they wish to spend $2,000.00 and they request the grant of one moiety of this amount from the Indians. I am sending you a copy of their resolution herewith.

I should be glad if you could give the matter consideration and if possible obtain a resolution from the bands interested that this amount be taken from their funds. I presume the Indians constantly use this road and that the expenditure would, therefore, be justified.

Yours very truly,

DCI

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF NORTH QU'APPELLE No. 187

OFFICE OF SECRETARY TREASURER

FORT QU'APPELLE March.5th.,1928. 192
SASKATCHEWAN

The Honorable,
The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa,Ont.

R

Dear Sir:-

re Roads to Edgeley and Muscow and Avonhurst.

re West of 32,29 &N of 19	20-14W2	Muscow and Edgely
N'th of 24,23	20-15W2	Edgeley
West of 24,13 &12	20-16W2	Avonhurst.

Enclosed please find certified copy of resolution passed at a regular meeting of this Council.

In compliance with a request for information underdate of Feby.24th.,1928 from Mr.John Millar M.P. for Qu'Appelle,I beg to answer each question as follows:-

Are there any sloughs in the way? Very few that have not been filled.

Is it bluffy or open country? General contour bluffy country.

About what would be the cost per mile for grading this road? Would refer you to our resolution which explains itself and from which you will see that of the 8 miles of roadwork to be done,2 miles will have to be built that is West of 24 and 12-20-16W2 and the other 6 miles of partially constructed roads,will have to be rebuilt. The estimated costs of building the 2 miles of new road is $300.00 per mile. The cost for each mile of the six roads to be reconstructed is estimated according to the fills,if any,brush and the general lay of the land.

General. It is understood that these grants are for the construction and reconstruction of roads and that the Municipality assumes all responsibility for the upkeep and repair.

If there is any other information which you may desire,it will be furnished willingly.

Yours obedient servant,

N E Rose
Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF NORTH QU'APPELLE No. 187

OFFICE OF SECRETARY TREASURER

FORT QU'APPELLE March 5th., 1928. 192
SASKATCHEWAN

Copy of Resolution passed at a regular meeting of the Council of the Rural Municipality of North Qu'Appelle No.187.

Moved Lindsay and adopted:-

"That whereas this Council consider it necessary to expend $2.000.00 on the following market roads to Edgeley and Avonhurst as follows:-

West of 32-20-14W2		$150.00		)Market Road to
West of 29-20-14W2		150.00		)Muscow.
North 19-20-14		300.00		)
		600.00	$600.00	
North of 24-20-15W2		300.00		)Market Road to
North of 23-20-15		300.00	600.00	)Edgeley.
West of 24-20-16W2		300.00		)Market Road to
West of 13-20-16	($200.)	200.00		)Avonhurst.
West of 12-20-16		300.00	800.00	)
			$2000.00	

And whereas the Wards of the Federal Government, the Indians of Reserves No.79 and 80 use these roads and other roads in this Municipality in marketing their grain etc., and do not contribute towards the maintenance of the same.

Therefore be it resolved that this Council do petition the Department of the Interior and the Department of Indian Affairs for a grant to the extent of $1.000.00 on condition that this Municipality contributes a like amount."

RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF North Qu'Appelle No. 187

Certified correct.

Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF NORTH QU'APPELLE No. 187

OFFICE OF SECRETARY TREASURER

FORT QU'APPELLE March.5th.,1928. 192
SASKATCHEWAN

John Millar M.P.,
Qu'Appelle Constituency,
House of Commons,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Sir:-

re Market Roads to Edgeley,Muscow and Avonhurst.
re West of 32,29 & N of 19-20-14W2 Muscow and Edgeley.
re N'th 24,23 -20-15 Edgeley.
re West 24,13,12 -20-16 Avonhurst.

In reply to your letter of 24th of February to the Reeve Mr.Hockley,I beg to enclose copy of resolution showing in detail where the money is to be spent and also copy of my letter addressed to The Minister of the Interior,copies of which have been sent to Minister of the Interior and W.M.Graham,Commissioner,Regina,which gives the information desired by you.

I am sure that the Reeve and Council will greatly appreciate your efforts on our behalf and hope that they will prove successul in obtaining the $1.000.00 grant on a 50-50,basis.

Yours obedient servant,
R E Rose
Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, March 30th, 1928.

R

Dr. Duncan Scott,
Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of a communication from the Secretary-Treasurer of the rural municipality of North Qu'Appelle, supplementing the information in our hands at the time we discussed the matter of Federal assistance to the upkeep of the road between the municipality and the Muscow Indian Reserves.

I sincerely hope that you will see your way to giving assistance towards the maintenance of this road.

Yours sincerely,

J. Motaillar

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 31st. 1928.

Dear Mr. Millar,

I have to thank you for your note of March 30th. and enclosures. The Municipality sent us these papers direct and I sent copies of them to Mr. Graham on the 21st. instant, and asked him to give the matter consideration. I shall expect to hear from him before long.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

John Millar, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311-4A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., May 5th, 1928

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Referring to your letter of March 21st. last, dealing with the matter of giving assistance to the Municipality of Qu'Appelle No. 187 for the up-keep of a road running south of the Pasqua and Muscowpetung reserves, I wish to say that this matter was taken up with the Indians and they absolutely refuse to give a cent towards this, as they claim the road will be of little or no assistance or value to them.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

May 12, 1928.

Dear Mr. Millar,-

I beg to refer to your letter of March 30th. regarding proposed assistance for the upkeep of a road in the Municipality of Qu'Appelle No. 187. I am now in receipt of a communication from Commissioner Graham in which he states that the matter was taken up with the Indians and they refuse to make any contribution towards the upkeep of this road, as they claim that it will be of little or no assistance or value to them

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

John Millar, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114

RURAL MUNICIPALITY OF NORTH QU'APPELLE No. 187

OFFICE OF SECRETARY TREASURER

R

FORT QU'APPELLE May.8th.,1928. 192
SASKATCHEWAN

Duncan C.Scott Esq.,
The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1928
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

re Market Roads to Edgeley,Muscow and Avonhurst.

Referring to your letter of 21st March acknowledging receipt of my letter to John Millar M.P. of 5th of March alongwith copy of resolution relating to the above roads.

May we shortly expect to hear from you with reference to our application for grant of $1.000.00 ? We hape that you department has favorably considered our request for assistance and that we may hear from you in the affirmative at your earliest convenience.

Seeding should be completed in two weeks time and our Councillors are anxious to proceed in earnest immediately thereafter.

Yours faithfully,

N.E. Rose

Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114

May 23, 1928.

Sir:-

I have to refer to previous correspondence with reference to market roads to Edgeley, Muscow and Avenhurst.

The Department referred this matter to Indian Commissioner Graham at Regina, who has reported that the Indians are unwilling to make any contribution towards the upkeep of this road, as they claim that it will be of little or no assistance or value to them.

Your obedient servant,

T.R.L.MacInnes.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

N.E.Rose, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Rural Municipality of North Qu'Appelle,
No. 187,
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1931
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311-3A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D
REGINA, SASK., August 17, 1931

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that we are doing some more roadwork in connection with our plan of relief in the Qu'Appelle Agency, and I would ask for authority to buy twelve road scrapers - four for each band, Piapot, Muscowpetung and Pasquah, the cost to be charged against band funds, possibly Capital Account, as they will be used for permanent improvements on the reserves. These are urgently needed in order not to hold up the work. The cost will be approximately $140.00.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Authority
Requisition made out to
Capital Account. Work on Bands
reserves on Qu'Appelle
must commence
as Piapot & Muscowpetung
have insufficient funds
available for relief purposes
but in the meantime
can work be
proceeded

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-1

311-3 A

Ottawa, 24th August, 1931.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, reporting that road-work is being undertaken at the Qu'Appelle Agency, in connection with plans for relief, and in reply I may say I have noted your request that twelve road scrapers be bought (four for each of the bands in the Agency) and the cost, approximately $140.00, charged to band funds. The proposal meets with the Department's approval. Pia-pot's and Muscowpetung's Bands have not sufficient interest funds to bear the cost of four scrapers each. It will be necessary therefore to obtain a resolution from each of these bands requesting that the cost be charged to capital funds. Copies of the said resolutions should be forwarded to the Department. When they are received application will be made for authority by Orders in Council, to incur expenditure.

There need be no delay with regard to purchasing the twelve scrapers. They should be bought and the work carried on.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W.M. Graham, Esqr.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10M-11-30-McI. B. Ltd.

311-3a

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
REGINA CANADA

INVOICE

IF YOU HAVE OCCASION TO REPLY GIVE ORDER No. G-4418

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

6336

DATE Aug. 24/31

COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 26 1931

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
12	#578 Road Scrapers	12.15	145.80
	[redacted]		

Certified correct.

Regina, Sask.,
27th August, 1931.

Regina Vr. #416

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Delivered to Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Edenwold, Sask.

W/C 180 = 48.60
214 = 48.60
87 = 48.60

5443
Sept 23/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1931
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311-3A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 27th August, 1931.

Sir:-

I beg to forward and recommend for payment Regina Voucher No. 416 in favor of the T. Eaton Company covering the cost of 12 scrapers. In this connection please see my letter of August 17th, in which I suggested charging these in equal portions to the funds of the Piapot, Muscowpetung, and Basqua Bands.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
auo

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114

/O'C

Ottawa, September 4th, 1931.

Sir:

With reference to the purchase of Road Scrapers from The T. Eaton Company, Regina, an explanation is desired as to why the purchase was made from this Firm as their name is not on the list for Road Machinery.

Under letter dated 10th February last, you were given the name of Cockshutt Plow Company for Agricultural Implements as well as road making machinery and wagons. Was this firm given consideration when purchasing the road scrapers?

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1931
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311-3A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D
REGINA, SASK., Sept. 8th, 1931

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th. instant with reference to the road scrapers that I purchased from the T. Eaton Company, Regina. You ask for an explanation as to why the purchase was made from this Firm, as their name is not on the list for Road Machinery.

In reply I beg to say that I am rather surprised at getting a letter of this kind. You state that under letter dated 10th. February last I was given the name of the Cockshutt Plow Company for agricultural implements, as well as road making machinery and wagons, and ask if this firm was given consideration when purchasing the road scrapers. I may say that in your letter referred to you gave me the name of the Cockshutt Plow Company, of Brantford, Ontario. When making the purchase I did call up the Cockshutt Plow Company in Regina, but they informed me that they did not handle these scrapers here. There was no other course open for me, therefore, but to place the order with some other firm who did carry them here, and this was the T. Eaton Company.

In years past we have bought thousands of dollars worth of agricultural implements, harness and other lines of farm equipment from this firm. If I am to confine myself to what you state in your memorandum I cannot see how we can possibly get along. I am furnished with long lists of names but very often the articles which we desire to purchase are not handled by the firms on the lists.

-We are-

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

This is all we wanted to know. Will the Cockshutt Co. was asked to do so.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We are passing through very trying times in this country, and I have already expressed a wish that the Department would give me a little freedom in dealing with relief measures, and I do not think I should have been criticised for making this purchase.

I may say that only one name was given to me in connection with the purchase of Road Machinery. Does this mean that if the Cockshutt Plow Company here had handled these implements, competition would have been eliminated?

No - all farms on Cockshutt be asked to quote

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,

I beg to approve of purchase made
17/9/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23,114-1

EX D.

10'C

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1931.

Sir:

Road scrapers are implements

With reference to your letter of the 8th ultimo, number 311-3A, respecting the purchase of road scrapers from the T. Eaton Company, Regina, I beg to point out that this firm's name is not on the lists for iimplements, but for groceries and furniture only. Therefore, you should not have purchased road scrapers from them, unless they could not be obtained from the implement firms whose names are on the lists furnished you.

The Department desires to be informed whether you invited the other implement firms whose names are on the lists sent you to quote prices.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1931
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EX'L.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311-3A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., October 8th, 1931.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, No. 23,114-1, with reference to the purchase of road scrapers from the T. Eaton Co., Regina, and note that you point out that this firm is not on the list for implements, but for groceries and furniture only, and that, therefore, I should not have purchased the road scrapers from this firm, unless they could not be purchased from the implement firms on the lists furnished me.

In reply I beg to say that I carried out the instructions of the Department to the letter. The only firm mentioned in your instructions to me regarding road machinery was the Cockshutt Plow Co. I called this firm up on the telephone, and they informed me that they do not handle road machinery. I then called up the John Deere Plow Co., the International Harvester Co., and the Massey Harris Co., and received the same reply from them. Was there anything else I could do under the circumstances?

With regard to purchases generally, I may again point out that I do my very best to adhere to the instructions of the Department. It sometimes happens that in an emergency some small purchase is made from a firm not on the patronage list, but your instructions are generally carried out to the best of my ability.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Thinking that we desired to know - if he had asked us in the first place we would have been able to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QU'APPELLE, AGENCY

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE DEC 29 1931

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE FEB 5 1932

Piapot Indian Reserve,

December 22nd, 19 31

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Piapot Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at ....., in the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency, in the Province of Saskatchewan at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this Twentysecond day of December, A.D. 19 31, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding FIFTY Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of purchasing four scrapers for road work on our Reserve

J. Lavator his x mark
Chas. Fox his x mark
Kanawee his x mark

Signed and sealed in the presence of
R S Davis
Indian Agent

Abel Satchel, Chief.
Alec Waquante, H.M.
Simon Sec his x mark, H.M.
J. Red, H.M.
Geo Piapot his x mark, H.M.
Bangs his x mark
Muskeg his x mark
Chapscanse his x mark
Mose Ayikepawme

Form No. 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Four Horns His X Mark
Pius Kissoretum
Joel Crowe
George Desjarlais
Jehoel Pierpot
George Obey
Marcus Chapman
J B Desjarlais
Hubert C Fox
Achim His X Mark
Harry Ball
Peter Dopher
Gaston Anaskam
Sam Wesaquate
Marius Nanjsaus
Sydney Manady
John Sugar
Malcolm Sickomed
Anthony Imachuss
Nichol Ironchild
Frank Rockthunder his X mark R L Davis
Michel Blan his X mark R L Davis
Anaskan His X Mark
Remie Crowe
Sylvie Sugar
Frank Francis His X Mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311-3A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 5th February, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 8 1932 OTTAWA

Sir:-

With reference to Department No. 23114-1 of the 27th August last, in connection with the purchase of road scrapers, I enclose a resolution of the Piapot Band consenting to charge their account with the sum of $50.00 to provide for four of these implements.

With reference to the Muscowpetung Band, they refuse to assent to the resolution providing for similar expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

ACCOUNTANT FEB 17 1932

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 9 1933 RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 6th September, 1933

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Secretary Treasurer of the Rural Municipality of Edenwold, No. 158, at Balgonie, Sask., with regard to arrears of a grant promised to them for the upkeep of the road leading to the iron bridge on Reserve No. 80. I may inform you that in Department letter No. 288,410, dated March 16th, 1921, Mr. D. C. Scott, then Deputy Superintendent General, notified the Municipality that the Department would make them a yearly grant of $100.00 in lieu of taxes as long as the Greater Production Farm is in operation upon the understanding that the grant will cease just as soon as the farm is closed up.

The Secretary of the Municipality complains that this grant is very much in arrears. They received it for the years from 1921 to 1925, but did not receive anything further until 1929 when they were paid for two years, and in 1927 they had the equivalent to one year's grant in work on the road. Since 1929 they have received nothing further. It would appear therefore that the grant is five years in arrears. The Municipality now ask for the sum of $300.00 to be expended on this road, principally on the hill leading down to the valley which is in very bad shape. In fact, it is in a dangerous condition. It is estimated that the labour and culverts required to put this hill in good shape will cost from $250.00 to $300.00. I may say that the road up this hill is used to a greater extent by the Indians than by anyone else. After looking into the matter, I am satisfied that the Municipality is justly entitled to the arrears due and, if they are satisfied to settle the matter for $300.00, I would recommend that that amount be paid to them with the understanding that it is to be expended exclusively on that portion of the road running through Reserve No. 80.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

W. Murison,
Inspector,
Saskatchewan Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Chase

Ottawa, Ont.
Sept. 12 1923

TO THE ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH.

Will you please state what funds the undermentioned Indian band has, both Capital and Interest and if $ 300.00 would be available with the Deputy Minister's approval for repairs to roads.

Muscowpetung Indian Reserve Sask.

Representative of the Tre
SEP

Name of band.	Capital	Interest
Muscowpetung	$ 101,871.14	$ 2005.47

available if Band pass resolution

J. W. Fa
ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH TO SIGN.

J. B. Stewart
DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114

Sept. 14, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, advising me of the request made to your office by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Rural Municipality of Maxwell, No 158, that the arrears due the Municipality, namely $300.00, be now paid as this Department's share of the grant for the upkeep of the Road leading to the Muscowpetung Reserve No 80, Sask, I beg to say that you should obtain a resolution from the Indian Council authorizing the payment of the above mentioned amount from their band funds. As soon as this is received the matter will be taken into consideration.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1933

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
W. REGINA, SASK., 28th October, 1933

Sir:-

Referring to Departmental letter No. 23114, dated the 14th of September last, with reference to the request made to me by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Rural Municipality of Edenwold No. 158, that the arrears due the Municipality, namely $300.00, be now paid as this Department's share of the grant for the upkeep of the road leading through the Muscowpetung Reserve No. 80, I note you inform me that I should obtain a resolution from the Indian Council authorizing the payment of the above mentioned amount from their Band funds. I may inform you that the Indians refuse to vote money for the upkeep of this road in as much as they claim it is no longer their property and the upkeep is the responsibility of the Municipality.

I wish to point out that in my letter I endeavored to make it clear that the Municipality were promised an annual payment of $100.00 in lieu of taxes on the Greater Production Farm as long as that farm was being operated. They received this amount annually during the years 1921 to 1929, inclusive, since which time the payments were discontinued by Mr. Graham. These payments were made from the Greater Production account and, in my opinion, the arrears due are a proper charge against the accrued profits from the Greater Production Farm operations. The four years' arrears are due. The Municipality agree to accept $300.00 in full settlement for these arrears, as that is the amount which it is estimated it will cost to put the hill on the Reserve leading to the Valley in a safe condition.

I would therefore respectfully recommend that the Municipality be paid the $300.00 and that it be charged against the Greater Production Account.

Credit #9998 69 p 464 x

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

W. Murison,
Inspector,
Saskatchewan Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3 Oct 1932 telegram to
Mr Graham directing the
be closed.
Land rented on share of crop basis
necessary grass seed to be
purchased & seed down
the farm. ~~to be~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114 #2.

November 22nd, 1933.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 28th ultimo, dealing further with the matter of a grant to the Rural Municipality of Edenwald #158 for the upkeep of the road leading through the Muscowpetung Reserve #80.

The official letter of the 16th of March 1931 to Mr. Graham states distinctly that a grant of $100.00 per year will be made towards the upkeep of this road with the distinct understanding that the grant will cease when the Greater Production Farm is closed. The operations on the Farm were directed to be closed by telegram of the 31st of March 1932 to Mr. Graham. The Department acknowledges its responsibility to pay the grant and will pay the sum of $300.00 from Greater Production account upon receipt of a voucher from you. In making this payment it must be understood that no future payments will be made as a grant for the upkeep of this road and you should let the municipality of Edenwald know definitely that no further grants may be expected.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr McGill agreed to
pay this $300 as a
final payment
JMB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rural Municipality of Bienwald #158

Balgonie, Sask.

DATE 1933		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	9	To grant to R. M. #158 for the upkeep of the road leading through the Muscowpetung Reserve No.80	300	00
		Dept. Auth. 23114 #2, dated 22nd Nov. 1933		
		TOTAL,	300	00

464

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 19 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment, I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Regina Voucher No. 350

W. Morrison
Inspector Indian Agent

Form 62.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

CANADA

W.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1933

Letter No. 311-1

Inspector (Saskatchewan)

Indian Agency,

11th December 1933

Sir,

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 19 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Regina

I enclose herewith vouchers Nos. 350,

amounting to $ 300.00 in favour

of Rural Municipality of Edenwold #158 - Balgonie, Sask.

for grant re upkeep of road through Muscowpetung Reserve #80

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 23114 #2 dated 22nd November, 1933

Representative of the Treasury,
DEC 13

Your obedient servant,

W. Ellenson

Inspector
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

NOV 14 1934
RECORDS

Mr Albert

R

Moscow, Sask,

Nov 10th, 1934.

Dear Sir:

The Indians at this Agency are contemplating doing considerable road work, thecost of which will be paid from Band funds.

A large number of Return of Labor forms will be required and I would be glad if you would send me 100 of these (form #18)

I am short of Form #85 and would be glad to receive 100 of these. Also, 2000 of Form #52.

Your obedient servant,

Sent. 27/11/34

Frank Booth

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MUSCOWPETUNG Indian Reserve,

Nov 7th, 1934

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Muscowpetung Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Edenwold, in the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency, in the Province of Saskatchewan at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 7th day of November, A.D. 1934, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Six Hundred Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of building roads on the Reserve, the money to be paid from the surplus Interest money of the Band.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Frank Broad
Indian Agent

John Cacagnow, Chief.
Tom Stonechild, H.M.
Pat Cappo, H.M.
E Brown, H.M.

Form No. 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

MUSCOWPETUNG Indian Reserve,

Nov 7th, 19 34.

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Muscowpetung Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Edenwold, in the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency, in the Province of Saskatchewan at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 7th day of November, A.D. 19 34, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Six Hundred Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of building roads on the Reserve, the money to be paid from the surplus Interest money of the Band.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Frank Pratt
Indian Agent

, Chief.
John Cuaqnot, H.M.
Wm Stonechild, H.M.
Pat Cappo, H.M.
E Ourin, H.M.

Form No. 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1934
RECORDS

Muscow, Sask,

Nov 10th, 1934.

R

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Resolution in duplicate, from memebers of Muscowpetung Band, requesting that the sum of Six hundred dollars of their surplus Interest money be allowed for building and fixing roads on their Reserve.

If this approved by the Department, I would be glad to receive an accountable cheque for this amount.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jm Chapple

Ottawa, Ont.

Nov. 15 1934

Memorandum: Mr. Conley.

Will you please state what funds the undermentioned Indian band has, both Capital and Interest and if 600.00 would be available with the Deputy Minister's approval for road work

Muscowpetung Indian Reserve Sask.

Name of band	Capital	Interest
Muscowpetung Sask.	$101871.14	$7199.69

G. Conley
Signature of officer in charge.

J. Stevenson
Departmental Engineer

REMARKS. * 600 available in Interest a/c if you approve of roadwork

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

Nov. 23, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, advising me of the request made by the Indians of the Muscowpetung Indian Reserve, that an expenditure of $600.00 be authorized from their band funds for the construction and repairing of roads on their reserve.

Before granting the Indians' request I should like to know whether you consider the road work necessary, and if it can be carried out properly at this time of the year. Kindly advise also what arrangements you intend to make for the carrying out of same, that is whether it will be supervised by ~~carrying~~ foreman and yourself.

In future when submitting requests of this kind you should make a recommendation as to whether or not the work is necessary, and under what arrangement it will be carried out.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114 2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1934
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

Mr Caldwell

Muscow, Sask,

Nov 30th, 1934.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter #23114-2 of the 23rd inst, regarding request of the Indians of Muscowpetung Band for an amount of $600.00 of their band funds to be used for the purpose of making roads on the Reserve, I beg to state that in my opinion the work is necessary and can be carried out properly.

The work will be under the supervision of the Farming Instructor and myself, and besides improving the condition of the roads and making it easier to get around, the money earned by the Indians will enable them to purchase necessary clothing and provisions for the winter.

I would be glad if this receives the approval of the Department and a cheque for the amount requested be forwarded as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

Dec. 6, 1934.

Memorandum: Doctor McGill.

The Indian Council of the Muscowpetung reserve, Qu'Appelle Agency has sent in a resolution through the office of Indian Agent Booth, requesting that an expenditure of $600.00 be authorised from their interest funds for the construction and repairing of roads on their reserve.

It is proposed that the work, if authorised, will be carried out exclusively by Indian labour under the supervision of the Farming Instructor and the Indian Agent, this enabling the Indians to purchase necessary clothing and provisions for the winter.

In view of the nature of the work, and the fact that there are funds available from the Interest account I beg to recommend that the Indians' request be given favourable consideration.

The funds at the credit of the band are as follows,-

Capital.....$101,871.14
Interest..... 7,199.69

Departmental Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

December 6th. 1924.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

You will note from the attached memorandum submitted by Mr. Chene, that the Indians of the Muscowpetung Reserve No. 80, Saskatchewan, wish to spend the sum of $800.00 from their Interest Funds on repairing and constructing roads.

I concur in the recommendation that this expenditure be authorized and would respectfully ask for your approval.

H. Lowe

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

Minister's Office

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1934
RECORDS

MEMORANDUM

December 12, 1934

for C.K. Pelletier

DR. MCGILL

R

With reference to your memorandum of December 6th, enclosing one from Mr. Chene of same date in which he recommends that a request of the Indians of the Muscowpetung reserve, Qu'Appelle Agency, that an expenditure of $600.00 be authorized from their interest funds for the construction and repairing of roads on their reserve, be given favourable consideration,-

The Minister asks to be advised whether this work can be done at this season of the year.

George Buskard
Private Secretary.

per F.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

December 14, 1934.

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Wire if road work applied for Muscowpetung Reserve can be satisfactorily performed now.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 1

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM - IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

RNA63 14 COLLECT 2 EXTRA VIA QUAPPELLE SASK

1924 DEC 15 PM 12 40

MOSCOW SASK 15 1015A

161

SECTY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

WORKING ON ROADS MUSCOWPETUNG RESERVE NOW AND WORK BEING DONE SATISFACTORILY

FRANK BOOTH

INDIAN AGENT

R

THIS IS A COLLECT MESSAGE KINDLY ADVISE US TO-DAY IF YOU DECLINE TO PAY CHARGES

looked E.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T.D. 2 D

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED
CHECK

(Printed in Canada) W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

TELEGRAM.

December 17, 1934.

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Expenditure applied for roads Muscowpetung not yet authorised. Await instructions.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

December 17, 1934.

Memorandum

Mr. Ewart.

Replying to your memorandum of the 12th instant, with regard to the request of the Indians of the Muscowpetung Reserve, Qu'Appelle Agency, that an expenditure of $600.00 be authorized from their interest funds for the construction and repairing of roads on their reserve, and your inquiry as to whether this work can be satisfactorily performed at this season of the year, I beg to say that a telegram has been received from Indian Agent Booth stating that the road work can be performed satisfactorily now.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

December 17, 1934.

Mr. Stein

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard.

Replying to your memorandum of the 12th instant, with regard to the request of the Indians of the Muscowpetung Reserve, Qu'Appelle Agency, that an expenditure of $600.00 be authorized from their interest funds for the construction and repairing of roads on their reserve, and your inquiry as to whether this work can be satisfactorily performed at this season of the year, I beg to say that a telegram has been received from Indian Agent Booth stating that the road work can be performed satisfactorily now.

Harold W. McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Shall this work proceed?
Comment. T. G. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

Dec. 28, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 30th ultimo advising me of the road work required on the Muscowpetung Reserve, Qu'Appelle Agency, for which an expenditure of $600.00 has been applied for, I should like to be advised by return wire as to the exact nature of the work which it is intended to carry out, that is whether it will consist in clearing of brush, levelling, grading, construction or cleaning of ditches, and whether there will be any carting or spreading of gravel. Please give full details as the department is dubious as to whether road work can be satisfactorily performed in this district at this time of year.

In case any gravel should be distributed along the road please state whether some is available on the reserve.

Wire reply by night letter.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM -

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

~~NAME AS COLLECT DL 2 EXTRA~~ STANDARD TIME 1935 JAN 2 PM 12 20

QUAPPELLE SASK 2 945A

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS 142

OTTAWA

REPLYING LETTERS 23114-2 AND 3 TWENTY EIGHTH ULTO RE ROAD WORK STOP GRADING WORK ALREADY DONE BALANCE OF WORK BRUSH CUTTING CAN BE COMPLETED SATISFACTORY IF AUTHORIZED AT ONCE

F BOOTH INDIAN AGENT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 2 1935

THIS IS A COLLECT MESSAGE KINDLY ADVISE US TO-DAY IF YOU DECLINE TO PAY CHARGES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

January 3, 1934.

Memorandum Mr. Bankard.

With reference to my memorandum to you of the 17th ultimo, dealing with the proposed expenditure of $600.00 for the repairing of roads on the Muscowpetung Reserve, in the Qu'Appelle Agency, I beg to advise that according to a letter received from Indian Agent Booth the expenditure applied for is to be used for the paying of wages to Indians who were employed last fall on the reconstruction of culverts, and grading of roads, which work was considered urgently needed and is already completed.

There is still, however, the cutting and clearing of brush on both sides of the roads, which work can be satisfactorily carried out at the present time.

The roads on this reserve were all in bad condition, as they had not received any attention for some years past, and the culverts were all broken down or washed away, which necessitated urgent action on the part of the Agent while the weather conditions were favourable for this kind of work.

As mentioned in Mr. Ghent's memorandum of the 6th of December, sent to you under cover of mine of the same date, the expenditure applied for will greatly assist the Indians in the purchase of clothing and food for this winter season.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

Mr Chapleau

Mr. MCGILL

January 8, 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1935
RECORDS

Your file 23114-2

On December 6th last a memorandum was submitted by the Department asking that approval be given to the expenditure of $600. from the Interest funds of the Muscowpetung band for repairing and constructing roads. The question was asked by the Minister whether this work could be done at this season of the year, to which a further memorandum of December 17 was furnished advising that the road work can be performed satisfactorily now. The Minister submitted a further query as to the nature of the work, to which a memorandum of January 3 was furnished.

The Minister observes that in the memorandum of December 17 it is stated that Indian Agent Booth reported that "the work can be performed satisfactorily now", while in the memorandum of January 3 it is stated that the work was performed last Fall, and that the sum of $600. is to be used in payment of wages of Indians who were employed on the work.

The Minister directs that proper measures be taken to ensure that accurate information is furnished this office in cases of this kind.

The Minister has approved of the $600. expenditure for the purpose above mentioned, namely: payment of wages of Indians who were employed on the work.

George Buskard
Private Secretary.

per _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chiefs

original on 23114-3

23114-3

January 15, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 3rd instant, requesting that I be furnished by return mail with some information regarding the amount of road work performed on the Pasqua and Muscowpetung Reserves in the Qu'Appelle Agency.

It is understood that you will furnish the required report as early as possible.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
JAN
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Mr Pelletier

Muscow, Sask,

Jany 14th, 1935.

Dear Sir:

In reply to Department letter #23114-3, dated the 3rd inst, regarding Road work on Muscow-petung Reserve, I beg to state that to date an amount of $641.59 has been spent. This amount includes wages and lumber for culverts.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

January 21, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, advising me of the amount expended for the repairing of roads and culverts on the Muscowpetung Reserve, Sask.

The department does not understand why such a large expenditure was made without first obtaining the necessary authority from the department.

It will therefore be necessary for you to furnish me a report giving full details as to the nature of the work carried out, as well as the reasons justifying your action in having the work performed without first obtaining the authority of the department for the expenditure.

The Department is sending you under separate cover an advance cheque amounting to $600.00, which is the amount applied for in your letter of the 30th November and in the resolution passed by the Indian Council of the above mentioned reserve. Before the amount of $41.59 - being the amount of the balance of the expenditure made by you as stated in your letter of the 14th, can be sent to you, it will be necessary that the Indians pass a resolution to that effect.

Kindly furnish the information asked for above by return mail.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return to file 23114-3

C.T. 17A
15M—24-1-34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

BRANCH Engineer's DATE January 22, 1935.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask.	$600.00

(3)

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance in connection with payment of labour on repairing of roads and culverts, Muscowpetung Reserve, Sask.

Charge to Interest Funds of Band.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 214 ENC. No. / ALLOTMENT / SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1935
RECORDS

Muscow, Sask,

Jany 28th, 1935.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter #23114-3, dated the 21st inst re road work on Muscowpetung Reserve, I beg to report that one large dam was built on the main road to order to build up a very bad spot. This place has been impassable for a month or so every spring. Five culverts were also built in very bad places along the main road, also over a mile of grading was made over low lying land in the valley. This work was all done well by the Indains. Thirty-one men were employed on the work and the money was divided between them.

The Indians of the Muscowpetung Band called a meeting of the Band and decided to fix up the roads on the Reserve, as a relief measure, and owing to the lateness of the season, and to the fact that the work was to be paid for from their own funds, I thought it was safe for them to commence work while awaiting authority for the expenditure.

Meanwhile I went to hospital on the 14th November, and did not receive a letter from the Department in regard to this until about the 26th inst.

Therefor the Indians kept on working while I was away and had practically completed the work before my return.

I regret this work was started before authority was received from the Department, but if the work had not been done, the Indians would have been asking for direct relief to buy clothing, at the commencement of the winter.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Grant Barnes
Mr McPhee

23114-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1935
RECORDS

Muscow, Sask.

Feby 15th, 1935.

Dear Sir:

As requested in your letter #23114-3, dated the 21st ult, I enclose herewith resolution of the Muscowpetung Band of Indians requesting that the sum of $41.59 be paid out of their surplus Interest for the purpose of completing payment for Road work done on the Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MUSCOWPETUNG Indian Reserve,

February 12th, 19 35

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Muscowpetung Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Edenwold, in the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency, in the Province of Saskatchewan at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 12th day of February, A.D. 19 35, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Forty-one ----------59/100 Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of completing payment for Road work done on the Reserve, the money to be paid from surplus Interest money of the Band.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Frank Pratt
Indian Agent

Pat Cappo, Chief.
H.M.
John Lonesboy, H.M.
John Dougall, H.M.
H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
15M—24-1-24

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE No. 23114-2

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs.

BRANCH TRUST FUND & RELIEF DATE Ottawa, March 8th, 1926.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Qu'Appelle Indian Agency, Trust Account. c/o Frank Heath, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.	$42.59

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAR 7 1926

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Advance for road-work - Kamsack Reserve.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No.216. ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

Noted.
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

G. H. Bowlby
HEAD OF BRANCH

Duncan C. Scott
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 29 1935
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Muscow, Sask,

April 17th, 1935.

Dear Sir:

As requested in Department letter #23114-2, dated the 30th ult, I now enclose herewith itemized accounts for goods etc, supplied to Indians on account of wages earned on Muscowpetung Road work.

The account of the Security Lumber Co. Ltd, of Edenwold, Sask, was for $154.15. The sum of $112.56 was paid on this from the $600.00 advance received and the balance of $41.59 was paid from the further advance received March 18th, 1935, and accounted for by Credit Voucher $470.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

Representative of the Treasury,
APR 1935
INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

April 10, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to correspondence regarding accounting for advances for roadwork on the Muscowpetung reserve, I have to request that you give this matter your immediate attention. In addition to furnishing certain details to complete your credit voucher accounting for cheque #33183 for $600.00 there is the advance of $41.59 by cheque #38358 to be accounted for.

Yours faithfully,

for N.C.Allen
Representative of the Treasury.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2.

Ottawa, March 30th, 1935.

Sir:-

Under cover of the 29th ultimo you submitted pay-lists and receipts accounting for $600.00 advance made to you in connection with Muscowpetung road work.

It is necessary to ask you to forward an itemized account for $179.10 and $112.86.

It is also necessary that you give the names of the Indians to whom meals were supplied and also the amount so expended for each in order that the same may be checked up against the amounts shown in the wage sheet.

You will please give this matter your immediate attention as it is desirable to close out all these matters pertaining to the Fiscal year 1934-35.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QU'APPELLE AGENCY
MAR 1935
MUSCOW, P.O. SASK.

23114-2

CANADA

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Qu'Appelle *Indian Agency,*

Muscow, Sask. March 27th *19* 35

Sir,

CREDIT

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 470,

amounting to $ 41.59 *in favour*

of Qu'Appelle Agency Trust A/c, Muscow, Sask.

for Road work, Muscowpetung Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

QU'APPELLE AGENCY
MAR 27 1935
MUSCOW, P.O. SASK.

To Qu'Appelle Agency Trust A/c
Muscow, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1935		SERVICE		AMOUNT
Mar	18	By Accountable cheque #A38358, Road work, Muscowpetung Reserve		41.59
"	18	To paid Security Lumber Co. for balance culvert material	Receipt #1 41.59	
		Forty-one 59/100 dollars	TOTAL,	41 59

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 25 1935
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
ALLOT.....E. R.....
Materials Supplied
Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just
Approved for Payment.
L. Deheen
Engineer.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher #470

Frank Booth
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To .....

.....

.....

1935 TE		SERVICE			AMOUNT
Feby	7	Brought forward		472.64	600 00
"		To W.Stonechild A/c wages road work Rec	42	5.20	
		Pat Cappo " " " " "	43	1.25	
		A.Pete " " " " "	44	1.60	
		Joe Cappo " " " " "	45	1.00	
		V.Aunquod " " " " "	46	2.00	
	12	Mrs. J.O.Hough, meals to Indians re road work "	47	4.85	Yours of Jan 7 and 8 ult.
	13	Security Lumber Co. A/c material for culverts etc. Manawpetung Road work	48	112.56	Statement a/c
				$ 600.00	

A/c 214 Accepted

VOTE.....

AGENCY.....

ALLOT.....E. R.....

Materials Supplied
Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

.....
Engineer.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 25 1935
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Six hundred dollars

TOTAL, 600 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher #429

Frank Boott
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Qu'Appelle Agency Trust A/c

Muscow, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1935		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Feby	1	By Department cheque #A33183, Muscowpetung Road work		600	00
"	8	To Blanwold Coop Assn, orders to Indians re road work Receipt #1.	179.10	Stenson a/c	
		✓ John Cappo, meals to Indians Rec #2	22.90	"	
		✓ John Cappo " " " " 3	1.60	"	
		J.Smith , order W.Stonechild " 4	3.00	"	
		✓ F.Nohl, Order J.Gambler " 5	2.35	"	
		✓ G.A.Nohl, orders to Indians " 6	6.50	"	
		J.Sugar, order P.Cappo " 7	4.00	"	
		✓ T.McBream, order H.J.Agecoutay " 8	8.00	"	
		Pioneer Store, order H.J.Agecoutay " 9	3.00	"	
		Pat Cappo, wages re road work " 10	16.20		
		John Cappo " " " " " 11	.32		
		J.Anaquod " " " " " 12	4.97		
		T.Anaquod " " " " " 13	8.46		
		J.Wapogan " " " " " 14	.63		
		A.Roto " " " " " 15	2.28		
		J.Sugar " " " " " 16	3.00		
		Joe Cappo " " " " " 17	1.15		
		D.Pelletier " " " " " 18	4.50		
		H.Garrier " " " " " 19	.75		
		M.Cappo " " " " " 20	6.49		
		Joe Peltras " " " " " 21	36.00		
		Joe Peltras " " " " " 22	13.50		
		F.Fiddler " " " " " 23	2.00		
		J.McKay " " " " " 24	7.50		
		V.Blessens " " " " " 25	10.22		
		Yellow Bear " " " " " 26	2.00		
		N.Peltras " " " " " 27	18.00		
		A.Adhamay " " " " " 28	9.00		
		Alf Cappo " " " " " 29	2.85		
		Ben Joe " " " " " 30	6.71		
		D.Ben Joe " " " " " 31	3.85		
		J.Takwink " " " " " 32	.70		
		J.Smith " " " " " 33	33.00		
		H.J.Agecoutay " " " " " 34	3.00		
		W.Stonechild " " " " " 35	2.40		
		J.Anaquod " " " " " 36	4.65		
		J.Gambler " " " " " 37	6.65		
		Ben Joe " " " " " 38	4.34		
		A.Cappo " " " " " 39	4.47		
		W.Pratt " " " " " 40	2.06		
		J.Wapogan " " " " " 41	2.12		
		Carried forward	971.82		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.

Office of the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,

Muscow, Sask, Feby 28th 19 35

Sir,

CREDIT

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 429,

amounting to $ 600.00 in favour

of Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust A/c, Muscow, Sask.

for Road work, Muscowpetung Band.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Boots

Indian Agent.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1935
Registry, Treasury

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1935
Registry, Treasury

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 14 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency

Muscow, Sask. Sept 9 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 136,

amounting to $ 1[illegible].00 in favour

of Tom Blacksioux, C/o Indian Agency, Muscow, Sask.

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
SEP 17 1942
INDIAN AFFAIRS

for work repairing roads on Muscowpetung Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Tom Blacksioux

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Tom BlackSioux

ADDRESS C/o Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,

Muscow, Sask.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	3	To 40 hours work @ 30¢, repairing washouts on roads after heavy rains	12	00
		Chargeable to Muscowpetung Band A/c #214.		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
SEP 10 1942
Treasury Office, I. A. BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED
SEP 17 1942
INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRUST FUND

ACC. No. 214

AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just
Approved for Payment

Certified correct
x Tom Blacksioux

Twelve dollars

M. McGRIMMON

TOTAL 12 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Wood
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 136

DATE Sept 9, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Angus Kiawswatum

ADDRESS C/o Qu'Appelle Indian Agency

Muscow, Sask.

1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	7	To 10 hours work @ 25¢ hr, repairing washout on Muscowpetung Reserve, chargeable to Muscowpetung Band A/c #214	2	50
		TRUST FUND ACC. No. 214 AGENCY Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and just. Approved for Payment. A. G. LESLIE Two 50/100 dollars		
		TOTAL	2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Wood
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 234

DATE Dec 11, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 17 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No. Accts

Office of the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,

Muscow, Sask. Dec 11 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 234,

amounting to $ 2.50 in favour

of Angus Kiaswatum, C/o Qu'Appelle Indian Agency, Muscow, Sask.

for wages due for work on washout, Muscowpetung Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 6070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO John Sugar

ADDRESS C/o Qu'Appele Indian Agency,

Muscow, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	7	To 10 hours work @ 25¢ per hr. repairing washout on Muscowpetung Reserve, chargeable to Muscowpetung Band A/c #214	2	50
		TRUST FUND ACC. No. 214 AGENCY Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment. A. G. LESLIE Two 50/100 dollars		
		TOTAL	2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Frank Pratt
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 235

DATE Dec. 11, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Qu'Appelle *Indian Agency,*

Muscow, Sask, Dec 11 *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 23~~4~~5,

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of John Sugar, C/o Qu'Appelle Indian Agency, Muscow, Sask.

for work on washout, Muscopwpetung Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Tom Blackskéux

ADDRESS C/o Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,

Muscow, Sask.

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	16	To work on washout, Muscowpetung Reserve, 8 hrs		
		@ 25¢	2	00
		Chargeable to Muscowpetung Band A/c #214		
		TRUST FUND		
		ACC. No. 214		
		AGENCY		
		Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.		
		A. G. LESLIE		
		Two dollars		
		TOTAL	2	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Wood

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 236

DATE Dec 11, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 17 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Qu'Appelle *Indian Agency,*

Muscow, Sask, Dec 11 *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 236 EX'D,

amounting to $ 2.00 *in favour*

of Tom Blacksioux, C/o Qu'Appelle Indian Agency, Muscow Sask.

for work on washout, Muscowpetung Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Jean Wood

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Pat Cappo

ADDRESS C/o Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,

Muscow, Sask

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	3	To 6 days work repairing roads on Muscowpetung		
		Reserve @ $3 per day. Oct 26 to 31, both		
		inclusive	18	00
		Chargeable to Muscowpetung Band A/c #214		
		TRUST FUND		
		ACC. No. 214		
		AGENCY		
		Goods Received or Services Rendered. Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.		
		A. G. LESLIE		
		Certified correct		
		Pat Cappo		
		Eighteen dollars		
		TOTAL	18	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Frank Nicholls
Agent

VOUCHER No. 305

DATE Jan 26, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 1 1943
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,

Muscow, Sask, Jan 26 19 43

Sir,

EXT A

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 305,

amounting to $ 18.00 in favour

of Pat Cappo, C/o Qu'Appelle Indian Agency, Muscow, Sask.

for raod work, Muscowpetung Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Fran Moore

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1359

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.
Date

Pay to Alex Rosebluff

Address c/o Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,
Muscow, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943 April	24	To wages for road work, Muscowpetung Reserve		
		6 days @ $2.00 per day	12	00
		3 days use of team @ $1 per day	3	00
		Chargeable to Muscowpetung Band A/c #214		
		Certified correct		
		A Rosebluff	15	00

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 214
AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed, Prices Fair and Just, Approved for Payment.
J. G. W.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
MAY 4
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 4 1943
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 15 Date April 24, 1943 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OE

23114-2.

Ottawa, Ontario,
June 10, 1943.

Frank Booth, Esq., Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask.

EX'D

I wish to direct attention to your Voucher No. 61, dated June 5, 1943, in the amount of $238.24, covering material for culverts, etc.

It is noted that payment of this account should be made from the Band funds of Piapot and Muscowpetung Bands in the amount of $119.12 each. You have not quoted any authority for incurring this expenditure, and in checking Departmental records such authorization cannot be located. As this is a fairly substantial expenditure it is desired that you please obtain a resolution of the Piapot and Muscowpetung Band Councils recommending that payment of this account be made from their Band funds. The resolution should be submitted to the Department at an early date.

As you are aware, such expenditures should not be incurred without first obtaining resolutions of the Band Councils which should be forwarded here for Departmental approval, together with your report and recommendations.

A.G.L.

A.G. Leslie,
For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MASSEY-HARRIS
HIGH GRADE
FARM IMPLEMENTS

EDENWOLD, SASK., May 18, 1943 194

Indian Agency,
Kuscow, Sask.,

In account with G.A.Mohl, Edenwold, Sask.

To Material for Culverts:

10 lbs Nails 6" @ 8¢	.80		
55 " " 4" @ 8¢	4.40		
25 " " 5" @ 8¢	2.00		
18 planks 2x12-20 @ 2.40	43.20		
8 " 2x6-18 @ 1.02	8.16		
24 " 2x12-16 @ 1.90	45.60		
6 " 2x4-12 @ .43	2.58	106.74	
50 Cedar Posts, treated @ 60¢		30.00	
80 sx Lime @ 95¢		76.00	
Trucking ~~10211~~ 10200 lbs Lime, Lumber and Posts @ 25¢		25.50	238.24

Certified correct.

G.A.Mohl,

per G Mohl Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO G.A.Mohl

ADDRESS Edenwold, Sask.

DATE 1943		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
May	18	To material for culverts, lime and trucking, as attached A/c		238	24
		DISTRIBUTION			
		Piapot Band A/c #183	119.12		
		Muscowpetung Band A/c #214	119.12		
			$ 238.24		
TRUST FUND					
ACC. No.	183-		$ 119.12		
	214-		119.12		
AGENCY					
		Two hundred and thirty eight 24/1000 dollars			
			TOTAL	238	24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Wood

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 61

DATE June 5, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114 - 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Qu'Appelle *Indian Agency,*

Lemacow, Sask. June 5 19 43

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1943
REGISTERED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 61,

amounting to $ 238.24 *in favour*

of G.A.Mohl, Edenwold, Sask.

for culvert material, lime and trucking

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 10/43 *dated* June 1 Resolution

Note letter requesting Sask. Hold for reply

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario,
June 10, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Frank Booth, Esq., Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask.

We wish to refer to our letter of June 10, 1943, in connection with Voucher No. 61, dated June 5, 1943, in the amount of $236.34, covering material for culverts, etc. As requested therein please forward, at an early date, resolutions of the Piapot and Muscowpetung Bands authorizing this expenditure from their Band Funds, so that Voucher No. 61 may be passed for payment.

A. G. Leslie,
For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MUSCOWPETUNG Indian Reserve,

August 5, 19 43

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the MUSCOWPETUNG Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at EDENWOLD, in the QU'APPELLE Indian Agency, in the Province of SASKATCHEWAN at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 5 day of AUGUST, A.D. 19 43, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Two hundred and nineteen 12/100 ------ Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of purchasing material for culverts etc to the value of $119.12 and wages for road work $100.00

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Ivan Mott
Indian Agent

John Pauchler, Chief.
Maurice Cappo, H. M.
, H. M.
, H. M.
, H. M.

Form No. I.A. 514

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

37413

MUSCOWPETUNG Indian Reserve,

August 5, 19 43

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the MUSCOWPETUNG *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* EDENWOLD, *in the* QU'APPELLE *Indian Agency, in the Province of* SASKATCHEWAN *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* 5 *day of* AUGUST, *A.D. 19* 43, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Two hundred and nineteen 12/100 ------ *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* purchasing material for culverts etc to the value of $119.12 and wages for road work $100.00

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Frank Moodt
Indian Agent

John Lavallee, *Chief.*
Maurice Cappo, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*

Form No. I.A. 514

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

COPY
Placed on
File 23114-4

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 75-80 - 4K

Department of Mines & Resources
Ind. Affairs Branch
AUG 10 1943
REGISTERED

Muscow, Sask.
Aug 7th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

As requested in Departmental letter #23114-2 dated June 10 last, I enclose herewith resolutions from members of Piapot and Muscowpetung Bands requesting that sufficient money to pay my voucher #61 for material for culverts etc be paid from their Band funds.

In the case of Muscowpetung Band, an additional amount of $100.00 is requested for wages to do some raod work on the reserve and I would be glad to receive an accountable cheque for this amount as soon as possible.

Frank Booth
Indian Agent.

Frank Booth
Indian Agent.

Copied
RB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

23114-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, August 12, 1943.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of August 7th I wish to advise you that a cheque for $ 100.00 from the Muscowpetung Band Funds, Trust Account No. 214, is being forwarded to you under separate cover for the following purpose:

Accountable advance to pay wages for road work on the Muscowpetung Reserve.

This is an advance and is to be accounted for by submitting credit vouchers in ~~triplicate~~ duplicate supported by receipts or labour returns.

Yours truly,

M. McCrimmon

M. McCrimmon,
For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

1057

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
50M—5-43

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.

FILE No. 23114-2

TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE August 12, 1943.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust Account c/o Frank Booth, Esq., Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask.	$100	00

EXD.

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable Advance to pay wages for road work on the Muscowpetung Reserve.

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED AUG 13 1943 INDIAN AFFAIRS

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No. 214
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT
ENC. No.

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

M. McCRIMMON
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

acting DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Emile Dubois

Address R.R. #1, Gupar, Sask.

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	20	To 9 hrs Road work, Muscowpetung Reserve, at 40¢ hr. chargeable to Muscowpetung Road A/c #214	3	60
TRUST FUND A/C No. 214 AGENCY				
		Certified correct Emile Dubois		
A. G. LESLIE		Three 60/100 dollars	3	60

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Wood

Agent

Voucher No. 196

Date Sept 20, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 260

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road work on Muscowpetung Reserve

for week ending August 28th 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Fred Fiddler	Hand		8	7	7	7		29	40	11 60	F. Fiddler	
A. Dubois	Hand & team	8	8	8	8	8		40	50	20 00	E Dubois	
Tom Lavallee	Hand & team		5	5	7	7	7	31	50	15 50	Fr Fiddler	
" "	Hand		3	2				5	40	2 00	Fr Fiddler	
J Wapegan	"		8	7	2			17	40	6 80	J Quilly for J Wapegan	
"	Hand & team				5	7	7	19	50	9 50	J Quilly " John Wapegan	
Yellow Bear					6	7	7	20	40	8 00	Yellow Bear x	John Wapegan
Ben Joe	Hand	2	6	5				13	40	5 20	Ben Joe	
David Ben Joe	Man & team		6	6				12	50	6 00	D Ben Joe	
" "	Man			1	7			8	40	3 20	D Ben Joe	
Yellow Bear			4	5	5			14½	40	5 60	Yellow Bear x	J. Wapegan
		Week ending August 28 1943.										
A Dubois	Hand	8½	8					16½	40	6 60	E Dubois	
										100 00		

Cheque No. B00 155 34

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote Muscowpetung Band

Allotment 4-2 44.

Payment Approved

Agency Qu'Appelle

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Frank Boots

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust A/c

ADDRESS Muscow, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1943 DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Aug	20	By accountable cheque #B0015534 advance for Road Work, Muscowpetung Reserve		100	00
Aug	16	To Paid E.Dubois A/c wages Road work	20.00		
"	16	" " Yellow Bear " " "	2.00		
	21	" " F.Fidler " " "	11.60		
		" " F.Lavallee " " "	17.50		
	28	" " Ben Jee " " "	5.20		
Sept	1	" " D.Ben Jee " " "	9.20		
	3	" " J.Wappegan A/c " " "	15.30		
	4	" " " " Bal " " "	1.00		
	13	" " Yellow Bear " " "	8.00		
		" " " " " " "	3.60		
	20	" " E.Dubois A/c " " "	6.60		
			$ 100.00		
		Chargeable to Muscowpetung Band A/c #214			
		Authority: Dept letter #23114-2 dated 12/8/43			
		One hundred dollars	TOTAL	100	00

Cr.
(TRUST FUND)
A.C. No. 214
AGENCY
Cheque Received
Entered
Posted
Approved
A.G. LEGGE

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 29 1943 INDIAN AFFAIRS

CREDIT VR.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 29 1943 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Frank Pratt
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 195

DATE Sept 20, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 27 1943
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,

Muscow, Sask, Sept 20 19 43

Sir,

Credit

I enclose herewith/Vouchers Nos. 195,

amounting to $ 100.00 in favour

of Qu'Appelle Indian Agency, Muscow, Sask.

for advance for Road work, Muscowpetung Band

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Wood

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114 2

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to A. Toto

Address R.R. #1, Cupar, Sask.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	26	To 10 hrs work on Road, Muscowpetung Res @ 50¢	$ 5	00
	27	" 5 " " " " " " " " "	" 2	50
ACC. No. 214		Chargebale to Muscowpetung Band A/c #214	7	50
		Certified correct		
A. G. LESLIE		Andrew Toto		
		Seven 50/100 dollars		

Representative of the Treasury RECEIVED OCT 25 1943 INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 1943 ACCOUNTANT DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 251242 dated 12/8/43

Voucher No. 222 Date Oct 15, 1943 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Orville Pratt

Address R.R. #1, Cupar, Sask.

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 26 -27	To 2 days Road work @ $3 per day	6 00
" " " " " " " " , use of team @ $1 day		2 00
TRUST FUND	Chargeable to Muscowpetung Band A/c #214	
ACC. No. 214		
AGENCY		
Goods Received or Services Performed. Price Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.		
A. G. LESLIE	Eight dollars	8 00

Representative of the Secretary of State
OCT 26 1943
INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 27 1943
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 23114-2 dated 12/8/43

Frank Wood
Agent

Voucher No. 225

Date Oct 18, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Orville Pratt

Address R.R.#1, Cupar, Sask.

1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug 26	-27	To 2 days Road work @ $3 per day	6	00
" "	"	" " " " " , use of team @ $1 day	2	00
		Chargeable to Muscowpetung Band A/c #22A		
		Eight dollars	8	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 23114-2 dated 12/8/43

Frank Woods

Agent

Voucher No. 225

Date Oct 18, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Pat Cappo

ADDRESS C/O Indian Agent

Muscow. Sask. EXD.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	6	To two days work on reserve roads	
		@ $4.00 per day	8.00
		Chargeable to Muscowpetung Band A/C # 214	
		TRUST FUND	
		ACC. No. 214	
		AGENCY	
		Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and just. Approved for Payment.	
		A. G. LESLIE	
		Certified correct	
		Pat Cappo	
		TOTAL	8.00

Representative of the Treasury Secty. N.D. MAR 3 1944 INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAR 3 1944 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Booth

Frank Booth. Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 524

VOUCHER No. 417

DATE February 26th. 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #311-4CM

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
14 1944
REGISTERED

Regina, July 11th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I wish to inform you that there is a public highway crossing the Muscowpetung Indian Reserve in the Qu'Appelle Agency. The road allowance, I believe, was surrendered by the Indians to the Provincial Government but when this took place I do not know because I took over the Qu'Appelle Agency in 1917 and the road was there then. That was twenty-seven years ago, therefore I would not be surprised if this road were surrendered about 1910 or so.

The road in question connects with the public highway that runs north and south a mile west of the town of Edenwold and runs into the valley. There is a steel bridge at the bottom and a road up the north hill. The road is in very bad shape at the present time and the Government is giving so much money to repairing it. The Municipality is also giving so much to repair it and they want the Indians to put up some money to have this road repaired. However, the Indians think they surrendered the road and the Government was to keep it in repair.

I would ask, if possible, that this be looked up in the records of the Department since we seem to have no records regarding this at the Qu'Appelle Agency.

Please advise as soon as possible.

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acc 579

File 23114-2

Ottawa, July 27, 1944.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Re Muscowpetung I. R. Roads
General file 311-4CM.

Your letter of July 11 was received.

A right of way for a road between Loon Creek and Hesnesford from the east boundary of Sec. 21, Tp. 21 to the east boundary of Sec. 21, Tp. 20 in R. 17 was surrendered January 16, 1903. The surrender was approved, and the road allowance was placed under the control of the Lieut. Governor of the N.W. Territories, by order in Council dated 15th June 1903. The plan of survey by A. J. Brabazon, D.L.S, is dated August, 1901.

A certified copy of the order in Council, with a copy of the plan were sent to the Deputy Commissioner of Public Works for the N.W.T., at Regina on July 18, 1903. On that date a copy of the plan, and advice of the transfer of the Road Allowance to the N.W.T. were sent to the Indian Agent, at Qu'Appelle.

In correspondence with the Saskatchewan Department of Public Works, in 1909, that roadway referred to is the "Balgonie" Road. In a letter of September 25, 1909, file 1039, the Deputy Commissioner, Department of Public Works consented to the closing of the road from the south boundary of the Reserve to the north limit of Sec. 34-20-17, and advised that notice of abandonment of that portion of the road would be sent to the Registrar. There is no record available of the filing of a notice of abandonment.

From our records, it appears that title to road is in the Province.

(for) D. J. Allan, Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J File 23114-2 (T-1)

Ottawa, October 24th, 1946.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Saskatchewan.

EX'D.
A.

Herewith are your vouchers No. 259 and 260 in favour of William Pratt and William Stonechild respectively.

It is noted that no reference is made to authorization by the Department for the expenditure. If such has not already been obtained, please procure a resolution of the Muscowpetung Band requesting that payment be made from their Funds and, in due course, return the voucher for payment with the resolutions attached.

It is regretted that there should be delay in this matter but as you are aware only expenditures covered by Section 95 (d) of the Indian Act can be made without the authorization of the Band in Council.

It is felt that this is advisable as a safeguard both to yourself and this office.

A.G. Leslie,
For Chief Clerk,
Trusts and Annuities.

ENCLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to W.Pratt.
Indian Agent. Muscow. Sask.

Address

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	17.	To 81 hrs work on road building on Muscowpetung reserve @ 65 cents per hr	52.65
		Building roads ,main road east and west Muscowpetung reserve and the Gambler hill.	
		Chargeable to Muscowpetung Band A/C # 214	

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 214
AGENCY

Goods Received or
Services Performed,
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

OCT 22 1946

A. G. LESLIE

Rec'd Nov 1/46

W H Pratt

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank Booth
Frank Booth.
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Voucher No. 259

Date October 17th 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to W. Stonechild.

Address Indian Agent. Muscow. Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	17	To 81 hrs work on road building on Muscowpetung reserve @ 65 c per hr	52.	65
		Building roads, east and west on Muscowpetung reserve, and Gambler hill.		
		Chargeable to Muscowpetung Band A/C 214		
		TRUST FUND A/C. No. 214 AGENCY OCT 22 1946 Goods Received or Services Performed, Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment: A. G. LESLIE		
		Wm Stonechild		
		Resltn Nov. 1/46		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Frank Booth. Agent

Voucher No. 260.

Date October 17th 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Muscowpetung **Indian Reserve,**

November 1st, 19 46

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Muscowpetung *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Edenwold, *in the* Qu'Appelle *Indian Agency, in the Province of* Saskatchewan *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* November 1st *day of* , *A.D. 19* 46, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Two hundred and fifty /00 *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of*

Building and repairing the main road east and west on the Muscowpetung reserve

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Frank Booth *Indian Agent*

John Gambler, *Chief.*
Emile Dubois, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*

Form No. I.A. 514

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Muscow. Sask.
November 1st 1946

EX'D.
A.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

With reference to your letter #23114-2 (T-I) of the 24th ultimo, I am enclosing herewith the resolution requested, duly signed by the Councillors asking that a sum of $250.00 be granted from their band funds for the purpose of road building.

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 5 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Muscowpetung Indian Reserve,

April 25th, 19 47

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Muscowpetung *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Edenwold., *in the* Qu'Appelle *Indian Agency, in the Province of* Sask. *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* 25th *day of* April, *A.D. 19* 47, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Three hundred dollars /00 *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* Repairing roads and culverts on the main east and west road on Muscowpetung reserve.

Signed and sealed in the presence of Frank Ward

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent

John Gamble, *Chief.*
J E Dubois, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 8375

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

[illegible] OF THE
[illegible]AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 80-51

Muscow. Sask.
April 25th 1947.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a resolution duly signed by the Chief and Couhcillor of Muscowpetung Band, requesting that a sum of $300.00 be granted from their funds forvthe purpose of repairing roads and culverts which were badly washed out during this spring floods, I would recommend that their request be granted.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 1 [illegible]
REGISTERED

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23114-2 (T-1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1947.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Saskatchewan.

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of April 25th, 1947, your file 80-51, attaching a resolution of the Muscowpetung Band.

Please be advised that approval is given for an expenditure of $300.00 from Muscowpetung Band Funds for the purpose of repairing roads and culverts which were badly washed out during the spring floods.

Accounts in this connection may be submitted in the usual way or an advance is available upon request. In either case please give this file and letter as reference.

A.G. Leslie,
For Chief Clerk,
Trusts and Annuities.

AL/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,
Muscow, Sask.

May 15th,1947.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd,inst., file # 23114-2 (T-1) I would be pleased to receive an accountable cheque for $300.00 for the purpose of repairing roads and culverts on Muscowpetung reserve washed out by spring floods.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 20 1947
REGISTERED

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

FB/jem

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23114-2 (T-1)

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1947.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of May 15th, I wish to advise that a cheque for $300.00 from the Muscowpetung Band Funds, Trust Account No. 214 is being forwarded to your under separate cover for the following purpose:

Accountable advance for the purpose of repairing roads and culverts on the Muscowpetung Indian Reserve.

This is an advance and is to be accounted for by submitting credit vouchers in duplicate, supported by receipts or labour returns.

Yours truly,

A.G. Leslie,
For Chief Clerk,
Trusts and Annuities.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Saskatchewan.

183

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000—7-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 23114-2
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE May 22nd, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust Account c/o Frank Booth, Esq., Indian Agent, Muscow, Saskatchewan.	$ 300. 00

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
MAY 26 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for the purpose of repairing roads and culverts on the Muscowpetung Indian Reserve.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No. 214. ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

M. McCRIMMON
HEAD OF BRANCH

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

R.A. HOEY
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to QU'APPELLE INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address

MUSCOW SASK.

CREDIT VOUCHER.

ACCOUNTABLE CHEQUE 72583 ADVANCE FOR ROADBUILDING ON MUSCOWPETUNG RESERVE.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
MAY 22 1947	#72583 -Accountable adv. repairing roads etc. Muse. res.	$300.00

Receipts	Amounts
71469	14.25
71505	4.50
6	11.60
7	8.35
8	5.00
9	5.85
10	2.50
35	7.00
36	10.00
37	19.00
38	15.00
43	5.00
44	5.00
45	12.60
46	12.00
47	9.10
48	73.95
49	10.00
51	12.00
52	8.00
53	12.00
55	15.00
56	22.30
TOTAL	$300.00

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 214
AGENCY
Goods Received or Services Performed, Prices Fair and Just, Forwarded for Payment
M. McGRIMMON

Chargeable to Muscowpetung Band a/c #214

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 8 1947
REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1876

Frank Booth
Agent

Voucher No. 388

Date August 2nd 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000—7-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 25134-2
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT: Mines and Resources
BRANCH: Indian Affairs DATE: August 15th, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust Account c/o Frank Rook, Esq., Indian Agent, Lebret, Saskatchewan.	$ 400.00

EX'D.
A.

A.U.D.
FOR P.A.
AUG 16 1947
Treasury Office
A. BRANCH

Representative of the Auditor General
RECEIVED
AUG 16 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance to be used for road construction and repair on the Muscowpetung Reserve.

Trust Account No. 214.

CHARGE TO: VOTE ..... ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

A. G. LESLIE
HEAD OF BRANCH

M. McCRIMMON
DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23114-2 (7.1)

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, August 15th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of Aug. 7/47 I wish to advise that a cheque for $400.00 from the Muscowpetung Band Funds, Trust Account No. 214 is being forwarded to your under separate cover for the following purpose:

Advance to be used for road construction and repair on the Muscowpetung Reserve.

This is an advance and is to be accounted for by submitting credit vouchers in duplicate, supported by receipts or labour returns.

Yours truly,

A.G. Leslie,
For Chief Clerk,
Trusts and Annuities.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Saskatchewan.

183

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114 - 2

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 80-51

Department of Mines and Resources
AUG 11 1947
REGISTERED

Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,
Muscow, Sask.

August 7th,1947.

Department of Mines and Resources,Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

I enclose herewith a resolution duly signed by the Chief and Counsellor of the Muscowpetung Band,for the purpose of completing the road-building program on Muscowpetung reserve.I recommend that their request be granted.I would be pleased to receive an accountable advance for the sum of $400.00 for the completion of this work.

Frank Booth
Indian Agent.

m/c 214

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Muscowpetung **Indian Reserve,**

August 7th 1947. , 19

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Muscowpetung *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Edenwold*, in the* Qu'Appelle *Indian Agency, in the Province of* Saskatchewan *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* 7th *day of* August*, A.D. 19*47*, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Four hundred dollars /00 *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of*

Completing the road-building programme on Muscowpetung reserve.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent

John Gordon, *Chief.*
Louis Gordon, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*
, *H. M.*

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 2018

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

John Bell Esq. L.L.
Belleville Ont
Sept. 18th 1896

SEP 12 1896
THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir

Referring to our interview of the 11th inst. I now beg to hand you copies of the correspondence of record in this Department bearing on the demand made by this Department for payment for the Right of Way of the Hamilton and Lake Erie Railway through the Indian Reserve in the Township of Oneida and on an unpaid claim for improvements made on the same Right of Way.

10 copies enclosures

Yours

L. B.

Copies Br. Please copy the letter turned out marked J.

Sir-

I begto refer you again [illegible]
you on the 23rd April 1896, relative to r[illegible]
of the Hamilton and Lake Erie Railway, through [illegible]
Indian Reserve, in the Township of Oneida, and to ask
that you will kindly give this matter your early at
tention.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

John Bell, Esq., K.C.,
Belleville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

21 ct

Ottawa ~~20th~~ January 1898-

Sir,

I beg to refer you to letter from this Department of the 18th September 1896 relating to the Right of Way of the Hamilton and Lake Erie Railway through the IndianReserve in the Township of Oneida, Ontario, and with which ten copies of documents in connection therewith were forwarded to you.

No answer has been received to this letter, and I have to ask you to be kind enough to arrange to have the payment due for the Right of Way referred to, made at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. N. McNEILL

Secretary.

John Bell, Esq-Q.C.,
Belleville-
Ont-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REC

23114-2 CLOSED

CLOSED
FROM 29 May 02 TO 15 Aug 47

QU'APPELLE

ROADS

MUSCOWPETUNG RESERVE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

SEE VOL. 2

390822.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7734)

File 23112-6		Hobbema Agency - Correspondence concerning surrender of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Pigeon Lake Reserve (plans). 1908 - 1946
File 23112-7		Hobbema Agency - Correspondence concerning surrender of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Samson's Reserve (plans). 1911 - 1922
File 23114-2		Qu'Appelle Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work done and surrender of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Muscowpetung Reserve (plans). 1898 - 1947
File 23114-3		Qu'Appelle Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work done and transfer of land to the Province of Saskatchewan for roads on the Pasqua Reserve. 1902 - 1947
File 23116-1	1	Peigan Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work done and transfer of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Peigan Reserve (plans). 1900 - 1926
File 23116-1	2	Peigan Agency - Correspondence, labour returns and accounts concerning road work done and transfer of land to the Province of Alberta for roads on the Peigan Reserve (plans). 1926 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3

No. 23114

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Par Appelle

Roads
Pasqua Res

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

--Copy-- 234424

Government of the North West Territories of Canada.

Regina, Oct.Ist.I902.

Dear Sir,

The settlers living North of the Qu'Appelle River in the Loon Creek district are anxious to have a road opened up from Arnold's Point on the Qu'Appelle, Section I8,Township 2I,Range I5,West of the 2nd.Meridian, running South-Easterly to connect with the road allowances which would give them acess to Qu'Appelle Station.

A portion of this road would cross the Pasquah Indian Reserve,and I have to ask whether arrangements can be made with your Department for the right of way for that road if we have it properly surveyed and plan showing the location forwarded to you to enable you to deal with the matter.

I may add that it is proposed to build a bridge over the Qu'Appelle River on this road adjoining the North boundary of the reserve referred to, and the opening up and improvement of the road will be of value to the Reserve as giving them an improved highway to Qu'Appelle Station.

I will be obliged if you will inform me at as early date as possible as to your decision in this matter, as it will be necessary to have the survey put in hand immediately if it is to be completed this fall.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) J.S.Dennis.

Deputy Commissioner.

Hon.D.Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of the

234424

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg, 25 Oct. 1902.

In your reply refer to
No. 25/7
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1902

Sir,

I beg to enclose copy of a letter of the 1st. instant from the Deputy Commissioner Department of Public Works, Regina, asking permission to survey a road through Pasquah's reserve connecting with the road on the North at Arnold's Point and running South-easterly to join the road to Qu'Appelle Station. I instructed Mr. Agent Graham to consult with the Indians of the reserve on the subject and am in receipt of his reply stating there will be no objection to this road being made.

LAND BRANCH
OCT 28 1902

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OCT 30 1902
SURVEYS.

I may say there is no bridge across the Qu'Appelle river between the crossing at the Sioux reserve and the western boundary of Muscowpetungs Reserve a distance of about 20 miles so that a bridge and road north at the West end of the Qu'Appelle Lakes would be a direct benefit to the Indians. I would therefore recommend that the North West Government be granted permission to have the survey made.

Your obedient servant,

D. Laird

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

234 424-

Exd.

Ottawa,30th October,1902-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 25th Instant,No.25 /7, and the enlosed copy of a letter from the Deputy Commissioner of Public Works at Regina,I beg to state that there appears to be no objection whatever,to having a road surveyed across the Pasquah Indian Reserve,as stated in the said letter.

On the receipt of the Plan of the Right of Way, blank forms of Surrender will be forwarded to you,for submission to the Indians. Will you kindly communicate the foregoing to the Deputy Commissioner.

Form

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Note for L.B.

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary-

Hon.David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg,

Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

Local Improvement District No 187.

OFFICE OF SECRETARY TREASURER

Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask. April 26 1911

386628

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, MAY 3 1911 SURVEY

Sir/

I have been instructed by Council of above Municipality to request that a road allowance be set aside on the east side of Pasqua Indian reserve abutting on Sections 29 and 32 of Township 20 - R 14 W 2 meridian.

A Railway station on the Grand Trunk Pacific Branch Line from Melville to Regina has been located on the northern side of Section 32 - 20 - 14 - 2. and a road along the lines above indicated is much needed for the use of settlers in the vicinity as the road allowance along South of section 29 and West of section 28 are on account of deep ravines very difficult of access and if the Department of Indian affairs would see fit to grant the allowance above referred to the Council would place it in a proper state of repair and make it serviceable as soon as practicable and make it ready for traffic this season

Your obedient servant
Wm Thomson
Sec Treas.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SASKATCHEWAN

Plan of Township 20 Range 14 West of the Second Meridian

FOURTH EDITION (CORRECTED)

SCALE 40 CHAINS TO AN INCH

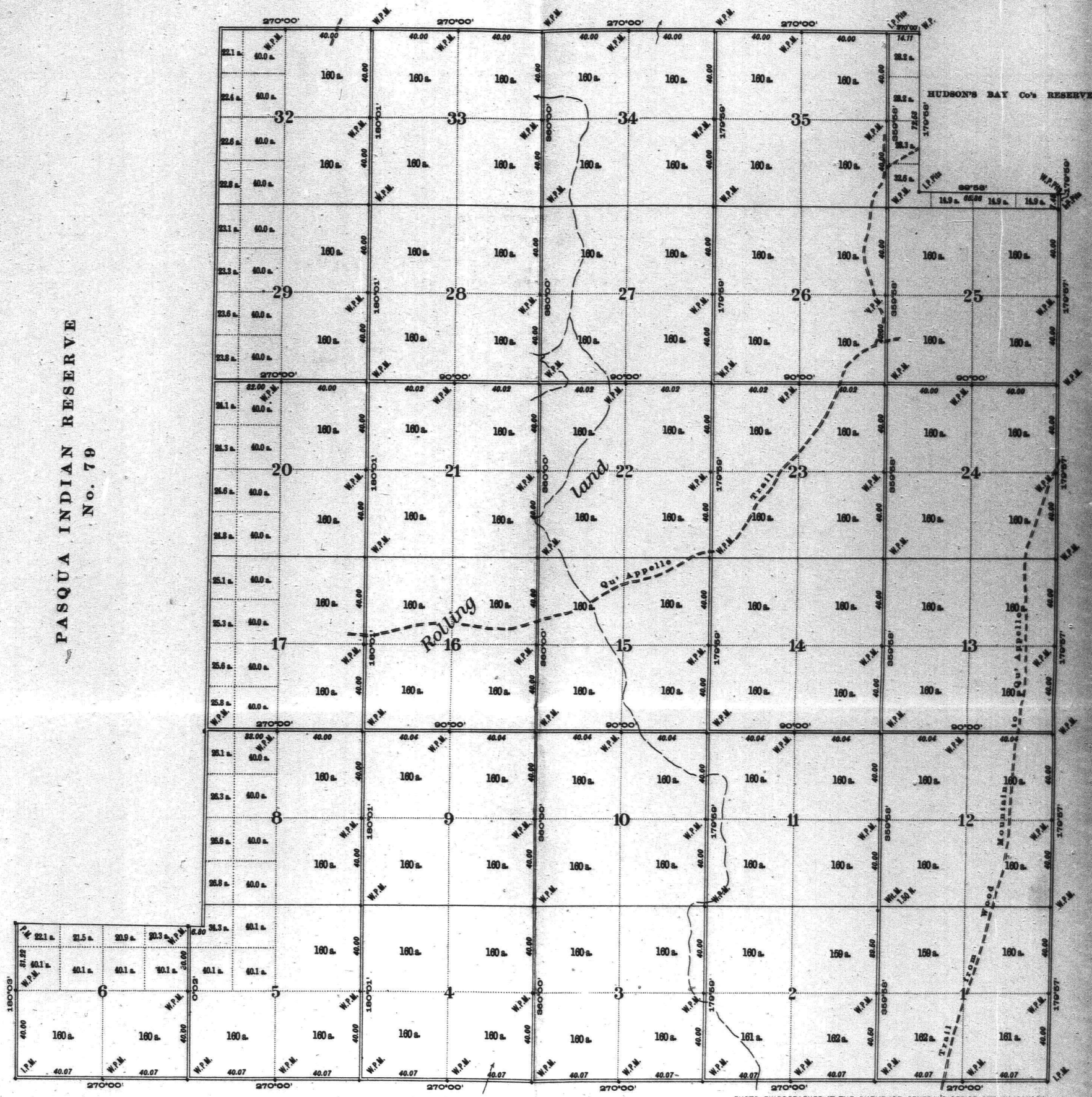


PHOTO-ZINCOGRAPHED AT THE SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE OTTAWA, CANADA.

Compiled from official surveys by

W. T. Thompson,	*D.T.S.*	*28th June,*	*1881*
T. Kains,	*D.L.S.*	*21st September,*	*1881*
Z. Dupuis,	*D.L.S.*	*30th August,*	*1882*
C. E. Bourgault,	*D.L.S.*	*13th July,*	*1908*

Areas in acres are marked on all lands surveyed.

Distances are in chains.

Bearings are reckoned from the astronomical meridian through the centre of the township.

Department of the Interior, Ottawa, 20th August, 1909.

Approved and Confirmed.

C. Deville

Surveyor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228,410.

Ottawa, May 15, 1911.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 26th ultimo, in which you request that a road allowance be granted along the east boundary of the Pasqua Indian reserve, abbutting on Sections 29 and 32 of Township 20, R.14, W.2.M. I beg to enclose herewith a plan of the said Township; you will note that a road allowance has been already provided along the said boundary outside the said reserve in the survey of the said Township by the Department of the Interior. The Council was probably not aware of the existence of the said road allowance; another by the side of it in the Indian reserve is of course not required.

Your obedient servant,

NEWTON C. B. MOLNAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Thomson, Esq.,

Secretary-Treas. Local Improvement Dist.No.187,

Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

22841 10

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Qu'Appelle Agency. Fort Qu'Appelle. Sask.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2683/7
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

November 22" 1917

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
NOV 27 1917

505895

Sir,

I beg to ask the Department if they would allow the Indians of Pasqua Band to spend some of their Capital Fund in building roads and dams through their Reserve.

I may say at a meeting held by the Band recently, they were all in favor of this step, providing the Department would give their sanction.

I may say this expenditure is very necessary, as these roads need to be put in proper shape. There are also several deep coulees where suitable dams could be built, thereby allowing easy crossing, and ensuring a necessary supply of water for stock during the summer, and for threshing operations during the fall.

I would suggest about $2000.00 of an expenditure in this connection.

If the Department approves of this expenditure, I would ask that a Night Lettergram be sent me, advising me of their decision, as I would like to get some of this work done this fall, in order to preserve some of the water during the spring freshets.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

N. Christiansen
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Not in Insp. Off. for recommendation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228,416

Ottawa, November 27th., 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd November, I beg to say that the Department has under consideration the request of the Indians to expend some of their Capital Funds in building roads and dams through their reserve, and you will be advised in the matter as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. Christiansen Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort QuiAppelle, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228,410

Ottawa, November 27th., 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to transmit copy of a letter of the 22nd November, which the Department has received from Mr. Christianson, stating that the Indians of Pasquah's Band are anxious to expend some of their Capital Funds in building roads and dams through their reserve. You will observe that Mr. Christianson is of the opinion that it is advisable to accede to the wishes of the Indians in this matter and that he suggests that an expenditure of about $2000.00 be incurred. I shall be glad to receive a definite recommendation from you in this matter after you have given careful consideration to the same. The Department will appreciate a prompt reply in the event of it being possible to have a certain portion of the work done this fall.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

over

W. M. Graham Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288410 506738

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1917

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. 11
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

OFFICE OF
THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE

BALCARRES, SASK., Dec. 13th. 1917

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No.228,410, of November 27th., enclosing a copy of a letter received from Agent Christianson, in which he states that the Indians of Pasquah's Band are anxious to spend some of their Capital Funds in building roads and dams through their Reserves. My opinion is that it is advisable to acceed to their request and that at least $2000.00 should be set aside for this purpose. It is now too late to think of doing anything in the way of work this winter, although I notice that Mr. Christianson wished to start work this fall.

I would personally like to look over the whole of the proposed work in the Spring and will then be in a position to say what should be done. In the meantime I would suggest that the necessary authority be granted so that work could proceed as early as possible in the Spring.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Geo. Graham
Inspr. of Indian Agencies.

ask Council to grant Resolution for $2000 from Cap. Funds of Band. so work can proceed in Spring

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289410

Ottawa, 2nd January, 1918.

2683/7

H.K.D.

Sir:-

Referring to previous correspondence relative to the request made by Indians of Pasquah's Band to be allowed to expend some of their capital funds in building roads and dams through their reserve; I beg to say that the Department is disposed to consider the matter favourably, and therefore desires that you will obtain a resolution of the Band requesting expenditure of $2000.00 from their funds for this purpose, copy of which resolution should be forwarded to the Department.

If it is decided, as anticipated, to allow the work, the Department, upon receipt of the copy of resolution in question, will be in a position to authorize expenditure in the Spring.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3 Vol 1

Dec 579

Pasqua Indian Reserve.

December 10", 1917.

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Pasqua Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated on the Qu'Appelle River in the Qu'Appelle Agency, in the Province of Saskatchewan, at a Council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this Tenth Day of December, A.D.1917, and by a unanimous vote of the Members of the said Band, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;

Do, hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a Sum not exceeding Two Thousand Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the Credit of Capital Funds of this Band, for the purpose of building suitable roads and erecting suitable and necessary dams on the said Reserve.

Wachew ..... His X Chief.

Sam Cyr ..... His X H.M.

Thos Stevenson ..... His X H.M.

Signed and Sealed in the presence of

W. Christison

Indian Agent.

Witness:-

R D Wilson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288410

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Qu'Appelle Agency. Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2750/23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

January 9th 1918

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 22 1918
BRANCH

507473

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, No.288410, I beg to enclose herewith "Resolution of Pasqua Band" in connection with the request of the Pasqua Indians to have the sum of Two Thousand Dollars advanced from their Capital Funds for the purpose of building roads and dams on Pasqua Reserve.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

M. Christian

Indian Agent.

loaf 4c. 87 589 of
Ber- $1441.58
memo to Comptr
now in order

See also Inspector's Report

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

Ottawa, January 25, 1918.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that a resolution has been passed by the Pasqua band of Indians in favour of a sum, not to exceed $2,000.00, being spent from their band capital on dam and road work on their reserve, on the Qu'Appelle river, in the province of Saskatchewan. The Indian Agent reports as follows,- "I may say this expenditure is very necessary as these "roads need to be put in proper shape. There are also "several deep coulees where suitable dams could be "built, thereby allowing easy crossing, and insuring a "necessary supply of water for stock during the summer "and for threshing operations during the fall." The Inspector of Indian Agencies also reports in favour of the expenditure.

The undersigned would therefore recommend that under the provisions of Section 89 of the Indian Act authority be given for the expenditure of a sum not exceeding $2,000.00 on roads and dams on the Pasqua Indian reserve, the same to be charged to the capital at the credit of the said band, which amounts to $144,369.00.

Arthur Meighen

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S-3 37-352 23114-3 Vol 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1918

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

Certified Extract from the Minutes of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, held on the 7th February, 1918.

approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 11TH FEBRUARY 1918

508517

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs reporting that a resolution has been passed by the Pasqua band of Indians in favour of a sum, not to exceed $2,000.00, being spent from their band capital on dam and road work on their reserve, on the Qu'Appelle river, in the province of Saskatchewan; that the Indian Agent reports as follows:- "I may say this expenditure is very necessary as these roads need to be put in proper shape. There are also several deep coulées where suitable dams could be built, thereby allowing easy crossing, and insuring a necessary supply of water for stock during the summer and for threshing operations during the fall," that the Inspector of Indian Agencies also reports in favour of the expenditure.

The Superintendent General therefore recommends that under the provisions of Section 89 of the Indian Act authority be given for the expenditure of a sum not exceeding $2,000.00 on roads and dams on the Pasqua Indian reserve, the same to be charged to the capital at the credit of the said band, which amounts to $144,589.00.

The Board concur in the above recommendation and submit the same for favourable consideration.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

copied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 1020 5m-9-15. L.

MACHINE INVOICE

INVOICE No.

SAWYER-MASSEY COMPANY, LIMI

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS

Gasoline and Steam Plowing and Threshing Engines, Horse Powers, Road Making Machinery, Threshing Machinery and Threshermen's Supplies

Duplicate.

SALE No.

Account of M. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

REGINA, SASK. 24th, 1918.

PHO

Address Ottawa, Ont.

QU'APPELLE AGENCY.

Shipped to M.Y. M. Christianson, at Kuroow, Sask.

SHIPPED	Ck.	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Machine No.	Weight	Each	Amount
Date June 13th		1	Sawyer-Massey Steel Road Drag				$31.00
Via G.T.P.			AUTHORITY. Letter No.288410, January 2". 1918				
Car Initials			REPORT NO. 39 MINUTE NO.				
Car No.			Chargeable to A/C No.87. Pasqua Band. $31.00				

Cap.

Goods Supplied
Prices Fair and Just.

M. Christianson
Indian Agent

2004
620
Sent 3/7/18.

N.B.—All claims must be made within Ten Days after receipt of Invoice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INVOICE

H. A. KNIGHT

ROAD GRADERS
DRAG SCRAPERS
WHEEL SCRAPERS
FRESNO SCRAPERS
GRADING PLOWS

MANUFACTURERS' AGENT
TRANSFER AND FORWARDING

TELEPHONE 4706
P.O. BOX 380

Duplicate.

REGINA, SASK.

June 13th, 1918.

SOLD TO M. Christianson, Esq.
ADDRESS Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.
TERMS 5% 15 days
OUR ORDER No. 278

SHIPPED TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
ADDRESS Muscow, Sask.
VIA G.T.P.
YOUR ORDER

QU'APPELLE AGENCY.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
6	#2 Drag Scrapers, Sidney	17.25	103.50	
	To freight prepaid on same		1.62	
				105.12
	Less 5% for Cash ----------			5.25
				99.87

AUTHORITY.

Letter No.288410, January 2nd 1918.

REPORT NO. 39
MINUTE NO.

Chargeable to

Cap. A/C No.87. Pasqua Band, $99.87.

Goods Supplied
Prices Fair and Just.

M. Christianson
Indian Agent

619.

2003-191.07
sent 3/7/18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INVOICE

H. A. KNIGHT

ROAD GRADERS
CORRUGATED CULVERTS
DRAG SCRAPERS
WHEEL SCRAPERS
FRESNO SCRAPERS
GRADE PLOWS

MANUFACTURERS' AGENT
TRANSFER AND FORWARDING

TELEPHONE 4706
P.O. Box 380

Original.

REGINA, SASK.

June 20th, 1918.

SOLD TO M. Christianson

ADDRESS Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

TERMS 5% 45 days

OUR ORDER No. 303

SHIPPED TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS Moscow, Sask.

VIA G.T.P.

YOUR ORDER Phone

QU'APPELLE AGENCY.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	30" Toncan Metal Culvert 24' long	4.00	96.00	
	Less 5% for Cash ----------		4.80	
				91.20

AUTHORITY.

Letter No. 288410. January 2nd, 1918.

Chargeable to

Cap. A/C No.87. Pasqua Band $91.20

REPORT NO. 39

MINUTE NO.

Goods Supplied
Prices Fair and Just.
M. Christianson
Indian Agent

2003-191 03
Sent 3/7/18.

618.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 618, 619, and 620

288410

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1918

Office of the QU'APPELLE. Indian Agency.

June 24th 1918.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 618, 619, 620, amounting to $ 222.07
91.70 99.81 31.56

for Road Machinery

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 288410 dated January 2nd, 1918.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M Christiansen

Indian Agent

Cap. a/c 87
Pay E.J.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288410

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Qu'Appelle Agency. Fort Qu'Appelle. Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
2750/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 24th 1918.

512762

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 2 1918
HANOH

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of the 2nd of January, 1918, No. 288410, also to my letter of the 9th of January, 1918, No. 2750/13, enclosing Resolution of Pasqua Band, for an advance of Two Thousand Dollars from the Capital Funds of this Band for the purpose of building roads and dams, etc.

I beg to ask for an Accountable Cheque for $900.00 to enable me to pay for the labor in this connection.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

M. Christian
Indian Agent.

Sent 3/7/18
2002

Bal. due 87
Send advance of
$900.00

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228,410.

Ottawa, July 3rd., 1918.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing vouchers Nos. 618, 619 and 620 for road machinery; I beg to request that you will report whether competitive prices were obtained before making these purchases. When vouchers are forwarded covering expenditure for large amounts, it should be stated whether or not competitive prices were obtained, and if so, a memorandum giving the names of firms &c. should accompany the vouchers.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. Christianson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228,410.

Ottawa, July 3rd., 1918.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 13th December last; I beg to state that an Order in Council has been passed authorizing the expenditure of $2,000.00 from the Capital funds of Pasqua's Band on dam and road work on their Reserve. At the request of Mr. Agent Christianson the sum of $900.00 has been sent him to enable him to pay for the labour in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham Esq.,
Commissioner,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 1056 3m-9-15. L.

MACHINE INVOICE

INVOICE NO. 17

SAWYER-MASSEY COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS

Gasoline and Steam Plowing and Threshing Engines, Horse Powers, Road Making Machinery, Threshing Machinery and Threshermen's Supplies

SALE NO.

Account of Mr. W. M. Graham, Indian Commissioner. REGINA, SASK. June 10th, 1918.

PO. 2135

Address Regina, Sask. Treaty 4

Shipped to Mr. Indian Agent, Qu'Appelle Agency at Muscow, Sask.

SHIPPED	Ck.	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Machine No.	Weight	Price Each	Amount
Date June 8th		1	Sawyer-Massey Western Reversible Road Grader fob. Muscow net	1983			$325.00
Via G.T.P.			Certified correct as to quantity and quality. M. Christieson Indian Agent.				
Car Initials			Chargeable to Pasqua Band Funds, Capital account. No-87 Auth. by letter No. 228,410 of July 3rd, 1918.				
Car No.			REPORT NO. 46 MINUTE NO. 2378 Voucher No. 27 July 16/18				

W. M. Graham Commissioner.

N.B.—All claims must be made within Ten Days after receipt of Invoice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 8th, 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 12 1918
ACCOUNTANT BRANCH JUL 13 1918

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith voucher No. 27 in favor of the Sawyer Massey Company, Limited, amounting to $325.00 in payment of road grader supplied for Pasqua Band of Indians.

This expenditure authorized by your letter of July 3rd, No. 228,410.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Cap. a/c 87
Pay Ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288410

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Qu'Appelle Agency. Fort Qu'Appelle. Sas k.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3443/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 15th 1918.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1918
RECORDS

513470

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant, No.228,410, in connection with Vouchers Nos.618, 619, and 620, for Road Machinery.

In reply I beg to say I went to Regina, before I purchased this machinery, and the firms I purchased these goods from were the only ones handling these lines of goods in Regina , who had a suitable article, so under the circumstances, it was not considered necessary to forward memorandum with the Voucher.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
AUG 8 1918

M. Christiansen
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

226418

Ottawa, February 4, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will account without further delay for the advance of $900.00 sent you last July for the purpose of building roads and dams on the Pasqua Indian Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst.Deputy & Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort qu'Appelle,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....

.....

.....

DATE 1918		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
		Brought forward ----------		788.65	900.00	
July	8	Paid to Iron Eagle. 4 hrs @ 35¢	R/ 34	1.40		
Aug	3	" M.Dubois Filling hole in grade	35	2.00		
	8	" G.Thorne, 3 days @ 6.00	36	18.00		
	"	" Peigan 3 " @ 6.00	37	18.00		
	"	" Missens 3 " @ 6.00	38	18.00		
	"	" F.Matoney 2 " @ 3.50	39	7.00		
	"	" A.Cyr 2 " @ 3.50	40	7.00		
1919 Mar.	12	By Cheque No.8746, returned to Department		39.95	39	95
		Totals		900.00	900	00
		Authority. Letter No.28410, Jan.2/1918. Charge to Voucher a/c 87, Musqua Band.		900.00		
			TOTAL,			

Note For acceptance

Voucher Received 19/3/19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M Christianson

Agent.

696

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 5

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Original

To M.Christians on In Trust.

Fort Qu'Appelle. Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1918.		SERVICE. PAQUA BAND ROADS AND BRIDGES ACCOUNT.				AMOUNT	
July	10.	By received Departmental Ck.No.2002				900	00
"	2	Paid J.Keepiness,	4 days work	R/ 1	24.00		
	"	" Wachene	8 " "	2	48.00		
	"	" A.Matoney	4 " "	3	24.00		
	"	" P.Horsefall	2 " "	4	14.00		
	"	" W.McKay	4 " " @ 3.50	5	26.00		
	"	" "	2 " " @ 6.00				
	"	" Jno.Keepiness	6 2/3 " "	6	40.00		
	"	" Geo.Thorne	6 " "	7	36.00		
	"	" Jos.McKenzy	2 " "	8	12.00		
	"	" Nap.Mckay	2 " "	9	12.00		
	"	" Strong Eagle	4 " "	10	24.00		
	"	" A.Katowens	4 " "	11	24.00		
	"	" Alf.Peigan	8 " "	12	48.00		
	"	" Iron Eagle	4 " "	13	24.00		
	"	" R.Stevenson	3½ " "	14	21.00		
	"	" Alb. Asham	4 " @ 3.50	15	14.00		
	"	" M.Dubois	1 2/3 " @6.00	16	10.00		
	"	" Sam Cyr	4 " @ 6.00	17	24.00		
	"	" Sol.Asham	4 " @ 3.50	18	14.00		
	"	" Keseccose	6 1/3 " @ 6.00	19	38.00		
3	"	A.Cyr.	67 hrs @ 35¢	20	23.45		
	"	" Assineccappe	26 " @ 35¢	21	9.10		
	"	" Michael	17 " @ 35¢	22	5.95		
	"	" K.Antipa	62½ " @ 35¢	23	21.85		
	"	" Missens	62½ " @ 35¢	24	21.85		
	"	" Peigan	4 days @ 3.50	25	14.00		
	"	" F.Matoney	18 hrs @ 35¢	26	6.30		
	"	" Peechapace	44½ " @ 35¢	27	15.55		
5	"	" Strong Eagle	51 " @ 60¢	28	30.60		
	"	" A.Matoney	51 " @ 60¢	29	30.60		
6	"	" P.Horsefall	58½ " @ 60¢	30	35.10		
	"	" A.Katowens	72 " @ 60¢	31	43.20		
	"	" Michael	20 " @ 35¢	32	7.00		
	"	" Wachene	58½ " @ 60¢	33	35.10		
		Carried forward --- TOTAL ---				788.65	900.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1919
RECORDS

Qu'Appelle Agency. Fort Qu'Appelle. Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3109/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 12th 1919.

520810

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith Credit Voucher No.696, amounting to $900.00, advance made on account Pasqua Band Roads and Bridges, in Accountable Cheque No.2002.

I am enclosing Cheque No.8746, being balance of $900.00 not spent.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

M C Christianson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

BANK RECEIPT No. 7214

Amt. $39.95

Date 1919 191

Entered Journal No. 20 Folio 111

520810

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1919
RECORDS

Qu'Appelle Agency. Fort Qu'Appelle. Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3209/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 6th 1919.

524005

Sir,—

With further reference to the Department's letter of the 2nd of January, 1918, No. 286410, authorizing an advance of $2000.00 from the Pasqua Band Capital Fund for the purpose of building suitable roads, and bridges, dams etc., on this Reserve, I beg to ask that an Accountable Cheque be sent me for the balance of the $2000.00.

I beg to submit the following statement of this amount already expended:-

Accountable Ck. received in 1918.		900.00
Paid as per Voucher No. 618		96.00
" " " " "	619	106.12
" " " " "	620	31.00
" " " " "	697	55.00
Returned to Dept. with Credit Voucher No. 696	39¾95	325.00

leaving a balance unexpended of $852.83 .

I beg to say that Commissioner W.M. Graham paid for a Road Grader from his office, which will come out of this balance of $852.83, but as we have no record in this office of the amount, it is thought that Mr. Graham would have forwarded the Voucher for same to the Department, and you will have the amount on your records.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Jas H Wells

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QU'APPELLE AGENCY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Jas. H. Walls, " In Trust "

Fort Qu'Appelle, SASK.....

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
1919					
June	26	By Department's Accountable cheque No. 1809		537	58
Sep.	29	To Jas Dillon, 6 clevises	$2.00		
		1 axe	2.00		
		1 log chn.	3.75		
		2 files	1.00		
Oct	2	4 shovels	7.00		
		1 mattick	1.75		
		2 pick hdls	1.00		
		rope	1.25		
1920		Decr 13 Receipt No. 173	$19.75		
Feb.	4	To Thos Stevenson Junr.			
		Labour 10 hours at 50cts	$5.00		
		Labour 6 hrs at 50 cts	3.00		
		Main clevis and bolts	2.50		
		share sharpened	1.00		
		Feby 4th 1920 Receipt No. 54	$11.50		
			$31.25		
"	18	To Agency Cheque No. 20762 herewith	$506.33		
		Total	$537.58	537	58
		Expenditures for Pasqua Roads and Bridges			
		Pasqua Band Account. No. 87			
		Depts Letter No. 288 410 Jan. 2nd 1918	Total	537	58

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

777.

Jas H Walls

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Fort Qu'Appelle, SASK.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3390/21
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Feby. 18th 1920 19

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. 777 accounting for Department's advance cheque No. 1809 of June 1919 amounting to $537.58 for roads and bridges on Pasqua Reserve.

Owing to the very dry weather prevailing at the most suitable time to have work of this nature done last summer, no extensive operations took place. Some voluntary work was performed however, which sufficed. A program of work of this nature is under consideration for next season.

Agency cheque No. 20762 amounting to $506.33 being balance of funds on hand, together with accountable receipts for expenditures made in this connection are enclosed herewith.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant,

Jas. H. Wells
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ONT.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 26 1920
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the.....QU'APPELLE.....Indian Agency,

Feby.18th.....1920...

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.777....., amounting to $.537.58.....

for....Expenditures for Pasqua Roads and Bridges.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.288,410.....dated...Jany.2nd.1918.....

Pasqua Band Account No. 87.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jos. H. Wells

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~278~~410

BANK RECEIPT No. 7671

533369

Amt. $506.33 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 26 1920
SECRETARY

Date FEB. 26 1920 191

Entered Journal No. 70 Folio 275

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

340240
~~413570~~

Reference
Salmon
underlined.
Have we
anything on
the Reg files.
Chas HP
22/3/20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410 23114-3 Vol 1

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1920
RECORDS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

JRM/al.

REFER TO FILE
31333

534373

REGINA, SASK. March 18th, 1920.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1920
SURVEYS

Sir:-

I am forwarding under separate registered cover plan of record in this Department under No. 6786, which shows the surgey of a roadway affecting Indian Reserve No. 79 in township 20-14-2. I understand that the G.T.P. Railway have been in communication with you regarding this roadway, and that you are willing to accept the sum of $32.00 in payment of all compensation for the right of way required for road purposes. Kindly file this plan in your office and advise me as to the number under which it is recorded, and presuming you will have no objection to Title to the roadway being vested in the name of His Majesty in the right of the Province, I have to request you to have the necessary Order-in-Council passed by your Government transferring the road to this Province at the earliest possible date, and forward me a copy of it. Thanking you in anticipation of early reply.

Your obedient serfant,

H.S.CARPENTER,

Deputy Minister of Highways.

PER

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3 Vol 1

228410

1 By 2 Weeks

Ottawa, 29th March 1920.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, your file No.31333, and to your plan No.6786, forwarded under separate cover, I have to inform you that this plan is recorded in the Surveys Branch of this Department under No.R.R.1874.

It would appear from the plan that the South-westerly 66 feet of the Moscow Station Grounds, Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, is included in the roadway and that the area required in the Pasqua Indian reserve is therefore 1.6 acres and not 2.03 acres as stated on the plan and indicated by the tinting.

On notification that it is intended that the roadway is this portion of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway right of way and that the area required in the Indian reserve is 1.6 acres, the necessary corrections will be made on the plan.

A valuation of $20.00 per acre has been placed on the land required and on receipt of payment at the above rate, the necessary steps will be taken to obtain an Order in Council transferring the roadway to the Crown as represented by the Province of Saskatchewan.

done See letter 36873

Your obedient servant,

S.B. DCL

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

memo on file 36026 dated 22nd Sept 1915 affirmed valuation HR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3 Vol 1

228410

By 2 Reels

Ottawa, 29th March 1920.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, your file No.31333, and to your plan No.6786, forwarded under separate cover, I have to inform you that this plan is recorded in the Surveys Branch of this Department under No.R.R.1874.

It would appear from the plan that the South-westerly 66 feet of the Moscow Station Grounds, Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, is included in the roadway and that the area required in the Pasqua Indian reserve is therefore 1.6 acres and not 2.03 acres as stated on the plan and indicated by the tinting.

On notification that it is intended that the roadway is this portion of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway right of way and that the area required in the Indian reserve is 1.6 acres, the necessary corrections will be made on the plan.

A valuation of $20.00 per acre has been placed on the land required and on receipt of payment at the above rate, the necessary steps will be taken to obtain an Order in Council transferring the roadway to the Crown as represented by the Province of Saskatchewan.

Your obedient servant,

J D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Memo on file 360260 dated 22nd Sept 1915 affirms valuation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REF[redacted]
DO NOT W[redacted]BOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

35640

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1920
REFER TO FILE
RECORDS

31333

irm-jl

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1920
SURVEYS

REGINA, SASK. April 13th, 1920

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo your reference No.228410, and in reply I have to advise you that it is intended that we secure title to all of the roadway as shown on plan in your Department under No. R.R.1874. I have written to Mr. Hannsard of the G. T. P. Company, requesting him to file with your Department, a release of the southerly 66 ft. of the station grounds at Muscow and to close out the matter of compensation to be paid for this roadway with your Department. When Mr. Hannsard has carried out my suggestions, I am of the opinion there should be nothing in the way of transferring the roadway as shown on the said plan R. R. 1874 to the Crown as represented by this Province.

Your obedient servant,

H. S. CARPENTER,

Deputy Minister of Highways,

Per...[signature]....

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3 Vol 1

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER
ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

REFER TO FILE 31333

J.R.M.-H.W.

REGINA, SASK. April 29, 1920.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to my letter of the 23rd inst. I have now received advice from the Registrar that your Company holds title to the station grounds at Muscow within the Pasqua Indian Reserve. This being the case I would suggest that you re-transfer to the Dept. of Indian Affairs the Southerly 66 feet of the station grounds covered by the roadway in order that the whole be transfered by the Dominion Govt. to this Province. If this does not meet with your approval kindly forward your certificate of title to the Registrar to have the roadway within the station grounds cancelled therefrom, and also a letter giving your Company's consent to this act. If you adopt this latter course kindly advise the Secretary of the Dept. of Indian Affairs. Upon sending your cheque to him for the balance of the roadway an Order-in-Council will be prepared transferring the roadway which lies outside of the station grounds to this Province.

Your obedient servant,

H.S.Carpenter,

Deputy Minister of Highways,

Per-

H.H.Hansard, Esq.,
Gen. Solicitor, G.T.P.Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 1920 RECORDS

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN RE[illegible]G
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER
ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

535516

REFER TO FILE 31333

J.R.M.-H.W.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 4 1920 SURVEYS

REGINA, SASK. April 29, 1920.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to my letter of the 13th inst. in connection with the roadway in the Muscow Indian Reserve, your reference file No. 228410, it now transpires that the Grand Trunk Pacific Company have secured title to the station grounds at Muscow which lies within the Indian Reserve and for your information I enclose a copy of my ~~last~~ letter of to-day's date to Mr. Hansard. Upon receipt of payment for the roadway which lies outside of the station grounds and within the limits of the Indian Reserve you will kindly take the necessary steps to transfer the roadway to the Crown as represented by this Province.

Your obedient servant,

H.S.Carpenter,

Deputy Minister of Highways,

Per _____

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister of Railways and Canals
Receiver
GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY
LEGAL DEPARTMENT

W. H. [redacted]GGAR, K.C.
VICE-PRESIDENT AND GENERAL COUNSEL
MONTREAL

H. [redacted]ANSARD
SOLICITOR
WINNIPEG

~~360265~~
228410

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1920
RECORDS

G.R. 3333

WINNIPEG, MAN. June 4, 1920.

538670

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1920
SURVEYS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re Pasqua Indian Reserve.

Plan of road diversion through the above reserve has now been registered in the Regina Land Titles Office as No. C.A. 2288, and it has been found that the Southerly 66 feet of Muscow station grounds is affected by such roadway. I have to-day written to the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Regina, requesting him to have such area cancelled from our title.

Yours truly,

H. W. Hansard

Solicitor.

New area noted on plan
AR 10/6/20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1920
RECORDS

Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3390-21
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 5th. 1920 19

Immediate

538761

Sir,—

I beg to ask that an accountable cheque for the balance of funds appropriated from Pasqua Band Account No. 87 for the purpose of building roads and dams in their reserve be sent to me at an early date in order that some necessary work receive attention in due time. I might state that a cheque for $506.33 was returned to the Department in this connection in my letter of Feb. 18th. this year, being balance remaining unexpended after last year's operations.

Entered
cep 4a 87
Issue 0.
2172-500
11/6/20
Sent

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jas. H. Wells
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

31333

JRM-al.

June 24th,1920.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, your reference G.R. 3363, advising me that Title has issued in the name of His Majesty the King in the right and to the use of His Province of Saskatchewan for the road diversion lying within the limits of your Company's right of way and station grounds in the Pasqua Indian Reserve, said Title being number 211 A.I.D. This is satisfactory and I presume that you will take up the question of the amount of compensation to be paid to the Department of Indian Affairs for the balance of the road to which we hope to secure Title by an Order-in-Council.

Your obedient servant,

H.S.Carpenter,

Deputy Minister of Highways.

Per [illegible]

H.H.Hansard, Esq.,

Solicitor, G.T.P. Legal Department,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410 23114-3 Vol 1

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLY[illegible] DO NOT WR[illegible]UT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND [illegible]LY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YO[illegible] ENVELOPE TO THE DEPU[illegible]Y MINISTER DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

JRM-al.

INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 28 [illegible] 51333

REGINA, SASK. June 24th, 1920.

539650

Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of the 19th instant, I have received advice from Mr. H.H.Hansard to the effect that his Company has caused to be issued, Title No. 211 A.I.D. covering an area of 0.45 of an acre, for the purpose of road diversion, lying within the limits of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company's right of way and station grounds in the Pasqua Indian Reserve. A copy of my reply to Mr. Hansard I enclose, and will be obliged if you will have the necessary Order-in-Council passed upon the completion of the payment of compensation to your Department.

Your obedient servant,

H.S.Carpenter,

Deputy Minister of Highways.

Per

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410 23114-3 Vol 1

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND PLEASE REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

JRM-al.

INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 28 RECORDS 31333

REGINA, SASK. June 24th, 1920.

539650

Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of the 19th instant, I have received advice from Mr. H.H.Hansard to the effect that his Company has caused to be issued, Title No. 211 A.I.D. covering an area of 0.45 of an acre, for the purpose of road diversion, lying within the limits of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company's right of way and station grounds in the Pasqua Indian Reserve. A copy of my reply to Mr. Hansard I enclose, and will be obliged if you will have the necessary Order-in-Council passed upon the completion of the payment of compensation to your Department.

Your obedient servant,

H.S.Carpenter,

Deputy Minister of Highways.

Per

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3 Vol 1

228410

Ottawa, 30th June 1920.

Sir,- Your file No.G.R.3363.

With further reference to the road diversion adjoining the Muscow Station Grounds in the Pasqua Indian reserve, I have to inform you that the area ~~within the reserve~~ as shown on the plan of this diversion submitted by the Province shows the area within the reserve to be 1.58 acres. This has been valued at $20.00 per acre and on receipt of $31.60, the necessary steps will be taken to obtain an Order-in-Council transferring this roadway to the Crown in the right of the Province.

Your obedient servant,

D.M. Sean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.H.Hansard Esq.,
Solicitor,
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 letters
1 Lands (letter under)
2 Secy

228410

Ottawa, 30th June 1920.

Sir,- Your file 31333

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant and in connection therewith to enclose for your information a copy of a letter addressed this day to Mr.H.H.Hansard,Solicitor,Grand Trunk Railway,Winnipeg, Man.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
WESTERN LINES
GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY
LEGAL DEPARTMENT

W. H. BIGGAR, K. C.
VICE-PRESIDENT AND GENERAL COUNSEL
MONTREAL

H. H. HANSARD
SOLICITOR
WINNIPEG

Minister of Railways and Canals
Receiver

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1920
RECORDS

G.R. 3363

Asst. D.M. for O.C. Description Secretary

WINNIPEG, MAN. September 15, 1920.

542700

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re Pasqua Indian Reserve.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1920
SURVEYS

With reference to yours of the 30th June last, file 228410, I now attach hereto the Company's cheque No. 6351 in favor of the Department of Indian Affairs for $31.60, in full settlement for area taken for road diversion in the above reserve.

You might kindly sign and return the enclosed form of receipt.

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 22 1920
FRANK

Yours truly,

for H. H. Hansard
Solicitor.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

BANK RECEIPT No. 4006

Amt. $31.60 charged

542700

Date SEP 20 1920 191

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDED

Entered Journal No. 71 Folio 80

acct. 87b
Survey

Dept. Receipt No. 41014

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228510

Ottawa, 27th September 1920.

Description for Order in Council

Those two parcels of land in the Pasqua Indian reserve in the Province of Saskatchewan & Dominion of Canada Number Seventy-nine, containing together one acre and fifty-eight hundredths of an acre more or less, being composed of a road allowance sixty-six feet in width. The first parcel extending from the West boundary of the road allowance on the West of Section Thirty-two, Township Twenty, Range Fourteen, West of the Second Meridian, to the South-easterly corner of the Muscow Station grounds and the second parcel extending along the northerly boundary of the said station grounds from the North-westerly corner thereof to the said road allowance on the West boundary of said Section Thirty-two. The said parcels are shown on a plan of survey by E.C. Brown, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 14th April 1919 and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number Rd.1874.

S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23114-3
Vol 1

228410

Asst. D. M.
To Minister for memory
to Council
For Chief

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 27th September 1920.

Description for Order in Council

Those two parcels of land in the Pasqua Indian reserve in the Province of Saskatchewan & Dominion of Canada Number Seventy-nine, containing together one acre and fifty-eight hundredths of an acre more or less, being composed of a road allowance sixty-six feet in width. The first parcel extending from the West boundary of the road allowance on the West of Section Thirty-two, Township Twenty, Range Fourteen, West of the Second Meridian, to the South-easterly corner of the Muscow Station grounds and the second parcel extending along the southerly northerly boundary of the said station grounds from the North-westerly corner thereof to the said road allowance on the West boundary of said Section Thirty-two. The said parcels are shown on a plan of survey by E.C.Brown, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 14th April 1919 and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number Rd.1874.

J.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

#228410

Ottawa, September 29, 1920.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council,

The undersigned begs to report that the section (Provincial) road running along the east boundary of the Pasquah Indian reserve, No.79, in the province of Saskatchewan, traverses the station ground of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company at Muscow at an inconvenient point which the authorities of the Province and of the Railway Company desire to rectify by obtaining two small parcels of land in the said reserve in order to divert the road to a more suitable location. The two parcels of land referred to comprise together one acre and fifty-eight hundredths of an acre as shown on a plan of survey by E.C.Brown, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 14th April, 1919, and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under No.Rd.1874.

With a view to the road diversion being effected the Railway Company has paid the Department of Indian Affairs in full for the said two parcels of land at the valuation placed thereon by the Department, namely, $31.60, being at the rate of $20.00 per acre.

The undersigned would recommend that under Section 46 of the Indian Act as amended by Section 1, Chapter 14, 1-2 George V, the two parcels of land above mentioned comprising one acre and fifty-eight hundredths of an acre be herewith transferred to the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan for road purposes.

Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

For!
Action Sept. 29
R.B.M.
N. 29
L.B.4.00
P.C. 4"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

#228410

Herewith is a recommendation for transfer of road allowance to the Government of Saskatchewan, on the Pasquah Indian reserve.

As may be seen from the rough sketch herewith, the road (marked in red) as at present situated runs along the east boundary of and entirely outside of the Indian reserve and runs diagonally across the station grounds of the Grand Trunk Pacific at Moscow Station on the Melville-Regina Branch of the Railway. It is desired that the road be diverted to run across the westerly end of the station grounds at a more suitable point - as shown in blue. The boundary of the reserve is marked in green.

Both the Provincial and Railway Authorities have requested this road diversion; with a view to the same being effected the Railway Company has paid the Department of Indian Affairs in full for the 1.58 acres at the Department's valuation of $20.00 per acre = $31.60 forthe two parcels.

The 1.58 acres may properly be transferred to the Provincial Government for road allowance under Section 46 of the Indian Act as amended by Section 1 of Chapter 14, 1-2 George V, which reads as follows:-

"No portion of any reserve shall be taken for the purpose of any railway, road, public work, or work designed for any public utility without the consent of the Governor in Council, but any Company or municipal

or local

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

or local authority having statutory power, either Dominion or provincial, for taking or using such lands or any interest in lands without the consent of the owner may, with the consent of the Governor in Council as aforesaid, and subject to the terms and conditions imposed by such consent, exercise such statutory power with respect to any reserve or portion of a reserve."

The Order in Council itself when issued will act in lieu of a patent as between the two Governments.

Ottawa, September 29th, 1920.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.C. 2418

File 23114-3 Vol. 1

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 18 1920 RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 14 1920 SURVEYS

543461

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Saturday, the 9th day of October, 1920.

PRESENT

HIS EXCELLENCY
THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs reports that the section (Provincial) road running along the east boundary of the Pasquah Indian reserve, No 79, in the province of Saskatchewan, traverses the station ground of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company at Muscow at an inconvenient point which the authorities of the Province and of the Railway Company desire to rectify by obtaining two small parcels of land in the said reserve in order to divert the road to a more suitable location. The two parcels of land referred to comprise together one acre and fifty-eight hundredths of an acre as shown on a plan of survey by E.C.Brown, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated 14th April, 1919, and recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under No Rd. 1874.

AND WHEREAS with a view to the road diversion being effected the Railway Company has paid the Department of Indian Affairs, in full for the said two parcels of land at the valuation placed thereon by the Department, namely, $31.60, being at the rate of $20.00 per acre.

THEREFORE His Excellency the Deputy Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, and under the provisions of Section 46 of the Indian Act as amended by Section 1, Chapter 14, 1-2 George V, is pleased to order that the two parcels of land above mentioned, comprising one acre and fifty-eight hundredths of an acre, shall be and the same are hereby transferred to the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan for road purposes.

Arthur Pelletier

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Entered on Schedule 16-Oct. 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

U Little 4-1
Signature

April 1972

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

Ottawa, 14th October 1920.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 24th June last, file No.31333, I beg to enclose herewith a copy of an Order in Council dated the 9th instant transferring two small portions of land at Muscow in the Pasqua Indian reserve No.79 to the Province of Saskatchewan for road purposes.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.S. Carpenter Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

S.18.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228410

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1920
RECORD

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT W[illegible] MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTE[illegible]
[illegible]EFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

JRM-m

REFER TO FILE 31333.

543853

File

REGINA, SASK. Oct.21st,1920.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, your reference file No.228410 forwarding a copy of Order-in-Council No.2418 dated the 9th day of October, 1920, transferring to this province a portion of the Pasqua Indian Reserve No.79

Please accept my thanks.

Your obedient servant,

H.S.CARPENTER.

Deputy Minister of Highways.

per [illegible]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Qu'Appelle Agency.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Jas H Walls

Fort Qu'Appelle Sask.

Credit Voucher No 865

DATE		SERVICE					AMOUNT	
1920.								
June	18	By Department Accountable Cheque No2172					500	00
"	10	To Sol Asham	A/c Road work	Rec't	A248	12.00		
"	15	" Joe Matoney	"	"	A262	12.00		
"	16	" Alex Matoney	"	"	A263	16.00		
		" P McDonald	"	"	A264	10.00		
		" Four Horns	"	"	A265	6.00		
	17	" Henry John	"	"	A266	20.00		
	19	" Joe Matoney	"	"	A267	24.00		
		" Peigan	"	"	A268	27.00		
	21	" P McDonald	Bal8Ce "	"	A269	26.00		
		" Alex Matoney	"	"	A270	50.00		
		" Alex Matoney	"	"	A271	18.00		
		" Joe Matoney	"	"	A272	6.00		
	22	" Sol Asham	"	"	A273	12.00		
		" Four Horns	"	"	A274	36.00		
	24	" Jno Foster	"	"	A275	6.00		
July	2	" Keesecoose	"	"	A278	6.00		
Sept	3	" Strong Eagle	"	"	A280	6.00		
	30	" Keesecoose	"	"	A281	20.00		
Oct	14	" Alex Matoney	"	"	A282	6.00		
	15	" Sam Cyr	"	"	A283	28.50		
	23	" Tom Chicoose	"	"	A287	15.00		
Nov	10	" Joe Matoney	"	"	A296	10.00		
		" Alex Matoney	"	"	A297	10.00		
		" Ed McKay	"	"	A298	6.00		
1921								
Jan26		To Agency cheque No 9844 being unused						
		balance of Dep't ch No2172				111.50		
						$ 500.00	$500	.00
		Work on Pasqua Roads & Dams 1920.						
		Chargeable to Pasqua Band No 87.						
		-----Five hundred dollars----------				TOTAL,	$500	.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jas H Walls
Agent.

Voucher No865.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Fort Qu'Appelle Sask.

January 26 1921 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1/2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

547822

54782

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Credit Voucher No865 for $500.00 covering monies paid out on Pasqua Roads & Dams a/c accompanied by accountable receipts ~~in duplicate~~ for same and Agency cheque No9844 for $111.50 being the unused balance of Dep't cheque No2172.

Note file for acceptance of O.K.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedeient servant

Jas H. Wells

Indian Agent.

ch 2172 Vouchers removed for audit 5/2/21 JPK

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~23114-3~~

BANK RECEIPT No. 1008

2284

Amt. $111.50 chq

547822

Date JAN 24 1921 191

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECEIVED

Entered Journal No. 14 Folio 145

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1921
RECORDS

Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 5th. 1921. 19

552413

Sir,—

I beg to ask that I be supplied with an accountable cheque amounting to $500.00 for the purpose of carrying on some necessary road work this coming season on Pasqua Reserve. This can be made a charge against Account No. 87.

He should apply for this in the country

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. S. H. Sells

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANT'S
MAY 17 1921
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23,114-3.

2-1.

Ottawa, 18th May, 1921.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant, asking for ~~an advance of $500.00~~ advances for road work on ~~Pasqua's~~ Reserve, I beg to ~~state~~ say that you should make ~~this~~ application through the Indian Commissioner's Office.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. H. Walls Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

Form 1 T.W.

G. N. W. TELEGRAPH CO.
CANADIAN NATIONAL TEL. CO.
In Connection with
WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.
Cable Service to all the world
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

TELEGRAPH CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS AND CABLE

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N. L.

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

15MOGR 39 COLLECT NL

554652

REGINA SASK JUNE 28-29

INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 29 1921

THE SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

574

OTTAWA

ROADS BRIDGES AND DAMS NEED REPAIRING ON MUSCOWPETUNG AND PASQUA RESERVES QUAPPELLE AGENCY SOME OF THEM WERE WASHED OUT WITH HEAVY RAINS LATELY WOULD ASK AUTHORITY TO SPEND ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS ON EACH RESERVE OUT OF BAND FUNDS

W M GRAHAM

223AM

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 30 1921 FRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the world

Z. A. LASH, President

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

Receiver's No.	Time Filed	Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, 30th June, 1921.

W.M.Graham Esq.
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

May expend funds referred to repairing roads bridges and dams on Muscowpetung and Pasqua Reserves.

J.D.McLean.

Chg. Dept. Indian Affairs.

Leave to Interest of Bands

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

555312

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1921
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 311-13
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Osakat

REGINA, SASK., July 15th, 1921

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 20 1921
BRANCH

Sir,-

Referring to your telegram of June 30th, 1921, I beg to ask for accountable advance cheques for road on the following reserves,-

a/c 214 Muscowpetung Reserve, $1000.00
" 87 Pasqua Reserve, $1000.00

a/c 183 I would also ask for $500.00 for road-work on Piapot Reserve. This was one of the conditions of the surrender.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham.
Indian Commissioner for

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

a/c 87. Send advance $1000.00 CK 2831 Sent 21/7/21

Entered a/c Chq. ledger 21/7/21. G.A.

See file 23114 2+4 for other advances sent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23,114-B

556364

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1921
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 311-13
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., August 15th, 1921

Sir,-

Referring to your telegram of June 30th, 1921, and my letter of July 15th, regarding road work to be carried on on Pasqua, Muspowpetung and Pasqua reserves, I beg to ask for a further advance of Five Hundred Dollars, $500.00, to complete the work on the Pasqua Reserve.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
AUG 20 1921

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

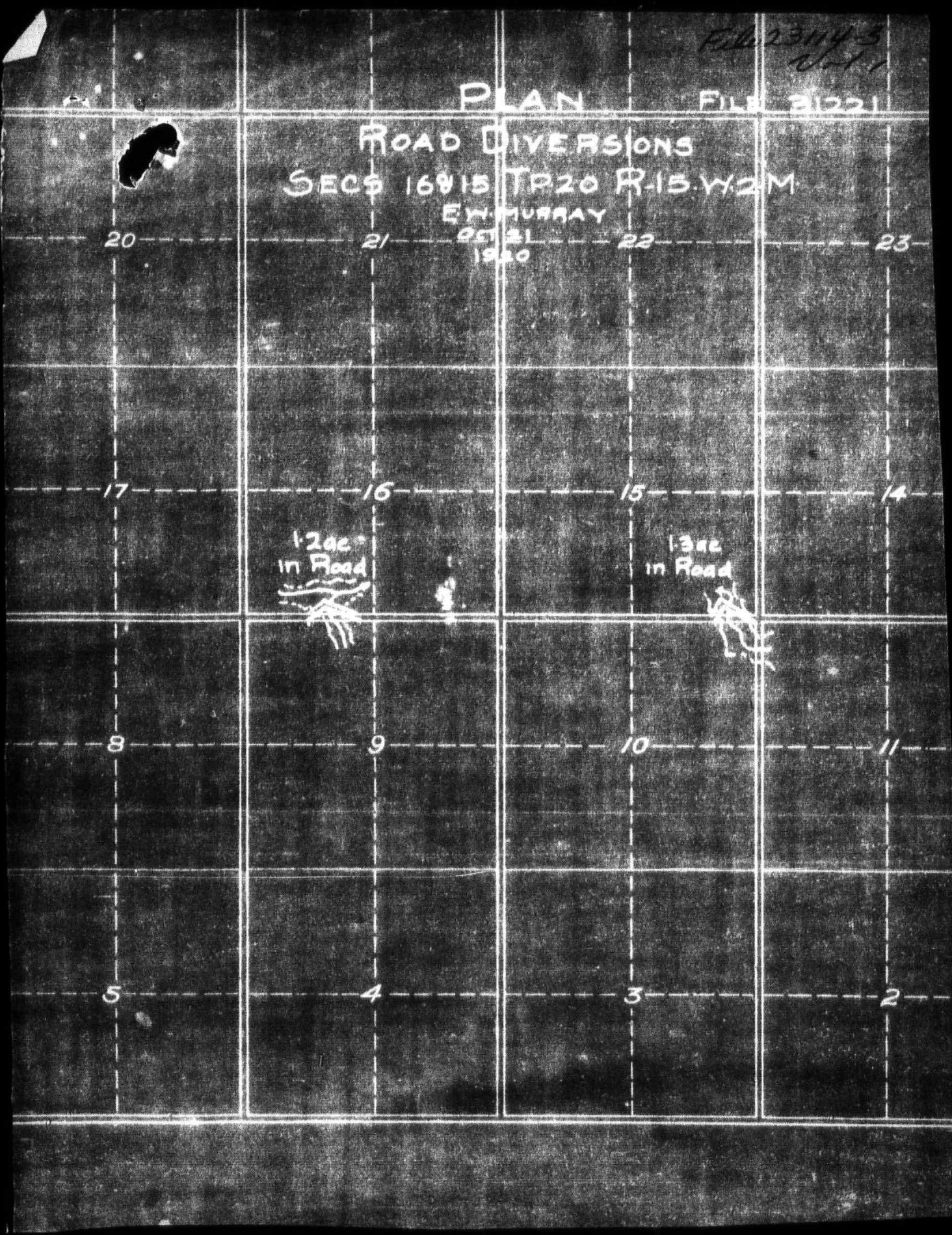
File 23114-3
Vol 1

PLAN FILE 21221

ROAD DIVERSIONS

SECS 16 & 15 TP 20 R 15 W 2 M

E.W. MURRAY
OCT 21
1920



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3 Vol 1

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1921
RECORDS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER
KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER
ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

REFER TO FILE
31221.

JRM/Geo.

REGINA, SASK. Sept. 26,1921.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1921
SURVEYS

558060

Sir:-

For your information I enclose a blue print of our surveyor's sketch showing the survey of diversions made by him south of the S.E. of 15, and S. of the S.W. of section 16, township 20, range 15, west of the 2nd meridian. The quarter-sections quoted I understand are comprised in Indian Reserve "Chief Pasquaw" No. 79, and are therefore under the control of your Department.

The diversions were surveyed upon the request of Rural Municipality No. 187, and the council of the said municipality is responsible for the settling of compensation.

You might kindly advise this Department upon what conditions you will transfer the areas required for these diversions to His Majesty the King in the right and to the use of this province.

Noted on plans.
J.B. 3rd Oct 1921

Your obedient servant,
H.S. CARPENTER,
Deputy Minister of Highways,
Per

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3 Vol 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 3rd October 1921

Memorandum

Mr Camp,-

The two quarter-sections mentioned hereunder in letter from Mr.H.S.Carpenter of the 26th ultimo, are in the surrendered portion of the Pasqua Indian reserve. Kindly state, if they have been sold, who are the purchasers. If they have not been sold, what is the upset value per acre placed on these lands?

S. Bray
Chief Surveyor

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1921
SURVEYS

Mr Bray

The S.W¼ Sec 16 Tp. 20 Rge 15-W. 2-M.
Patented to Sam Clarke & Allan J Ross
P.O. Box 219 Cobourg. Ont.

The S.E ¼-15- stands of record in the name of Jos. R. Miller. - 81 Binscarth Rd Toronto. Ont.

B. Connor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1921

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER
ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

REFER TO FILE 31221

JRM/MC.

REGINA, SASK., October 13th, 1921.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1921
SURVEYS

558649

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, your reference file No. 23114-3, and note the southeast quarter of section 15, township 20, range 15, west of the 2nd. meridian stands in your records in the name of Jos. R. Miller, 81 Binscarth Road, Toronto, and that it will be necessary to obtain from him an assignment of the land required for road purposes. This matter is receiving our attention.

Your obedient servant,
H.S.CARPENTER,
Deputy Minister of Highways,
Per

To
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pasqua Roads & Dams A/C.
continued.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

QU'APPELLE AGENCY.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Jas H Walls "In Trust"

Muscow, Sask.

DATE 1921		SERVICE.					AMOUNT.
		Brought forward			$1336.65		$1500.00
Aug	20	Jas Williams	a/c order	A74	62.00	74	
	22	A Gordon	Road work	A75	15.20	75	
		W G Thorne	do	A76	2.50	76	
		Jno Skinner	do	A77	5.00	77	
		Joe Skinner	do	A78	5.00	78	
		P Pelchie	do	A79	5.00	79	
Sept	2	H H Westgate	a/c order	A80	12.22	80	
	12	T H Smith	Foreman	A81	56.43)		
		part of cheque 21487, balance called for in voucher No99. ----------			)		
					$1500.00		$1500.00
		Road Work on Pasqua Reserve					
		Chargeable to Pasqua Band A/C 183.					
		Fifteen hundred dollars----------			TOTAL,		$1500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No98. /1005

Jas H Walls
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate.

Pasqua Roads & Dams A/C.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

QU'APPELLE AGENCY.

Department of Indian Affairs

Vouchers removed for Audit Office 23/11/21 JRS

To Jas H Walls "In Trust"

Muscow, Sask.

Credit Voucher

DATE 1921		SERVICE.					AMOUNT.
July	30	By accountable cheque No7276 per W M Graham					1000.00
Aug	26	" " " No27403 " do					500.00
		Paid To	Service	Rec'No	Amt'		
May	16	L Patrick	Road work	A1	6.00	1	
	18	J Mateney	do	A2	6.00	2	
July	20	A Gerden	do	A3	35.00	3	
		P McDeanld	do	A4	10.00	4	
	21	A Peigan	do	A5	15.00	5	
		Henry John	do	A6	12.50	6	
	22	A Peigan	do	A7	10.00	7	
		Ben Pasqua	do	A8	35.00	8	
		Strong Eagle	do	A9	30.00	9	
	23	R Obey	do	A10	22.50	10	
		T Asham	do	A11	10.00	11	
		T Stevenson	Blacksmithing	A12	12.75	12	
		Paul Adams	Road work	A13	10.00	13	
		do	Hay	A14	4.00	14	
		J Mateney	Road work	A15	5.00	15	
		Henry John	do	A16	18.00	16	
		A Peigan	do	A17	10.00	17	
	25	A Mateney	do	A18	23.00	18	
		Iron Eagle	Hauling Plank	A19	5.00	19	
		T H Smith	Wages, Foreman	A 20	50.00	20	
	26	Harry Haglund	do, laborer	A21	10.00	21	
	29	J Mateney	Road work	A22	5.00	22	
	12	Henry John	do	A23	5.00	23	
		Peigan	do	A24	5.00	24	
		Wm Skinner	do	A25	6.00	25	
		Strong Eagle	do	A26	10.00	26	
		P Mc Donald	do	A27	5.00	27	
	14	Ben Pasqua	do	A28	10.00	28	
		Peechapace	do	A29	6.00	29	
		Strong Eagle	do	A30	10.00	30	
		Paul Adams	do	A31	15.00	31	
	16	J Mateney	Freighting	A32	7.00	32	
	18	Wm Skinner	Road work	A33	9.00	33	
		J Mateney	Repairs	A34	2.00	34	
	19	A Mateney	Road work	A35	15.00	35	
			Forward		$449.75		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pasqua Roads & Dams A/C
continued.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

QU'APPELLE AGENCY.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Jas H Walls

Muscow, Sask.

"Credit Voucher"

DATE 1921		SERVICE.					AMOUNT.
		Brought Forward			$449.75		$1500.00
July	20	Ant Cyr	Road work	A36	4.00	36	✓
	21	W Skinner	do	A37	9.00	37	✓
		Henry John	do	A38	4.00	38	✓
		A Mateney	do	A39	5.00	39	✓
Aug	2	J Skinner	do	A40	7.00	40	✓
		Ben Pasqua	do	A41	15.00	41	✓
		R Obey	do	A42	5.00	42	✓
		T Assam	do	A43	4.40	43	✓
		Paul Adams	do	A44	5.00	44	✓
		Strong Eagle	do	A45	25.00	45	✓
	4	Keesecoose	Freighting	A46	4.00	46	✓
		Peigan	Road work	A47	3.75	47	✓
		Paul Adams	do	A48	14.00	48	✓
		Jno Pasqua	do	A49	36.00	49	✓
		Jno Skinner	do	A50	10.00	50	✓
		P Pelchie	do	A51	4.00	51	✓
		M Norman	do	A52	60.50	52	✓
		H Hagland	do	A53	33.30	53	✓
		T H Smith	Foreman	A54	17.00	54	✓
		Joe Skinner	Road work	A55	11.50	55	✓
		E F Redman	goods supplied	A56	9.05	56	✓
	10	Sam Cyr	Road work	A57	34.00	57	✓
		Iron Eagle	do	A58	4.00	58	✓
	12	Strong Eagle	do	A59	23.75	59	✓
		T H Smith	Foreman	A60	28.00	60	✓
	13	Jas Keepiness	Hauling Plank	A61	5.00	61	✓
	16	Iron Eagle	Road work	A61a	18.00	61a	✓
		H H Westgate	a/c orders	A62	20.00	62	✓
		P Pelchie	Road work	A63	4.50	63	✓
	18	Percy Johnson	Teamster	A64	204.00	64	✓
		T H Smith	Foreman	A65	40.00	65	✓
		Strong Eagle	Road work	A66	45.15	66	✓
		Ben Pasqua	do	A67	15.00	67	✓
		Jas Keepiness	do	A68	14.00	68	✓
		Tom Echayse	do	A69	10.50	69	✓
	20	Tom Chicoose	do	A70	32.00	70	✓
		H H Westgate	a/c orders	A71	40.50	71	✓
		Pioneer Stores	do	A72	35.00	72	✓
		Veiner & Gibbs	do	A73	30.00	73	✓
		Forward			$1336.65	Total	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3 Vol 1

1 Pl. Comp
2 Reply

Ottawa, 4th October 1921

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo, No.31221, I beg to inform you that the road deviations in the Pasqua Indian reserve No.79, to which you refer, are in the surrendered portion of the reserve.

The S.W.¼ Sec.16, Tp.20, R.15, W.2.M., was patented to Sam Clarke and Allan J.Ross.P.O.Box 219, Cobourge, Ont., and is therefore no longer under the control of this Department.

The S.E.¼ Sec.15 stands of record in the name of Jos.R.Miller, 81 Binscarth Road, Toronto, Ont. An assignment will require to be obtained from him of the land required for the deviation in his lot, in order that it may be transferred to the Province.

S.B.
R.G.L.

Your obedient servant,

A F MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.S.Carpenter Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3 Vol 1.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER
ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

JRMP/Geo.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 10 1922 RECORDED

REFER TO FILE 32221.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1922.
SURVEYS

REGINA, SASK., April 6,1922.

565431

Sir:-

Further to my letter of the 13th of October, 1921, your reference file No. 23114-3 , I have now to advise that I am today forwarding under separate registered one copy of plan recorded in this Department under No.8040, which shows the diversion affecting the S.E. of section 15, township 20, range 15, west of the 2nd meridian, which quarter section we understand from your letter of the 4th of October last, has been sold to Joseph R. Miller, of 81 Binscarth Road, Toronto, Ontario.

The required steps are being taken to endeavor to secure from him an assignment of the land required for the said diversion, and when the same has been secured, it will be forwarded to you. In the meantime you will kindly file the above mentioned plan in your Department, and advise this Department as to the number under which it is recorded.

1.31 acres in SE¼ sec 15-20-15-2

Your obedient servant,

H.S. CARPENTER,

Deputy Minister of Highways.

Per _____

Recorded. Rd 1634

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

10/4/22 JR

Please note the area of the road diversion in SE¼ 15-20-15 is 1 31/100 acs. 10/4/22 JR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

Please see Legal Clerk - Reminder

EXD

Ottawa, 10th April 1922

Sir,- Your file No.31221

As requested in your letter of the 6th instant, a copy of your plan No.5040 has been recorded in this Department under No.Rd.1834. It is noted that you are taking steps to secure an assignment from Mr.Miller for that portion of the road in the S.E.¼ Sec.15, Tp.20, R.15, W.2.M.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
Act.Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

AFM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3 Vol 1

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

[redacted]

WHEN REPLYING
[redacted]ITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY
[redacted]D KINDLY REFER TO ONE FILE NUMBER
ADDRESS ON ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

JRM/Geo.

REFER[redacted]
312[redacted]

4693618

REGINA, SASK. June 17, 1922.

3592287

Sale 65

Sir:-

Please find attached a Quit Claim Deed signed by Joseph H. Miller, owner of the S.E.¼ of section 15, township 20, range 15, west of the 2nd meridian, and in this connection I beg to refer you to your letter of the 4th of October last, under your reference file No. 23114-3.

You will kindly file the said document in your records and have an Order-in-Council of your Government passed, transferring to His Majesty the King, in the right and to the use of His Province of Saskatchewan, the land set out in the said Quit Claim Deed, which land is shown upon plan recorded in this Department under No. 8040, and recorded in your Department under No. 1834.

Thanking you in anticipation of this matter receiving your earliest consideration.

Your obedient servant,
H.S. CARPENTER
Deputy Minister of Highways
Per [signature]

N.O. Cote, Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1922
RECORDS

C.D.
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

4497198
1767-2 P.B.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA

11th July, 1922.

LANDS BRANCH
JUL 14 1922

569331

Sir,-

Re S.E. 1/4 20-15 W. 2nd Mer.

I beg to send you herewith, a communication dated the 17th ultimo, received from the Deputy Minister of Highways, Regina, together with the quit claim deed referred to therein, as the matter is one requiring the attention of your Department.

Encls.

Mr. Carpenter has been advised of this action.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté

N. O. Coté,
Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1922
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

Ottawa, 14th August 1922

Description for Order in Council

All that parcel of land situate in the South East quarter of Section Fifteen, Township Twenty, Range Fifteen, West of the Second Meridian, being in the surrendered part of the Pasqua Indian reserve Number Seventy-nine, containing one acre and thirty-one hundredths of an acre more or less and being composed of a right of way for a road diversion extending into the said quarter section. The said parcel is shown on a plan of survey made by E.W. Murray, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated the 29th January 1921, a copy of which is recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number Rd.1834.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3 Vol. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 14th August 1922

Description for Order in Council

All that parcel of land situate in the South East quarter of Section Fifteen, Township Twenty, Range Fifteen, West of the Second Meridian, being in the surrendered part of the Pasqua Indian reserve Number Seventy-nine, containing one acre and thirty-one hundredths of an acre more or less and being composed of a right of way for a road diversion extending into the said quarter section. The said parcel is shown on a plan of survey made by E.W.Murray, Dominion Land Surveyor, dated the 29th January 1921, a copy of which is recorded in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number Rd.1834.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Mr Moffat
2. Mr Moffat

23114-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 14th August 1922

Memorandum

Mr. Moffat,-

The attached description is for the purpose of obtaining an Order in Council to transfer a parcel of land required for a road diversion in the surrendered portion of the Pasqua Indian reserve to the Crown in the right of the Province of Saskatchewan.

A Quit-claim from J.R. Millar, who purchased this quarter section from the Department is attached on file hereunder. The Lands Branch state no further payments are necessary to be made. May necessary steps be taken to obtain the Order in Council?

Robertson

LANDS BRANCH
AUG 17 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Moffat

23,114/3-

Ottawa,18th August,1922-

Sir,

The enclosed Assignemnt from yourself to His Majesty The King, was forwarded to this Department,for acceptance,by the Deputy Minister of Highways,for the Province of Saskatchewan,and the same is now enclosed herewith,for amendment,as it should be accompanied by an Affidavit of Execution,made by the Witness to your signature, before a Commissioner, A Stipendiary Magistrate,or a Justice of the Peace,and should give the name in full,place of residence and occupation of the said Witness,in accordance with the requirements of the Indian Act.

E.J.M

It is also necessary for the Department to be furnished with the usual fee of $3.00 for registration of the document.

You will be good enough to have the Certificate of Execution attached to the Assignment,and forwarded at as early a date as possible,to this Department.

Your obedient servant,

In charge Lands & Timber Branch-
(J.D.Caldwell)

Joseph R.Miller,Esq.
81 Binscarth Road,
Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3.
[illegible]-O.

[illegible], August 20th, 1922.

His Excellency,

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Department of Highways of the Province of Saskatchewan has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for all that parcel of land situate in the south-east quarter of Section 15, Township 20, Range 15, West of the second Meridian, being in the surrendered part of the Pasqua Indian Reserve, Number 79, containing one acre and thirty-one hundredths of an acre, more or less, and being composed of a right of way for a road diversion extending into the said quarter section.

The Department of Highways has taken a quit claim deed from Mr. J.R. Miller, who had previously purchased the land from the Department of Indian Affairs, and it is, consequently, not necessary that any further payments should be made.

The undersigned would, therefore, recommend that, under the provisions of Section 46 of the Indian Act, as amended by Section one of Chapter 14, 1-2 George V, the above described parcel of land be herewith transferred to the Crown in the right of the Province of Saskatchewan for road purposes.

DCL

K. Ward

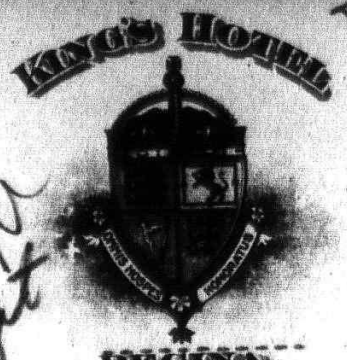
S.G. - Aug 28/22

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3 Vol 1



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1922
RECORDS

H.R. PETERSEN, MANAGER

Edgeley Sask. 28th Aug. /22

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

571432

Dear Sir:-

Just before leaving Regina I received your favor of the 18th with stated enclosure, which is receiving my prompt attention, and you will find enclosed, a certificate of execution as requested, and I trust all is quite in order now, but I feel that I have no right to be cut $3. for registeration under the unfortunate circumstances in connection. Mr E. M. Morrison in 1918 bought the S.1/2 & N.E. 1/4 Sec.15-20-15-W-2nd. on 1/2 Crop payments, and last years he sold the Municipality, 1.22 acres to oblige them to dirvert the road slightly through the S.E.1/4 at riduculously low price, then in April of this year he abandoned the land, being over $2000. in arrears of interest and taxes, having lost all he had at time of purchase, and not able to seed or cultivate the land this year, I was obliged to advance funds to crop part, and also had to complete his sale to the Municipality, of the piece of land to put a road through it, so I think, the Municipality have a right to bear the cost of a Title, if such fees are necessary you ask for.

I requested the Registerar to advise me quickly, on receipt of my Grant, to Title to above land, S.1/2 & N.E.1/4 Sec.15-20-15- less the portion assigned in Quit Claim, and will ask you to rush forward the Patent to same, and much oblige. Yours truly Joseph R. Miller

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Moffat
2 - Lands

23114-3
Sol 1

Ottawa, 5th September 1922

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of April 6th last and accompanying plan showing road diversions in the S.W.¼ Sec. 16 and S.E.Sec.15,Tp,20,R.13,W.2.M.,your plan No.8040,I have to inform you that a Quit-claim deed relating to the S.E.¼ Sec. 15 cites a plan of road as being of record in the Land Titles Office for the Assiniboine Land Registration District at Battleford as No.C.G.4655.

Kindly have the Registrar's certificate endorsed on this plan,which is being sent you under separate cover,in order that your chain of title may be complete.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLean

(D.E.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.S.Carpenter Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IH/4 P.C. 1815

23114-3

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the

SEP 12 1922

571784

MINISTER'S OFFICE SEP 8 1922 DEPT. OF INTERIOR

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a Report, dated 26th August, 1922, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that the Department of Highways of the Province of Saskatchewan has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for all that parcel of land situate in the south-east quarter of Section 15, Township 20, Range 15, West of the second Meridian, being in the surrendered part of the Pasqua Indian Reserve, Number 79, containing one acre and thirty-one hundredths of an acre, more or less, and being composed of a right of way for a road diversion extending into the said quarter section.

The Department of Highways has taken a quit claim deed from Mr. J.R. Miller, who had previously purchased the land from the Department of Indian Affairs, and it is consequently, not necessary that any further payments should be made.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that, under the provisions of Section 46 of the Indian Act, as amended by Section one of Chapter 14, 1-2 George V, the above described parcel of land be herewith transferred to the Crown in the right of the Province of Saskatchewan for road purposes.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

D.A. of INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 12 1922 SURVEYS

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

U Little DLR 4-1
Signature

Apr 4 1972

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Land to note

23114-3

Ottawa, 15th September 1922

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of April 6th last, I beg to enclose a copy of Order in Council transferring to the Province a road allowance in the S.E.¼ Sec.15, Tp.20, R.15, W.2.M., in the Pasqua Indian reserve No.79.

Your obedient servant,

J D McLean

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.S.Carpenter Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Filed under

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

Ottawa, 11th October 1922

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to our letter of the 5th ultimo regarding plan showing road diversion in the S.W.¼ Sec.16, and S.E.¼ Sec.15, Tp.20, R.15, W.2.M., (your plan No.8040) which was sent you to have the Registrar 's certificate endorsed thereon to show that it is a copy of a plan of record in the Land Titles Office for the Assiniboine Land Registration District at Battleford as No.4655. One of these ¼ sections has been sold and the owner is pressing for his patent, which is delayed as it is necessary to refer to the road plan in the description for patent. I shall be obliged if you will hasten the registration and return of this plan.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.S.Carpenter Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY
AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER
YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

REFER TO FILE 31221.

JRM/MC.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1922
SURVEYS

REGINA, SASK. October 17th.1922.

573672

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1922
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to refer you to your file No. 23114-3, re road affecting the southeast quarter of section 15, township 20, range 15, west of the 2nd. meridian, and have to advise that on the 17th of June last, we forwarded to the Controller, Land Patents Branch, Department of the Interior, a quit claim deed signed by Joseph R. Miller and requested that this document be filed and an order in council of your Government passed transferring to His Majesty the King, in the right and to the use of this Province, land set out in the quit claim deed, which land is shown on plan recorded in your Department under No. Rd.1834.

Mr Cote advises under date of the 11th of July that the quit claim deed together with our letter had been transmitted to your Department and that indue course we would be advised by your Department. Todate we do not appear to have received any information from you, and will be obliged if you will advise us at your earliest convenience what progress is being made toward having this land transferred to this Province.

Thanking you in anticipation of an early reply, I am

Your obedient servant,
H.S.CARPENTER,
Deputy Minister of Highways.

Per

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3
Vol 1

Ottawa, 23rd October 1922

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, your file No.31221, regarding road allowance in the S.E.¼ Sec.15, Tp.20, R.15, W.2.M., Pasqua Indian reserve, I beg to inform you that the following letter, enclosing our plan, was sent you on the 11th instant,-

"I beg to refer you to our letter of the 5th ultimo regarding plan showing road diversion in the S.W.¼ Sec.16 and S.E.¼ Sec. 15, Tp.20, R.15, W.2.M., (your plan No.8040) which was sent you to have the Registrar's certificate endorsed thereon to show that it is a copy of a plan of record in the Land Titles Office for the Assiniboine Land Registration District at Battleford as No.4655. One of these ¼ sections has been sold and the owner is pressing for his patent, which is delayed as it is necessary to refer to the road plan in the description for patent. I shall be obliged if you will hasten the registration and return of this plan."

As the owner of this quarter is pressing for his patent and as it is not thought advisable to issue a patent without referring to the No. of the plan as registered, we will be obliged if you will look into this matter at once and have the plan duly registered and returned at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F.MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H.S.Carpenter Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1922
RECORDS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

REFER TO FILE
31221

JRM/Geo.

REGINA, SASK. Oct. 20th, 1922.

573932

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th ult., your reference file No. 23114-3 enclosing copy of Order in Council transferring to this Province the surveyed road in the S.E.¼ of section 15, township 20, range 15, west of the 2nd meridian, in Pasqua Indian Reserve No. 79.

Kindly accept our thanks.

Your obedient servant,
H.S. CARPENTER
Deputy Minister of Highways
Per _____

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

IN REPLYING
PLEASE NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY
LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1922
RECORDS

REFER TO FILE
31221.

JRM/Geo.

REGINA, SASK. Oct. 20, 21922.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1922.
SURVEYS

573936

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th ult., your reference file No. 23114-3 also plan covering road in the S.W. of 16, S.E. of section 15, township 20, range 15, west of the 2nd meridian, The said plan I am forwarding to the Registrar to have the registration certificate endorsed thereon. As soon as the plan has been returned the same will be forwarded to you.

Your obedient servant,

H.S. CARPENTER

Deputy Minister of Highways

Per

The Secrttary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

REPLYING
PLEASE NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER
ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1922
RECORDS

REFER TO FILE
31221

JRM/Geo.

REGINA, SASK. Oct. 23,1922.

Answered

573934

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th inst., your reference file No. 23114-3, re. the plan of road affecting the S.E. of section 15, and S.W.¼ of section 16, township 20, range 15, west of the 2nd meridian, which you forwarded to this Department, and in reply I have to advise that the same was forwarded to the Registrar under yesterday's date. As soon as same has been returned we will immediately forward it to you without delay.

Your obedient servant,
H.S. CARPENTER
Deputy Minister of Highways
Per _____

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY
LETTER AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER
ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

JRM/Geo.

REFER TO FILE
31221.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1922
RECORDS

REGINA, SASK. October 31, 1922.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1922.
SURVEYS

574260

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst., your reference file No. 23114-3 re. road in the S.E.¼ of section 15, township 20, range 15, west of the 2nd meridian, and have to advise you that by concurrent mail I am forwarding your copy of plan upon which the Registrar has endorsed the registration stamp which shows that the plan is registered in the office of the Assiniboia Land Registration District as C.G. 4655.

plan 1834
Received Nov. 4th 1922
WRC

Your obedient servant,
H.S. CARPENTER
Deputy Minister of Highways
Per

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114 - 3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1922
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311/13
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

S.

REGINA, SASK., 5th. Decr. 1922.

575803

Sir,

Last summer when Inspector Christianson was visiting the Qu'Appelle Agency it was found necessary to undertake certain repairs to roads in the Pasqua reserve, and the Agent has just recently advised me that he expended the sum of $156.25. This expenditure covers indebtedness to Indians for labour on the roads, and I shall be glad if the Department will kindly furnish me with an accountable cheque for the amount stated in order that the Indians concerned may be paid.

a/0183

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 13 1922
BRANCH

6053
Pd 13/12/22

W. M. Graham
W. M. GRAHAM
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

QU'APPELLE AGENCY

Department of Indian Affairs

To GEORGE S. DODD (IN TRUST)

MUSCOW

SASK.

Credit Voucher

DATE 1922		SERVICE.			AMOUNT.
Nov	22	To TOM STEVENSON fetching grader	$	10.00	
		sharpening blade		8.00	
		repairing & bolts		2.00	
		1 team filling, scraping		2.50	
		grading ½ day		12.50	
		do 1 do		25.00	
		do ½ do		12.50	
		do ¾ do		18.75	91.25
		ROBERT OBEY grading 2 days		20.00	
		scraping, filling and scrubbing 5 days		30.00	50.00
		FRED PEIGAN scraping 1 day			5.00
		ALEC MATONEY do do			5.00
		SAM CYR do do			5.00
					$ 156.25
		Road work done on Pasqua Reserve summer 1922			
		Charge to Pasqua Band No 87			
		One hundred and fifty-six --------25/100 TOTAL,			$ 156.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Voucher No 293

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1923
RECORD

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
H.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311-4-A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., April 14, 1923.

Sir :-

I beg to forward herewith Qu'Appelle Agency Credit Voucher No.293 with supporting receipts accounting for Department Cheque No.6053 in connection with road work on the Pasqua Reserve last summer.

Two items representing payments to Tom Stevenson of $10.00 for fetching a grader and $8.00 for sharpening the blade seemed to me to require explanation and I wrote to the Agent suggesting that in my opinion this work should have formed part of the voluntary labour required of the Indians when performing work of this nature. The Agent in reply pointed out that the Indians had already performed their quota of annual voluntary road work, that the grader was hauled a long distance and that the sharpening of the blade was accomplished by Tom Stevenson after a local blacksmith had advised the Agent that it could not be successfully sharpened. The Agent claims that his bargain with the Indian was a good one. I have therefore, allowed the voucher to pass.

Ch 6053 Item paid from acct 1935 & 87
For acceptance

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANT

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE [illegible] MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER AND [illegible] REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER
ADDRESS YOUR [illegible]LOPE TO
THE D[illegible]TY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

MBW/G

REFER TO FILE
1057.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1924
RECORDS

REGINA, SASK.,
Nov. 15, 1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1924
SURVEYS

Sir:

It has been brought to my attention that certain portion of the Pasqua Indian Reserve, No. 79, was surrendered and was subdivided into sections by your Department as shown on a plan dated 1910.

The lands affected, I understand, have been disposed of and your Department should now take steps to transfer to the Crown in the right of the Province of Saskatchewan the road allowances shown on the above mentioned plan and I would be pleased to be advised that this is being attended to.

Your obedient servant,
H. S. CARPENTER,
Deputy Minister of Highways.

PER

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3 Vol 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 28th November 1924

Memorandum

Mr. McInnes,-

An Order in Council is required transferring to His Majesty as represented by the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan, all the road allowances within and that adjacent on the North of the surrendered portion of the Pasqua Indian reserve Number Seventy-nine. These roads should be transferred without compensation as they are within and necessary for the proper use of the lands which have been subdivided and sold. A description for O.C. is as follows,-

All the regular road allowances in the surrendered portion of the Pasqua Indian reserve No.79 in Township Twenty, Ranges Fourteen, Fifteen and Sixteen, West of the Second Meridian, more particularly described as the regular road allowances between Fractional Sections Five and Six and between Sections Seven and Eight, Seventeen and Eighteen, Nineteen and Twenty and along the North boundary of Sections Nineteen and Fractional Sections Twenty in Township Twenty, Range Fourteen and the following road allowances in Township Twenty, Range Fifteen North of Sections, Seven, Eight, Nine, Ten, Eleven, Twelve, Nineteen, Twenty, Twenty-one, Twenty-two, Twenty-three and Twenty-four and both East and West of Fractional Sections One, Two, Three, Four, Five and Six and East and West of Sections Seven to Twenty-four inclusive in Township Twenty, Range Fifteen, also North of Sections Twelve and Twenty-four and North of Fractional Sections Eleven and Twenty-three and between Fractional Sections One and Two and West of Sections Twelve, Thirteen and Twenty-four in Township Twenty, Range Sixteen, containing by admeasurement three hundred and fifty-two acres more or less.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3

23114

Ottawa, December 2, 1924.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Department of Highways of the Province of Saskatchewan has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for certain lands to be used for road purposes and described as follows:-

> All the regular road allowances in the surrendered portion of the Pasqua Indian reserve No. 79, in Township Twenty, Ranges Fourteen, Fifteen and Sixteen, West of the Second Meridian, more particularly described as the regular road allowances between fractional Sections Five and Six and between Sections Seven and Eight, Seventeen and Eighteen, Nineteen and Twenty and along the North boundary of Sections Seven and Nineteen and fractional Sections eight and twenty in Township twenty, Range fourteen, and the following road allowances in Township Twenty, Range Fifteen North of Sections, Seven, Eight, Nine, Ten, Eleven, Twelve, Nineteen, Twenty, Twenty-one, Twenty-two, Twenty-three and Twenty-four and both East and West of fractional Sections One, Two, Three, Four, Five and Six and East and West of Sections Seven to Twenty-four inclusive in Township Twenty, Range Fifteen, also North of Sections Twelve and Twenty-four and North of fractional Sections Eleven and Twenty-three and between fractional Sections One and Two and West of Sections Twelve, thirteen and twenty-four in Township twenty, Range sixteen, containing by admeasurement three hundred and fifty-two acres more or less.

The undersigned would, therefore, recommend that under the provisions of Section 46 of the Indian Act, as amended by Section One of Chapter 14, 1-2 George V, the above described parcel of land be herewith transferred to the Crown in the right of the Province of Saskatchewan for road purposes, as these road allowances are required for use in the lands above described which have been sub-divided and sold for the benefit of the Indians.

Sgd. Chas. Stewart.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Sent S.G. 2-12-24
P.C. 9-12-24.
O.C. 11-12-24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.C. 2148

23114-3 Vol 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1924
RECORDS

MINISTER'S OFFICE
DEC 12 1924
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1924
SURVEYS

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 11th day of DECEMBER, 1924.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS the Department of Highways of the Province of Saskatchewan has applied to the Department of Indian Affairs for certain lands to be used for road purposes and described as follows:

All the regular road allowances in the surrendered portion of the Pasqua Indian reserve No. 79, in Township Twenty, Ranges Fourteen, Fifteen and Sixteen, West of the Second Meridian, more particularly described as the regular road allowances between fractional Sections Five and Six and between Sections Seven and Eight, Seventeen and Eighteen, Nineteen and Twenty and along the North boundary of Sections Seven and Nineteen and fractional Sections eight and twenty in Township twenty, Range fourteen, and the following road allowances in Township twenty, Range Fifteen North of Sections, Seven, Eight, Nine, Ten, Eleven, Twelve, Nineteen, Twenty, Twenty-one, Twenty-two, Twenty-three and Twenty-four and both East and West of fractional Sections One, Two, Three, Four, Five and Six and East and West of Sections Seven to Twenty-four inclusive in Township Twenty, Range Fifteen, also North of Sections Twelve and Twenty-four and North of fractional Sections Eleven and Twenty-three and between fractional Sections One and Two and West of Sections Twelve, thirteen and twenty-four in Township twenty, Range sixteen, containing by admeasurement three hundred and fifty-two acres more or less.

These road allowances are required for use in the lands above described which have been sub-divided and sold for the benefit of the Indians.

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs and under the provisions of

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Section 46 of the Indian Act, as amended by Section One of Chapter 14, 1-2 George V, is pleased to order that the above described parcel of land be and the same is hereby transferred to the Crown in the right of the Province of Saskatchewan for road purposes.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

U Little DLT 4-1

Apr 4 72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

Ottawa, 17th December 1924

Sir,-

I shall be obliged if you will supply me with two certified copies of Order in Council No.2148, dated the 11th day of December 1924 .

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Clerk of the Privy Council,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1924
RECORDS

Ottawa, 18th December, 1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1924
SURVEY

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir,

I have your communication (No. 23114-3) of the 17th instant, and, as requested, beg to send you, herewith, two certified copies of Order in Council, P.C. 2148, dated the 11th December, 1924.

Yours sincerely,

E.J.Lemaire,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

Ottawa, 20th December 1924

Sir,-

Your reg. 1057

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo I beg to enclose herewith two certified copies of Order in Council No.2148, dated 11th December 1924, transferring certain lands in the Pasqua Indian reserve No.79 to your Department for road purposes.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D.McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Highways,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER
KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBER

ADDRESS ENVELOPE TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

JRM/G

REFER TO FILE
1057.

REGINA, SASK.

December 29, 1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1925
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1925
SURVEYS

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th inst., your file 23114-3, also two certified copies of Order-in-Council of your Government No. 2148, dated December 11th, 1924, transferring certain lands in Indian Reserve No. 79 to the Government of this Province.

Kindly accept our thanks.

Your obedient servant,

H. S. Carpenter,

Deputy Minister of Highways.

Per

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3 Vol 1

Copy

(Original on 23114-2)

Ottawa, 8th May 1925

Sir,- Your ref.No.100-6

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo relating to survey in the Muscowpetung reserve in connection with road to be established along the South boundary of the reserve, I have to inform you that Mr. Fairchild located the road allowance along that boundary but he did not establish any road monuments as he found that the road allowance concerned was one which had been surrendered by the Indians when surrendering the southerly part of the reserve for sale. This road allowance, therefore, will come under the jurisdiction of the Province and the Municipality, although the Order in Council transferring this and other roads to the Province in the surrendered portion of the reserve has not yet been approved. An application has been received from the Province for the transfer of these roads and on account of the special benefit it will be necessary for the Department to accede to this request.

In view of this it is considered that the opening of this roadway is a matter for the Provincial Department of Highways as it ~~[illegible]~~ appears necessary for the settlers adjoining the reserve on the South. When this road is opened it will be necessary to make a diversion into the reserve. In view of the fact that it would benefit the reserve, the necessary land could probably be granted for this purpose without charge and if it were considered of sufficient benefit to the reserve, it might justify a contribution being made from the Indian funds.

On receipt of a resolution of the band, together with a recommendation from you, the Department would be disposed to approve of such action. It is thought, however, to obtain full advantage of such procedure that it would be necessary to arrange with the Province for the opening up, not only of that roadway, but also one along the North boundary of Township 20 in the Piapot reserve and also one through the northerly part of Township 20 in the Pasqua reserve.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In other words, it is thought that the Province and the Municipalities concerned might consider it desirable to establish an official surveyed road through these two reserves and along the South boundary of the Muscowpetung reserve. As it is surmised that the opening of the roadway from the East boundary of Pasqua reserve to the West boundary of the Piapot reserve, would be of considerable benefit to all these reserves, the Department could, on your recommendation, grant the necessary land through these reserves free of charge.

It is suggested that you discuss this matter with the Deputy Minister of Highways, Regina, and ascertain if he considers that some mutually satisfactory arrangement could be agreed upon.

I am enclosing a blueprint showing the proposed road as surveyed and posted by Mr. Fairchild last year through Pasqua and Piapot reserves.

Of course, if the Department of Highways should take hold of this matter, they will undoubtedly have their own road engineer approve of the final location. In connection with Mr. Fairchild's location in the Piapot reserve, it might be pointed out that it is thought probable that the road diversion shown in Sec. 36 might be located in a more satisfactory manner, as the easterly point of diversion would, if the country permitted, be much better if it were commenced near the N.E. corner of the section, in order to avoid abrupt angles shown as located on Mr. Fairchild's plan.

Send another copy to Regina
Jan 26 1927
LR
25/1/27

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311-4A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 18th June, 1928.

Sir:-

On a recent visit to the Qu'Appelle Agency, I noticed that a number of culverts on the roads in the Pasqua Reserve need repairing, and the necessary repairs should be effected as it interferes with traffic. The sum of $100.00 would purchase the necessary material, which would be a proper charge against Pasqua Band Funds. I shall be glad to receive the necessary authority to incur an expenditure up to that amount.

Your obedient servant,

SECRETARY
JUN 28 1928

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

Ottawa, June 22, 1928.

311-4A

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that expenditure up to $100.00 may be incurred in having necessary repairs made to culverts on the roads in the Pasqua Reserve, Qu'Appelle Agency.

Vouchers in the case should be marked "Chargeable to Pasqua Band Funds, Account #87".

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Graham,Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

QU'APPELLE AGENCY
JUN 22 1928
MUSCOW, P.O. SASK.

To Security Lumber Co. Ltd.

Bigeley Sask.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
JUN 27 1928

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
June 15th.	To 15 2x12 16' #1 Fir Dim 480 feet	25 .45
	To 8 2x10 16' #1 Fir Dim 215 feet	10 .85
	Total:-.....	36. .30
	Less 10% discount.....	3 .60
		$32 .70
	EXAMINED and found correct. R. Connor July 4/28.	
	Statements Attached	
	Used for culverts for repair work on roads.	
	Chargeable to Pasqua Band Account No. 87.	
	Dept. Auth. 23114-3, dated 22nd June, 1928.	
	Authority:- Commissioner W. M. Graham Regina.	
	30 sent July 7/28	
	No. F. 36	
	Thirty two.....70/100 TOTAL,	$32 .70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R S Lair
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

QU'APPELLE AGENCY JUN 22 1928 MUSCOW, P.O. SASK.

Department of Indian Affairs

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE JUN 27 1928

To Isman & Co.
Edgeley Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
June 5th.	To 30 lbs. of Spikes at 7¢ per lb.....	2.10
	EXAMINED and found correct. C. J. Connor July 4/28	
	Statement Attached	
	Used for repair work on roads.	
	Chargeable to Pasqua Band Fund No. 87.	
	Authority:- Commissioner W. M. Graham Regina. Sask.	
	Dept. Auth. 23114-3, dated 22nd June, 1928.	
	30 sent July 7/28	
	No. F.27.	
	Two.....10/100 TOTAL,	$2.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R Shaw
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 311-4A

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~*Indian Agency.*~~

R 28th June *192* 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos P27 & P35,

amounting to $ 2.10 & 32.70 respectively *in favour*

of Isman& Co. and Security Lumber Co. Ltd., Edgeley,

for material for repair work - Pasqua Band.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 23114-3 *dated* 22nd June, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent. ssioner.

ac 8 Par 87

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 3 1928
BRANCH

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

QU'APPELLE AGENCY
JUL 20 1928
MUSCOW, P.O. SASK.

To Lawrence Huber
Dysart Sask.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
JUL 23 1928

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT.
July 18-19th.	To One and one half days running engine for grader for Road Work Pasqua Reserve at $6.00 per day.....	9 .00
	Chargeable Pasqua Band Funds. a/c 87:	
	Authority Commissioner W. M. Graham Regina.	
	Dept. Auth. 23114-3, dated 22nd June, 1928.	
	3647 and Aug 1/28	
	EXAMINED and found correct.	
	No. F.48. Nine.....00/100 TOTAL,	$9.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R S Davis
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

CANADA

Letter No. 311-4A

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

R

ACCOUNTS JUL 30 1928 BRANCH

25th July *1928*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. P. 48,
from the Qu'Appelle Agency

amounting to $ 9.00 *in favour*

of Lawrence Huber, Dysart, Sask.

for Engineer Road Work Pasqua Indian Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 23114-3 *dated* 22nd June, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

4c 87

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. _____

Treaty No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs

SEP 10 1928
INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE
REGINA

To R. S. Davis " In Trust

Indian Agent.
Qu'Appelle Indian Agency
Muscow Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928			
July	28th.	To cash paid for wages to Philip McKay, Indian, hauling Tank Team for Engine for Road Work Pasqua Indian Reserve.	6.25
		Receipt attached	
		Authority Commissioner W. M. Graham Regina.	
		Dept. Auth. 23114-3, dated 22nd June, 1928.	
		sent Dept. 15/8	
		QU'APPELLE AGENCY SEP 6 1928 MUSCOW, P.O. SASK.	
		EXAMINED and found correct. H. Conroy 14/9/28	
		No. F.62. Six.....25/100 TOTAL,	$6.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R S Davis
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VF 62

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. .....

$ 6.25/100

July 28 19 21

Received from R S Dunn

25 **Dollars,**
100

for Stanley Warder

Pagan Reserve

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Philip McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 311-4A

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~,

10th September 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. F.62,
from the Qu'Appelle Agency

amounting to $ 6.25 in favour

of R. S. Davis, Muscow, Sask.

for wages paid Tank Man Pasqua Road Work Repairs

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 23114-3 dated 22nd June, 1928.

ACCOUNTS
SEP 14 1928
BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian ~~Agent~~ Commissioner.

a/c 87
Pad

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE NOV 16 1928

R. S. Davis " In Trust "
Indian Agent
Qu'Appelle Indian Agency
Muscow Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1928	To work performed by various Indians on road work Pasqua Reserve Qu'Appelle Agency 1928.	
Oct 20th.	To Alec Mateney man & team .....one day @$5	5.00
" "	To Alfred Peigan " " ..... " " @$5	5.00
" "	To Henry John " " ..... " " @$5.00	5.00
	Authority Commissioner W. M. Graham Indian Commissioner Regina Sask. Letter 311-4A June 27th. 1928	
	Dept. Auth. 23114-3, dated 22nd June, 1928. Charge Pasqua Band Account #87.	
	No. F101	
	Fifteen.....00/100 TOTAL,	$15.00

6610 rec'd Nov 22/28

QU'APPELLE AGENCY NOV 15 1928 MUSCOW, P.O. SASK.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R S Davis
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 311-4A

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~,

16th November 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. F.101,
from the Qu'Appelle Agency

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of R.S. Davis, In Trust, Muscow, Sask.

for Road Work, Pasqua Reserve, 1928.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 23114-3 *dated* 22nd June, 1928.
Charge Pasqua Band Acct. #87.

a/c 87

Your obedient servant,

Indian ~~Agent~~ Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PASQUA **Indian Reserve,**

November 5th, 19 34

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the PASQUA *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* Muscow, *in the* Qu'Appelle *Indian Agency, in the Province of* Saskatchewan *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* 5th *day of* November, *A.D. 19* 34, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Five hundred *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* road building on the Reserve, to be paid from the surplus Interest money of the Band.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Frank Pratt
Indian Agent

Ben Pasqua x, *Chief.*
Sam Pipi x, *H.M.*
Strong Eagle x, *H.M.*
Mark, *H.M.*
, *H.M.*

Form No. 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muscow, Sask,

Nov 12th, 1934.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Resolution, in duplicate, from the Pasqua Band of Indians, requesting that an amount of Five hundred ($500.00) dollars be used from their surplus Interest money for the purpose of building and repairs roads on their reserve.

If this is agreeable to the Department, I would be glad to receive an accountable cheque for the $500.00 asked for.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

The Seretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McLean Excel Copy

Ottawa, Ont.

Mar. 19 1934

Memorandum: Mr. Ashley.

Will you please state what funds the undermentioned Indian band has, both Capital and Interest and if ...S.O.D.... would be available with the Deputy Minister's approval for

.....

.....

Pasqua .....Indian Reserve Sask.

Name of band	Capital	Interest
Pasqua a/c 87	$16,698.02	$6,829.79

G. M. Manley
Signature of officer in charge.

J. Lehain
Departmental Engineer

REMARKS. If absolutely required $100.00 available in Interest a/c 87

.....

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chiefs

B(1) 23114-3

November 19, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, advising me of the resolution passed by the Indian Council of the Peaqua Reserve.

Before giving the Indian Council's application any consideration I should like to know whether you recommend the expenditure as being necessary, and would ask that you supplement your letter with your views and recommendations in future.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PASQUA Indian Reserve,

November 30th, 1934

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the PASQUA Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at MUSCOW, in the QU'APPELLE Indian Agency, in the Province of Saskatchewan at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 30th day of November, A.D. 1934, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Three hundred Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of making roads on the Reserve, the said sum of Three hundred dollars to be paid from the surplus Interest money of the Band.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Frank Pratt
Indian Agent

Ben Pasqua his + mark, Chief.
Sam Lyn + mark, H.M.
Strong Eagle his + mark, H.M.
, H.M.
, H.M.

Form No. 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Mr Albert

R

Muscow, Sask,

Nov 26th, 1934.

Dear Sir:

In reply to Department letter #23114-3, dated the 19th inst regarding the application of the Pasqua Band for an amount of $500 of their surplus Interest money to be expended on road making on the Reserve, I beg to state that the roads on the Reserve needed fixing up and straightening out, and the work was very necessary.

To complete the work, a further sum of $300.00 is necessary, and a resolution signed by the Chief and Councillors of the Band is enclosed herewith.

The work is being done under the supervision of the Farming Instructor and myself.

Besides improving the roads considerably the wages earned by the Indians will provide them with winter clothing and some food, and as the crops were very light this year, this will be a great help to them.

I would be very glad if the Department would send the $800.00 asked for, as soon as convenient.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

F. Booth,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Chief

Ottawa, Ont.

Dec. 12 1934

Memorandum: Mr. Conley.

Will you please state what funds the undermentioned Indian band has, both Capital and Interest and if ~~$300.00~~ would be available with the Deputy Minister's approval for construction & repairs to roads in addition to $500.00 applied for Pasqua Indian Reserve. Sask. Nov. 12/34

Name of band	Capital	Interest
Pasqua a/c 87	$169698.09	$ 5672.54

Signature of officer in charge.

Departmental Engineer

REMARKS: $300 available in Int. a/c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Dec. 21, 1934.

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Expenditure applied for road work Pasqua Band not yet authorized. No expenditure should be made without first obtaining written authority from department. Acknowledge receipt. Await instructions.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

RAA306 11 COLLECT 2 EX

23114-3

QUAPPELLE SK 24 115P

1934 DEC 24 PM 3 31

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

R

505

WIRE OF DECEMBER TWENTY FIRST RECEIVED AND ACKNOWLEDGED

FRANK BOOTH

INDIAN AGT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1934
RECORDS

Copied E.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

Dec. 28, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 26th ultimo advising us of the road work required on the Pasqua Indian Reserve for which an expenditure of $600.00 has been applied for, I should like to be advised of the exact nature of the work which it is intended to carry out, that is whether it will consist of clearing of brush, levelling, grading, or construction and cleaning of ditches, and whether there would be any carting or spreading of gravel. Please give full details as the department is dubious as to whether road work can be satisfactorily performed at this season of the year.

In case it is the intention to distribute any gravel along the road please state whether same is available on the reserve.

Kindly send reply by night letter.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Booth, Esqe.
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1934
RECORDS

Muscow, Sask,

Dec 18th, 1934.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to the resolutions forwarded to you from Pasqua and Muscowpetung Bands. on file 23114-2

The money was voted for by the Bands so as to enable the Indians to purchase food and clothing for their own use this winter, practically it was a relief measure and very necessary.

The roads on the reserves were all in bad shape as they had not been repaired for years and the culverts were all broken and washed away.

Also six new dams were built so as to hold a supply of water next spring.

This fall and winter has been ideal for such work as there is practically no frost in the ground.

The Indians have been working on these roads with the expectation of being paid from their own funds.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See Gehrke

23114-3

January 3, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo dealing with the question of road work applied for by the Pasqua and Muscowpetung bands, Qu'Appelle Agency.

It is assumed by the contents of your letter and telegram of the 2nd instant, that some of the proposed work has already been completed, namely, grading of the roadway, reconstruction of culverts, building of new dams, etc.

I should like to be advised by return mail as to what amount has already been expended for the work above mentioned on both the Pasqua and Muscowpetung reserves. Please give this information in a separate letter for each reserve.

In the meantime it is understood that no other work is to be undertaken until you receive written instructions from the department.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Balcarres, Sask.

Representative of the Treasury,
JAN 11 1935
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

January 15, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 3rd instant, requesting that I be furnished by return mail with some information regarding the amount of road work performed on the Pasqua and Muscowpetung Reserves in the Qu'Appelle Agency.

It is understood that you will furnish the required report as early as possible.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

Frank Pratt, Esqe.
Indian Agent,
Balcarres, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3

23114

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1935
RECORDS

Mr Caldwell

Muscow, Sask,

Jany 9th, 1935.

Dear Sir:

In reply to Department letter #23114-3, dated the 3rd inst regarding Road work on Pasqua Reserve, I beg to state that to date an amount of $760.30 has been spent. This includes wages, lumber for culverts etc, and nails.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

January 21, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, advising me of the amount expended for the repairing of roads and culverts on the Pasqua Reserve, Sask.

The department does not understand why such a large expenditure was made without first obtaining the necessary authority from the department.

It will therefore be necessary for you to furnish me with a report giving full details as to the nature of the work carried out, as well as reasons justifying your action in having the work performed without first obtaining the authority of the department for the expenditure. Kindly let me have this report by return mail.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

TRUST FUND
JAN 30 1935
RELIEF ANNUITIES
INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1935
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Muscow, Sask,

Jany 21st, 1935.

Dear Sir:

Replying to Department letter #23114-3, dated the 15th inst, I beg to state that letters in reply to your letter of the 3rd inst, were mailed on the 9th and 14th inst. You have no doubt received both letters ere this.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114 3/

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FEB 1 1935
RECORDS

1st Print (under plan)
2nd Mr Coleman

Muscow, Sask,

Jany 28th, 1935.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter #23114-3, dated the 21st inst, re road work performed on the Pasqua Reserve, I beg to report that five large dams were built. These dams were very necessary owing to the shortage of water and will be of great assistance to the Indians farming this year.

Two miles of low lying land on the main road from Muscow to the Agency was graded to make it passable, and the approaches to the large dam on this road were regraded and widened out.

The work was all performed by the Indians, 38 men being employed and the work was very well done. There is a big improvement on the road, as before being graded it was practically impassable in the spring.

A meeting of the Band was called by the Indians themselves and it was decided to fix up the roads on the reserve as a relief measure, Owing to the lateness of the season, and to the fact that the work was to be paid for from their own Band funds, I considered it safe for them to commence work while awaiting authority for the expenditure.

Meanwhile I went to hospital on the 14th November, and did not receive a letter from the Department in regard to this until about the 26th inst.

I regret this work was started before authority was received from the Department, but if the work had not been done, the Indians would no doubt have been asking for direct relief for clothing, as well as provisions, at the beginning of the winter.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

February 4, 1935.

Memorandum:

Mr. Conley.

RX'D.

Will you please refer to letter of November 26th from Indian Agent Booth turned out hereunder, and advise me if the amount applied for has been allowed, as I understand that an advance of ~~$500.00~~ 400. has already been sent him to pay for relief of those not able to work on roads

If so I presume that no further action on my part will be necessary.

J. B. Lehane

Departmental Engineer.

BELL EAST BOND

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pasqua Reserve.
Muscow. P.O.
March.7th,1935.

Dear Sir:-

Realizing the difficulty we are having in obtaining a settlement for our work in building roads and dams last November, we have decided to bring the whole matter to your attention, as the amount asked for was unamiously passed by the members of this Band.

The situation we are in at present is that t the members of the Band accepted written orders from our Agent for their supplies while working on the strengh of the amount of money they were earning, these amounts to be paid as soonas the Department forwarded the money.

The merchants are now anxious to be paid as these accounts are now three months past due.

We the Indians of this Band are at a loss to at to what the Department as in mind.

The roads on this reserve have been in very bad condition for some years and if wet years returned most of them would be impassible especially to motorists.

There has been several minor accidents owing to the bad ruts and dangerous curves,all these places wese repaired and grading done, also five dams were constructed this was a case of absolute necessity as many of us had to haul water for our stock fromlong distances, often retarding our work on the land, particularly during the last few years of drought.

We are sure that the work done is a valuable asset to the Band, and we also want to emphasize the fact that our Indian Agent,Mr.Booth deserve credit for personally outlining and supervising the work, which we feel is a permanent improvement for all concerned.

Chief Ben Pasqua X

Councillor Strong Eagle X

Councillor Sam Cyr X

Witness.
Andrew Gordon.

W.Murison.Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

REGINA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1935
RECORDS

Trust Fund
Mr. Battle

Muscow. P.O.
March 18, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to my letter dated Jan 28 1935 replying to your letter #23114-3 of Jan 21st, I may say that the Indians are now very anxious to obtain payment for their work, and as they know that the Indians of Muscowpetung Band went to work on the roads and dams under precisely the same conditions as themselves and have received payment they feel that they are being discriminated against and cannot understand the Department atitude, although I have explained to them that I proceeded without authority, they simply refer to the Muscow petung case.

They are also aware that they have larger surplus interest funds than any other Band on this Agency

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter sent to Mr. Murison from the Band

I sincerely hope that the Department will accede to their request and forward the amount asked for as soon as it is convenient

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3
Vol 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1935
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311- 4B
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 19th March, 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to inform the Department that a delegation of the Pasqua Indians, headed by the Chief and Councillors, came to see me with regard to a resolution which was unanimously passed by the Band on November 5th, 1934, requesting the Department to authorize an expenditure from their Band Funds for the purpose of constructing dams to furnish them with a water supply during the summer months and for certain road improvements on the Reserve.

The Indians appear to be very much concerned regarding this matter. The dams were really urgently required; in that during the summer months, owing to the dry years we have experienced, their sources of water supply have dried up and they have to go to a considerable distance in order to get water for their stock when working on their land. This drouth has effected the wells on the Reserve as well. They have wells in the deep coulees which provide the water supply, but these are in accessible during the summer months.

Immediately after the resolution was passed the Indian Agent, Mr. Booth, had to be taken to hospital for an appendix operation. The Indians were very anxious to get the work done and went ahead before the necessary authority arrived. If they had not done so, they said they could not have done the work as the season was so far advanced. They also stated that certain road work was carried on at the Muscowpetung Reserve under the same circumstances and the work at that point has been passed and paid for. They feel that they are not receiving equal treatment with the Muscowpetung Band and have asked me if I would place their case before the Department and explain that they required this work urgently, they are well satisfied with it, and it is their desire that the work should be paid for. I have

- explained to them -

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

explained to them that they should not have undertaken this work until their resolution was concurred in by the Department.

It appears difficult to make them understand why payment for work which is so useful to them and might be classed as a permanent improvement on their Reserve should not be looked upon favorably by the Department. I may say that the Indians of the Pasqua Reserve have been very reasonable and have shown a desire to carry out instructions during the past three years. They have not been agitators, and, in view of their being so unanimously in favor of having this work done and also that it is going to prove of real benefit to them, I would respectfully suggest that the Department consider their request favorably. Although I knew this work was going on, I was not aware that authority had not been granted as I had not been consulted in any way regarding it either by the Agent or by the Department.

The total expenditure, I understand, amounts to $760.30.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cfe 8[illegible] - 169718.89 169698.09

9. 5178.44 4074.07

174897.33

5-

8744.86 5-

5178.44

13923.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3.

Ottawa, March 28th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

In November last the Indians of Pasqua Band, Saskatchewan, passed two resolutions asking that the sum of $600.00 of their interest funds be made available for road work on the Reserve.

The work was recommended by the Indian Agent and before authority was granted by the Department, the Indian Agent was forced to go into the hospital and the Indians, under the Farming Instructor, undertook to do the work thinking that because they had passed the resolutions and payment was being made from their own funds, it was quite in order to do so. The explanation is offered that if the work had not been undertaken when it was, it could not have been done as the season was so far advanced.

Besides doing the road work it was found necessary, on account of the extremely dry weather, for the Indians to construct dams to furnish them with a supply of water. The road work, as well as the construction of the dams, was very necessary and can be considered in the nature of permanent improvements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

As this Band has ample funds in the interest account, there being at present $5100.00 to which will be added Government Interest of $5700.00, I would recommend that the cost of the dams and the road work, which amounts to $760.30, be approved.

The wages earned by the Indians were spent in supplies and had not the work been undertaken it would have been necessary to give relief. It virtually means that instead of giving out relief with no return, the reserve has a good road and dams constructed for water supply in the future.

Attached please find copies of the resolutions.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

MINISTER'S OFFICE
MAR 29 1935
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

23114-3.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1935
RECORDS

Ottawa, March 28th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

In November last the Indians of Pasqua Band, Saskatchewan, passed two resolutions asking that the sum of $800.00 of their interest funds be made available for road work on the Reserve.

The work was recommended by the Indian Agent and before authority was granted by the Department, the Indian Agent was forced to go into the hospital and the Indians, under the Farming Instructor, undertook to do the work thinking that because they had passed the resolutions and payment was being made from their own funds, it was quite in order to do so. The explanation is offered that if the work had not been undertaken when it was, it could not have been done as the season was so far advanced.

Besides doing the road work it was found necessary, on account of the extremely dry weather, for the Indians to construct dams to furnish them with a supply of water. The road work, as well as the construction of the dams, was very necessary and can be considered in the nature of permanent improvements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Approved
T. G. M.

As this Band has ample funds in the interest account, there being at present $5100.00 to which will be added Government Interest of $6700.00, I would recommend that the cost of the dams and the road work, which amounts to $760.30, be approved.

The wages earned by the Indians were spent in supplies and had not the work been undertaken it would have been necessary to give relief. It virtually means that instead of giving out relief with no return, the reserve has a good road and dams constructed for water supply in the future.

Attached please find copies of the resolutions.

Harold W. Gill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
15M—31-1-34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FYLE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

BRANCH Direct Fund and Relief DATE April 6th, 1935

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	1935-36 On Appeals Indian Agency Trust A/c Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Binscow, Sask. (3) AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 9 1935 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS	$760.30

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance to pay for seeds and farm Peaque Indian Reserve

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust A/c 32 OK ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

G. H. Bouley
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

[illegible]
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

Ottawa, April 6th, 1926.

Sir:-

With reference to the work performed on the Peaguis Indian Reserve in constructing dams and doing road work at an outlay of $760.30, I beg to advise you that this expenditure has now been authorized and an accountable advance for the amount is being sent to you under separate cover.

I understand that the money has been expended in wages and material, the wages having been paid in the way of supplies. It will be necessary for you to submit receipted itemized accounts for the material purchased. It will also be necessary for you to submit receipted paylists in triplicate, showing the wages earned by each Indian. These returns should be accompanied by itemized accounts from the merchants showing what each Indian received in lieu of wages.

An early accounting of this advance should be made and I trust that full details will be furnished so that the vouchers and labour returns can be accepted by the Auditor.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1935
RECORDS

Muscow, Sask,

April 4th, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN
APR 16 19
SURVE

Dear Sir:

Mr. McPherson of Avonhurst, Sask, has recently purchased the fractional quarter south of section 7, township 20, range 15, west 2nd M. and was in the office today enquiring the width of the parcel of land which he has purchased.

According to a blue print on file in this office, from a plan of Pasqua Reserve made by S.Bray in 1910, the S.W. corner of section 7 shows the width as 2.88, which is presumed is chains. The figures marked on the S.E. corner are not very distinct, but they might be 3.64. Would you advise me if this is correct.

Mr. McPherson is also anxious to know if there is a road allowance immediately south of the old boundary line of the Pasqua Reserve, and the northern boundary of the White settlement. Could you furnish this information please.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

Ottawa, 17th April 1935

Sir,-

Your letter of the 4th instant regarding the fractional quarter South of Sec.7, Tp.20, R.15, W.2.M., Pasqua Indian reserve has been received.

The width of fractional section 6 on the East is 3.67 chains. The width of fractional section 1 on the East is 2.88 chains.

There is a road allowance shown on plan of Tp.20, R.15, W.2.M., along the South boundary of Pasqua Indian reserve. You may advise Mr. McPherson.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

Frank Booth Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road work on Pasqua Reserve

for ~~week~~ period ending November 13th/1934.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Nov 6	Nov Mon. 7	Nov Tues. 8	Nov Wed. 9	Nov Thurs. 10	Nov Fri. 12	Nov Sat. 13.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
L. Chicoose	Laborer.				1	1	1	1	4	1 50	6 00	L. Chicoose	G. A. Havers
A. Pegan	Teamster		1	1					2	3 00	6 00	Alfred Pegan	~~Alfred Pegan~~ G. A. Havers
A. Strong Eagle.	Laborer		1	1	1	1			4	1 50.	6 00	Moses Strong E	G. A. Havers
L. Stevenson	Teamster		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3 00	18 00	L Stevenson	G. A. Havers
W. Stevenson	Laborer.			1	1	1	1	1	5	1 50	7 50	W Stevenson	G. A. Havers
Strong Eagle.	Teamster	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	3 00	21 00	Strong Eagle his mark	G. A. Havers
J. Iron Eagle	"					1	1	1	3.	3 00	9 00	John Iron Eagle	G. A. Havers
D. Pasqua	"			1	1	1	1	1	5	3 00	15 00	D Pasqua	G. A. Havers
J. Chicoose	Laborer.	1	1	1	1				4	1 50	6 00	John Chicoose	G. A. Havers
J. Stevenson	"		1						1	1 50	1 50.	J. W. Stevenson	G. A. Havers
Antoine Lys.	Teamster.		1	1	1	1			4	3 00	12 00	Antoine Lys jr	G. A. Havers
Sam Lys.	Laborer.					1	1	1	3	1 50	4 50		G. A. Havers
A. Horsefall.	"			1/2					1/2	1 50	75	Abram Horsefall.	G. A. Havers
S. Cochan	"			1/2					1/2	1 50	75	Solomon Cochan	G. A. Havers
											114 00		

Cheque No. 00379.

Balance:

FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Frank Root

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road work on Pasqua Reserve

for ~~week~~ period ending November 15th 1924

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Hrs. MON. 7	Hrs. TUES. 8	Hrs. WED. 9	Hrs. THUR. 10	Hrs. FRI. 12	Hrs. SAT. 13	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ben Pasqua	labour	1	1	1	1	1		5	1 50	7 50	Ben Pasqua	G. C. Havers
A. Gordon Jr.	Teamster	1/2	1	1	1	1	1	5 1/2	3 00	16 50	Andrew Gordon Jr	G. C. Havers
W. Gordon	"	1/2	1	1	1	1	1	5 1/2	3 00	16 50	Wm Gordon	G. C. Havers
L. Thompson	"	1/2	1	1	1	1	1	5 1/2	3 00	16 50	L. Thompson	G. C. Havers
A. Hyde (4 horses)	"		1/2	1	1	1	1	4 1/2	4 50	20 25	Alex Hyde	G. C. Havers
P. McDonald	labour			1	1	1		3	1 50	4 50	P. McDonald	G. C. Havers
John Obey	Teamster		1/2	1	1	1	1	4 1/2	3 00	13 50	John Obey	G. C. Havers
John Pasqua	"			1	1	1	1	4	3 00	12 00	John Pasqua	G. C. Havers
R. Pascal	"		1/2	1	1	1	1	4 1/2	3 00	13 50	Robert Pascal	G. C. Havers
J. Pegan	"		1	1	1	1	1	5	3 00	15 00	Thos. Pegan	G. C. Havers
J. Keepness	"		1/2	1	1	1	1	4 1/2	3 00	13 50	John Keepness	G. C. Havers
J. Asham	"			1	1	1	1	4	3 00	12 00	Thos Asham	G. C. Havers
R. Sting Eagle (4 horses)	"				1	1	1	3	4 50	13 50	Moses Sting Eagle	G. C. Havers
J. Cheecoose (4 horses)	"			1	1	1	1	4	4 50	18 00	Tom Cheecoose	G. C. Havers
										192.75		

Cheque No. 00379

Balance

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Frank Woods

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road work on Pegan Reserve

for ~~week~~ period ending November 13th 1934

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Nov 7	Nov 8	Nov 9	Nov 10	Nov 12	Nov 13	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Jos Eagle	Teamster	1	1					2	3 00	6 00	Alex Jos Eagle	G. A. Havers
W. Pegan	"	1	1					2	3 00	6 00	Willie Pegan	G. A. Havers
W. Abram	Laborer	1	1					2	1 50	3 00	Wm Abram	G. A. Havers
P. Dubois	Teamster	1	1	1	1	1/2		4½	3 00	12 25	P. Dubois	G. A. Havers
Frank Dubois	"	1	1	1				3	3 00	9 00	Frank Dubois	G. A. Havers
Henry Cyr	Laborer	1	1	1	1			4	1 50	6 00	Henry Cyr	G. A. Havers
H. Kahnapace	Teamster	1/2						1/2	3 00	1 50	Henry Kahnapace	G. A. Havers
Pegan Sr.	Laborer					1	1	2	1 50	3 00	Pegan Sr his mark	G. A. Havers
Ben Pegan	Returning scraper & plow borrowed from Municipality		One day.					1	3 00	3 00	Ben Pegan his mark	G. A. Havers
										49 75		

Cheque No. 00379

Balance

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

Frank Roots

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road work on Paequa Reserve

for ~~week~~ period ending November 17th 1934.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon. 14	Tues. 15	Wed. 16	Thurs. 17	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Gordon Jr.	Teamster	1	1	1				3	3 00	9 00	Andrew Gordon Jr	G. A. Havers
W. Gordon	-	1	1	1				3	3 00	9 00	Wm Gordon	G. A. Havers
L. Thompson	-	1	1	1				3	3 00	9 00	L. Thompson	G. A. Havers
Alex Cyr. (4 horses)	-	1	1	1	2 3/9 hrs			3 3/9 hrs	4 50	14 75	Alex Cyr	G. A. Havers
P. R. Donald	Laborer	1	1					2	1 50	3 00	Peter R. McDonald	G. A. Havers
J. Obey	Teamster	1	1	1				3	3 00	9 00	John Obey	G. A. Havers
John Paequa	-	1	1	1				3	3 00	9 00	John Paequa	G. A. Havers
N. Pascal	-	1						1	3 00	3 00	Norbert Pascal	G. A. Havers
Tom Paequa	-	1	1	1				3	3 00	9 00	Thos Paequa	G. A. Havers
J. Keepness	-	1	1	1				3	3 00	9 00	John Keepness	G. A. Havers
T. Ashame	-	1	1	1				3	3 00	9 00	Thos Ashame	G. A. Havers
R. Wing Eagle (4 horses)	-	1	1					2	4 50	9 00	Dennis Wing E.	G. A. Havers
J. Chicose (4 horses)	-	1	1	1				3	4 50	13 50	Tom Chicose	G. A. Havers
L. Chicose	Laborer	1	1	1				3	1 50	4 50		G. A. Havers

119 75 L. Chicose

Cheque No. 00379

Balance

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

Frank Pratt

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road work on Peguis Reserve

for ~~week~~ period ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Hours Mon. 14	Hours Tues. 15	Hours Wed. 16	Hours Thurs. 17	Hours Fri. 18	Hours Sat. 19	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Peguis	Teamster	1	1	1				3	3 00	9 00	Alfred Peguis	G. A. Havers
Thos. Strongeagle	Labourer	1	1					2	1 50	3 00	Thomas Strongeagle	G. A. Havers
L. Stevenson	Teamster	1	1					2	3 00	6 00	L. Stevenson	G. A. Havers
W. Stevenson	"	1	1	1				3	3 00	9 00	W. Stevenson	G. A. Havers
Strongeagle	"	1	1	1	1	½		4½	3 00	13 50	Strongeagle	G. A. Havers
J. Sow Eagle	"	1	1	1	6 hrs			3½ 6 hrs	3 00	11 50	James Sow Eagle	G. A. Havers
D. Peguis	"	1	1	1				3	3 00	9 00	Donald Peguis	G. A. Havers
J. Chicoose	Labourer	1	1	1				3	1 50	4 50	Jos. Chicoose	G. A. Havers
J. Stevenson	Teamster	1	½					1½	3 00	4 50	Thos. Stevenson	G. A. Havers
Antoine Cyr (4 teams)	"	1	1					2	4 50	9 00	[illegible]	G. A. Havers
Dom Cyr	Labourer	1	1	1	6 hrs			3½ 6 hrs	1 50	5 25	[illegible]	G. A. Havers
A. Sow Eagle	Teamster	1	1	1				3	3 00	9 00	Alexander Eagle	G. A. Havers
W. Peguis	"	1	1	1				3	3 00	9 00	Wilfred Peguis	G. A. Havers
W. Graham	Labourer	1	1					2	1 50	3 00	Wm. Graham	G. A. Havers
										105 75		

Cheque No. 00379

Balance

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Isaac Woods

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 16

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road work on Pasqua Reserve

for ~~week~~ fortnight ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses	Mon. 14	Tues. 15	Wed. 16	Thur. 17	Fri. 18	Sat. 19	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Pelix Dubois	Teamster	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3 00	18 00	P. Dubois	G. A. Havers
Fred Dubois	"	1	1	1				3	3 00	9 00	Fred Dubois	G. A. Havers
Henry Ayo	Laborer	1						1	1 50	1 50	Henry Ayo	G. A. Havers
Henry Ayo	Teamster		1	1				2	3 00	6 00	Henry Ayo	G. A. Havers
H. Kakapacen	"	½						½	3 00	1 50	Henry Kakapacen	G. A. Havers
Ed. Agecoutay	Laborer	1	1					2	1 50	3 00	Edward Agecoutay	G. A. Havers
Bob Obey	"	1	1					2	1 50	3 00	Bob Obey	G. A. Havers
Alphonse John Agecoutay	Teamster	1	1	½				2½	3 00	7 50	Alphonse John Agecoutay	G. A. Havers
Henry John Agecoutay	Laborer	1						1	1 50	1 50	Henry John Agecoutay	G. A. Havers
Albert John Agecoutay	Teamster	1	1					2	3 00	6 00	Albert John Agecoutay	G. A. Havers
W. Crowe	"	1	1	½				2½	3 00	7 50	Bill Crowe	G. A. Havers
Pegan Dr.	Laborer	1	1					2	1 50	3 00	Pegan Dr. mark	G. A. Havers
Joe R. Donald	"	1	1	1				3	1 50	4 50	Joe R. Donald	G. A. Havers
										72 00		

Cheque No. 00379

Balance .....

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Frank Pratt

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Qu'Appelle Agency 1935 Muscow, P.O. Sask.

To Qu'Appelle Agency Trust A/c

Muscow, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1935		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
Apl		22By Cheque #00379, advance for wages etc. Pasqua Road work				760 30
Apl	22	To paid A.Gordon Jr. wages	Rec	#2	25.50	
	"	" " W. Gordon "	"	#3	25.50	
		" " L.Thompson "	"	#4	25.50	
		" " A.Cyr A/c "	"	#5	5.75	
		" " J.Pasqua Bal "	"	#8	.25	
		" " L.Stevenson A/c "	"	18	20.00	
		" " W.Stevenson "	"	19	16.50	
		" " Antoine Cyr A/c "	"	25	15.00	
		" " Sam Cyr " "	"	26	6.00	
		" " A.Horsefall "	"	27	.75	
		" " S.Asham "	"	28	.75	
		" " R.Obey "	"	32	3.12	
		" " D.Pasqua A/c "	"	22	2.37	
		" " " " "	"	22	8.43	
		" " T.McBroom, orders to Indians re wages			147.75	
		" " H.Tomlett " " "			40.00	
		" " Pioneer Stores " " "			27.50	
		" " C.Glassman " " "			30.00	
		" " L.Sangrosky " " "			24.05	
		" " Edenwold Co-Op " " "			18.00	
		" " C.M.Whitlock " " "			53.50	
		" " A.C.Hansen " " "			8.50	
		" " W.F.Brownlee " " "			27.55	
		" " W.McNeile " " "			6.00	
		" " Engineer Gibbs " " "			25.50	
		" " W.S.Reekie " " "			7.50	
		" " A.C.Hansen Nails for culverts etc.			2.35	
		" " Sec.Lbr Co. Material for culverts			72.45	
		" " E.T.Lane Blacksmith work			3.50	
		" " Sask Pool Elv. Oats for Strong Eagle			6.60	
		" " P.McDonald bal wages	Rec.	6	1.00	
May	10	" " G.A.Mohl, orders to Indians re wages			61.25	
July	9	" " G.M.Bushell, grader repairs			26.80	
		" " P.Dubois, bal wages	Rec.	32	6.25	
		" " A.Cyr, " "	"	5	1.25	
		" " Sam Cyr " "	"	26	1.25	
	12	" " Ben Pasqua returning scrapers	"	44	3.00	
Aug	2	" " Provision A/c - flour J.Obey			2.25	
Nov	6	Receiver General - unexpended balance			1.20	
				TOTAL		760 30
					760.30	

VOTE .....

AGENCY .....

ALLOT ..... E. Rs

Materials Supplied
Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 9 1935 ACCOUNTS BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRUST FUND ACC. No. 88

AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment

759.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher #314

Frank Roots
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

QU'APPELLE AGENCY
NOV 7 1935
MUSCOW, P.O. SASK.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,

Muscow, Sask, Nov 6th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Credit Vouchers Nos. 314,

amounting to $ 760.30 in favour

of Qu'Appelle Agency Trust A/c

for accounting for Cheque #00379. advance for Road work, Pasqua Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 23114-3 dated April 6th, 1935

Your obedient servant,

Frank Rodd

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 23114-3

Credit Advice

MEMO.

November 19th, 1935

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Frank Booth at Qu'Appelle Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 132

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1935
RECORDS

Amount $ 1.20

Agency Receipt No. 11493 dated Nov. 6th, 1935.

Payer on account of unexpended balance

a/c road-work # 00379 - Pasqua - 87.

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF construction of roads

72 F.3-492

VOTE Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask.

SHIP TO

road construction

Purpose for which required

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
AUG 24 1939
REGINA, SASK.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2 pcs	2 x 12 x 12 - 72 ft				
2 "	2 x 12 x 14 - 56 "				
8 "	2 x 12 x 18 - 288 "				
18 "	2 x 12 x 16 - 576 "				
18 "	2 x 8 x 16 - 384 "				
64 sq ft	2 x 4 - 4' " - 1984			45 00	71.28
30 lbs	3½ inch nails			07	2.10

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED Frank Booth

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 5047

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 24th 19 32

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF construction of road

VOTE 71 Allotment $13-492

SHIP TO Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE AUG 24 1939 REGINA, SASK.

Purpose for which required road construction

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2 pcs	2 x 12 x 12 - 216 ft				
2 "	2 x 12 x 14 - 56 "				
8 "	2 x 12 x 18 - 288 "				
18 "	2 x 12 x 16 - 576 "				
18 "	2 x 8 x 16 - 384 "				
64 sq ft	2 x 4 - 64 " - 1584			45 00	71.28
30 lbs	3½ inch nails			07	2.10

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Frank Booth

APPROVED—

Director

Form 271—Req. 3038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 24th 19 39

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF construction of roads

VOTE 71 Allotment #13-492

SHIP TO Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask.

AN INSPECTORATE AUG 24 1939 REGINA, SASK.

Purpose for which required road construction

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
9 pcs	2 x 12 x 12 - 216 ft				
2 "	2 x 12 x 14 - 56 "				
8 "	2 x 12 x 18 - 288 "				
18 "	2 x 12 x 16 - 576 "				
18 "	2 x 8 x 16 - 384 "				
64 sq ft	2 x 4 - 64 " - 1584			45 00	71.28
30 lbs	3½ inch nails			07	2.10

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Frank Booth

APPROVED—

Director

Form 371—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PASQUA **Indian Reserve,**

JULY 17th, 19 39

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
AUG 24 1939
REGINA, SASK.

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the PASQUA *Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at* MUSCOW, *in the* QU'APPELLE *Indian Agency, in the Province of* SASKATCHEWAN *at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this* 17th *day of* JULY, *A.D. 19* 39, *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Two hundred ----------00/100 *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* building roads on the Reserve, work to be done by Indian labor.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Fran Mott
Indian Agent

Ben Pasqua his X, *Chief.*
Strong Eagle X, *H. M.*
Sam Eagle X, *H. M.*
Mark, *H. M.*
Andrew Gordon, *H. M.*

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 8375

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11.

Muscow, Sask.,
August 24th, 1939.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
AUG 24 1939
REGINA, SASK.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith resolution passed by the members of Pasqua band at a meeting held on July 17th last in which they request that a sum not exceeding Two hundred dollars of their band funds be used for the purpose of building roads on the reserve.

The members of the band are quite pleased that the Department has allowed funds for road building and are quite willing to put up Two hundred of their own money in order that the main roads on the reserve may be completed.

I would recommend that the Department accede to this request and that an accountable cheque for wages be forwarded to me as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

Thos. Robertson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
REGINA, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 311-4C

Regina, September 2, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 6 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Re: Draft for road work, Qu'Appelle Agent.

- - - - -

I beg to attach a resolution of the Pasqua Band asking that a sum not exceeding $200.00 of the Band funds be used for building the roads in their Reserves. These Indians appreciate the assistance given by the Department and have voted this amount to supplement that allowed from the Department and permit the construction of more roads. I would recommend it be allowed.

I am, also, attaching requisition for material needed in the proposed road work in the Agency amounting to $73.38. This will leave a balance of $726.62 to pay for labor and I would recommend that an accountable cheque for this amount be sent to Mr. Booth to cover the cost of labor.

With reference as to roads it is proposed to build, they are as follows:

Pasqua:
Re-grading from the Agency to the Valley and from the Agency to Muscow.
Sioux:
Grading the hill and road through the Valley.
Muscowpetung:
Grading the road east and west through the Reserve.
Piapot:
Grading the Valley road and hill.
Assinaboine:
Grading the road and west from the Agency to the boundary.

Yours truly,

Thos Robertson

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Delayed pending information re proposed road work

a/c 87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

COPY SENT TO DR. THOS. ROBERTSON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
REGINA SASKATCHEWAN

September 8th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Inspector Robertson has forwarded to the Department a resolution of Peaqua Band, requesting the expenditure of $200.00 from Band Funds for road work on the Reserve, together with a requisition for materials required.

In this connection I wish to advise you that the resolution is approved, and you are authorized to purchase the supplies required from local merchants on the approved list and submit vouchers to the Department for payment.

As the cost of these materials will be approximately $75.00, a cheque for $125.00 is being forwarded to you under separate cover. This is an advance to pay for wages, and should be accounted for by credit vouchers in triplicate supported by labour returns.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
2036—1-39

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO. 23114-3

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE September 8th, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	EX'D. A.	
	Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust Account	$125.00
	c/o Frank Roth, Esq., Indian Agent, Muscow, Saskatchewan.	

Representative of the Treasury, SEP 11 1939 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance for wages for road work, Peaqua Reserve.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No. 57. ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

GEORGE PATRICK
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102B

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

OTTAWA, October 30th, 1939.

FRANK BOOTH
INDIAN AGENT
MUSCOW SASK

RE EIGHT HUNDRED DOLLARS PROVIDED SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES FOR ROAD WORK QU'APPELLE AGENCY PROCEED WITH WORK EIGHT HUNDRED DOLLARS BEING ADVANCED FOR LABOUR

T R L MacINNES

Charge Department of Mines,
Indian Affairs.

TRLM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~23114-1~~
23114-3

October 31st, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of October 23rd in regard to road work in the Qu'Appelle Agency, for which funds to the amount of $800.00 have been provided in the Special Supplementary Estimates. On receipt of your letter, the following telegram was sent to Indian Agent Booth:

"RE EIGHT HUNDRED DOLLARS PROVIDED SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES FOR ROAD WORK QU'APPELLE AGENCY PROCEED WITH WORK EIGHT HUNDRED DOLLARS BEING ADVANCED FOR LABOUR".

In connection with the above work, I regret to say that your letter of September 2nd outlining the work to be undertaken with the funds available in the Special Supplementary Estimates was not brought to the attention of the Department official handling the Supplementary Estimates.

I am today writing to Mr. Booth confirming the telegram sent to him yesterday and forwarding him an advance of $800.00 to pay for labour in carrying out the work outlined in your letter of September 2nd.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L.MacInnes,
Secretary.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
25M—1-39

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO. 23114-3

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE October 31st, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust Account C/o Frank Booth, Esq., Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask.	$800.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance for labour, road work Qu'Appelle Agency.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 84 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 37-698
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EAD

~~23114-1~~
23114-3

October 31st, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re $800.00 provided Special
Supplementary Estimates,
Road work Qu'Appelle Agency.

I beg to advise you that the sum of $800.00 is available to carry out the following road work in the Qu'Appelle Agency:

Pasqua:
Re-grading from the Agency to the Valley and from the Agency to Muscow.

Sioux:
Grading the hill and road through the Valley.

Muscowpetung:
Grading the road east and west through the reserve.

Piapot:
Grading the Valley road and hill.

Assiniboine:
Grading the road and west from the agency to the boundary.

I regret the delay in authorizing you to proceed with this work; through an oversight, the matter was not brought to my attention. You may proceed immediately with the work, for which the sum of $800.00 is being advanced to you. Please let me have a report and account for the advance of $800.00 on completion of the work.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of the E.R. setting aside the necessary funds will be forwarded to you in a day or two.

The work should be carried out by Indian labour under the supervision of Indian foremen.

I note from Dr. Robertson's letter of September 2nd that a list of materials costing approximately $75.00 was asked for. As authority for their purchase was given to you in letter of September 8th from the Trusts and Annuities Division, chargeable to Band Funds, I presume you have already purchased these materials and that they will not be a charge against Vote 84.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L.MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road work on Pasqua Reserve

for week ending October 28th 1929

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
P. Dubois	Labour	6½							15	95	P. Dubois	
H. Cyr	Hay & Teams	8	8	8	8	7		39	30	11 70	Henry Cyr	
R. Pascal	Labour & Team	8	8	3				19	30	5 70	Norbert Pascal	
Alex Cyr	" "	8	8	8	8	5		37	30	11 10	Alex Cyr	
John Obey	Labour	8	8	8	4			28	15	4 20	John Obey	
W. Stonechild	Engineer	10	10	10	10	10		50	30	15 00	Wm Stonechild	
J. Wapagan	"	10	10	10	10	10		50	30	15 00	John Wapagan	
H. Kahkepaw	Hand Team	8	8	8	4			28	30	8 40	Henry Kahkepaw	
L. Chicoose		8	8	8	7			31	30	9 30	[illegible]	
L. Pegan	" "	8	8	8	6			30	30	9 00	Laurence Pegan	
Tom Asham	" "	8	8	8	7½			31½	30	9 45	Thos Asham	
Alex Iron Eagle	" "	8	8	8	5			29	30	8 70	Alex Iron Eagle	
Tony Cyr	" "	8	8	8	3			27	30	8 10	[illegible]	
Ed Chicoose		8	5					13	30	3 90		
[illegible]		8	7					15	30	4 50	Wm Stonechild	

Cheque No. A 096709

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote Pasqua Band Agency Qu'Appelle

Allotment 9/c #87 E.R.

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Fran Woods

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust A/c

ADDRESS Duncan, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1939		SERVICE		AMOUNT
Sept	18	By advance cheque #A096729, road work Pasqua Band		125 00
Nov	9	Paid L.Poigan wages	2.00	
	10	" H.Kakapace "	8.40	
		" Antoine Cyr "	8.10	
		" L.Chiesess "	3.90	
	11	" P.Dubois "	.95	
		" J Obey "	4.20	
		" A.Ironeagle "	7.20	
		" A.Ironeagle "	1.40	
		" W.Stonechild "	2.00	
		" W.Stonechild "	13.00	
	13	" Ross Ashan "	7.95	
		" Jess Ashan "	1.50	
		" H.Pasqual "	1.50	
		" H.Pasqual "	4.20	
		" J.Kapeesa "	15.00	
		" E.Cyr "	11.70	
	15	" E.Stevenson "	4.50	
	17	" Alex Cyr "	8.10	
		" " "	2.85	
	18	" L.Chiesess "	6.95	
		" L.Chiesess "	2.85	
			$ 125.00	
		Pasqua Band A/c #87		
		One hundred and twenty-five dollars		
			TOTAL	125 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Rood

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 339

DATE Nov 19th, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 782
Reqn. No. 9015

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road work on Pasqua Reserve

for week ending October 28th 1929

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
C. Dubois	Labour	6½							15	75	Phil Dubois	
H. Cyr	Road Grader	8	8	8	8	7		39	30	11 70	Henry Cyr	
R. Pascal	Labourer & Team	8	8	3				19	30	5 70	Robert Pascal	
Alex Cyr	" "	8	8	8	8	5		37	30	11 10	Alex Cyr	
John Obey	Labour	8	8	8	4			28	15	4 20	John Obey	
A. Moosechiefchak	Pick & Shovel	10	10	10	10	10		50	30	15 00	Alex Moosechief	
J. Wapagun	"	10	10	10	10	10		50	30	15 00	John Wapagun	
H. Kakepace	Road Grader	8	8	8	4			28	30	8 40	Henry Kakepace	
L. Chaine		8	8	8	7			31	30	9 30	[illegible]	
L. Pegan		8	7	8	6			29	30	8 70	Lawrence Pegan	
Tom Graham		8	8	8	7			31	30	9 45	Thos Graham	
Alex Iron Eagle		8	8	8	5			29	30	8 70	Alex Iron Eagle	
Tony Cyr		8	8	8	3			27	30	8 10	[illegible]	
Ed Chaine		8	5					13	30	3 90		
[illegible]		8	7					15	30	4 50	[illegible]	

Cheque No. 96709

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote Pasqua Band Agency Lac Pelle

Allotment Pay #84 E.R.

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust A/c

ADDRESS Marcow, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1939		SERVICE		AMOUNT
Sept	18	By advance cheque #A096729, road work Pasqua Res		125 00
Nov	9	Paid L.Peigan wages	2.00	
	10	" M.Kahnapace "	8.40	
		" Antoine Gyr "	8.10	
		" E.Chiceese "	3.90	
	11	" P.Dubois "	.95	
		" J Obey "	4.20	
		" A.IronEagle "	7.24	
		" A.IronEagle "	1.46	
		" W.Stonechild "	2.00	
		" W.Stonechild "	13.00	
	13	" Thos Ashem "	7.95	
		" Thos Ashem "	1.50	
		" N.Pascal "	1.50	
		" N.Pascal "	4.20	
		" J.Wapegan "	15.00	
		" E.Gyr "	11.70	
	15	" M.Stevenson "	4.50	
	17	" Alex Gyr "	8.21	
		" " "	2.89	
	18	" L.Chiceese "	6.95	
		" L.Chiceese "	2.85	
		TRUST FUND	$125.00	
		Pasqua Band A/c #87 ACC. No. 87 AGENCY		
		Goods Received or Services Performed, Prices Fair and just. Approved for Payment.		
		One hundred and twenty-five dollars		
		TOTAL		125 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 339

DATE Nov 19th, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.
A.

Letter No.....

Office of the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,

Muscow, Sask, Nov 19th 1939

Sir,

CREDIT

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 339,

amounting to $ 125.00 in favour

of Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust A/c., Muscow, Sask.

for accounting for advance for Road work, Pasqu. Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental A/c

Letter No. 87 dated.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 24 1939
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Fran Wood

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 55-114

PASQUA .....INDIAN RESERVE.

MUSCOW, SASK. NOVEMBER 12,1940.

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the ..... Pasqua.....Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at.....MUSCOW....., in the....QU'APPELLE..... Indian Agency, in the Province of .....SASKATCHEWAN..... at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this...12.....day of...NOVEMBER.....,A.D.1940, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding...Two hundred and ten dollars.....Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of an amount of $75 to be used for improving the homes on the reserve, $60.00 to purchase 1200 pickets at 05¢ each to fence the north boundary of the reserve; $50 to be used for travelling expenses of Indians representing the band, and $22.00 for wages for road work done on the reserve.

Signed and sealed in the presence of.....
....FRANK BOOTH.....
Indian Agent

.....BEN PASQUA.....,Chief.
.....SAM CYR..... ...,H.M.
.....Henry EAGLE (?).....,H.M.

HENRY JOHN OOKOOUTAY (?)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 55-114

23114-3

Regina, Saskatchewan,
November 23rd, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 26 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I am attaching a Resolution submitted by Mr. Booth from the Pasqua Band for the expenditure of $210.00 to be spent as follows:

An amount of $75.00 for the purchase of glass, stove pipes, paint, etc. to be purchased by the Agent for those Indians requiring it on the Reserve, thereby improving the condition and general appearance of their homes.

An amount of $60.00 for the purchase of 1200 pickets. These pickets are to be sharpened and delivered to the Agency this Winter and used next spring for the purpose of re-building the boundary fence on the east side of this Reserve.

An amount of $22.00 to be used for wages for road work done on the Pasqua Reserve last summer. With respect to this expenditure for road work I have asked Mr. Booth to forward a voucher to you and this is forthcoming.

An amount of $50.00 was requested by the Band to be held at the Agency Office for use by the Chief and Councillors of the Band. I have deleted this because I feel that they can do without this. The total expenditure requested, therefor is about $160.00. I would recommend that this be approved.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Agencies.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CMK

55-114
36-114
23-114-3
27-114

Ottawa, December 3rd, 1940

Dear Sir:

Re: Your File 311-40

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 23rd, enclosing a resolution of Pasqua Band Council, requesting the expenditure of $210.00 from Band funds. In reply I have to advise you that the following expenditures are approved:

$75.00 for building materials,

$60.00 for fence pickets,

$22.00 to pay road work wages;

Making a total of $157.00.

Indian Agent Booth should make the necessary purchases locally and submit vouchers for payment from Band funds.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Road work on Pasqua Reserve

for week ending November 9, 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
R. Obey	Loboring	1	1	1	1/2			3 1/2	2 00	7 00	Robt Obey	
John Pasqua		1	1	1	3/4			3 3/4	2 00	7 50	John Pasqua	
Ben Pasqua				1	3/4			1 3/4	2 00	3 50	Ben Pasqua x	Wm Scott
John Keepness		1	1					2	2 00	4 00	John Keepness x	Wm Scott

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Frank Pratt
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Cu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust A/c

ADDRESS Muscow, Sask.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	17	To wages due Indians for Road work on Pasqua		
		Reserve as attached Return of Labor	22	00
		Chargeable to Pasqua Band A/c #87		
		Auth: Dept letters 55-114 dated 3/12/48		
		56-114		
		23-114-3		
		27-114		
		TRUST FUND		
		ACC. No. 87		
		AGENCY		
		Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.		
		Twenty-two dollars		
		TOTAL	22	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Pratt

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 377

DATE Dec 18, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8284

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Roadwork on Pasqua Reserve

for week ending November 9, 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
R. Obey	Labouring	1	1	1	½			3½	2 00	7 00	Robt Obey	
John Pasqua	–	1	1	1	¾			3¾	2 00	7 50	John Pasqua	
Ben Pasqua	–			1	¾			1¾	2 00	3 50	Ben Pasqua ×	F Boots
J Kelpness	–	1	1					2	2 00	4 00	John Kelpness ×	F Boots

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Fran Boots
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust A/c

ADDRESS Muscow, Sask.

1940 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	17	To wages due Indians for Road work on Pasqua Reserve as attached Return of Labor	22	00
		Chargeable to Pasqua Band A/c #87		
		Auth: Dept letters 55-114 dated 3/12/40 38-114 23-114-3 27-114		
		TRUST FUND ACC. No. 87 AGENCY Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and just. Approved for Payment. Twenty-two dollars		
		TOTAL	22	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Agent

VOUCHER No. 377

DATE Dec 18, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

E3

Ottawa, September 4th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am returning your voucher No. 160 for $50.00 in connection with provisions supplied to Indians while engaged in road work.

The Treasury Branch advise that it will be necessary for you to furnish receipts for the provisions purchased, therefore I am forwarding you under separate cover an accountable advance for $50.00.

When accounting for this advance, please forward the necessary supporting vouchers.

Yours truly,

M. McGrimmon,
For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
100M—10-40

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 23114-3
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT: Mines and Resources

BRANCH: Indian Affairs DATE: September 4th, 1941.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust Account	$ 50.00
	c/o Frank Booth, Esq., Indian Agent, Muscow, Saskatchewan.	

EXD.

Representative of the Treasury. SEP 8 1941 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance for road work, Pasqua Band.

CHARGE TO
VOTE: Trust Account No. 87. ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

M. McCRIMMON
HEAD OF BRANCH

H. W. McGill
DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kamsow, Sask.
July 14, 1941.

Pasqua Band

In account with

Qu'Appelle Indian Agency, Provisions A/c

9 x 98's	flour @ $2.70	24.30
25 lbs	Bacon @ 18¢ per lb	4.50
24 lbs	Tea @ 55¢	13.20
65 lbs	Lard @ 12¢	7.80
1 tin	Baking powder	.20
		$ 50.00

Certified that the above provisions were received from the warehouse at the Qu'Appelle Agency for distribution to Indians doing road work on the Reserve, and to be paid for from Band funds.

Chief ..... his Pasqua

Counsellor ..... his

Counsellor ..... his

Witness to signatures

..... Henry Kahkewistahaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust A/c

ADDRESS Muscow, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

194[illegible]		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	13	By Accountable cheque #A 097405 advance to purchase provisions for Indians while doing road work etc on Pasqua Reserve, A/c #87	50	00
		To provisions supplied as per certified account attached 50.00		
		TRUST FUND ACC. No. 87 AGENCY		
		Goods Received or Services Performed, Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment. M. McCRIMMON		
		Fifty dollars		
		CREDIT VR. TOTAL	50	00

Representative of the Treasury NOV 12 1941 INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT NOV 15 1941 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 584

VOUCHER No. 242

DATE October 31, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency,

Muscow, Sask. Oct 31 19 41

Sir,

CREDIT

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 242

amounting to $ 59.00 in favour

of Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust A/c, Muscow, Sask.

for provisions supplied to Indians of Pasqua Band while doing road work on the reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Representative of the Treasury
NOV 12 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 7 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11

Moscow, Sask.
Oct 31, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 7 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

With reference to Departmental letter #23114-3 dated September 4, 1941 regarding advance of $50.00 of the Pasqua Band funds for the purchase of provisions to be supplied to members of the Band while doing road work on the reserve, I enclose herewith my Credit voucher #242, in triplicate, covering this.

I would state that the men worked without pay but were supplied with meals from the provisions purchased, these being handled by the Chief and Councillors.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pasqua Indian Reserve,

June 12th, 1944

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Pasqua Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Lebret, in the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency, in the Province of Saskatchewan at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 12th day of June, A.D. 19 44, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding $1500.00 Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of building fences and repairing and building roads on the Pasqua reserve.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
JUL 17 1944
REGINA, SASK.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Frank Booth
Indian Agent
Frank Booth.

Strong Eagle X, Chief.
Alfred Okeqa X, H. M.
, H. M.
, H. M.

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 1023

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pas qua Indian Reserve,

June 12th, 1944

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Pasqua Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Kuscow, in the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency, in the Province of Saskatchewan at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 12th day of June, A.D. 19 44, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding $1500.00 Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of rebuilding fences and repairing and building roads on the Pasqua reserve.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
JUL 17 1944
REGINA, SASK.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Frank Booth
Indian Agent
Frank Booth.

Strong Eagle X, Chief.
Alfred Pegan X, H. M.
, H. M.
, H. M.

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 1023

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

COPY
Placed on File 6114-3
File #311-4CM

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 27 1944
REGISTERED

Regina, July 24th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am attaching a resolution from the Pasqua Band to expend $1500.00 from their funds for rebuilding fences and repairing and building roads, on that reserve.

The Agent writes me that they are anxious to have one or two dams prepared this Fall and that the roads there are also in very poor shape and requests that an accountable cheque be sent for $500.00 so that he can start working when it is convenient.

87

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MC 23114-3

Copy for the information of
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.
Your file 311-4CM.

Ottawa, Ontario,
August 11, 1944.

Frank Booth, Esq., Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask.

Receipt is acknowledged of resolution of the Pasqua Band dated June 12, 1944, in which it is requested that $1,500.00 be paid out of Band funds for the purpose of rebuilding fences and repairing and building roads on the Pasqua Reserve. It is noted that Mr. Christianson in his covering letter says that they are anxious to have one or two dams prepared this Fall and he asks that $500.00 be forwarded.

The information supplied is rather sketchy. What fences are to be rebuilt? Are they property of the Band as a whole or individuals? How much of the money is to be used in connection with fencing? What roads are to be built or repaired? Just how much money it is estimated will be necessary for repairing and just how much for building? Are the roads to serve the needs of individuals or are they roads to be used by the majority of the Band? If dam construction is being contemplated, where are they being built and for what purpose? How much will each cost? If Band funds are to be used for the dams mentioned a further resolution specifically covering them will necessarily accompany your report.

Further to hearing from you re the above points the request is in abeyance.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114 3

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 23114 3

Muscow, Sask.,
September 29th, 1944.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

With reference to your letter #23114-3 of August 11th, 1944, I wish to inform as to the work we propose doing with the $1500.00 voted by the Band.

xx xx xx

Roads. $800.00

The roads to be rebuilt and repaired are the main road running east and west through the reserve, it is about 9 miles long and it is used by all Indians and also it is the main road to the P.O. and Fort Qu'Appelle.

It will be necessary to purchase a few culverts but these can be bought locally when and if we need them the price will be at $70.00 per thousant feed, there are many bad holes to be filled and also some regrading to be done, at the Band meeting it was decided to pay the following wages.

Manual labor	35¢ per hour	
Man and 2 horses	50¢ "	"
Man and 4 "	70¢ "	"

Time sheets will be kept and any lumber purchased will be vouchered for.

xx xx xx

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 31114-3
File 23114-3
File 36-114

Ottawa, Ontario,
October 6th, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

MEMORANDUM: THE SECRETARY, INTERIOR.

The Peaqua Band of Indians in the Qu'Appelle Agency in the Province of Saskatchewan passed a resolution dated June 13, 1944, for the expenditure of $1500.00 from their funds for the following purposes:

Roads - $900.00 - This is the main road running east and west through the reserve. It is nine miles long and is used by all Indians journeying to the Post Office and to Fort Qu'Appelle.

Fencing - $150.00 - This expenditure is in connection with rebuilding the pasture fence around the community pasture which is used for all stock of the reserve.

Dams - $450.00 - There are four dams to be rebuilt and raised. These dams are for the purpose of conserving water for Indian stock. Mr. Christianson and Indian Agent Booth recommend the expenditure and I would be pleased to have the approval of the Minister. The balance in the Revenue Account of the Peaqua Band is $12,000.00.

Director.

Oct 7/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

Dr. Mitchell

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ontario,
October 6th, 1944.

OCT 11 1944
REGISTERED

DEPUTY MINISTER
OCT 10 1944
Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA

MEMORANDUM: THE DEPUTY MINISTER

The Pasqua Band of Indians in the Qu'Appelle Agency in the Province of Saskatchewan passed a resolution dated June 12, 1944, for the expenditure of $1500.00 from their funds for the following purposes:

Approve, thus

Roads - $800.00 - This is the main road running east and west through the reserve. It is nine miles long and is used by all Indians journeying to the Post Office and to Fort Qu'Appelle.

Fencing - $150.00 - This expenditure is in connection with rebuilding the pasture fence around the community pasture which is used for all stock of the reserve.

Dams - $580.00 - There are four dams to be rebuilt and raised. These dams are for the purpose of conserving water for Indian stock. Mr. Christianson and Indian Agent Booth recommend the expenditure and I would be pleased to have the approval of the Minister. The balance in the Revenue Account of the Pasqua Band is $12,538.85.

Approved
J. A. Glassco
Acting Minister

Harold W. Hill

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23114-3
31114-3
36-114

Copy sent to M. Christianson, Esq.,
General Superintendent of Indian
Agencies, Regina, Sask.

Ottawa, Ontario,
October 14th, 1944.

Frank Booth, Esq., Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

EX'D
A.

Reference is made to your letter of September 29th, and you are advised that the resolution of the Pasqua Band, dated June 12th, 1944, requesting an expenditure of $1500.00 from their funds is approved as follows: Roads - $600.00, Fencing - $150.00, Dams - $750.00. Accounts in these connections should be submitted, covered by your voucher indicating that payment is to be made from funds of the Pasqua Band, giving this letter and file as your authority.

An advance of $500.00 is going forward under separate cover as requested in Mr. Christianson's letter of July 24th. Further advances if necessary are available upon your request.

A.G. Leslie,
For Chief Clerk, Trusts & Annuities Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 1944
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Muscow, Sask.,
December 7, 1944.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Kindly send Accountable Cheque to the value of TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS to be used in the repair of roads and dans on the Pasqua Reserve.

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23114-3

RESE[illegible] AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, Dec. 13th, 1944.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of Dec. 7/44 I wish to advise you that a cheque for $ 250.00 from the Pasqua Band Funds, Trust Account No. 87 , is being forwarded to you under separate cover for the following purpose: Advance to be used in the repair of roads and dams on the Pasqua Reserve.

This is an advance and is to be accounted for by submitting credit vouchers in triplicate, supported by receipts or labour returns.

Yours truly,

M. McCrimmon,
For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

F. Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
MUSCOW, Sask.

1057

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
100M-4-44

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No. .....
FILE No. 23114-3
TREAS. No. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines & Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE December 13th, 1944.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust Account c/o F. Booth, Esq., Indian Agent, MUSCOW, Sask.	$ 250.	00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance to be used in the repair of roads and dams on the Pasqua Reserve.

Booth

DEC 14 1944
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No. 87. ENC. No. .....
ALLOTMENT .....
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

M. McCRIMMON
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Acting DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

Date April 24th, 1945.

Frank Booth, Esq., Indian Agent, MUSCOW, Saskatchewan.

It is requested that the undermentioned outstanding advances made to your Agency be accounted for with the least possible delay. The credit vouchers must be audited before the end of the fiscal year.

Date of Advance	Amount	Purpose
December 13th, 1944	$250.00	Advance to be used in the repair of roads and dams on the Pasqua Reserve.

These advances are considered due for accounting and your immediate attention to the matter is requested.

M. McCrammon,
For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

603-1230

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust A/C for W. Stevenson.

Address Kuscpw. Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	30	To complete road work done on Pasqua reserve in fall of 1944.	
		23 hrs work with one team @ 50c per hr	11.50
		Chargeable to Pasqua Band A/C # 87	
		Representative of the RECEIVED MAY 18 1945 INDIAN AFFAIRS	
		TRUST FUND ACC. No. 87 AGENCY	
		A. G. LESLIE	
		MAY 17 1945	
		W R Stevenson	
			11.50

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 28 1945 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Frank [illegible]

May 14th 1945 Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

Voucher No. 22

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pasqua Indian Reserve,

May 15, 19 45.

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Pasqua Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Muscow., in the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency, in the Province of Saskatchewan. at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 15th day of May, A.D. 19 45, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding One thousand Dollars /00 Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of Building and repairing roads on reserve.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
JUN 28 1945
REGINA, SASK.

Signed and sealed in the presence of Frank Booth.
Frank Booth.
Indian Agent

Alfred Pergan, Chief.
Strong Eagle X, H. M.
, H. M.
, H. M.

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 1023

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 79- 4m

Muscow. Sask.
June 20th 1945.

The Secretary , Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch. Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a resolution duly signed by the Councillors of Pasqua Band requesting that a sum not exceeding $1000.00 be spent on road work on their reserve.

They propose to build a road from the Agency down to the valley and if possible to gravel this road so as to enable the Doctor and Agent to access to the valley in all weather conditions at present in wet weather it is almost impossible to give the Indians living down the valley any medical service, this road would cost approximately $600.00, the balance of the money would all be spent on the main road running east and west through the reserve.

All labor would be Indian labor and as the roads on this reserve are in very poor shape I would recommend that their request be granted and the work completed this year.

Frank Booth

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
JUN 28 1945
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114 - 3

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File #311-4D

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 6 1945
REGISTERED

Regina, July 3rd, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am enclosing herewith a resolution signed by the Councillors of the Pasqua Band for the expenditure of $1,000.00 from their band funds on roadwork on their reserve.

Enclosed also is Indian Agent Booth's letter explaining the purpose of this expenditure. Roadwork is badly needed on the Pasqua Reserve and I would recommend that authority be granted as requested.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

JPBO/ed
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File Copy

File 23114-3

Ottawa, July 9, 1945.

Memorandum.

Deputy Minister.

The Chief and Councillors of the Pasqua Band of Indians in the Qu'Appelle Agency, Province of Saskatchewan, have passed a resolution for the expenditure of $1000.00 from their Funds for road work on their Reserve.

Agent Booth's report in the matter reads as follows:-

"They propose to build a road from the Agency down to the valley and if possible to gravel this road so as to enable the Doctor and Agent to have access to the valley in all weather conditions at present in wet weather it is almost impossible to give the Indians living down the valley any medical service, this road would cost approximately $600.00, the balance of the money would all be spent on the main road running east and west through the reserve.

All labor would be Indian labor and as the roads on this reserve are in very poor shape I would recommend that their request be granted and the work completed this year."

The balance to the credit of the Pasqua Revenue Account now is $16,380.83.

Inspector Ostrander recommends this expenditure and I would appreciate having the approval of the Minister.

R.A.H.
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23114-3

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 7, 1945.

EX'D.
A

F. Booth, Esq., Indian Agent, Muscow, Saskatchewan.

Treasury Officer have again requested that we procure an accounting for the $250.00 advanced you, December 13, 1944, which was to be used in the repair of roads and dams on the Pasqua Reserve.

In the event that you have not already submitted an accounting for this it would be appreciated if you would give it your attention and let us have a credit voucher together with a remittance for the unexpended balance, by early mail.

A.G. Leslie,
For Chief Clerk, Trusts & Annuities Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23114-3

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources OTTAWA. JUL 9 1945 DEPUTY MINISTER.

Ottawa, July 9, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 12 1945 REGISTERED

Memorandum.

Deputy Minister.

The Chief and Councillors of the Pasqua Band of Indians in the Qu'Appelle Agency, Province of Saskatchewan, have passed a resolution for the expenditure of $1000.00 from their Funds for road work on their Reserve.

Agent Booth's report in the matter reads as follows:-

"They propose to build a road from the Agency down to the valley and if possible to gravel this road so as to enable the Doctor and Agent to have access to the valley in all weather conditions at present in wet weather it is almost impossible to give the Indians living down the valley any medical service, this road would cost approximately $600.00, the balance of the money would all be spent on the main road running east and west through the reserve.

All labor would be Indian labor and as the roads on this reserve are in very poor shape I would recommend that their request be granted and the work completed this year."

The balance to the credit of the Pasqua Revenue Account now is $16,380.83.

Inspector Ostrander recommends the expenditure and I would be pleased to have the approval of the Minister.

Approved
J. Allison Glen
Minister

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reserves
and
Trusts

File 23114-3

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, July 13, 1945.

F. Booth, Esq., Indian Agent, Muscow, Saskatchewan.

In reply to your letter of June 20, 1945, your file 79-4m, you are advised that an expenditure of $1000.00 from the Pasqua Band Funds for the purpose of building and repairing roads on the Reserve is approved.

Advances as necessary are available upon request.

A.G. Leslie,
For Chief Clerk, Trusts & Annuities Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to: Security Lumber Co.

Address: Fort Qu'Appelle. Sask.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
July	17	To materials supplied as per attached A/Cs		$ 63. 23
		Chargeable as follows:		
Est 1945-6		Vote 75 Allot #13-491 Lime for Standing Buffalo Band	$ 19.95	
		Pasqua Band A/C #87 for road culverts	25.20	
		Vote #71 Allot #02-482 Well-cribbing	18.08	
		Well-cribbing caved in and had to be removed at once.	$ 63.23	

Note: This is a copy as agent forwarded only original of voucher and accounts.

L.

Sept. 14/45

Representative of the Treasury RECEIVED SEP 14 1945 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

PROJECT FUND

A/C. No. 87-25

AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed

P.O. VOTE 75 AGENCY 114 ALLOT 19 75 E.R. 10-691 19 12 12 Goods Received or Services Performed Prices Fair & Just. Approved for Payment J. E. MORRIS

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 14 1945 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

(Signed) Frank Booth
Agent

VOUCHER No. 191

DATE August 10th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mrs Walker

3

23114

NOV 6 1945
REGISTERED

Qu'Appelle Indian Agency.
Muscow. Sask.
November Ist. 1945.

Department of Mines and "esources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of July I3th, 1945, File # 23II4-3, I would b epleased to receive an accountable cheque of $200.00 for labow.

Frank Booth

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 23114-3

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, November 12th, 1945.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of November 1st, I wish to advise you that a cheque for $ 200.00 from the PASQUA Band Funds, Trust Account No. 87, is being forwarded to you under separate cover for the following purpose: Advance to be used in building a road from the Agency down to the valley on the Pasqua Reserve.

This is an advance and is to be accounted for by submitting credit vouchers in ~~triplicate~~ duplicate supported by receipts or labour returns.

Yours truly,

M. McCrimmon

M. McCrimmon,
For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

F. Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Saskatchewan.

1057

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
50M—1-45

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 23114-3

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

TREAS. NO.

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE November 12th, 1945.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Trust Account c/o F. Booth, Esq., Indian Agent, Muscow, Saskatchewan.	$200. 00

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
NOV 12 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance to be used in building a road from the Agency down to the valley on the Pasqua Reserve.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No. 87. ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

A. G. LESLIE
HEAD OF BRANCH

R.A. HOEY
DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 23114-3

Mr Dalton

MEMO.

Credit Advice

April 12th, 1946.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Frank Booth Pa/Appelle Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 24

Amount $ 102.28

Agency Receipt No. Part 6982 dated April 9th, 1946,

Payer on account of unexpended balance re road building - Pasqua - Acct. 87.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 30 1946
REGISTERED

EXD.

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
2500—11-12-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pasqua Indian Reserve,

June 24th 1947, 19

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the Pasqua Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated at Muscow., in the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency, in the Province of Sask. at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 24th day of June, A.D. 1947, in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Seven hundred dollars /00 Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of Road building and dams $500.00. Fencing Community Pasture (repair work) and barb-wire. $200.00

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Frank Spoth
Indian Agent
Frank Spoth.

Alfred Pergan, Chief.
Alfred Pergan, H. M.
, H. M.
Pierre Eagle X, H. M.
, H. M.

Witness to mark.
K.E. Milward

Form No. I.A. 514
E. 2018

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23114-3

[illegible] OF THE
[illegible]AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-1

Muscow. Sask.
June 24th 1957.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a resolution duly signed by the Councillors of Pasqua Band requesting that a sum of $700.00 be granted from their funds for the purpose of road building and dams, $500.00 and reapiring the Community pasture, barb wire if procurable $50.00 and wages $150.00.

I would recommend that their request be granted and that an accountable cheque for $300.00 be forwarded as soon as possible, so that we can commence work.

Balance in A/c 87 = 16 648.82

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 30 1957
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-3

23114 CLOSED

CLOSED 24 June 47

FROM 1 Oct 02 TO ~~no date~~

QU'APPELLE

ROADS

PASQUA RESERVE

390822

SEE VOL. 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7734, File 23114-3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA